Steelcase

Product Info

Back to Menu

August 2019

Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 190.C (U.S.) and 151.C (Canada), dated August 19, 2019.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a T. Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an X, followed by the last order entry date.

General Information

Ordering and Warranty 2

Sustainability and SCS Certifications 4

Collections 5

Tables 7

Storage 531

Accessories 593

Resources 621

Lock and Keying 622

Style Number Index 624

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2019 Steelcase Inc.

For Canadian Pricing
Candian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.
Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:
- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Ordering and Warranty

How to Order

Coalesse furniture is available through authorized dealers and retailers. Select products are available for order from our web site. The authorized dealer can help you with everything from surface material selection and order placement, to specialized services, such as space planning and design, delivery and installation. Best of all, they are part of your local community, providing expert advice with a thorough understanding of local needs. For more information and a listing of dealers and retailers, visit www.coalesse.com or call 1.800.627.6770.

Coalesse reserves the right to limit distribution of any or all models.

MAIN TELEPHONE
866.645.6952

CUSTOMER SERVICE
1.800.627.6770

Credit, Prices, and Terms

Credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references. For payment terms, contact Coalesse's Credit Department. Coalesse may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time.

The order confirmation will be deemed by the customer and by Coalesse, as the final expression of agreement and will be deemed the exclusive statement of terms. The order confirmation supersedes all prior writings and may not be modified or rescinded, except by a revised Coalesse order confirmation signed by the customer. No changes are binding on Coalesse until delivery of the order confirmation. Any storage charges and applicable sales taxes are in addition to the prices shown for merchandise. Inside delivery, uncartoning and installation are customer's responsibility unless separately quoted. All list pricing shown includes freight prepaid to one destination for delivery in the 48 contiguous United States. Hawaii and Alaska are not included. We reserve the right to increase prices without notice due to increases in labor and material costs. If timely payment is not made, customer is liable for reasonable collection costs, including attorney's fees.

Shipping and Storage

Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier and packaging method. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control. Coalesse may transfer merchandise to storage if not accepted when shipment scheduled. Transfer and storage charges will be the customer's expense. Coalesse's invoice is payable upon transfer. If transfer is made prior to confirmed shipping date, storage expenses will be borne by customer.

Shipping charges MAY be calculated per order. Lead times vary by product. Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse will make every effort to provide current and accurate lead time information, however, Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control.

Freight is included on domestically manufactured products within the 48 contiguous states of the United States and standard freight service of Carl Hansen & Son and Emu.

Claims

Merchandise shipped from Coalesse is thoroughly inspected and properly packed before leaving the factory. Responsibility of its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Customer must match the freight delivered with the bill of lading. Customer must examine packaging material upon delivery and note any damage on the carrier bill of lading. If there is damage to the packaging material, inspect the furniture immediately. If concealed damage is found, contact the carrier within 10 days of delivery date. Save all packaging materials until after inspection.

Freight damage and claims must be reported by the purchaser to the carrier. Coalesse is not responsible for freight claims. Claims for loss or damage must not be deducted from our invoice, nor payment withheld awaiting adjustment of such claims. Do not return any merchandise to Coalesse without a Return Authorization number. By following these procedures carefully, Coalesse guarantees our full support of your claims to protect you against loss or damages. All claims against Coalesse for defects, errors or shortages must be made by customer in writing within fifteen (15) days after delivery. Failure to make claims within fifteen (15) days constitutes acceptance of merchandise and waives claims. Cutting of textiles deems acceptance of yardage and waives all defects, errors, and shortages. Coalesse is not liable for subsequent damages.

Special/Custom Products

Coalesse prides itself on being responsive to our customer's needs. Contact our Customer Service team at 1.800.627.6770 to discuss a special opportunity. Due to product modifications and engineering time, special orders may not be cancelled. Charges will apply.

FOR MORE INFORMATION
(on ordering our products)
Please contact Coalesse Customer Service at:
1.800.627.6770.

Ordering and Warranty

Order Cancellations/ Changes

All order change/cancellation requests must be submitted using the Coalesse order change/cancellation request form. Late changes could jeopardize the committed delivery of an order.

Coalesse Rapid10 programs no change or cancellations allowed.

Coalesse Products:

• No charges will be assessed for change or cancellation 14 or more calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date (excludes holidays and/ or large quantity project size orders). For import products, charges may apply.

• No manufacturing changes are allowed 0-13 calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date. Simple changes including shipping address changes are subject to approval but will be accommodated when possible.

• No cancellations or product changes will be accepted for quick ship or special/custom product orders including special laminates. A cancellation fee will be applicable for any custom product and/or change may jeopardize lead time.

• If COM/COL has been received at time of change or cancellation, it is the dealer's responsibility to advise disposition or return of materials. Coalesse will not store materials after 30 days.

Additional Charges

• Changes or cancellations that involve any of the following may be subject to a charge earlier and/or greater than shown above: Special engineering product, CSM, pre-ordered components, materials with extended lead times (e.g., veneers, special paint, etc.) or large quantities of standard materials.

• Use our Order Change/ Cancellation Request Form for all order changes. It is Coalesse responsibility to accurately process change order requests. It is the dealer's responsibility to verify that we have accurately interpreted your change requests by checking the acknowledgement after the change has been made. If you do not use the web-based change order form process and an error occurs during our translation which cannot be corrected prior to ship, all costs will be shared on a 50/50 basis. Changing ship dates or adding product to your order is subject to the availability of manufacturing capacity.

• Cartoning changes and shipping address changes are subject to approval and to a change charge. Please consult your Customer Service for specific information pertaining to your order.

Reserved Fabric Policy

Prior to order receipt, reserving textiles (COM/COL, Maharam, Designtex, and select Luna Graded-In) is the responsibility of the dealer. Coalesse cannot reserve textiles based on projected orders. Coalesse cannot guarantee Maharam or Designtex fabric availability. If dealer reserves Maharam or Designtex textiles, Coalesse will require the reserve number and zip code for locating purposes when ordering.

Schedule Enhancements

Coalesse will entertain schedule enhancements on a case-by-case basis; however, please understand that we must receive complete information such as installation date, opening date in order to make informed scheduling decisions.

No order move-ups or move-outs are allowed on any order that falls within the 15-working day period of its manufacturing completion date. If it is within the 15-working day period, Coalesse will invoice at shipment but may offer storage options at a charge for manufactured product.

Rapid 10

The Coalesse Rapid10 program provides a broad selection of our most popular seating, outdoor furiture, and tables with expedited manufacturing. To view and specify products that are included in the Coalesse Rapid10 program, please refer to the *Quick Ship Guide.* The comprehensive Coalesse offering in this program can easily provide a range of solutions for any setting. Coalesse Rapid10 is designed for clients whose needs require fast delivery of products. All products are made-to- order and ship in 10 business days.

Warranty

For warranty information, please go to http://www.coalesse.com/warranty/.

Sustainability and SCS Certifications

As our understanding of sustainability evolves in the contract furniture business, Coalesse is being launched on three important fronts: responsibly harvested woods, better ways of plating metal, and manufacturing for the highest level of durability. To ensure all new products are socially responsible, we have engaged the "cradle-to-cradle" design consultancy, MBDC, to advise us and provide third-party analysis of the materials and processes we use to create our products. As Coalesse grows, social responsibility will be an essential part of our decision-making, from design to disposal. We believe that our success on the environmental front will be built on the accumulation of a multitude of small steps and the occasional big leap. We are starting with a green outlook and we have every intention of growing greener.

SCS Certifications

For SCS/IAQ and level certifications, please go to http://www.coalesse.com/products/. Click on a product category, then click on product line for desired certification. Look under Professional Resources, then find Environmental Profile to find certification(s), if available.

Woods: FSC Certification

Our policy with wood sourced from outside North America and our approved European partners is that they must be certified by The Forestry Stewardship Council (FSC) to ensure these woods have been responsibly harvested from sustainable forests, and that the rights and welfare of workers and local communities are being respected. Through an FSC label, wood can be traced back to its original source of supply.

Chrome: A New Alternative To Metal

Chromed steel is a mainstay of the contract furniture industry because it is considered a premium finish with high durability. But depending on the type of chrome processing used, it can have a detrimental impact on human and environmental health. The most common method of chrome plating uses hexavalent chrome, a known carcinogen and considered by MBDC in their color-coded rating system (green, yellow, red), to be a "hard-red" chemical. There are no health hazards associated with chrome once it has been applied, but the hexavalent chrome electroplating process can be hazardous.

Is there an alternative? Coalesse is opting for a safer method of plating and has partnered with a domestic supplier who uses only "trivalent" chrome, a non-carcinogenic form of the metal. Few, if any, metal finishing processes are without environmental challenges, and chrome is no exception. Working with the best technology currently available, we will continue to seek new and better alternatives.

Building To Last

Building longevity into products is an important sustainability strategy. A chair or table that lasts for 50 or 100 years or more will not have to be replaced, saving the materials and finishes and embodied energy from being duplicated in another form. Coalesse is quality furniture designed to outlast its buyers. We hold up Hans Wegner designs as the model of longevity—pieces manufactured a generation ago are still prized possessions today. Our hope is that every piece in our collection appreciates in value over the years, so it will be passed on.

Ongoing Audits

As the Coalesse collection grows, our intention is to live by the cradle-to-cradle (C2C) philosophy described by MBDC this way: "Instead of designing cradle-to-grave products, dumped in landfills at the end of their 'life,' the goal is create products for cradle-to-cradle cycles, whose materials are perpetually circulated in closed loops. Maintaining materials in closed loops maximizes material value without damaging ecosystems." Coalesse has contracted MBDC to audit the materials used in the majority of our existing products, and to advise us as we develop new products. We intend to achieve Cradle to Cradle certification on the highest percentage of products possible. As Coalesse grows, social responsibility will be an essential part of our decision-making, from design to disposal. We believe that our success on the environmental front will be built on the accumulation of a multitude of small steps and the occasional big leap. We are starting with a green outlook and we have every intention of growing greener.

Collections

Await Collection

- Occasional Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Bix Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Bob Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
- Guest Seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Carl Hansen Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- CH327 Dining Table

Occasional Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- CH008 Coffee Table
- CH108 Glass Coffee Table (CH100 Series)
- CH417 Tray Table

Lounge Seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
- Shell Chair CH07
- Paddle Chair CH25
- Ladderback Chair CH44
- CH100 Lounge Seating
- Airport Chair CH401
- Wing Chair CH445
- Oculus Chair CH468
- Embrace Lounge Chair CHE015
- Embrace Footstool CHE016
- Cuba Chair CHMG501

Guest Seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
- Elbow Chair CH20
- Dining Chair CH23
- Wishbone CH24
- CH53 Stool
- CH56 and CH58 Barstools
- CH88 Chair
- Embrace Chair CHE005
- CHPK1 Chair

Circa Collection

- Occasional Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Denizen Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Storage — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Enea Collection

- Café Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Guest Seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
- Stools — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Enea Lottus Collection

- Café Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Guest Seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
- Stools — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Exponents Collection

- Storage — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Accessories — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lectern
- Mobile Display Boards

Host Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Storage — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*

Lagunitas Collection

- Collaborative and Conference Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Occasional Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Massaud Collection

- Lounge Seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
- Collaboration Seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Millbrae Collection

- Occasional Tables — ▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
- Lounge Seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Collections *continued*

Montara650 Collection

Café Tables	▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
Occasional Tables	▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
Guest Seating	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
Lounge Seating	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
Stools	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Passerelle Collection

Occasional Tables	▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
Lounge Seating	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Sidewalk Collection

Occasional Tables	▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
Storage	▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
Lounge Seating	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Switch Collection

Occasional Tables	▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
Lounge Seating	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
Guest Seating	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
Stools	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

SW_1 Collection

Collaborative and Conference Tables	▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
Occasional Tables	▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*
Lounge Seating	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
Collaboration Seating	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Tables

Statement of Line 8

Collaborative and Conference Tables 37
Café Tables 453
Occasional Tables 481

Statement of Line

Collaborative and Conference Tables



Folding



Non-Folding

Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 46



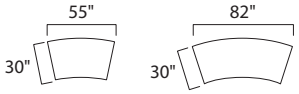
Round



Racetrack

Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 47

Ballet Arc Tables



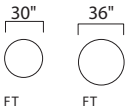
Ballet Non-Folding Side Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 48

Ballet Round Pedestal Base Tables
(Fixed and Flip Top)

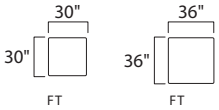


FT = Flip Top



Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 49

Ballet Square Pedestal Base Tables
(Fixed and Flip Top)



FT = Flip Top

Statement of Line

Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued



X- Folding



X- Non-Folding



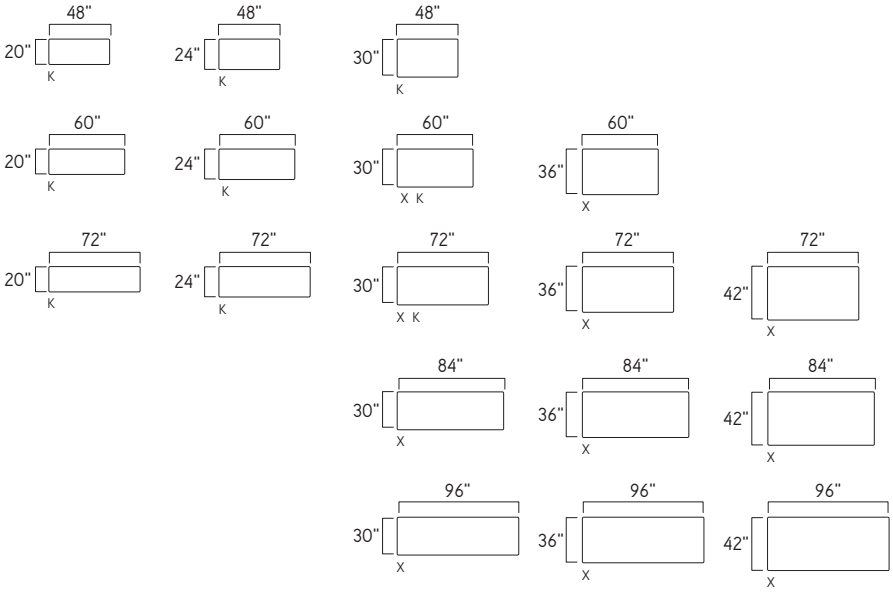
K- Folding



K- Non-Folding

Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Pages 50–58

Ballet Rectangular X- and K-Base Tables

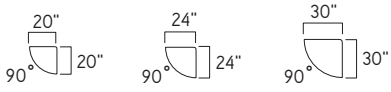


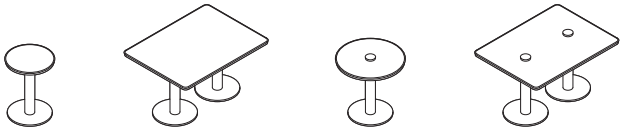
X = X-base
K = K-base



Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 61

Ballet Connecting Tops



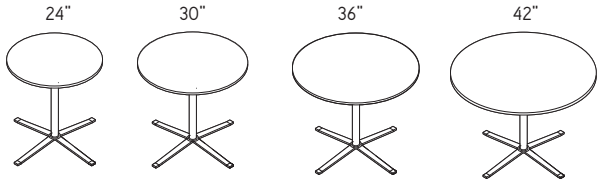


Understanding
▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
Specifying
▶ Page 67

Bix 27"H Work-Booth Tables

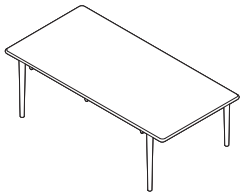
Statement of Line *continued*

Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued



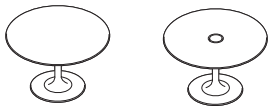
Specifying
▶ Page 68

Bob Round Conference Dining Tables



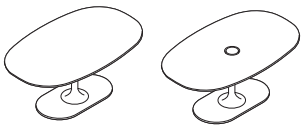
Understanding
▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
Specifying
▶ Page 69

CH327 Dining Table



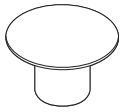
Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Pages 73–74

Denizen Round Tables



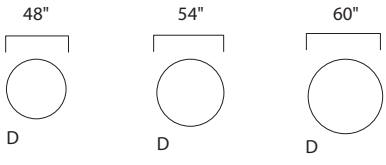
Understanding
▶ Page 72
Specifying
▶ Pages 75–76

Denizen Oval Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Page 106

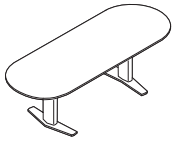
E-Table 2 Round Tables



D = Drum base

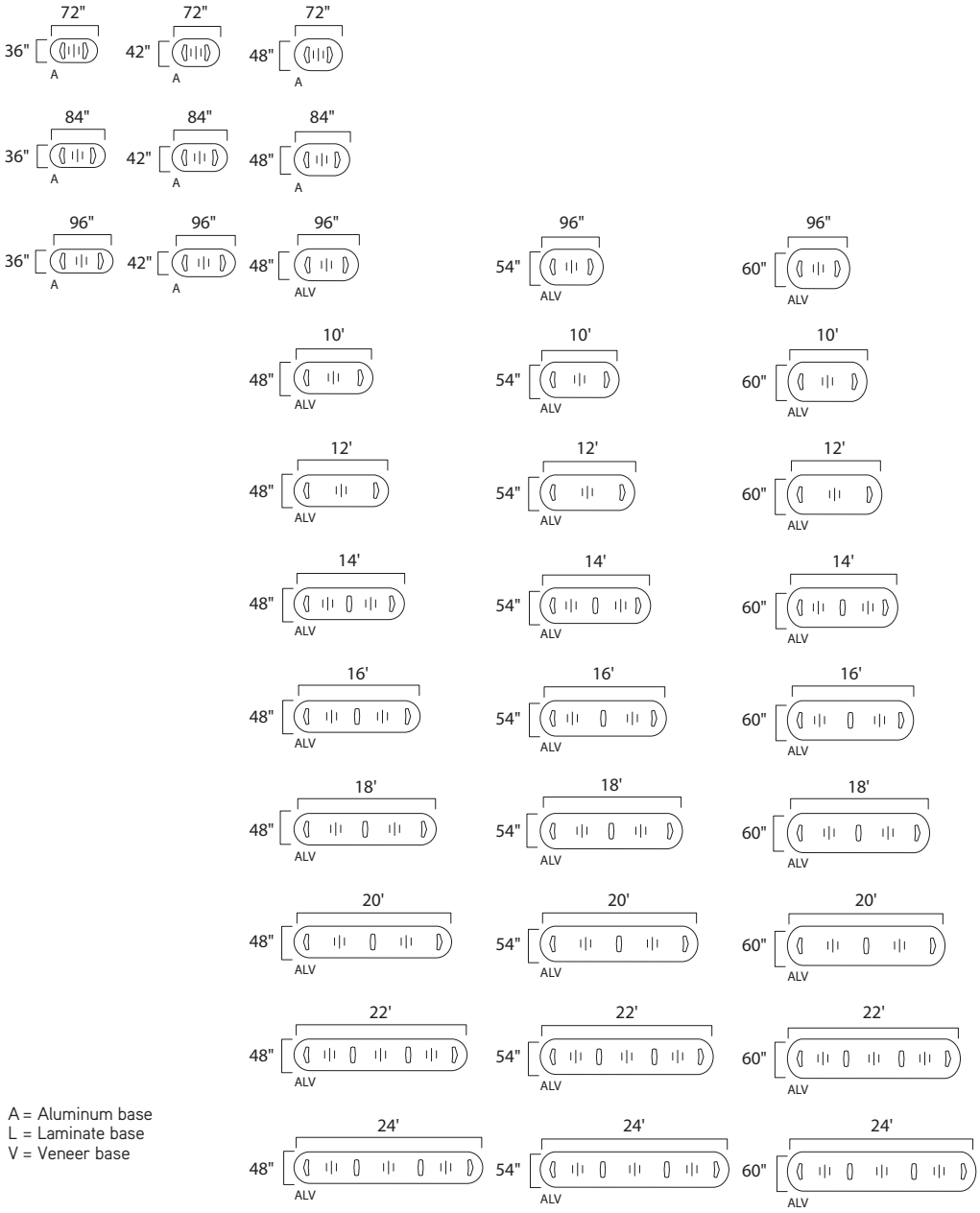
Statement of Line

Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Pages 108–128

E-Table 2 Racetrack Tables

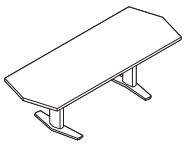


A = Aluminum base
L = Laminate base
V = Veneer base

Veneer direction

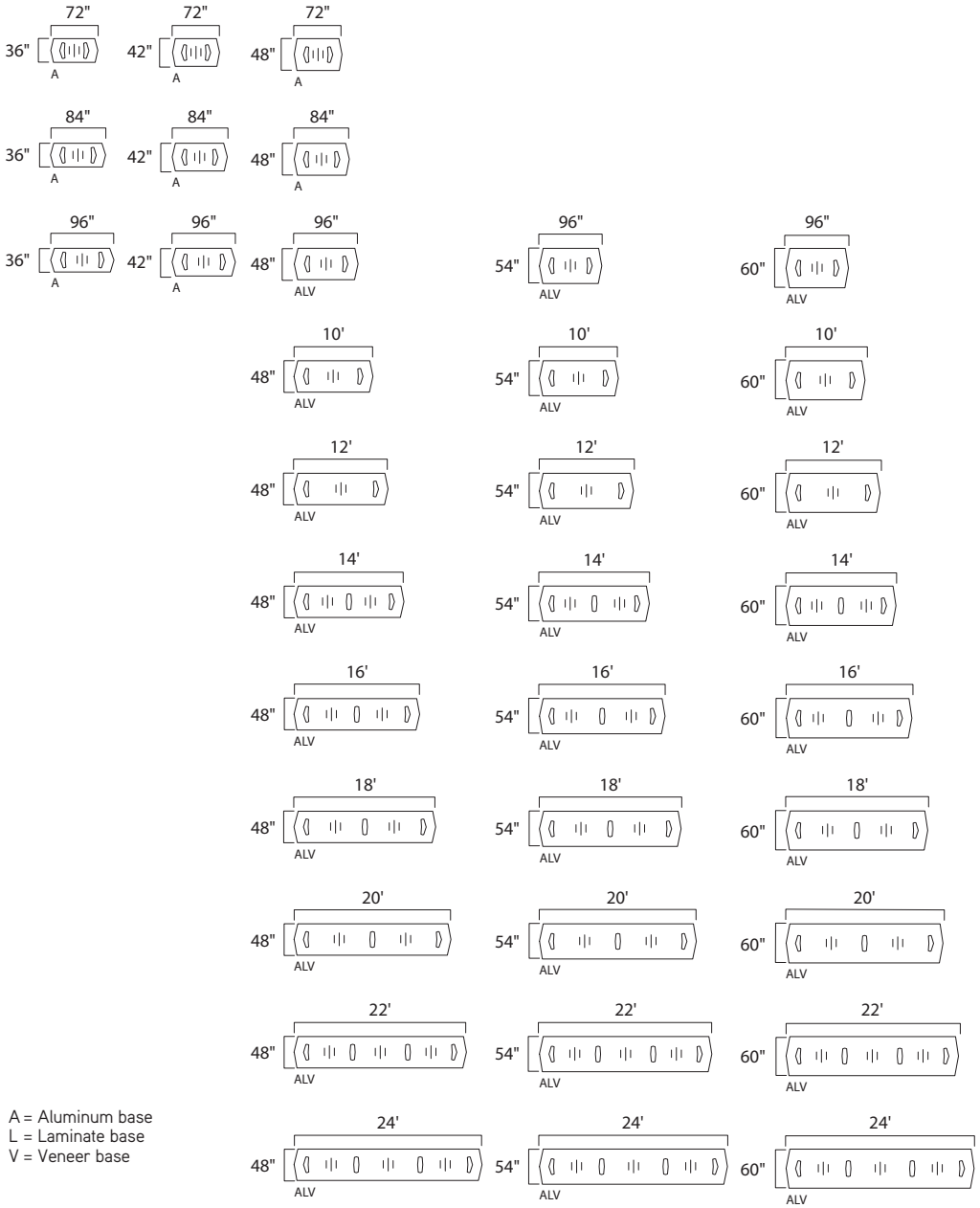
Statement of Line *continued*

Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Pages 108–128

E-Table 2 Faceted Tables

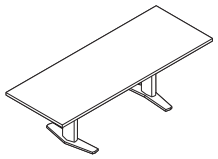


A = Aluminum base
L = Laminate base
V = Veneer base

Veneer direction

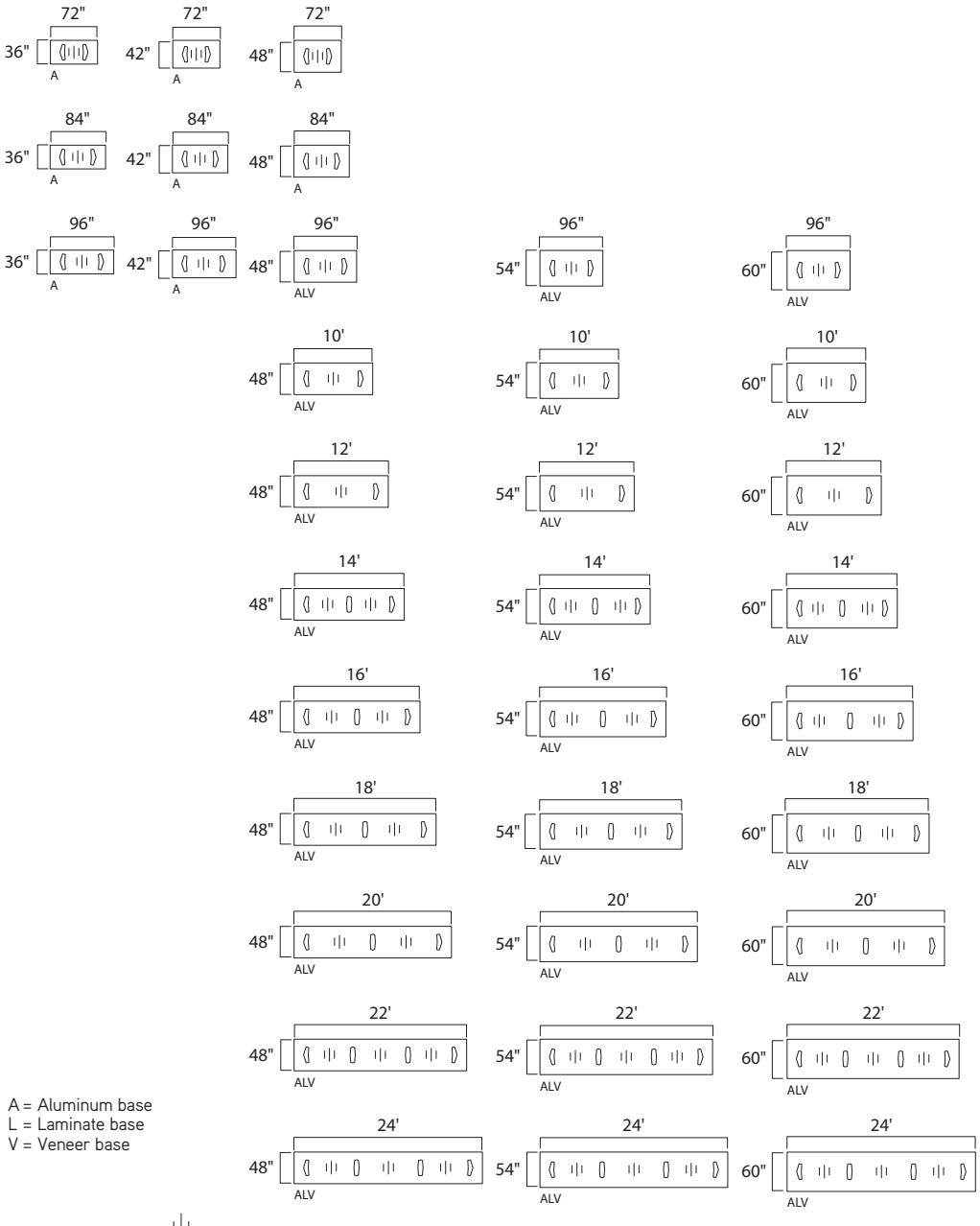
Statement of Line

Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Pages 108–128

E-Table 2 Rectangular Tables

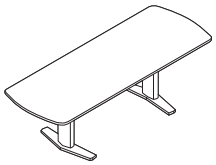


A = Aluminum base
L = Laminate base
V = Veneer base

Veneer direction

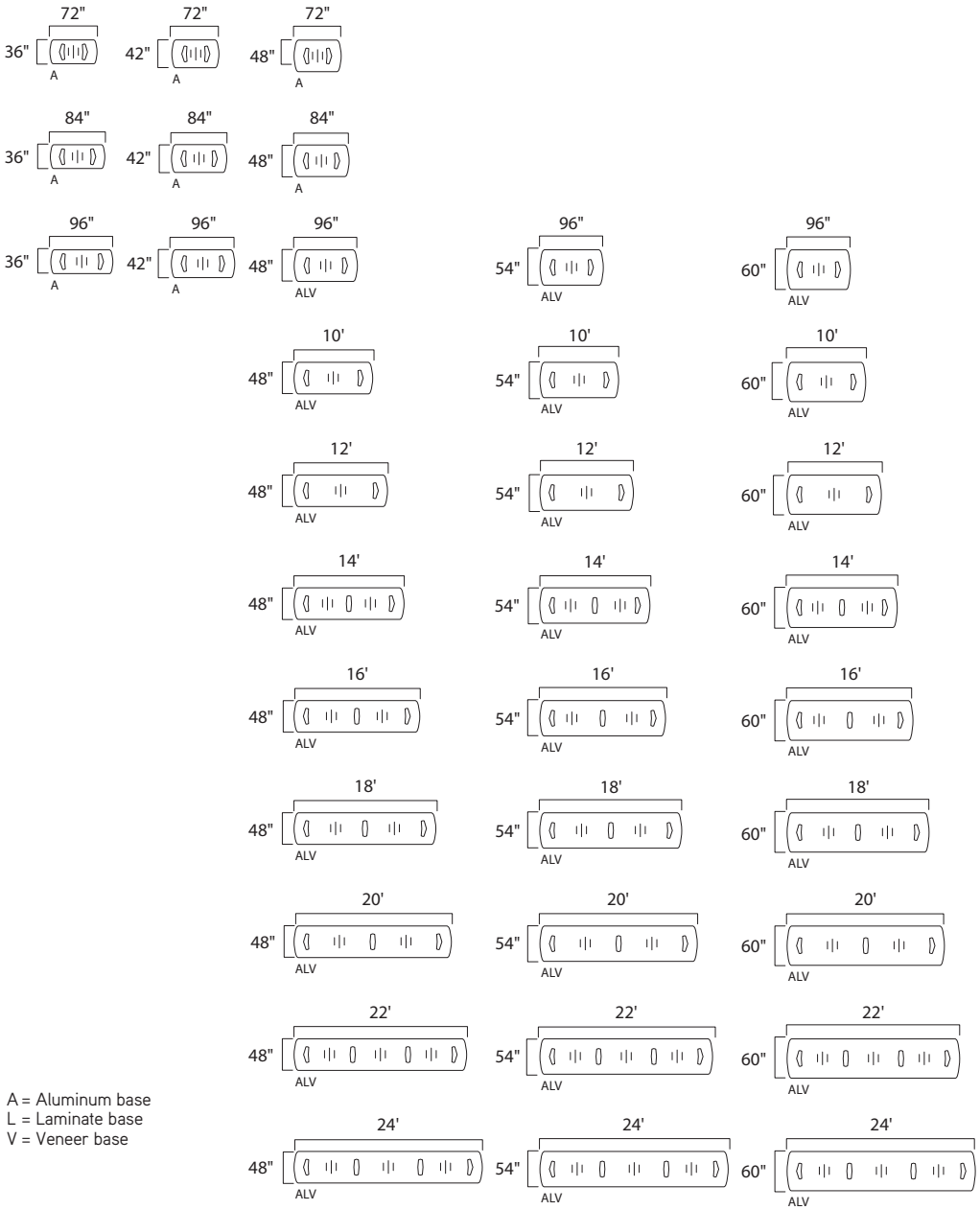
Statement of Line *continued*

Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Pages 108–128

E-Table 2 Soft Radiused End Tables

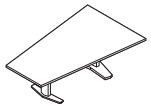


A = Aluminum base
L = Laminate base
V = Veneer base

Veneer direction

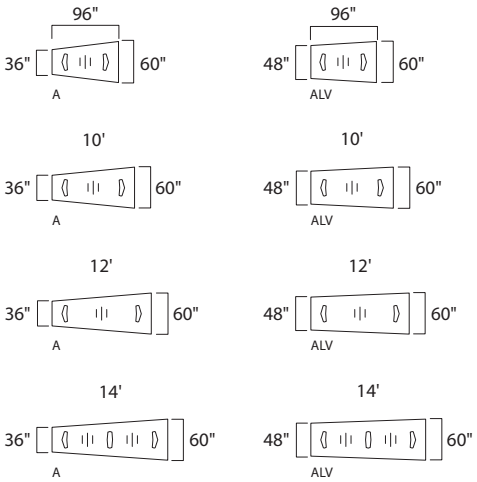
Statement of Line

Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 80
Specifying
▶ Pages 134–136

E-Table 2 Trapezoid Tables



A = Aluminum base
L = Laminate base
V = Veneer base

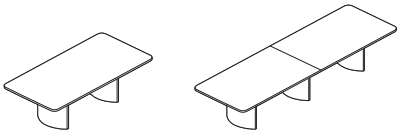
Veneer direction

Statement of Line *continued*

Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued

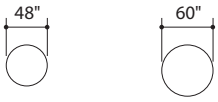


Understanding
▶ Page 142
Specifying
▶ Page 164



Understanding
▶ Page 142
Specifying
▶ Pages 168–176

Host Round Tables



Veneer direction

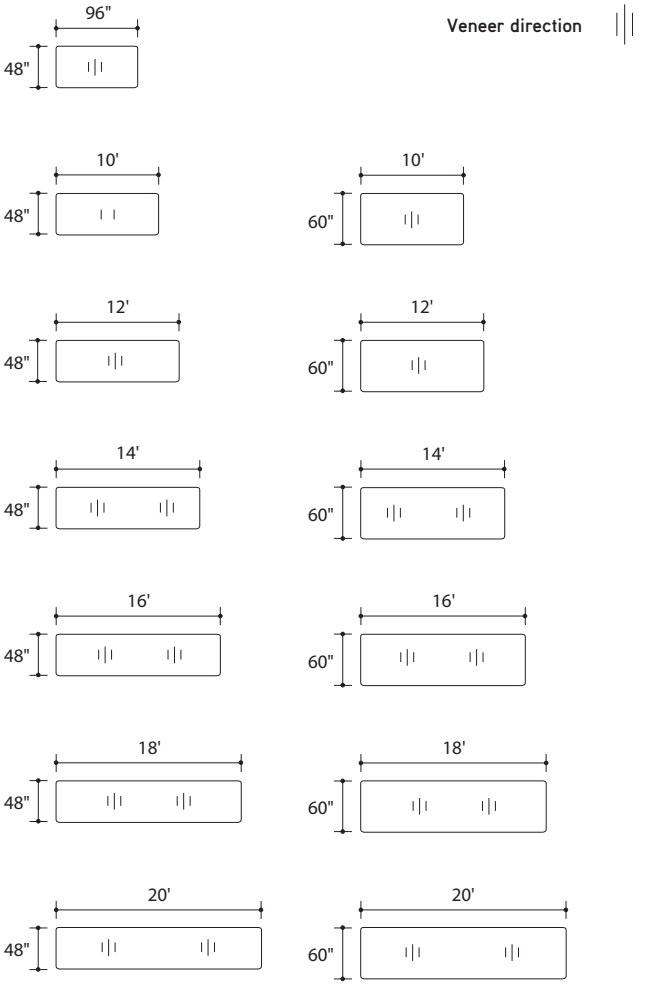


Wedge direction



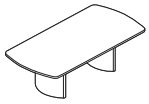
Host Rectangular Tables

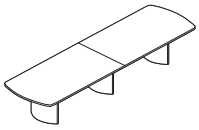
Veneer direction



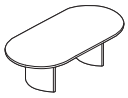
Statement of Line

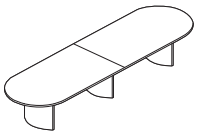
Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued





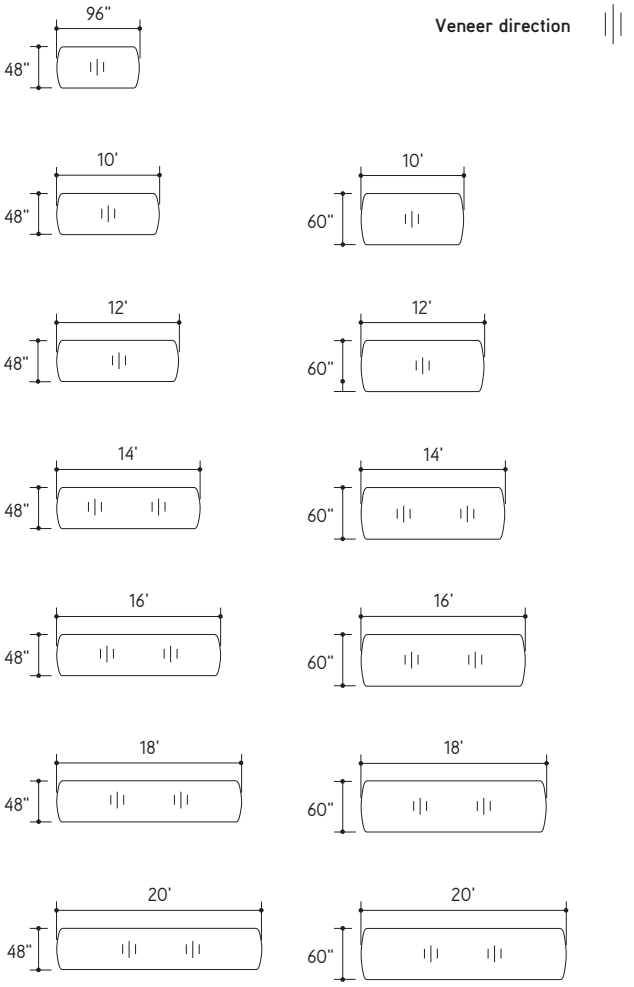
Understanding
▶ Page 142
Specifying
▶ Pages 196–206



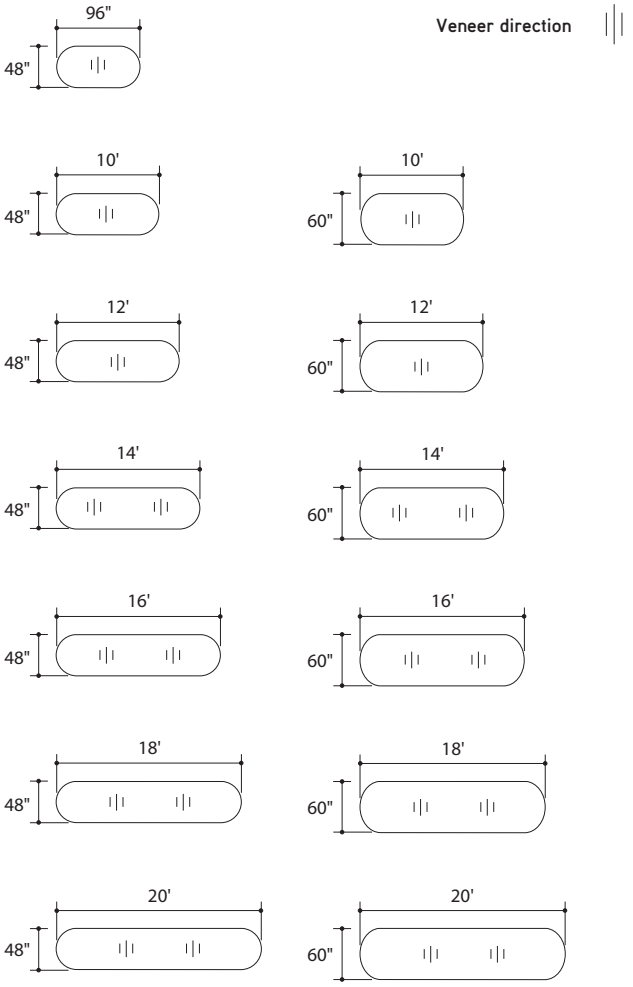


Understanding
▶ Page 142
Specifying
▶ Pages 226–238

Host Soft Radiused Tables

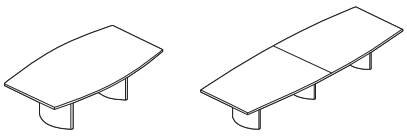


Host Racetrack Tables



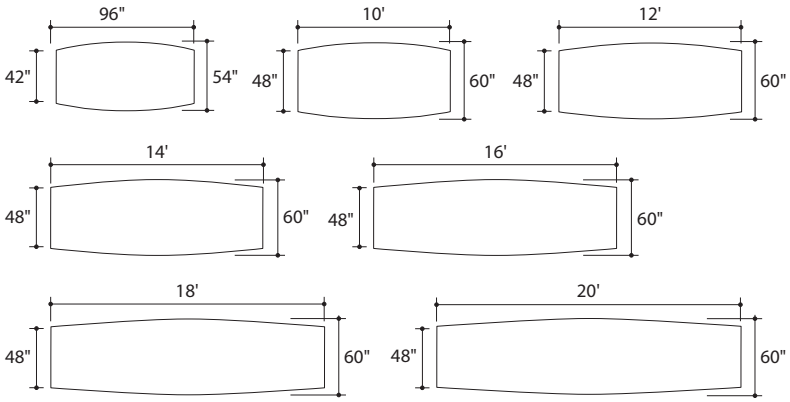
Statement of Line *continued*

Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued

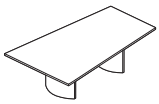


Understanding
▶ Page 142
Specifying
▶ Pages 258–266

Host Boat Shaped Tables

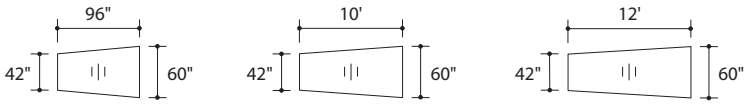


Veneer direction

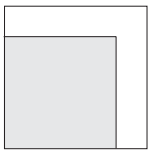


Understanding
▶ Page 142
Specifying
▶ Page 278

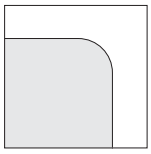
Host Trapezoid Tables with Two Bases



Veneer direction



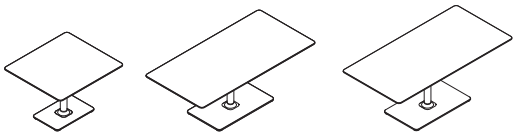
Flat, bullnose, and beveled wood edges with square corners



Tapered and horizon wood edges with 4" radius corners

Statement of Line

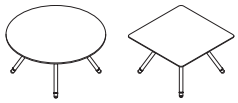
Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued



Work Tables

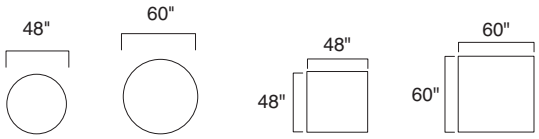
Understanding
▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
Specifying
▶ Page 286

Lagunitas Work Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 290
Specifying
▶ Page 302

Potrero415 Round and Square Tables

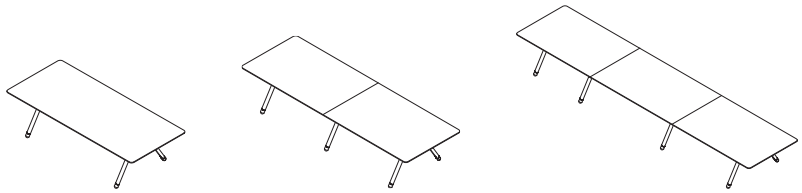


Veneer direction



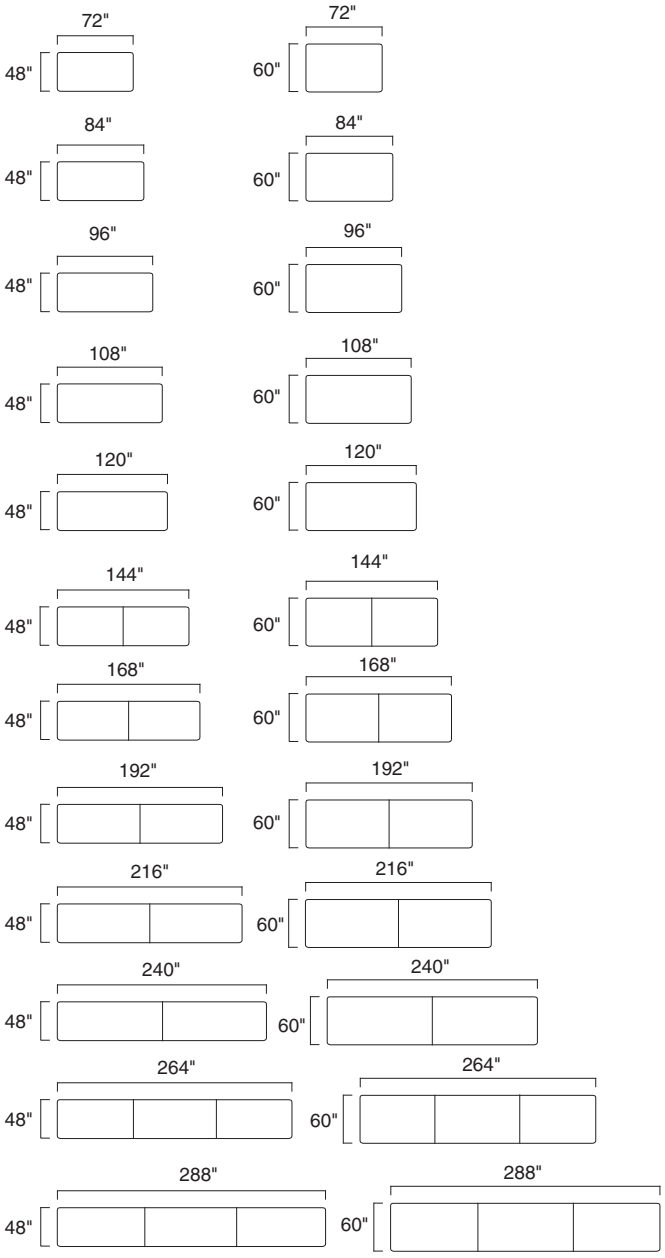
Statement of Line *continued*

Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 290
Specifying
▶ Pages 304–312

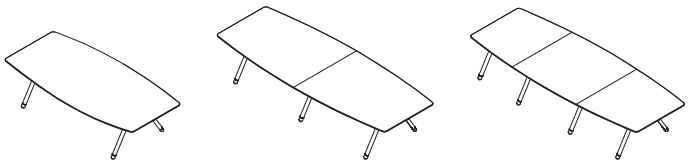
Potrero415 Rectangular Tables



Veneer direction

Statement of Line

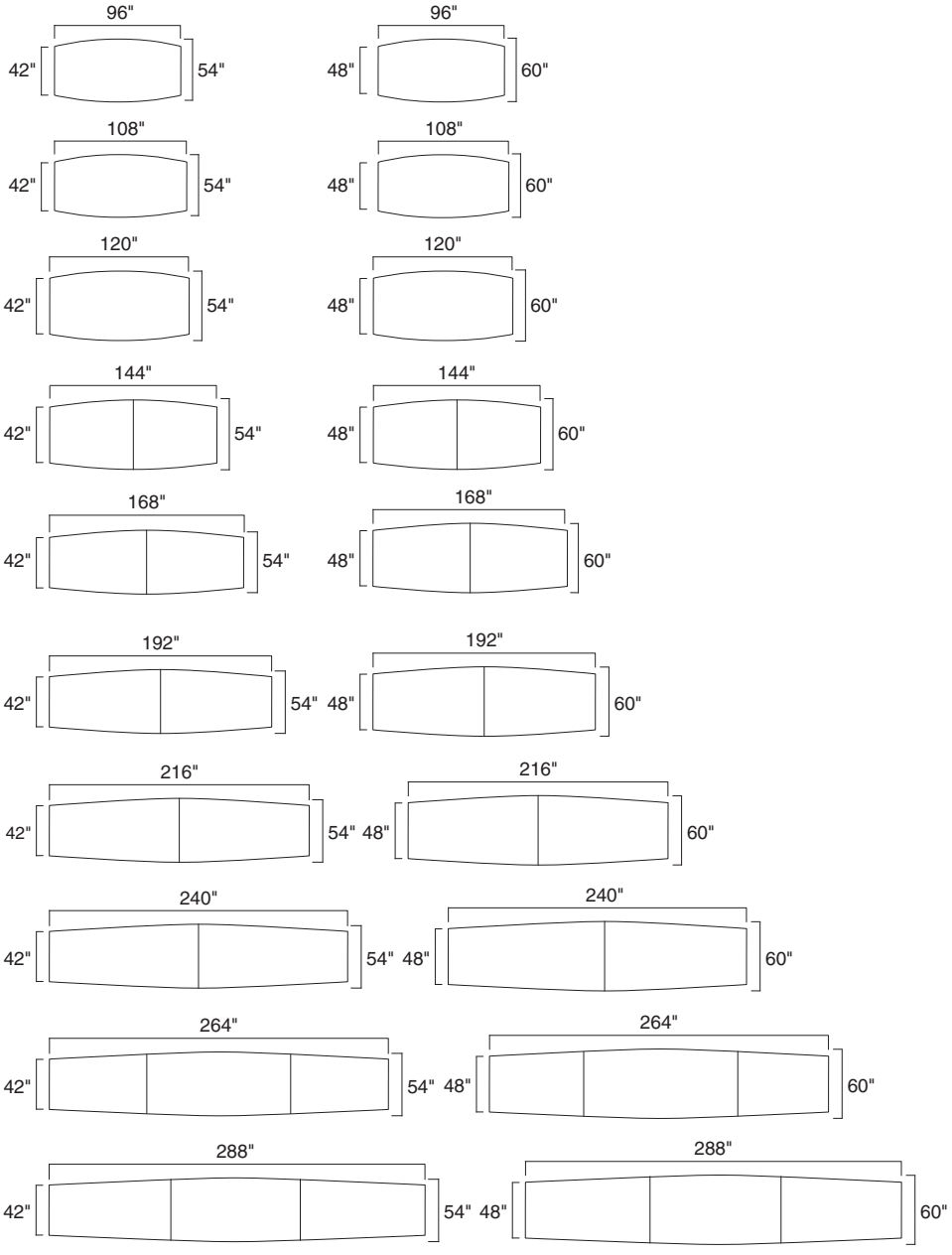
Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 290
Specifying
▶ Pages 314–322

Potrero415 Boat Shaped Tables

Veneer direction



Statement of Line *continued*

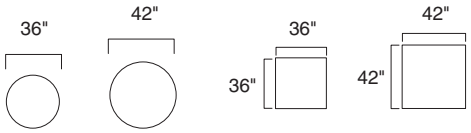
Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued



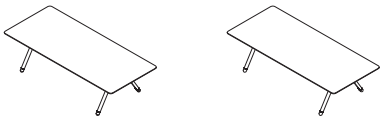
Metal Leg | Wood Leg | Metal Leg | Wood Leg

Understanding
▶ Page 328
Specifying
▶ Pages 338 and 346

Potrero415 Light Round and Square Tables, Metal and Wood Legs



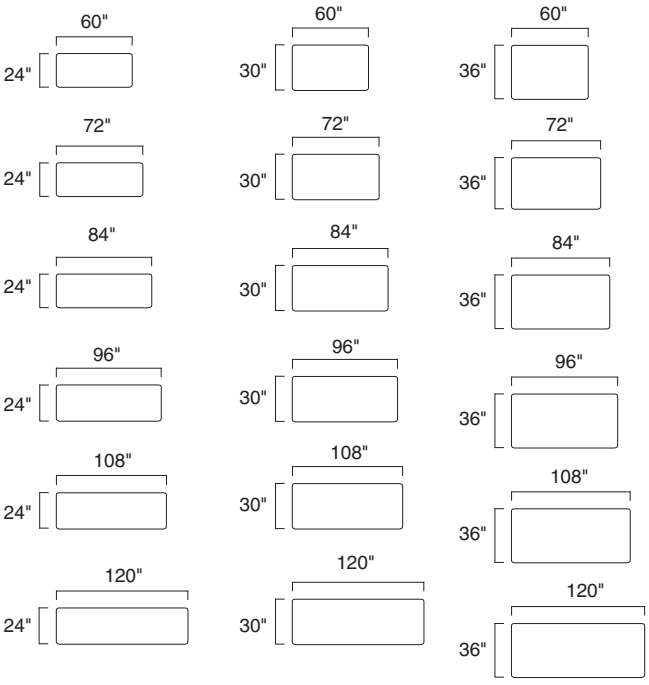
Veneer and woodgrain laminate direction



Metal Leg | Wood Leg

Understanding
▶ Page 328
Specifying
▶ Pages 340 and 348

Potrero415 Light Rectangular Tables, Metal and Wood Legs

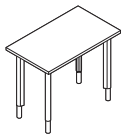


Veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

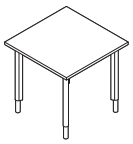
Statement of Line

Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued

Seminar Tables

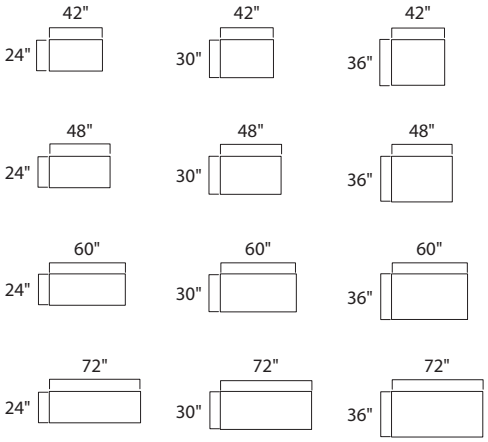


Understanding
▶ Page 356
Specifying
▶ Page 364

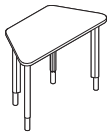


Understanding
▶ Page 356
Specifying
▶ Pages 372–374

Reunion Rectangular, Snap Legs

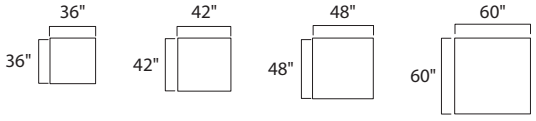


Veneer direction

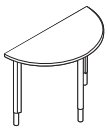


Understanding
▶ Page 356
Specifying
▶ Pages 376–377

Reunion Square, Snap Legs

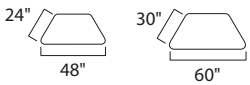


Veneer direction



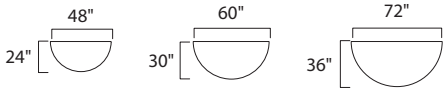
Understanding
▶ Page 356
Specifying
▶ Pages 378–379

Reunion Trapezoid, Snap Legs



Veneer direction

Reunion Half Round, Snap Legs

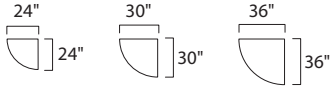


Veneer direction



Understanding
▶ Page 356
Specifying
▶ Page 380

Reunion Connecting Tops



Veneer direction

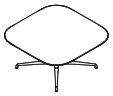
Statement of Line *continued*

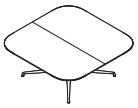
Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued


Large Round
One-Piece Top


Large Round
Two-Piece Top

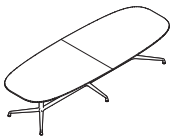

Square


Large Square
One-Piece Top


Large Square
Two-Piece Top

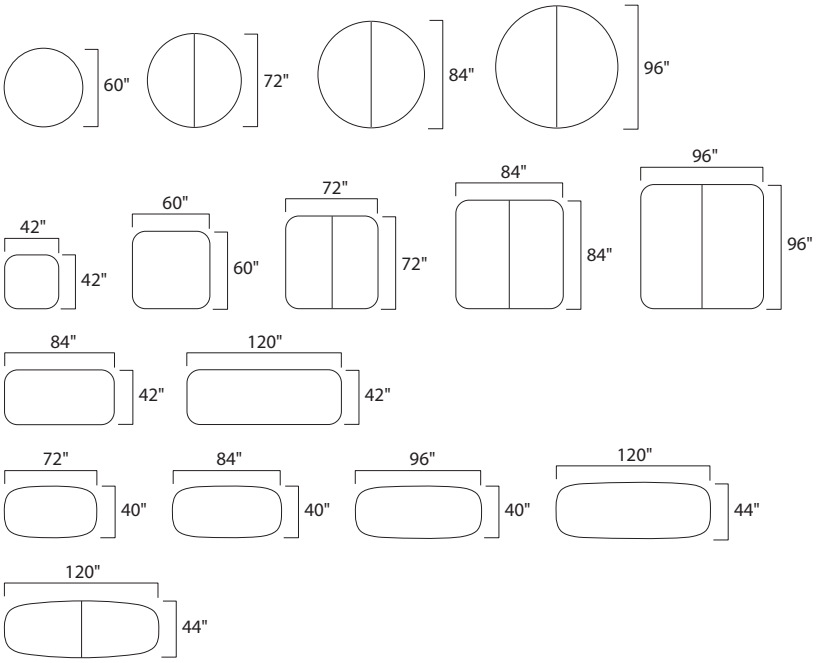

Rectangular


Super Elliptical
One-Piece Top


Super Elliptical
Two-Piece Top

Understanding
▶ Page 388
Specifying
▶ Page 400

SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Tables



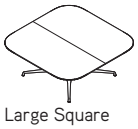
Statement of Line

Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued

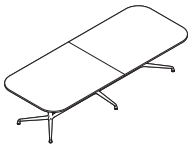

Large Round
One-Piece Top


Large Round
Two-Piece Top

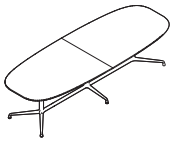

Large Square
One-Piece Top

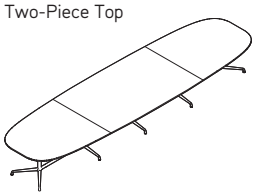

Large Square
Two-Piece Top


Rectangular
One-Piece Top


Rectangular
Two-Piece Top

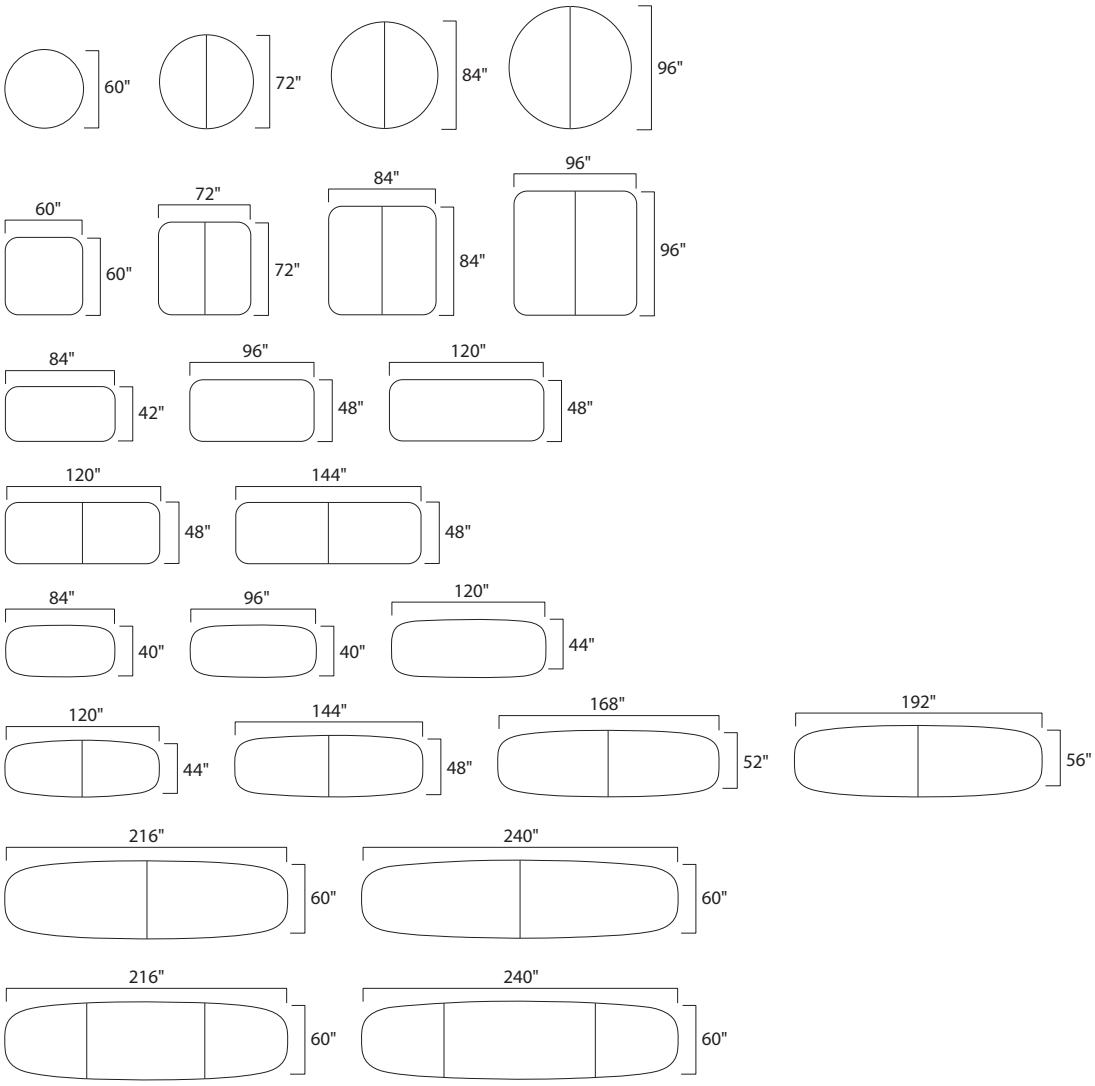

Super Elliptical
One-Piece Top


Super Elliptical
Two-Piece Top


Super Elliptical
Three-Piece Top

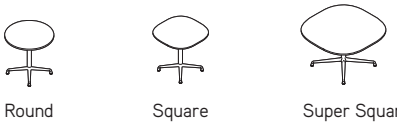
Understanding
▶ Page 388
Specifying
▶ Page 404

SW_1 Conference Tables

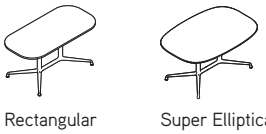


Statement of Line *continued*

Collaborative and Conference Tables, continued

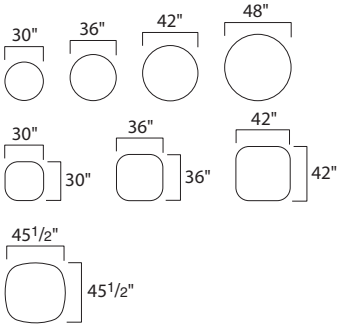


Understanding
▶ Page 388
Specifying
▶ Page 408

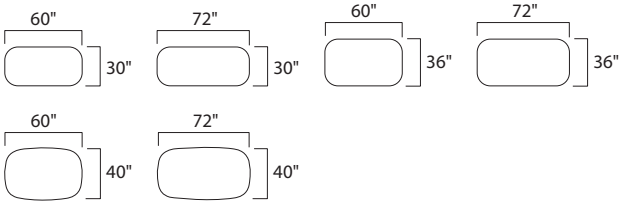


Understanding
▶ Page 388
Specifying
▶ Page 410

SW_1 Round, Square, and Super-Square Tables



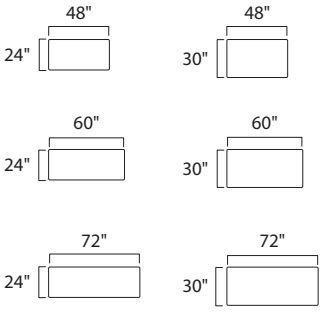
SW_1 Work Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 414
Specifying
▶ Page 436

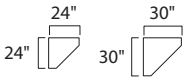
Train Rectangular Tables





Understanding
▶ Page 415
Specifying
▶ Page 442

Train Corner Tops



Statement of Line

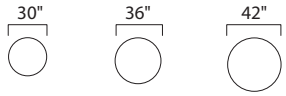
Café Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 454
Specifying
▶ Page 458

Au Lait 28½"H Round Solid Core Top Café Tables

on Standard Height Table

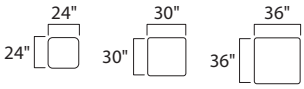




Understanding
▶ Page 454
Specifying
▶ Page 460

Au Lait 28½"H Square Solid Core Top Café Tables

on Standard Height Table

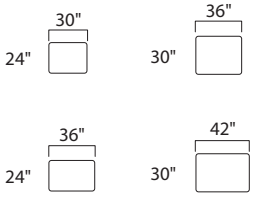


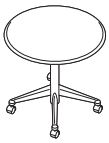


Understanding
▶ Page 454
Specifying
▶ Page 462

Au Lait 28½"H Rectangular Solid Core Top Café Tables

on Standard Height Table

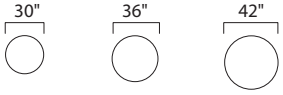




Understanding
▶ Page 454
Specifying
▶ Page 458

Au Lait 33"H Round Solid Core Top Café Tables

on Wheelchair Height Tables

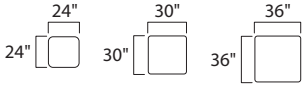




Understanding
▶ Page 454
Specifying
▶ Page 460

Au Lait 33"H Square Solid Core Top Café Tables

on Wheelchair Height Tables

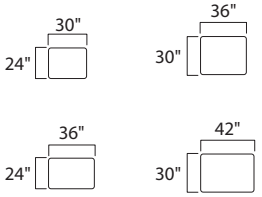




Understanding
▶ Page 454
Specifying
▶ Page 462

Au Lait 33"H Rectangular Solid Core Top Café Tables

on Wheelchair Height Tables



Statement of Line *continued*

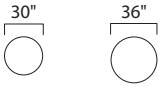
Café Tables, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 454
Specifying
▶ Page 458

Au Lait 42"H Round Solid Core Top Café Tables

on Café Height Tables

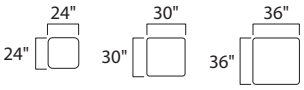


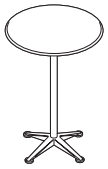


Understanding
▶ Page 454
Specifying
▶ Page 460

Au Lait 42"H Square Solid Core Top Café Tables

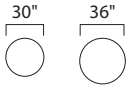
on Café Height Tables





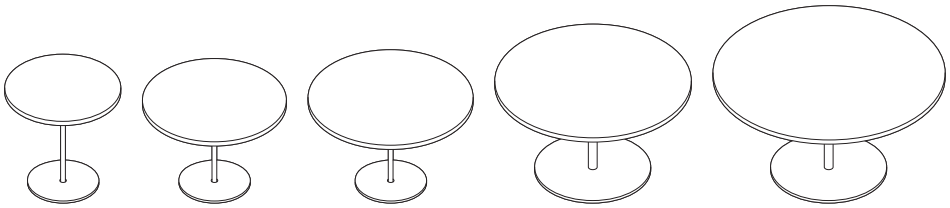
Understanding
▶ Page 40
Specifying
▶ Page 465

Ballet Café Tables

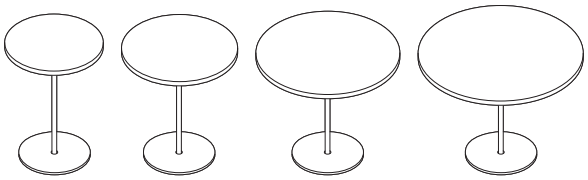


Statement of Line

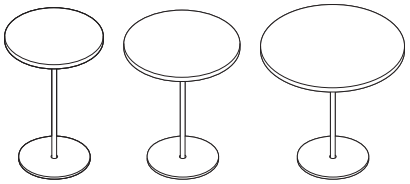
Café Tables, continued



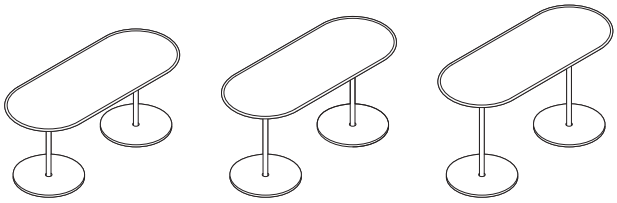
Café/Conference Height



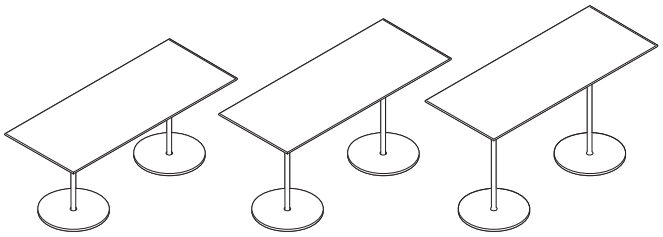
Café/Counter Height



Café/Bar Height



Conference Racetrack | Counter Racetrack | Café Racetrack



Rectangular



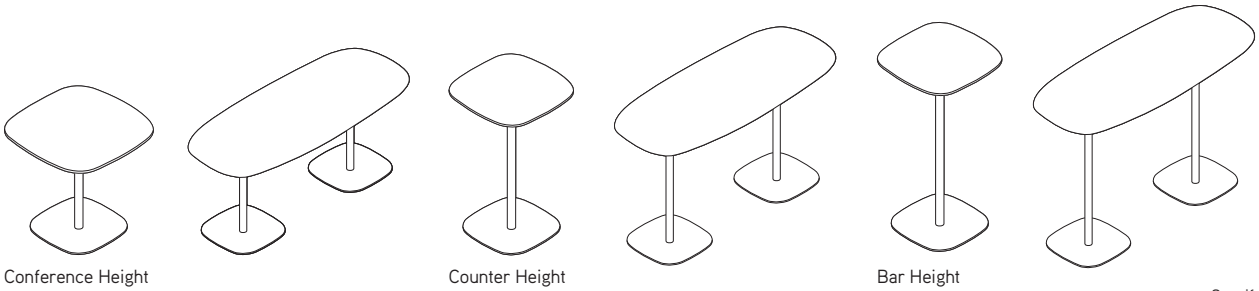
Oval

Specifying
▶ Pages 466–468

Enea Café Tables

Statement of Line *continued*

Café Tables, continued



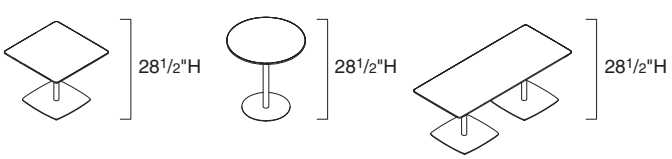
Conference Height

Counter Height

Bar Height

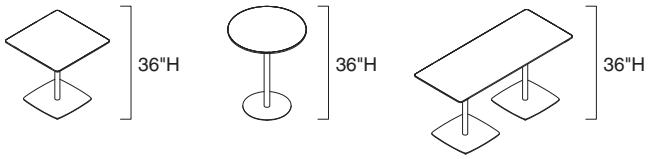
Specifying
▶ Pages 471–473

Enea Lottus Café Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 474
Specifying
▶ Page 476

Montara650 Work-Height Café Tables

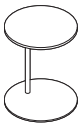


Understanding
▶ Page 474
Specifying
▶ Page 478

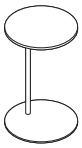
Montara650 Café-Height Café Tables

Statement of Line

Occasional Tables



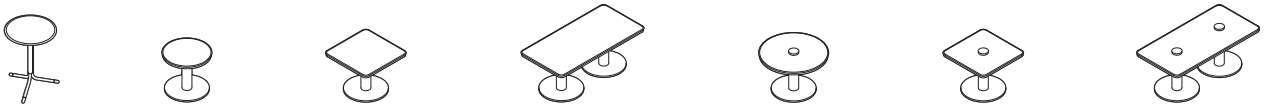
Freestanding
Low Round



Freestanding
High Round

Understanding
▶ Page 482
Specifying
▶ Page 483

Await Occasional Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 484
Specifying
▶ Page 487

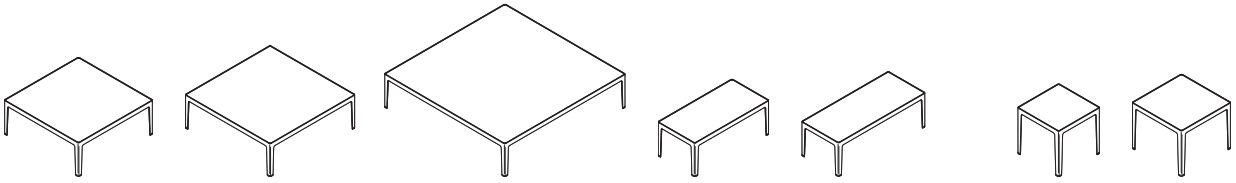
Bix Side Table and 18"H Occasional Tables



Round Occasional

Understanding
▶ Page 488
Specifying
▶ Page 489

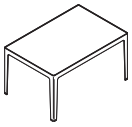
Bob Occasional Tables



Low Square Tables

Low Rectangular Tables

High Square Tables



High Rectangular Table

Understanding
▶ Page 490
Specifying
▶ Pages 492–494

CG_1 Occasional Tables

Statement of Line *continued*

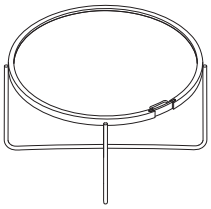
Occasional Tables, continued



30" Round Coffee Table
34½" Round Coffee Table
39¼" Round Coffee Table

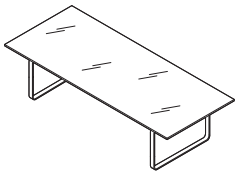
Understanding
▶ Page 496
Specifying
▶ Page 498

CH008 Coffee Tables



Understanding
▶ Page 500
Specifying
▶ Page 501

Tray Table—CH417



Glass Coffee Table

Understanding
▶ Page 502
Specifying
▶ Page 503

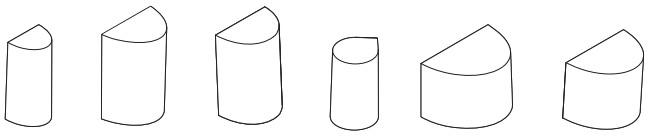
CH108 Glass Coffee Table (CH100 Series)



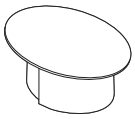
Tablet Table

Understanding
▶ Page 504
Specifying
▶ Page 505

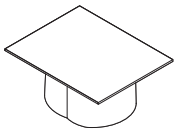
Denizen Occasional Table



Wood



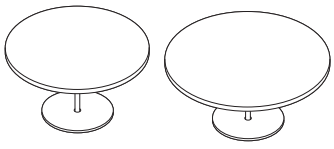
Wood Base with Elliptical Top



Wood Base with Rectangle Top

Understanding
▶ Page 506
Specifying
▶ Page 507

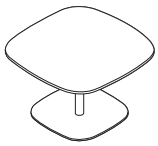
Diekman Occasional Tables



Occasional

Understanding
▶ Page 508
Specifying
▶ Page 509

Enea Occasional Tables



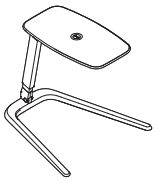
Occasional

Understanding
▶ Page 510
Specifying
▶ Page 511

Enea Lottus Occasional Tables

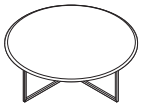
Statement of Line

Occasional Tables, continued

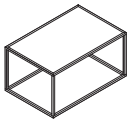


Understanding
▶ Page 512
Specifying
▶ Page 513

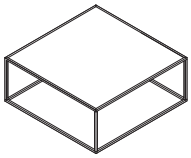
Free Stand Occasional Table



Round Table



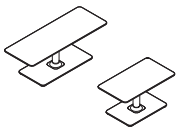
Rectangular Table



Square Table

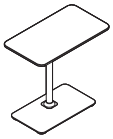
Specifying
▶ Page 514

Holy Day Occasional Tables



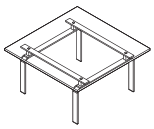
Understanding
▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
Specifying
▶ Page 515

Lagunitas Occasional Tables

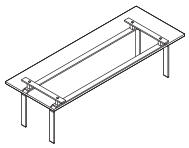


Understanding
▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
Specifying
▶ Page 516

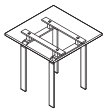
Lagunitas Personal Table



Square Tables



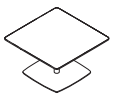
Rectangular Tables



Side Table

Understanding
▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
Specifying
▶ Page 517

Millbrae Occasional Tables



18"H



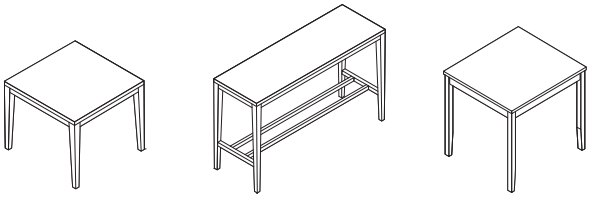
18"H

Understanding
▶ Page 474
Specifying
▶ Page 518

Montara650 Occasional Tables

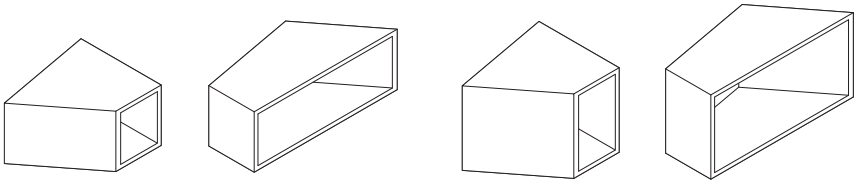
Statement of Line *continued*

Occasional Tables, continued



Understanding
▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
Specifying
▶ Page 519

Passerelle Occasional Tables

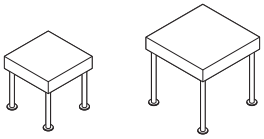


16" High Tables

22" High Tables

Understanding
▶ Page 520
Specifying
▶ Page 521

Sebastopol Occasional Tables



Specifying
▶ Page 523

Sidewalk Occasional Tables



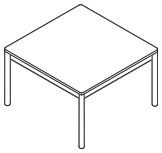
Round | Large Round | Square | Super Square | Large Square

Understanding
▶ Page 388
Specifying
▶ Page 524

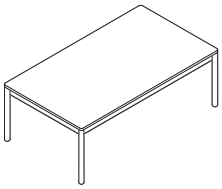
SW_1 Occasional Tables

Statement of Line

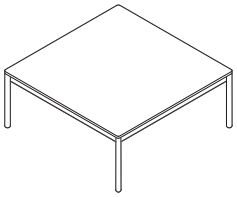
Occasional Tables, continued



Square



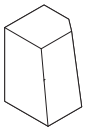
Rectangle



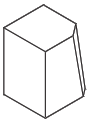
Square Table

Specifying
▶ Page 528

Switch Occasional Tables



Bevel High–
Embossed Wood



Bevel Medium–
Embossed Wood

Specifying
▶ Page 529

Trees Occasional Tables

Collaborative and Conference Tables

* These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*.

▶ See Collections, page 5

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables	39
Bix Collaborative and Conference Tables*	67
Bob Collaborative and Conference Tables*	68
CH327 Dining Table*	69
Denizen Collaborative and Conference Tables*	71
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables*	79
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables*	141
Lagunitas Collaborative and Conference Tables*	286
Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables*	289
Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables*	327
Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables*	355
SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables*	387
Train Collaborative and Conference Tables	413

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables

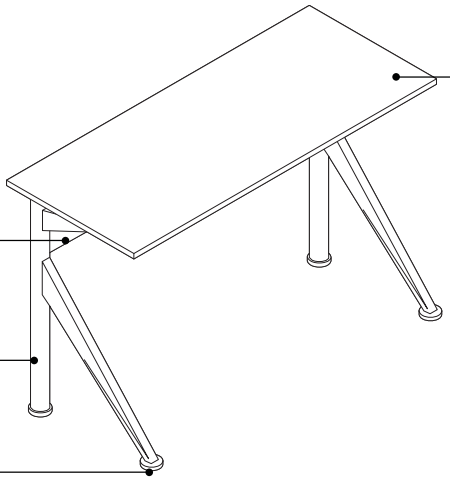
Understanding 40

Specifying

- Arc Tables 46
- Non-Folding Side Tables 47
- Round Pedestal Base Tables 48
- Square Pedestal Base Tables 49
- Rectangular Folding X-Base Tables 50
- Rectangular Non-Folding X-Base Tables 52
- Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables 54
- Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables 58
- Connecting Tops 61
- Accessories 62

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables

Ballet tables form a versatile series that provides solutions in a variety of applications—conference, training, workplace, dining, and utility. Base configurations are available in folding and fixed versions.

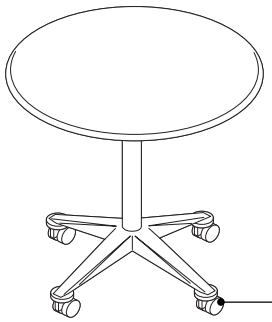


Top is 1" thick laminate.

Modesty panel has a horizontal wire management trough for a clean look.

Cast aluminum legs are available in folding or non-folding, X- and K-bases.

Adjustable leveling glides are included for uneven floors.

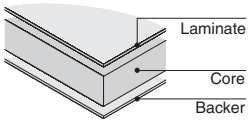


Dual wheel casters are 2" diameter and lock.

Seating Capacity Guidelines
▶See page 45

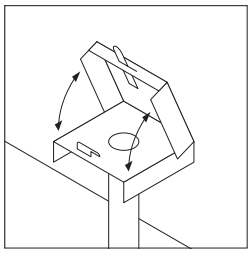
Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables

Product Details



Solid core tops with ¾" and 1" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.

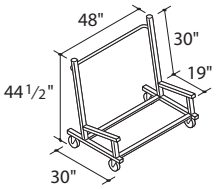
Flip-top option is available on pedestal base tables only.



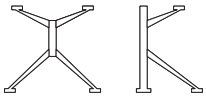
Flip-top mechanism is available on pedestal base tables 36"D or less. The flip-top mechanism allows tops to tilt for more compact storage of tables that are not in use. Safety latch secures the top in flat position and must be released to flip top up.
Tip: Flip-top tables are not meant to be used in configurations. Tops may not align.

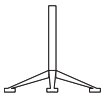
Special table heights may be practical. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Folding is possible for select X-base and K-base tables to allow compact storage of tables that are not in use. Both X-base and K-base are 4" thick when folded. Folded height is 3⅝".

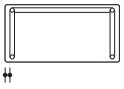


Mobile storage cart stores and transports up to 5 folded Ballet tables from lengths of 48"–72" and widths up to 42". Folded height is 3⅝".

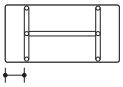




Bases are available in three configurations—X-base, K-base, and pedestal base. Base assemblies are constructed of die-cast and extruded aluminum. X-base and K-base assemblies are joined by 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar for stability. Base finish can be any powder coat color.



Base inset on Ballet K-base tables is 3½".



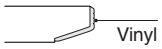
Base inset on Ballet X-base tables is 10" on tables 60"L and 13" on tables longer than 60"L.

Table height is standard at 28½"H.

Adjustable leveling glides are non-marring, black plastic.

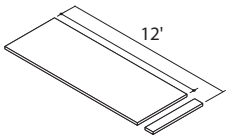


Casters can replace glides on many Ballet tables factory installed. Casters are 2"-diameter, locking dual-wheel casters in black plastic and do not alter the table height.

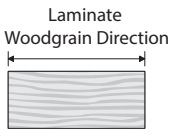


Edges are black ribbed vinyl T-mold with matching plastic corner inserts.

Custom shapes and sizes Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the product number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Coalesse Customer Service at 972.641.2860.
Tip: Upcharge for a cut-down top is applied one time only per size/style number.
Tip: Fee is at list and contract discounts apply.



Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

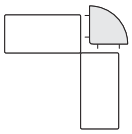
Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*

Edge Alternatives

Edge Alternatives		Table Top Shape: Round	Square	Rectangular	Racetrack	Arc	Connecting Tops
1" Tops		○	□	▭	⬭	⏢	◿
	• 1" Ballet black ribbed vinyl T-mold • ⅛"D profile	• Available	• Available with square corners only, injection-molded plastic	• Available with square corners only, injection-molded plastic	• Available	• Available with square corners only, injection-molded plastic	• Available

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables

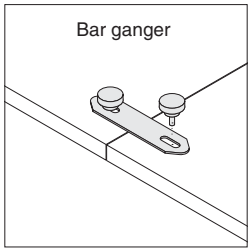
Connections



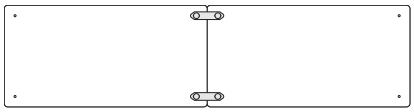
Connecting tops can link perpendicular Ballet tables at 90° and expand the useable area in many different configurations.
▶See page 61

Modesty panel is available on many Ballet tables. Panel is ribbed extruded aluminum with powder coat color and includes a non-exposed horizontal wire management trough.
▶See individual product specification pages for availability.

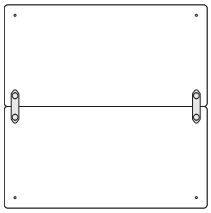
Gangers are available in one type—bar. Use bar gangers in applications where tables need to be rigidly linked for long periods of time. Threaded inserts for bar gangers are always factory installed. Bar gangers are field installed.



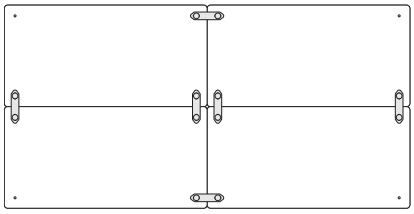
Bar gangers use steel bars to join adjacent tables. One end of the bar is captured by the host table and allows the bar to pivot beneath adjacent table where it is captured by a threaded post with knob. Factory-installed threaded insert in underside of table top accepts the threaded knob. No tools are required to link tables with bar gangers.



End-to-end

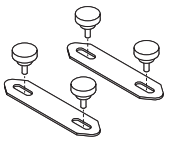


Side-to-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)



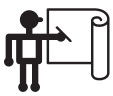
End-and-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)

Factory-installed bar ganger inserts are standard on all rectangular Ballet tables to allow tables to be joined end-to-end and/or side-to-side. Threaded inserts are available as an option on Ballet tables with vinyl or self edges. Specify universal ganging when you order your tables. You must also order the appropriate number of ganger packages separately. Order one package for each pair of table edges that are going to be joined.
Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that gangers are properly installed.



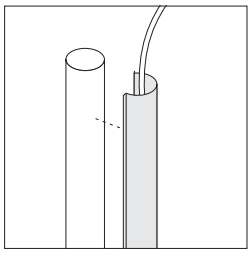
Bar ganger package is available.

Bar Ganger Package	Style Number	List Price U.S.
Bar ganger for 1¼"-thick tops	**793335**	$62

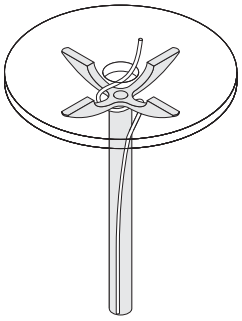


If your tables are going to be used in a configuration that requires ganging, please send us a drawing or sketch so that we can give you exactly what you want.

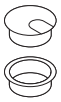
Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire manager is available to clip on to Ballet table leg to conceal power cords and voice/data cables routed vertically from the floor to the worksurface. Vertical wire manager is black plastic.
▶See page 62



Technology spider is a cable-management version of the traditional spider that is used to attach a table top to a column. The spider provides clearance for power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the table top so that Interport modules, grommets, and spheres can be positioned directly above a table base.

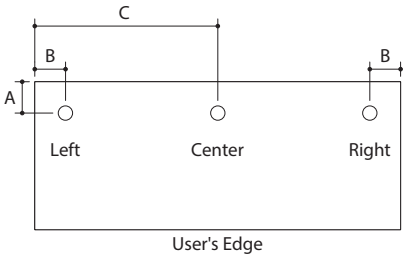


Grommets are available factory installed. Locations are listed in the table below (left, right, center).

Field installation available. To specify, order the grommet and the table as separate items.

Grommet has 2"-diameter opening. Dimensions given are from the center of opening and are accurate within ¼". Left, right, and center are from the user's perspective.

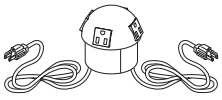
Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*



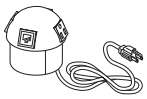
Ballet K-Base (Grommets)		A	B	C
20"W	48"	3½"	8½"	24"
	60"	3½"	8½"	30"
	72"	3½"	8½"	36"
	84"	3½"	8½"	42"
24"W	48"	3½"	8½"	24"
	60"	3½"	8½"	30"
	72"	3½"	8½"	36"
	84"	3½"	8½"	42"
30"W	48"	6 5/32"	8½"	24"
	60"	6 5/32"	8½"	30"
	72"	6 5/32"	8½"	36"

Ballet X-base grommets are available for field installation. To specify, order the grommet and the table as separate items. Custom locations are possible.

Spheres are available factory installed (left, right, center) as a special. Locations are listed in the table to the right.



Four simplex power outlets

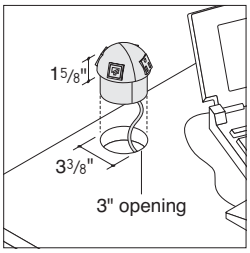


Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations

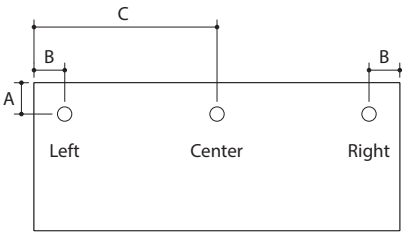


Four data jack locations

Field-installed sphere is practical on many table tops. Order unit separately and cut the required hole in the table top on site. Installation instructions will be shipped with the sphere.

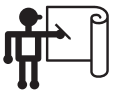


Sphere has 3"-diameter opening. Dimensions given are from center of opening and are accurate within ¼" left, right, and center are from the user's perspective. Additional locations are possible. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Ballet K-Base (Spheres)		A	B	C
20"W	48"	3½"	8½"	24"
	60"	3½"	8½"	30"
	72"	3½"	8½"	36"
	84"	3½"	8½"	42"
24"W	48"	3½"	8½"	24"
	60"	3½"	8½"	30"
	72"	3½"	8½"	36"
	84"	3½"	8½"	42"
30"W	48"	6 5/32"	8½"	24"
	60"	6 5/32"	8½"	30"
	72"	6 5/32"	8½"	36"

Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your Customer Service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.

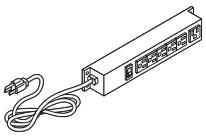


Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that grommets and spheres are properly installed.

Interport and Mini-Port are available factory cut in custom locations. This process requires engineering review and additional lead time may be required. *Tip: Send us a drawing indicating desired location(s). An additional charge may apply if the standard table design requires modification.*

Interport and Mini-Port are also available for field installation. To specify, order the Interport or Mini-Port and the table as separate items.

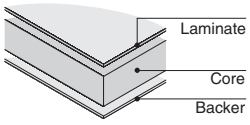
Interact is available factory cut in custom locations. This process requires engineering review and additional lead time may be required. *Tip: Send us a drawing indicating desired location(s). An additional charge may apply if the standard table design requires modification.*



Power strips are available as an accessory, ordered separately.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables

Surface Materials



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see below.

Grade 1 laminates include:
- Coalesse standard High-Pressure Laminates
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
- Steelcase standard High-Pressure Laminates (code 290A)
▶See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart High-Pressure Laminates in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned High-Pressure Laminates from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of High-Pressure Laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:
Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161
Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Seating Capacity Guidelines

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
Round Tops		
30"		3
36"		4
Square Tops		
30"	30"	4
36"	36"	4
Rectangular Tops		
48"	20"	1
60"	20"	2 Ballet K-leg
72"	20"	2 Ballet K-leg
48"	24"	1
60"	24"	2 Ballet K-leg
72"	24"	2 Ballet K-leg
48"	30"	1 Ballet K-leg
60"	30"	2 Ballet K-leg; 6 Ballet X-leg
72"	30"	2 Ballet K-leg; 6 Ballet X-leg
84"	30"	6
96"	30"	8
60"	36"	6
72"	36"	6
84"	36"	6
96"	36"	8
72"	42"	6
84"	42"	6
96"	42"	8

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Arc Tables

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 40 • Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black ribbed vinyl T-mold with matching plastic corner inserts • X-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color • Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging • Leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
Related Products	• Bar ganger package • Power strip • Café tables		▶Page 62 ▶Page 603 ▶Page 465

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available. Both require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

Specification Information





Folding Arc Tables

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price
55"	30"	28½"	**915415**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2454
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2510
82"	30"	28½"	**916416**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2663
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2749

Non-Folding Arc Tables

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price
55"	30"	28½"	**915405**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2091
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2147
82"	30"	28½"	**916406**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2212
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2298

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Non-Folding Side Tables

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40	• Top: ¾" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black ribbed vinyl T-mold • Pedestal base: aluminum with powder coat • 19" cast aluminum technology spider • 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
Glides	• Leveling glides in place of casters: non-marring, black plastic	–$189	Delete suffix **C** from the style number.
Related Products	• Café tables		▶ Page 465

Tip: When specifying glides height of table does not change.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available. Both require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia	L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price Ballet Ribbed Vinyl T-Mold Edge:



Round Table

27"	N.A.	N.A.	25½"	**919423C**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 966
					Grade 2 Laminate	$ 999



Racetrack Table

N.A.	36"	24"	25½"	**920424C**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1085
					Grade 2 Laminate	$ 1118

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Round Pedestal Base Tables



Tip: Special table height available, call Customer Service for quote.

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: When specifying casters height of table does not change.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available. Both require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 40	• Top: ¾" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black ribbed vinyl T-mold • Base: 2" diameter steel column and 4-prong cast aluminum feet with single powder coat • 19" cast aluminum technology spider • Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate or wood color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
Flip top ▶Page 41	• Flip top on tables	+$189	Add suffix **F** to the style number.
Casters ▶Page 41	• 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides: black plastic	+$189	Add suffix **C** to style number.
Related Products	• Café tables		▶Page 465

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price  Ballet Ribbed Vinyl T-Mold Edge:
30"	28½"	**933421**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 968
			Grade 2 Laminate	$1001
36"	28½"	**934421**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1078
			Grade 2 Laminate	$1123

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Square Pedestal Base Tables



Tip: Special table height available, call Customer Service for quote.

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: When specifying casters height of table does not change.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available. Both require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 40	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

- Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate
- Edge: black ribbed vinyl T-mold with matching plastic corner inserts
- Base: 2" diameter steel column and 4-prong cast aluminum feet with single powder coat
- 19" cast aluminum technology spider
- Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
Flip top ▶Page 41	• Flip top on tables	+$189	Add suffix **F** to the style number.
Casters ▶Page 41	• 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides: black plastic	+$189	Add suffix **C** to the style number.
Related Products	• Café tables		▶Page 465

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price  Ballet Ribbed Vinyl T-Mold Edge:
30"	30"	28½"	**926421**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1040
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1073
36"	36"	28½"	**927422**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1138
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1183

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Folding X-Base Tables

Tip: Shipped assembled.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 40	• Top: 1" multi-ply wood core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black ribbed vinyl T-mold with matching plastic corner inserts • X-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color • Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat color • Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging • Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Powder coat color number for modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials — **Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below and at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select laminate color number.
Related Products • Bar ganger package • Power strip • Café tables		▶Page 62 ▶Page 603 ▶Page 465

Tip: For installation of grommets or spheres, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout(s). Field installation is also available. All require the grommet(s) or sphere(s) to be ordered as a separate item.

Specification Information

30"W Rectangular Folding X-Base Tables





Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price Ballet Ribbed Vinyl T-Mold Edge:
Without Modesty Panel					
60"	30"	28½"	**853411**	Grade 1 Laminate	$1922
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1982
72"	30"	28½"	**854412**	Grade 1 Laminate	$1975
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2048
84"	30"	28½"	**855413**	Grade 1 Laminate	$2233
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2320
96"	30"	28½"	**856414**	Grade 1 Laminate	$2345
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2442
With Modesty Panel					
60"	30"	28½"	**853461**	Grade 1 Laminate	$2405
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2465
72"	30"	28½"	**854462**	Grade 1 Laminate	$2471
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2544
84"	30"	28½"	**855463**	Grade 1 Laminate	$2737
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2824
96"	30"	28½"	**856464**	Grade 1 Laminate	$2855
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2952

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Folding X-Base Tables

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price Ballet Ribbed Vinyl T-Mold Edge:



36"W Rectangular Folding X-Base Tables

Without Modesty Panel

60"	36"	28½"	**823411**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2019
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2092
72"	36"	28½"	**824412**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2056
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2144
84"	36"	28½"	**825413**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2284
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2385
96"	36"	28½"	**826414**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2471
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2587



With Modesty Panel

60"	36"	28½"	**823461**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2499
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2572
72"	36"	28½"	**824462**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2554
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2642
84"	36"	28½"	**825463**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2784
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2885
96"	36"	28½"	**826464**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2988
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3104

42"W Rectangular Folding X-Base Tables



Without Modesty Panel

72"	42"	28½"	**814412**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2662
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2763
84"	42"	28½"	**815413**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2706
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2826
96"	42"	28½"	**816414**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2794
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2929



With Modesty Panel

72"	42"	28½"	**814462**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3136
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3237
84"	42"	28½"	**815463**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3207
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3327
96"	42"	28½"	**816464**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3311
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3446

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Non-Folding X-Base Tables

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 40	• Top: 1" MDF core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black ribbed vinyl T-mold with matching plastic corner inserts • X-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat color • Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat • Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging • Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Powder coat color number for modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials **Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below and at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
Related Products • Bar ganger package • Café tables		▶Page 62 ▶Page 465

Tip: For installation of grommets, spheres, Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout(s). Field installation is also available. All require the grommet(s), sphere(s), Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora to be ordered as a separate item.

Specification Information





Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price Ballet Ribbed Vinyl T-Mold Edge:
30"W Rectangular Non-Folding X-Base Tables					
Without Modesty Panel					
60"	30"	28½"	**873401**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1803
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1863
72"	30"	28½"	**874402**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1861
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1934
84"	30"	28½"	**875403**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2114
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2201
96"	30"	28½"	**876404**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2228
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2325
With Modesty Panel					
60"	30"	28½"	**873451**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2287
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2347
72"	30"	28½"	**874452**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2351
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2424
84"	30"	28½"	**875453**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2622
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2709
96"	30"	28½"	**876454**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2739
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2836

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Non-Folding X-Base Tables

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price Ballet Ribbed Vinyl T-Mold Edge:



36"W Rectangular Non-Folding X-Base Tables

Without Modesty Panel

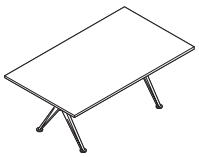
L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price
60"	36"	28½"	**883401**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1897
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1970
72"	36"	28½"	**884402**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1938
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2026
84"	36"	28½"	**885403**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2163
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2264
96"	36"	28½"	**886404**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2351
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2467



With Modesty Panel

L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price
60"	36"	28½"	**883451**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2380
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2453
72"	36"	28½"	**884452**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2430
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2518
84"	36"	28½"	**885453**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2670
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2771
96"	36"	28½"	**886454**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2870
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2986

42"W Rectangular Non-Folding X-Base Tables



Without Modesty Panel

L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price
72"	42"	28½"	**834402**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2524
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2625
84"	42"	28½"	**835403**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2585
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2705
96"	42"	28½"	**836404**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2676
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2811



With Modesty Panel

L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price
72"	42"	28½"	**834452**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3016
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3117
84"	42"	28½"	**835453**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3094
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3214
96"	42"	28½"	**836454**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3195
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3330

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables



Tip: Shipped assembled.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 40	• Top: 1" multi-ply wood core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black ribbed vinyl T-mold with matching plastic corner inserts • K-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat • Modesty panel with horizontal wire management trough, if selected: extruded aluminum with powder coat • Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging • Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Powder coat color number for modesty panel, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select laminate color number.
Grommets ▶Page 44	• One grommet: black plastic	+$ 79	Specify *with grommet* and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+$158	Specify *with two grommets* and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+$237	Specify *with three grommets.*
Spheres ▶Page 44	**Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only**		
	• CSP = Four data jack locations	+$208 each	Specify *with CSP sphere and select location of left, right, or center.*
	• PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations	+$317 each	Specify *with PCS sphere and select location of left, right, or center.*
	• PSP = Four simplex power	+$460 each	Specify *with PSP sphere and select location of left, right, or center.*
Casters ▶Page 41	• 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides on back legs of tables: black plastic only	+$ 79	Add suffix **C** to the style number.
Related Products	• Bar ganger package • Power strip • Spheres • Café tables		▶Page 62 ▶Page 603 ▶Page 64 ▶Page 465

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: For sphere location availability see page 44.

Tip: If RJ11 or RJ45 data jack couplers are needed on PCS or CSP they must be ordered separately.

Tip: When specifying casters, height of table does not change.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price Ballet Ribbed Vinyl T-Mold Edge:

20"W Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables





Without Modesty Panel

48"	20"	28½"	**842511**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1788
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1821
60"	20"	28½"	**843512**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1893
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1934
72"	20"	28½"	**844513**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1944
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1991

With Modesty Panel

48"	20"	28½"	**842561**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2284
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2317
60"	20"	28½"	**843562**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2398
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2439
72"	20"	28½"	**844563**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2460
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2507

24"W Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables





Without Modesty Panel

48"	24"	28½"	**802511**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1838
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1877
60"	24"	28½"	**803512**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1938
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1985
72"	24"	28½"	**804513**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1994
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2053

With Modesty Panel

48"	24"	28½"	**802561**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2330
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2369
60"	24"	28½"	**803562**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2443
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2490
72"	24"	28½"	**804563**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2511
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2568

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables *continued*

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price Ballet Ribbed Vinyl T-Mold Edge:





30"W Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables

L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
Without Modesty Panel					
48"	30"	28½"	**902511**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2292
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2339
60"	30"	28½"	**903512**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2423
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2483
72"	30"	28½"	**904513**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2712
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2785
With Modesty Panel					
48"	30"	28½"	**902561**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2786
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2833
60"	30"	28½"	**903562**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2925
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2985
72"	30"	28½"	**904563**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3229
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3302

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Folding K-Base Tables

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For installation of Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout(s). Mini-Port, Interport, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora to be ordered as a separate item.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: For sphere location availability see page 44.

Tip: If RJ11 or RJ45 data jack couplers are needed on PCS or CSP they must be ordered separately.

Tip: When specifying casters, height of table does not change.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 40	• Top: 1" MDF core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black ribbed vinyl T-mold with matching plastic corner inserts • K-base: cast aluminum legs and 1" x 3" extruded aluminum stretcher bar between legs with single powder coat • Threaded inserts in underside of top for end-to-end ganging • Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
Grommets ▶Page 44	• One grommet: black plastic	+$ 79	Specify *with grommet* and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+$158	Specify *with two grommets* and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+$237	Specify *with three grommets.*
Spheres ▶Page 44	**Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only**		
	• CSP = Four data jack locations	+$208 each	Specify *with CSP sphere and select location of left, right, or center.*
	• PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations	+$317 each	Specify *with PCS sphere and select location of left, right, or center.*
	• PSP = Four simplex power	+$460 each	Specify *with PSP sphere and select location of left, right, or center.*
Casters ▶Page 41	• 2" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters in place of leveling glides on back legs of tables: black plastic only	+$ 79	Add suffix **C** to the style number.
Related Products	• Bar ganger package • Power strip • Spheres • Café tables		▶Page 62 ▶Page 603 ▶Page 64 ▶Page 465

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price Ballet Ribbed Vinyl T-Mold Edge:

20"W Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables



Without Modesty Panel

48"	20"	28½"	**892501**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1729
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1763
60"	20"	28½"	**893502**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1838
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1880
72"	20"	28½"	**894503**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1885
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1932



With Modesty Panel

48"	20"	28½"	**892551**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2227
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2261
60"	20"	28½"	**893552**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2340
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2382
72"	20"	28½"	**894553**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2406
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2453

24"W Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables



Without Modesty Panel

48"	24"	28½"	**862501**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1778
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1819
60"	24"	28½"	**863502**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1880
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1927
72"	24"	28½"	**864503**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1934
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1991



With Modesty Panel

48"	24"	28½"	**862551**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2270
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2311
60"	24"	28½"	**863552**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2388
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2435
72"	24"	28½"	**864553**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2454
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2511

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

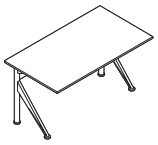
Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables *continued*

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
					 Ballet Ribbed Vinyl T-Mold Edge:

30"W Rectangular Non-Folding K-Base Tables





L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
Without Modesty Panel					
48"	30"	28½"	**912501**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2233
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2280
60"	30"	28½"	**913502**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2361
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2421
72"	30"	28½"	**914503**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2654
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2727
With Modesty Panel					
48"	30"	28½"	**912551**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2729
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2776
60"	30"	28½"	**913552**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2870
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2930
72"	30"	28½"	**914553**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3170
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3243

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Connecting Tops



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 43	• Top: 1" MDF core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black ribbed vinyl T-mold with matching plastic corner inserts • Connecting hardware to attach to adjacent tables	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select laminate color number.

Specification Information

Dimension Width	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price  Ballet Ribbed Vinyl T-Mold Edge:

90° Connecting Tops

20"	**849000**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$611
		Grade 2 Laminate	$652
24"	**809000**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$659
		Grade 2 Laminate	$700
30"	**909000**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$744
		Grade 2 Laminate	$785

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

Vertical Wire Manager



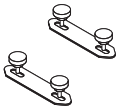
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Vertical wire manager to attach to Ballet K-legs: black plastic only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 43

Specification Information

Dimensions L	D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
¾"	1"	17"	**793332**	$37

Bar Ganger Package



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Two field-installed steel bars and four threaded hand knobs: black steel only	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 43

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
793335	$62

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

Grommets for Standard Locations





Tip: The grommet will be shipped with the table so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening.

Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your Customer Service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that grommets are properly installed.

Tip: Additional tables may be able to accommodate grommets. Ask your Customer Service representative at 1.800.627.6770 *to help you determine practicality.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 43	• 2" diameter opening with snap out covers allow power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the worksurface: black plastic • Factory-installed in standard locations on Ballet K-Base	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
793215	$75

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories *continued*

Power and Communication Spheres for Standard Locations

Tip: The sphere will be shipped with the table so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening.

Tip: Field-installed sphere is practical on many table tops. Order unit separately and cut the required hole in the table top on site. Installation instructions will be shipped with the sphere.

Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your Customer Service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that spheres are properly installed.

Tip: Additional tables may be able to accommodate spheres. Ask your Customer Service representative at 1.800.627.6770 *to help you determine practicality.*

Tip: If couplers are needed on PCS or CSP they must be ordered separately.







	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 44	• 3⅜" diameter and 1⅝"H above table surface: black plastic • 6' power cord • Factory-installed in standard locations on Ballet K-Base • Sphere selection: - Power sphere (PSP) with four simplex power outlets - Power and communication sphere (PCS) with two simplex power outlets and two spaces to connect RJ11 or RJ45 couplers on site - Communication sphere (CSP) with four spaces to connect RJ11 or RJ45 couplers on site	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
Four Data Jack Locations	
CSP	$194
Two Simplex Power Outlets and Two Data Jack Locations	
PCS	$295
Four Simplex Power Outlets	
PSP	$427

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

Data Jack Couplers

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Data coupler	Style number

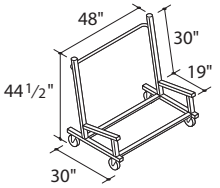
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RJ11	$13
RJ45	$17

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Ballet Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories *continued*

Mobile Storage Cart



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Mobile storage cart accommodates folding Ballet tables of lengths from 48"–72" and widths up to 42". Folded height is 3 5/8".

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 41	• Cart to accommodate up to five folding Ballet tables: black only • Bumpers: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Accommodates 48"L, 60"L, or 72"L Tables up to 42"W

793333	$2471

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bix Collaborative and Conference Tables 27"H Work-Booth Tables

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

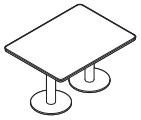
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*.	• Top: - Laminate top (Grade 1 laminates) with matching plastic edge - Laminate top (Grade 1 Steelcase) with contrasting plastic edge - Wood top with matching flat wood edge • Base: textured paints only • Grommet, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic edge color number for top with Grade 1 Steelcase or Grade 2 laminate, if selected 4 Textured paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

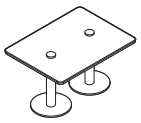
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Management	• PDV module: black plastic	+$410 each	Specify *with PDV module.*
Related Products	• Lounge chair		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
	• Sectional seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
	• Occasional tables		▶ Page 486

Tip: One or two power, data, and voice modules are available on rectangular occasional tables.





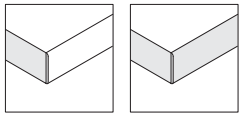




Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2
Round Work-Booth Tables								
N.A.	N.A.	27"	20"	**BTW20003**	$1205	$1264	$1326	$1384
N.A.	N.A.	27"	28"	**BTW28003**	$1254	$1316	$1385	$1511
Round Work-Booth Table with Grommet								
N.A.	N.A.	27"	28"	**BTW28003U**	$1334	$1399	$1465	$1591
Rectangular Work-Booth Tables								
36"	48"	27"	N.A.	**BTW36483**	$2293	$2408	$2546	$2785
36"	72"	27"	N.A.	**BTW36723**	$2538	$2664	$2791	$3151
Rectangular Work-Booth Tables with Grommets								
36"	48"	27"	N.A.	**BTW36483U**	$2453	$2574	$2706	$2945
36"	72"	27"	N.A.	**BTW36723U**	$2696	$2830	$2949	$3309

Edge Profiles



Plastic edge Wood edge

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bob Collaborative and Conference Tables Conference Dining Tables

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Tip: Shipped assembled.

Tip: Glass tops are ½" thick. 1/32" chamfers are applied to top and bottom edges.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished • Top: glass • Glides	1 Style number 2 Glass color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides	• Felted glides	+$16	Specify *with felted glides.*
Related Products	• Occasional tables		▶ Page 489
	• Lounge seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
	• Guest seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia.	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Top Surface: Clear Green	Clear Green Laminated/ Frosted Appearance	Absolute Clear Frosted	Absolute Clear	Colored Glass
Round Conference Dining Tables							
24"	29"	**105-T1**	$1764	$1915	$2058	$2066	$2445
30"	29"	**105-T2**	$2005	$2160	$2404	$2498	$3095
36"	29"	**105-T3**	$2384	$2576	$2944	$3092	$4103
42"	29"	**105-T4**	$2632	$2897	$3386	$3584	$4671





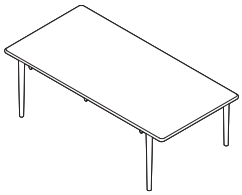




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

CH327 Dining Table by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1954



Overall: 75"L 37½"W 28½"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: wood	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Beech table**		
	• Soap	No cost	Specify *with 3733 Beech Soap.*
	• Lacquer	Price below	Specify *with 3745 Beech Lacquer.*
	• Oil	Price below	Specify *with 3753 Beech Oil.*
	Ash table		
	• Soap	No cost	Specify *with 3603 Ash Soap.*
	• Lacquer	Price below	Specify *with 3615 Ash Lacquer.*
	• Oil	Price below	Specify *with 3605 Ash Oil.*
	• White oil	Price below	Specify *with 3645 Ash White Oil.*
	Oak table		
	• Soap	No cost	Specify *with 3225 Oak Soap.*
	• Lacquer	Price below	Specify *with 3255 Oak Lacquer.*
	• Oil	Price below	Specify *with 3227 Oak Oil.*
	• White oil	Price below	Specify *with 3265 Oak White Oil.*
	Oak walnut table		
	• Laquer	No cost	Specify *with 3105 Oak Walnut Lacquer.*
	• Oil	No cost	Specify *with 3103 Oak Walnut Oil.*
	Walnut table		
	• Laquer	No cost	Specify *with 3325 Walnut Lacquer.*
	• Oil	No cost	Specify *with 3335 Walnut Oil.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)			
		Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil
CH327BEECH	$7118	No cost	+$531	+$531	N.A.
CH327ASH	$8303	No cost	+$620	+$620	+$620
CH327OAK	$8303	No cost	+$620	+$620	+$620
CH327OAKWAL	$9440	N.A.	No cost	No cost	N.A.
CH327WALNUT	$9688	N.A.	No cost	No cost	N.A.

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Wood Species:	Finish Number:			
	Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil
Beech	3733	3745	3753	N.A.
Ash	3603	3615	3605	3645
Oak	3225	3255	3227	3265
Oak Walnut	N.A.	3105	3103	N.A.
Walnut	N.A.	3325	3335	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Denizen Collaborative and Conference Tables

Understanding 72

Specifying

Round Table 73

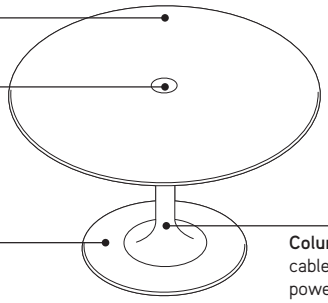
Oval Tables 75

Accessories 77

Denizen Collaborative and Conference Tables Round and Oval Tables

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2008 UNITED STATES

Denizen has a range of tables to support collaborative and individual work. Multiple sizes and heights enable varied postures and applications.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in more than one location in this specification guide.
▶ *See* Collections, page 5



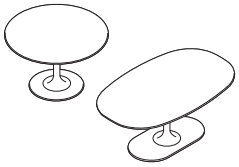
Top is available in wood veneer or white solid.

Power, data, or voice access lid is available on some styles. The touch latch allows for easy access to power and or data blocks.

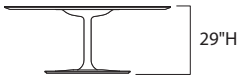
Base design allows for ample room below the worksurface of standard seating or booth seating. Base is always a non-specifiable textured powder coat paint for high wear.

Column can be used to route cables from the top when a power access touch latch door is specified. The column comes in powder coat paint or brushed nickel.

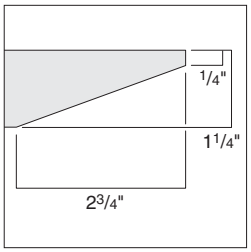
Product Details



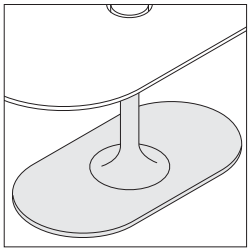
Creates the primary transaction surface between large scale display and the user.



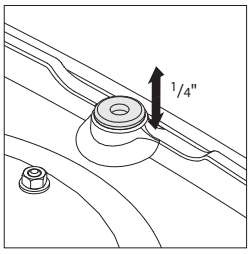
Round and oval shapes are 29"H and available with and without power and data access.



The Denizen top is 1¼" thick overall. The profile is a ¼" thick edge.

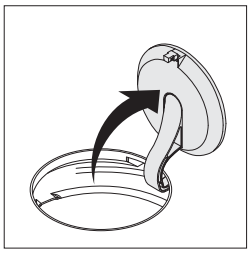


Base design allows for ample room below the worksurface of standard seating or booth seating.

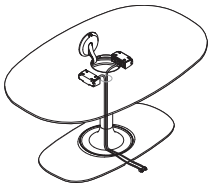


Glides adjust ¼".

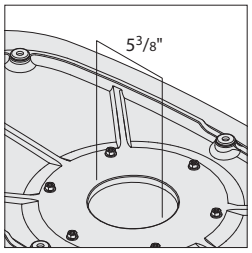
Wire Management



In a simplistic manner, these tables provide sophisticated access to power as required by laptop users with an intuitive touch latch activated door. The hole is 7" in diameter and the door is 6¼" in diameter. Cable management gap of ⅜" is provided so the door can be in the closed position while a device is plugged in.



Spacious interior cavity allows for power and data block attachment and excess cables/wires. Reduces clutter as power and data is managed through the column and base.



Base has a 5⅜" diameter hole for ample wire management and to sit over most floor monuments.

Surface Materials

Wood
- Rift Cut Oak, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen

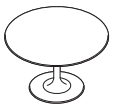
Solid
- 2801 Glacier White Corian

Paint
Standard specifiable powder coat options:
- 4138 Graphite Gloss
- 4142 Platinum Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4145 Milk Gloss
- 4147 Champagne Gloss

Metal
- 9238 Brushed Nickel

Denizen Collaborative and Conference Tables Round Table

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2008 UNITED STATES



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Glides have ¼" adjustment.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 72	• Top: Rift Cut Oak veneer, low sheen • Column with default painted base: paint (see below) • Leveling glides: non-marring	1 Style number 2 Wood finish for top, if selected 3 Paint finish for column 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with cherry wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with grey ash wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with maple wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with teak wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with walnut wood finish number.*
	• Glacier White Corian	Prices below	Specify *with glacier white corian.*
	Column		
	• Plated metal	+$128	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel column.*
Related Products	• Occasional table		▶ Page 505
	• Credenza		▶ Page 539
	• Wardrobe storage tower and cube towers		▶ Pages 542–543
	• Power strip		▶ Page 603

Specification Information

Dimensions Diameter	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Finishes: Oak	Ash Cherry Maple Walnut	Teak	Corian
Round Table						
48"	29"	**CODRND4829**	$4947	$5092	$5678	$6615

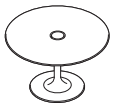
Base Default

Column Finish	Base Default Paint
4138 Graphite Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4142 Platinum Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4144 Black Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4145 Milk Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
4147 Champagne Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
9238 Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal Matte

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Denizen Collaborative and Conference Tables Round Table with Touch Latch Power Access

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2008 UNITED STATES



Tip: Ships knocked down.

Tip: Glides have ¼" adjustment.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 72	1 Style number 2 Wood finish for top, if selected 3 Paint finish for column 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

- Top: Rift Cut Oak veneer, low sheen
- Column with default painted base: paint (see below)
- Power/data management under touch latch lid
- Cable management access through base and column
- Leveling glides: non-marring
- Touch latch activated power access lid: V3AK Rift Cut Oak veneer

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with cherry wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with grey ash wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with maple wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with teak wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with walnut wood finish number.*
	• Glacier White Corian	Prices below	Specify *with glacier white corian.*
	Column		
	• Plated metal	+$128	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel column.*
Power and Data	**Power Blocks**		
	• One Power Block	+$271	Specify *with one power block.*
	• Two Power Blocks	+$542	Specify *with two power blocks.*
	Data Blocks		
	• One Data Block	+$183	Specify *with one data block.*
	• Two Data Blocks	+$366	Specify *with two data blocks.*
	• One Power and One Data Block	+$454	Specify *with one power and one data block.*
Related Products	• Occasional table		▶ Page 505
	• Credenza		▶ Page 539
	• Wardrobe storage tower and cube towers		▶ Pages 542–543
	• Power strip		▶ Page 603

Tip: Each power block contains three outlets and each data block contains three data ports. A maximum of two blocks (power, data or combined power and data) are allowed per table.

Tip: Power and data block may be ordered separately.

Specification Information

Dimensions Diameter	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Finishes: Oak	Ash Cherry Maple Walnut	Teak	Corian
Round Table with Power/Data Access Lid						
48"	29"	**CODRNDP4829**	$5531	$5676	$6262	$7199

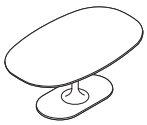
Base Default

Column Finish	Base Default Paint
4138 Graphite Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4142 Platinum Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4144 Black Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4145 Milk Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
4147 Champagne Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
9238 Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal Matte

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Denizen Collaborative and Conference Tables Oval Table

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2008 UNITED STATES



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 72	1 Style number
• Top: Rift Cut Oak veneer, low sheen	2 Wood finish for top, if selected
• Column with default painted base: paint (see below)	3 Paint finish for column
• Leveling glides: non-marring	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with cherry wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with grey ash wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with maple wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with teak wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with walnut wood finish number.*
	• Glacier White Corian	Prices below	Specify *with glacier white corian.*
	Column		
	• Plated metal	+$128	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel column.*
Related Products	• Occasional table		▶ Page 505
	• Credenza		▶ Page 539
	• Wardrobe storage tower and cube towers		▶ Pages 542–543
	• Power strip		▶ Page 603

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Finishes: Oak	Ash Cherry Maple Walnut	Teak	Corian
Oval Table							
39¾"	72"	29"	**CODO407229**	$5385	$5545	$6174	$7564

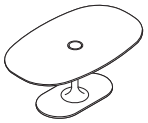
Base Default

Column Finish	Base Default Paint
4138 Graphite Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4142 Platinum Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4144 Black Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4145 Milk Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
4147 Champagne Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
9238 Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal Matte

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Denizen Collaborative and Conference Tables Oval Tables with Touch Latch Power Access

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2008 UNITED STATES



▶Need help? Product details, page 72

Tip: Ships knocked down.

Tip: Glides have ¼" adjustment.

Tip: Each power block contains three outlets and each data block contains three data ports. A maximum of two blocks (power, data, or combined power and data) are allowed per table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: Rift Cut Oak veneer, low sheen • Column with default painted base: paint (see below) • Power/data management under touch latch lid • Cable management access through base and column • Leveling glides: non-marring • Touch latch activated power access lid: V3AK Rift Cut Oak veneer	1 Style number 2 Wood finish for top, if selected 3 Paint finish for column 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with cherry wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with grey ash wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with maple wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with teak wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with walnut wood finish number.*
	• Glacier White Corian	Prices below	Specify *with glacier white corian.*
	Column		
	• Plated metal	+$128	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel column.*
Power and Data	**Power Blocks**		
	• One Power Block	+$271	Specify *with one power block.*
	• Two Power Blocks	+$542	Specify *with two power blocks.*
	Data Blocks		
	• One Data Block	+$183	Specify *with one data block.*
	• Two Data Blocks	+$366	Specify *with two data blocks.*
	• One Power and One Data Block	+$454	Specify *with one power and one data block.*
Related Products	• Occasional table		▶ Page 505
	• Credenza		▶ Page 539
	• Wardrobe storage tower and cube towers		▶ Pages 542–543
	• Power strip		▶ Page 603

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Finishes: Oak	Ash Cherry Maple Walnut	Teak	Corian
Oval Tables with Power/Data Access Lid							
39¾"	72"	29"	**CODOP407229**	$5964	$6124	$6753	$8143

Base Default

Column Finish	Base Default Paint
4138 Graphite Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4142 Platinum Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4144 Black Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4145 Milk Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
4147 Champagne Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
9238 Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal Matte

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

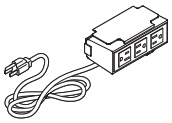
Denizen Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 72	Style number
• Power block, 3 power outlets: black plastic - Metal bracket attachment hardware: black matte paint • 6' power cord • Data block, 3 data ports: black plastic - Metal bracket attachment hardware: black matte paint	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price



Power Block

Three Power Outlets

CODPWR	$271



Data Block

Three Data Ports

CODDATA	$183

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Understanding 80

Specifying

48", 54", and 60" Diameter Round Tables 106

72"L, 84"L, and 96"L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables with Aluminum Base Only 108

96"L, 10'L, and 12'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables 114

14'L, 16'L, 18'L, and 20'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables 120

22'L and 24'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables 128

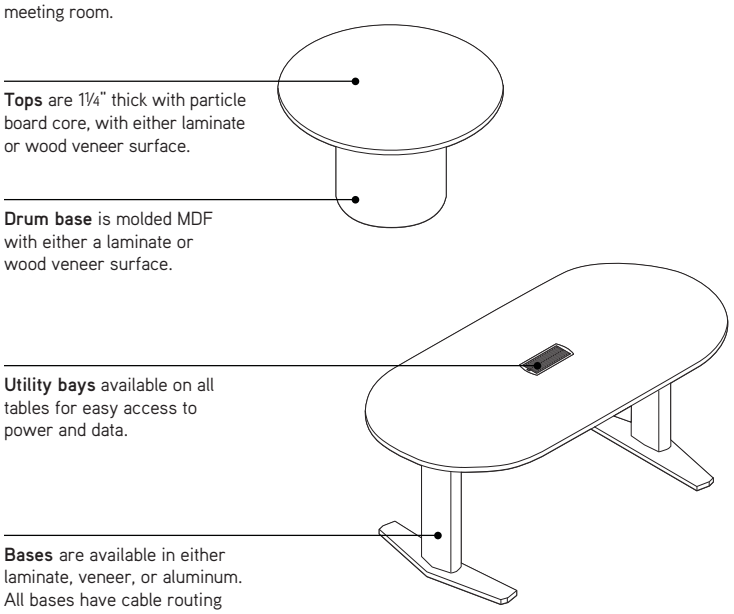
36"W Trapezoid Tables with Aluminum Base Only 134

48"W Trapezoid Tables 136

Accessories 139

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

E-Table 2 tables seamlessly integrate unsurpassed technology access into an elegant conference table, by way of one-touch utility bays in the table top. The one-touch utility bay provides convenient, intuitive, and attractive connectivity to power and data outlets for portable computers, projectors, and speakerphones. E-Table 2 tables also have built-in vertical and horizontal wire management that meets the growing technological needs of the contemporary conference and meeting room.



Tops are 1¼" thick with particle board core, with either laminate or wood veneer surface.

Drum base is molded MDF with either a laminate or wood veneer surface.

Utility bays available on all tables for easy access to power and data.

Bases are available in either laminate, veneer, or aluminum. All bases have cable routing capability.

Seating Capacity Guidelines
▶See page 87.

Product Details

Table height is standard at 29"H.

Adjustable leveling glides have a range of ½" to accommodate uneven floors.

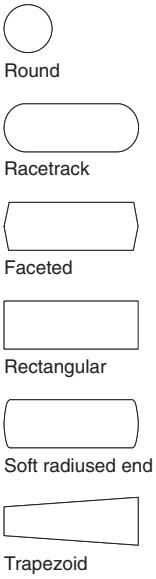
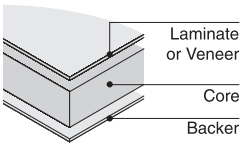
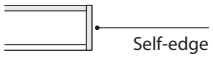


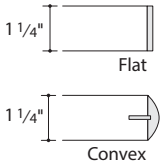
Table shapes include round, racetrack, faceted, rectangular, soft radiused end, and trapezoid. A wide range of sizes up to 24'L is available to fit any room size.



Solid core tops with 1¼" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer, and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.



Self-edge table tops have flat edges that are surfaced with the same material and color that is applied to the top of the table. Self edges are available on tops that are 1¼" thick.



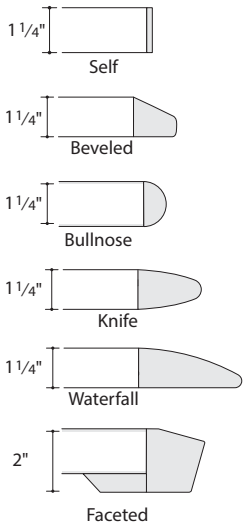
Vinyl edge profiles are available in the following shapes and colors on table tops that are 1¼" thick.

- Flat 1¼" edge

▶See available edgeband finishes in *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

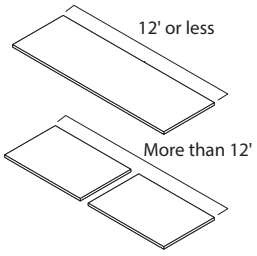
- Convex 1¼" edge available in 6000 Black, 6655 Warm White, 6607 Woodrose, 6609 Smoke

Tip: Vinyl edge profiles require a 4" radius on all corners.



Wood edges are available in six alternatives—beveled, bullnose, knife, waterfall, faceted, and self. Not every edge is available on every top shape.
▶Refer to the *Edge Availability* matrix.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

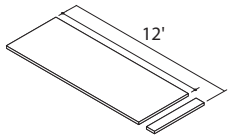


Large tops are shipped in sections with hardware for field assembly. Tops 14'L through 20'L are manufactured and shipped in two equal pieces. Tops 22'L through 24'L are manufactured and shipped in three pieces. On all 22'L tables, the two end pieces are 91 9/32"L and the center piece is 81 13/32"L. On all 24'L tables, the two outside pieces are 103 9/32"L and the center piece is 81 13/32"L.

Sectioned Tops
Large tops can be difficult to move through some buildings. *Tip: Inspect the building where the table will be installed to confirm that elevators, loading docks, hallways, doorways, windows, etc., can accommodate large table tops. You can request any one-piece top to be fabricated and shipped in two pieces to accommodate these small spaces.*

To specify sectioned tops, designate sectioned top.

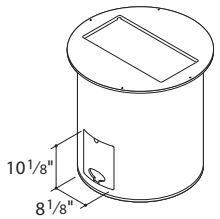
Custom shapes and sizes
Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the product number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

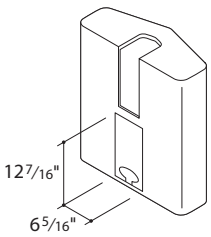
Bases
Removable access door on each base allows for easy installation of utility infeeds. A knockout grommet in each access door allows infeeds through the door from a floor monument outside the base.

Bases are available in four styles—drum, laminate, veneer, and aluminum.

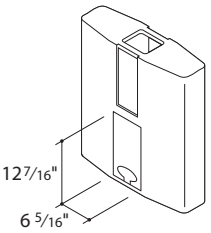


Drum base is molded MDF with either a laminate or a wood veneer surface. The removable access door, 8 1/8"W x 10 1/8"H, is secured with a reclosable fastener. The 24"-diameter drum base has a 12 1/2"-diameter opening in the bottom surrounded by a 60 lb concrete weight for stability.

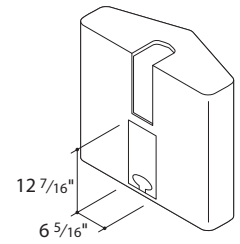
24" End Support



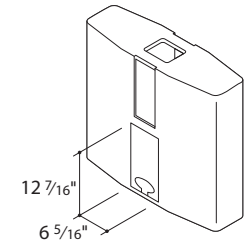
24"Mid Support



30" End Support

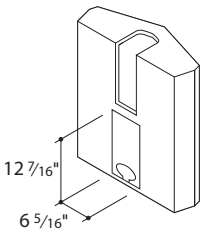


30" Mid Support

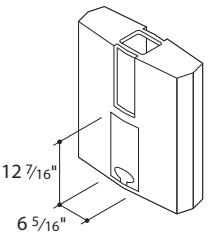


Laminate base has a laminate surface on molded fiberboard. The removable access door, 6 5/16"W x 12 7/16"H, is secured with a reclosable fastener. Laminate bases are available in two sizes, 24"W and 30"W.

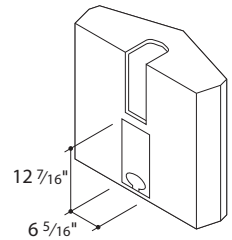
24" End Support



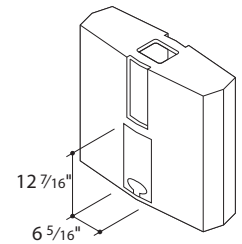
24"Mid Support



30" End Support

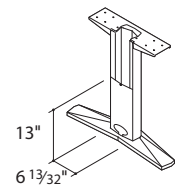


30" Mid Support

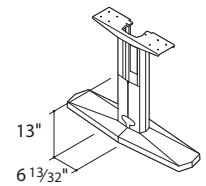


Veneer base is hardwood veneer on MDF. Wood veneer surfaces are available in all Coalesse standard species and finishes. The removable access door, 6 5/16"W x 12 7/16"H, is secured with a reclosable fastener. Veneer bases are available in two sizes, 24"W and 30"W.

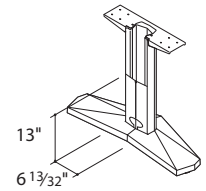
30" End Support



36" Mid Support



36" End Support



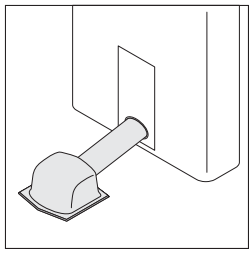
Aluminum base is cast and extruded aluminum, painted with Coalesse powder coat in any color. The black removable access door, 6 13/32"W x 13"H, is secured with screws. Aluminum bases are available in two sizes, 30"W and 36"W.

Cable routing is accommodated by hollow base interiors.

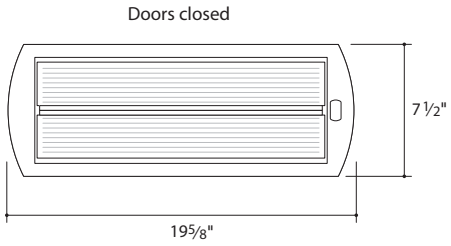
Style, size, and number of bases required are determined by table top shape and length. Round table tops have a single drum base. Table tops 6'L through 12'L have two bases. Table tops 14'L through 20'L have three bases. Table tops 22'L and 24'L have four bases.

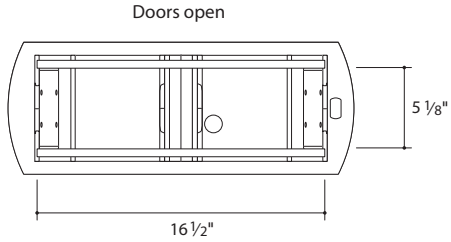
All bases conceal flush floor monuments up to 6 3/4" in diameter.
Exception: The 30"W aluminum base fits over but does not completely conceal a flush floor monument.
▶For dimensions to aid in locating floor monuments, see page 88.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*



Floor monument kit should be specified when above-the-floor monument is used or when a flush floor monument is not positioned under a base. Above-the-floor monuments may not fit inside a base.
▶See page 139.

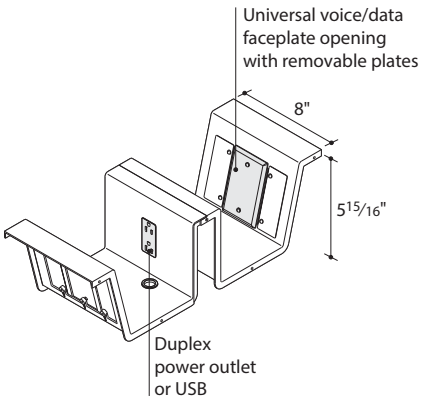




Utility bay is made of formed steel, painted gray, and houses power and data outlets. Overall, utility bay is 19 5/8"L x 7 1/2"W. Door opening is 16 15/32"L x 5 1/8"W.

From one to seven utility bays can be specified depending on the table size. Utility bays are available as an option on all E-Table 2 tables.

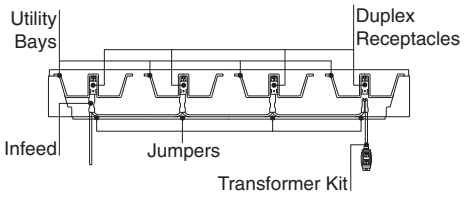
Button-actuated doors made of polycarbonate and ABS enclose each utility bay. The doors are available in four colors: nickel mica, silver mica, charcoal mica, and matte black. Soft, compressible cushions of black sanoprene line the doors down the center, allowing cables up to 3/8" diameter to pass between the closed doors.

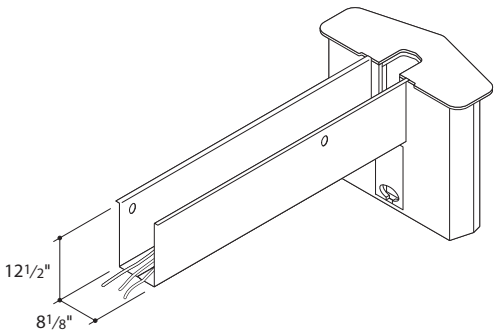


Utility bay interior is 8"W x 5 15/16"D, providing ample room for cords and transformers.

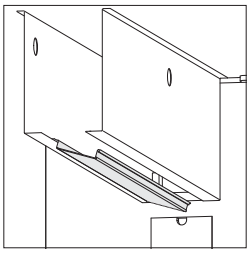
Each utility bay has two duplex power outlets that are factory provided and installed at no additional charge. For an additional charge, two USB ports are available in place of one duplex power outlet.
▶See chart for duplex circuits, page 103.
▶See chart for USB circuits, page 104.

Each utility bay has openings for two customer-supplied standard architectural faceplates. Voice/data faceplate opening has universal adapter with removable plates allowing single-gang size, 2"W x 4"H; double-gang size, 4"W x 4"H; or triple-gang size, 6"W x 4"H. Faceplates that provide network, telephone, and audio-visual outlets are available from various technology suppliers.

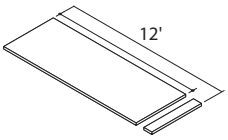




Beam assembly hangs from brackets attached to the bases and encloses all power and voice/data cables. Beam assembly consists of painted steel stretchers, side panels with a 1 1/2"-diameter access grommet on each panel, and a 4 1/2" wide raceway access door on the bottom of the raceway. Beams are 8 1/8"W x 12 1/2"H, with a capacity of 48 UTP cables.
Tip: Access grommet locations are determined by raceway length at the factory.

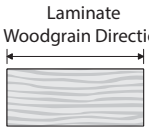


Wireway access door is placed in bottom of wireway. Flanges on top of door rest on side panel flanges.

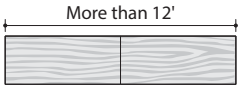


Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the style number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.
Tip: Upcharge for a cut-down top is applied one time only per size/style number.
Tip: Fee is at list and contract discounts apply.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables



Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top.

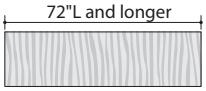


Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops cannot be guaranteed to have a perfect match of the grain pattern along the seam that joins the sections. Large tops that are more than 12' in length require two or more separate sheets of laminate. Coalesse will create the best match that is possible between two sheets of laminate, but depending on the woodgrain laminate pattern that you choose, a perfect match between sections cannot be guaranteed.

For sectioned 3- or 4-piece tops, it is not recommended to use woodgrain laminates, as the grain pattern of each section will not match.

Wood edges are not recommended on tables with wood-grain laminates because matching of woodgrain laminate and natural, solid wood is not guaranteed. For tables with wood edge profiles, always specify either laminates in solid colors or patterns or wood veneer surfaces.
Tip: Because of natural variations, you should know that finished solid wood edges may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Standard veneer grain directions–grain direction on E-Table 2 tops runs parallel to the width of the top regardless of the size of the table.



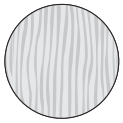
Grain runs parallel to the width on all tops.



Wedge lay-up veneers radiate from the center on round tops.

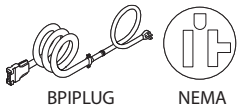
Same flitch veneer is available as a special for tables that require similar graining and color, but will not be ganged. For example, specify same flitch veneer for two tables used in the same room, but spaced apart.



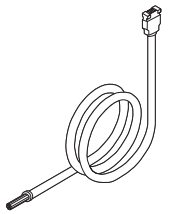


Same flitch matching is specified in cases where you want the veneer grain and pattern on two or more tops to come from the same flitch of veneer. This ensures a consistent grain pattern and coloration and should be specified when tops will be used near each other but not ganged.

U.L. listed, five-wire, 20-amp electrical system is available. The standard wiring schematic is 3+0, providing three general use circuits. A two-circuit/separate neutrals electrical schematic may also be specified.
▶For more details, see *Wiring Schematics,* to the right.



Single circuit plug, 20-amp, base power-in, 3+0 wiring schematic is available on tables with one, two, three, or four utility bays. This offers the quickest, easiest installation of tables. An electrician must provide a NEMA 5-20R outlet for each row within 18" of the infeed location. The single circuit plug is U.L. recognized.

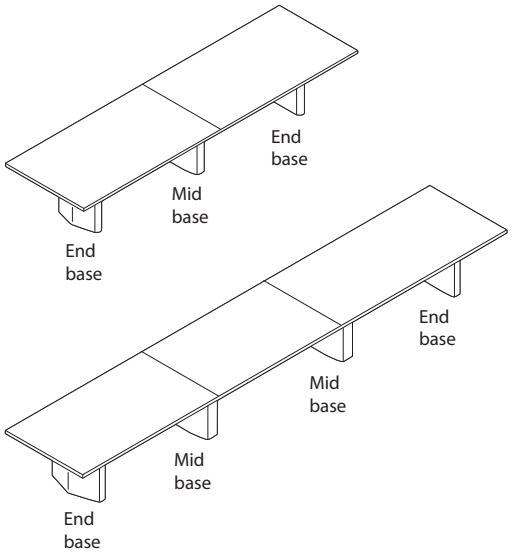


Connection to the building power supply is typically hardwired. A licensed electrician must install the hardwire base power-in. The installation must be done according to all local and national codes.

New York City-approved hardwire base power-in is available (NYC Calendar #37297).

Chicago version of E-Table 2 replaces the modular electrical system with 4"-square single-sided, two-gang, steel junction boxes. To order, specify the option "with utility bay with Chicago wireway". An electrician supplies all other electrical components including wire, conduit, and duplex outlets.

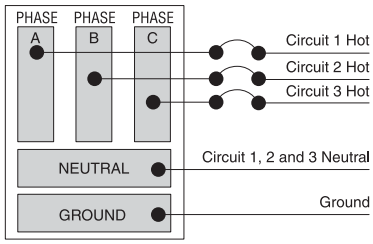
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*



For tables 14'L and longer, you must specify the entry location for the base power of either "end base" or "mid base" entry location.

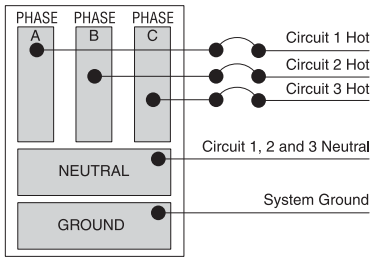
Three-Circuit, 3+0.

Circuit Panel 1



In the three-circuit, 3+0 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground.

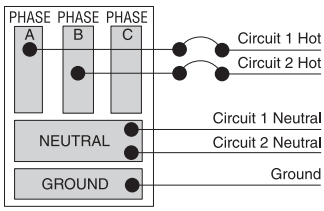
Single 3-Phase
Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all three circuits are distributed as shown.

Two-Circuit Separate Neutrals
Two circuits are each provided with their own neutral wire.

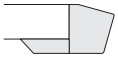
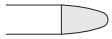
Circuit Panel 1



In the two-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground.

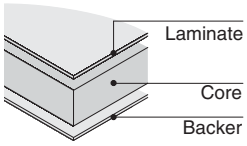
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Edge Alternatives

Edge Alternatives		Table Top Shape					
		Round	Soft radiused End	Rectangular	Racetrack	Trapezoid	Faceted
2" Tops		○	⬭	▭	⬭	▱	⬡
	• 2" faceted wood	• No	• No	• Available	• No	• Available	Available
1¼" Tops							
	• 1¼" bullnose wood • 5/8"D profile	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available
	• 1¼" beveled wood • 1¼"D profile	• Available	• No	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available
	• 1¼" knife wood • 2"D profile	• Available	• No	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available
	• 1¼" waterfall wood • 3½"D profile	• No	• No	• Available	• No	• Available	• No
	• 1¼" convex vinyl • ¼"D profile • Black, Warm White, Woodrose, Smoke	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available
	• 1¼" flat vinyl • 1/8"D profile ▶See available edgeband finishes in *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available
	• 1¼" self-edge in same material as top surface	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available	• Available

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*

Surface Materials



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see Other laminates below.

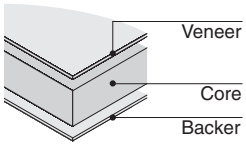
Laminate Grades 1 and 2 are price groupings. Grade 2 costs slightly more.
See product specification pages for prices.
Grade 1 laminates include:
• Coalesse standard laminates
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• Steelcase standard laminates (code 290A)
See Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.
• Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770 with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:
Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161
Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.



Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Veneer tops and solid wood edge profiles are stained, and then finished with Coalesse's primary wood finish clarity, a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.
Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Stains applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard wood veneers are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.
Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain and Finish to Match is a special Coalesse program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Coalesse will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

Table bases are available with polished aluminum or powder coat colors. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat colors are shown in the Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.
Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.

Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Seating Capacity Guidelines

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
Rectangular Faceted or Soft Radiused Tops		
72"	36"	6
84"	36"	6
96"	36"	8
72"	42"	6
84"	42"	6
96"	42"	8
72"	48"	6
84"	48"	8
96"	48"	8
10'	48"	12
12'	48"	10
14'	48"	12
16'	48"	14
18'	48"	16
20'	48"	16
22'	48"	16
24'	48"	18
86"	54"	8
10'	54"	10
12'	54"	10
14'	54"	12
16'	54"	14
18'	54"	16
20'	54"	16
22'	54"	16
24'	54"	18
96"	60"	10
10'	60"	12
12'	60"	12
14'	60"	14
16'	60"	16
18'	60"	18
20'	60"	18
22'	60"	18
24'	60"	20
Round Tops		
48"		5
54"		5
60"		6

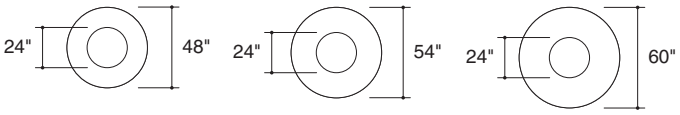
Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
Racetrack Tops		
72"	36"	6
84"	36"	6
96"	36"	6
72"	42"	6
84"	42"	6
96"	42"	6
72"	48"	6
84"	48"	6
96"	48"	6
10'	48"	8
12'	48"	10
14'	48"	12
16'	48"	12
17'	48"	14
20'	48"	16
22'	48"	16
24'	48"	18
96"	54"	6
10'	54"	8
12'	54"	10
14'	54"	12
16'	54"	12
18'	54"	14
20'	54"	16
22'	54"	18
24'	54"	18
96"	60"	8
10'	60"	10
12'	60"	10
15'	60"	12
18'	60"	14
20'	60"	16

Depth	Center Width	End Width	Approximate Capacity
Trapezoid Tops			
96"	36"	60"	9
10'	36"	60"	11
12'	36"	60"	11
14'	36"	60"	13
96"	48"	60"	9
10'	48"	60"	11
12'	48"	60"	11
14'	48"	60"	13

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

24" Drum Bases

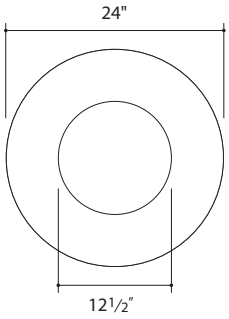
▶Page 81



Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction



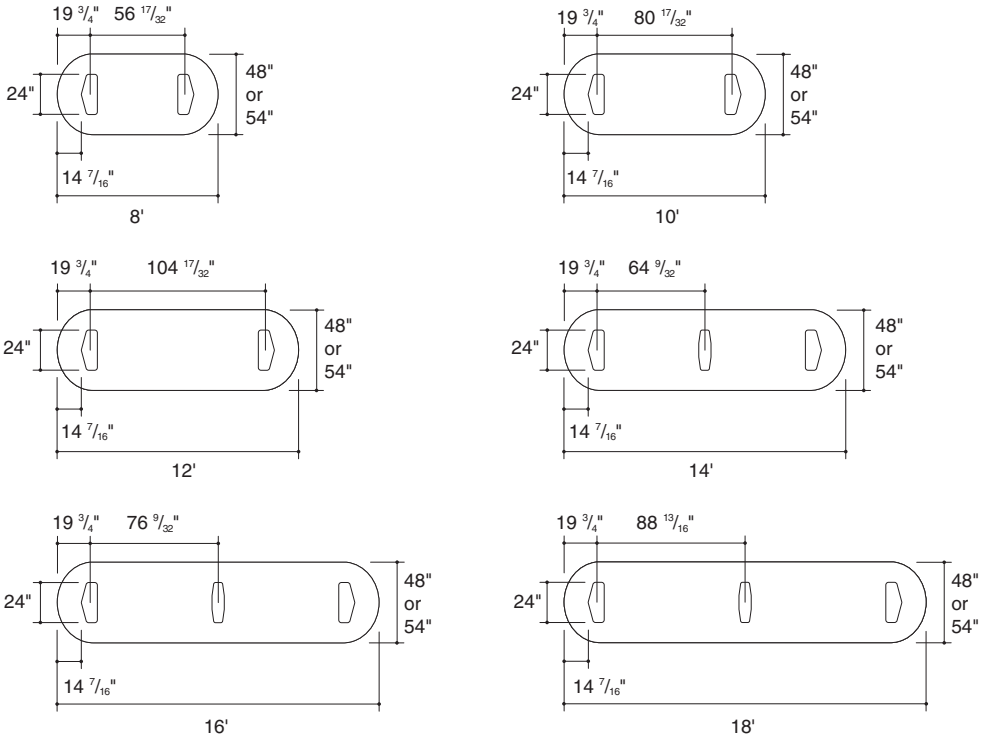
24" Drum Base Footprint



E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

24" Laminate Bases

▶Page 81



*Dimensions reference center line of base.

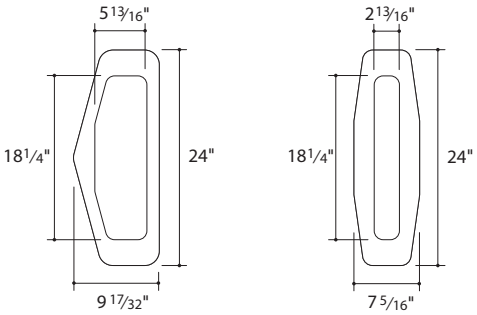
Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction





Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. Exception: Trapezoid table tops.
▶Page 100

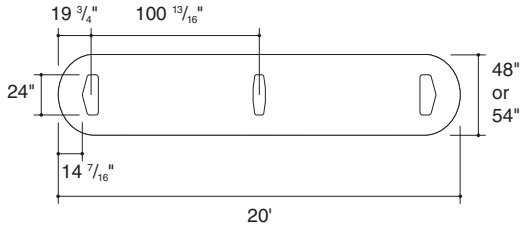
24" Laminate Base Footprints

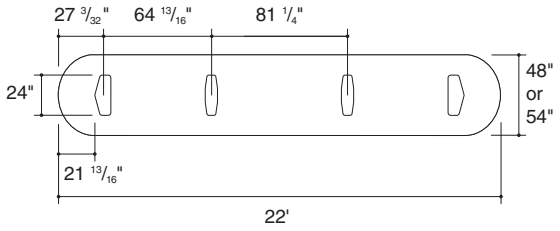


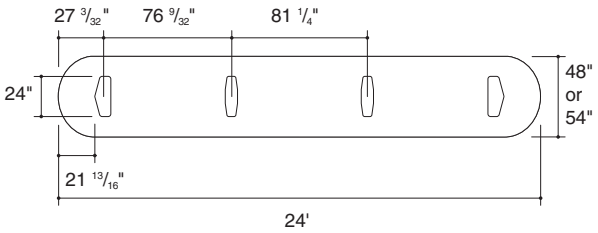
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations *continued*

24" Laminate Bases

▶Page 81







*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

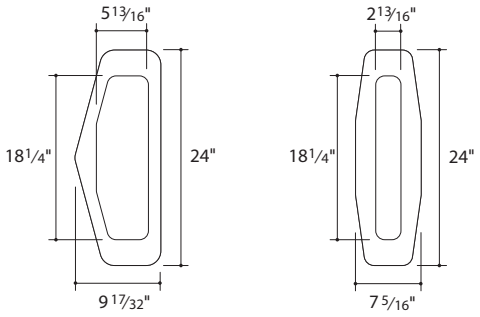




Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. Exception: Trapezoid table tops.

▶Page 100

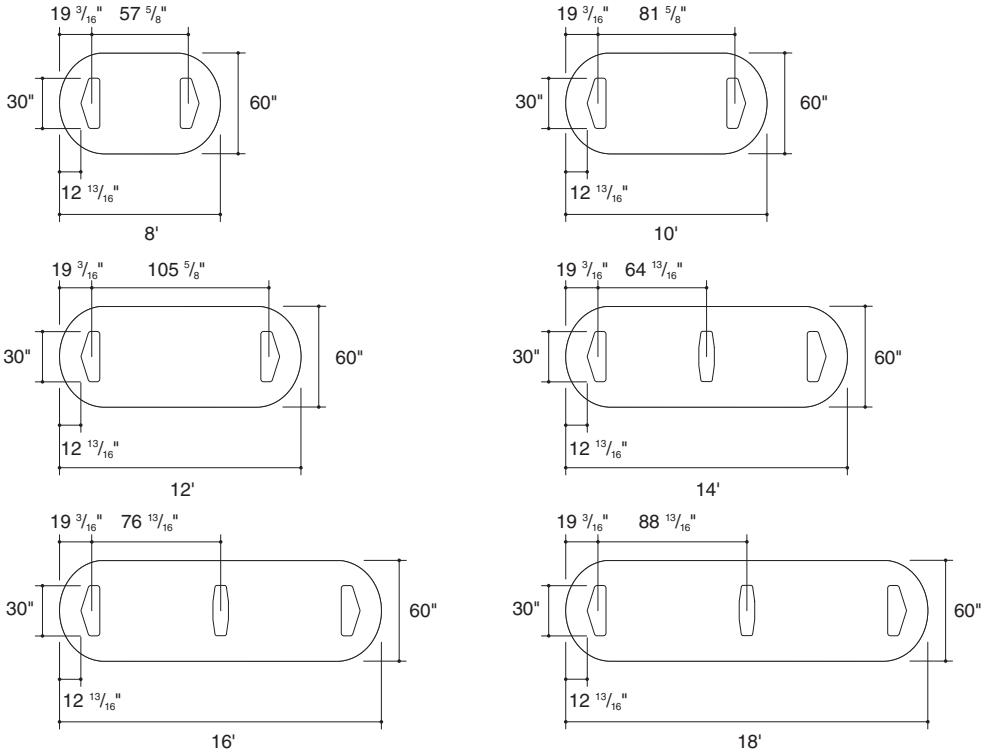
24" Laminate Base Footprints



E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

30" Laminate Bases

▶Page 81



*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

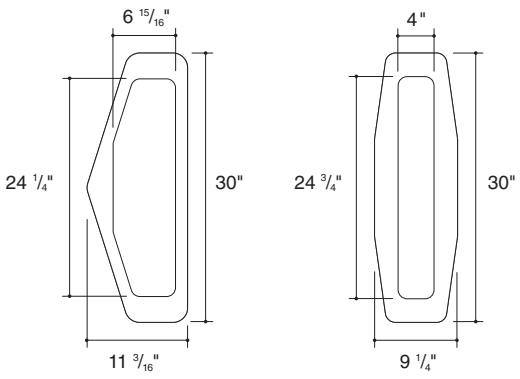




Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. Exception: Trapezoid table tops.

▶Page 100

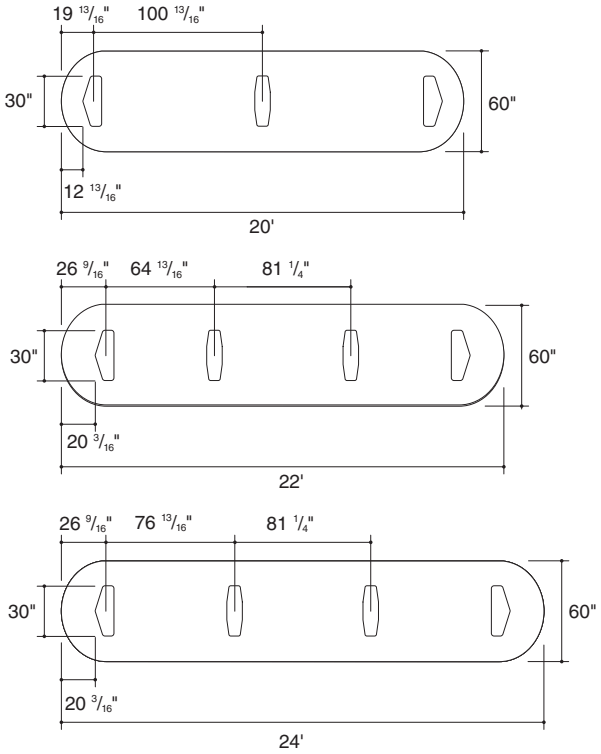
30" Laminate Base Footprints



E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations *continued*

30" Laminate Bases

▶Page 81



*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

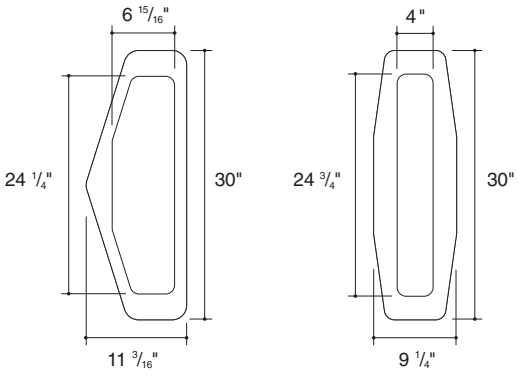




Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. Exception: Trapezoid table tops.

▶Page 100

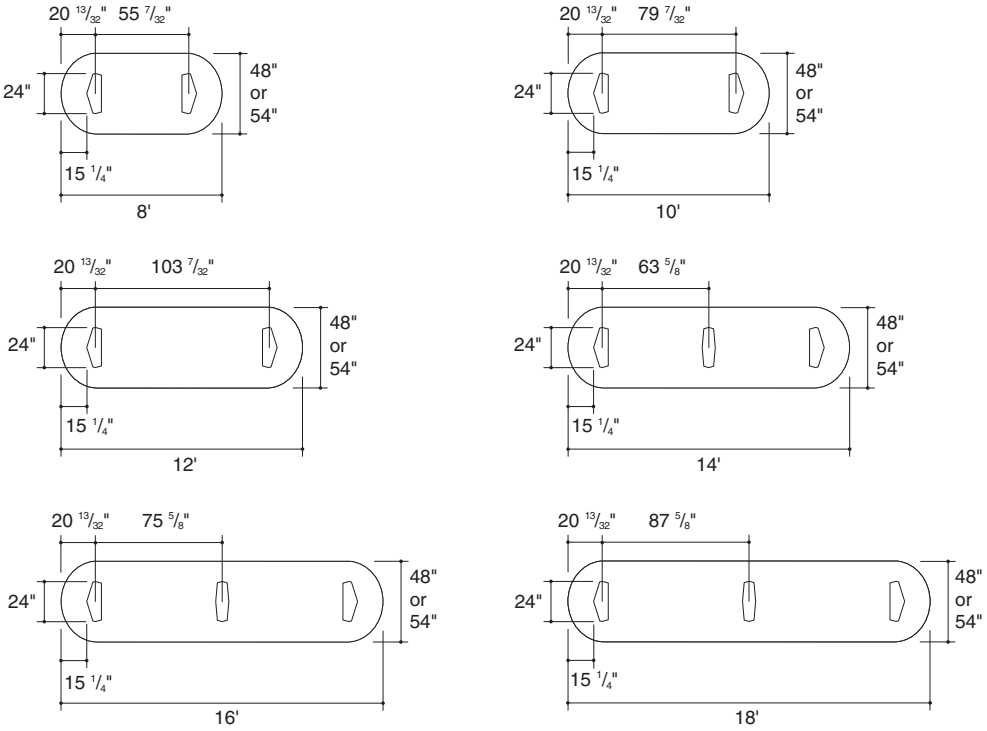
30" Laminate Base Footprints



E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

24" Veneer Bases

▶Page 81



*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

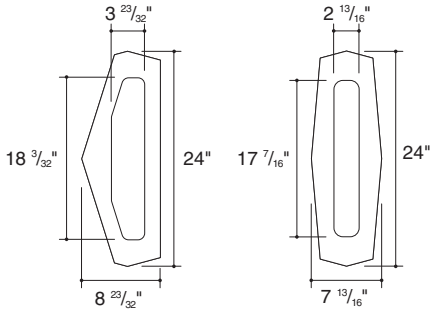




Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. Exception: Trapezoid table tops.

▶Page 100

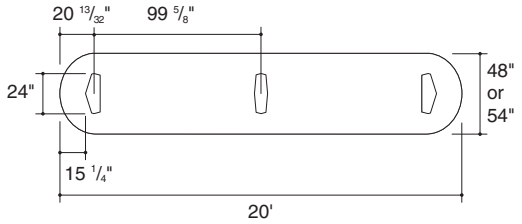
24" Veneer Base Footprints

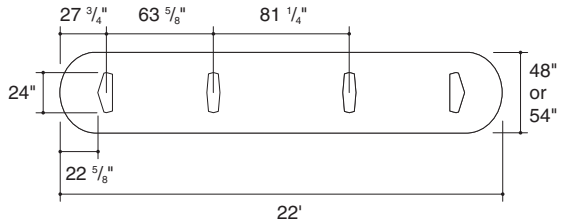


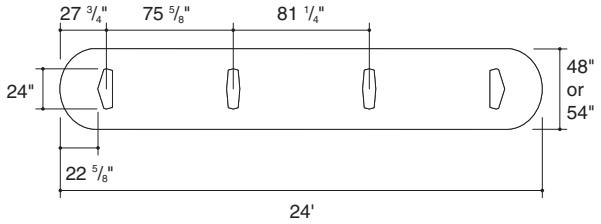
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations *continued*

24" Veneer Bases

▶Page 81







*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

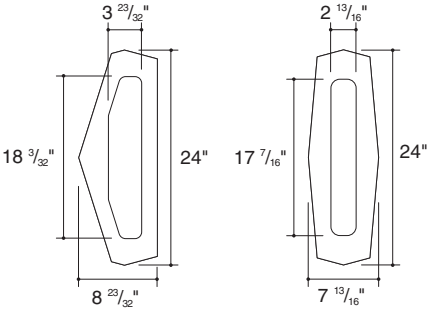




Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. Exception: Trapezoid table tops.

▶Page 100

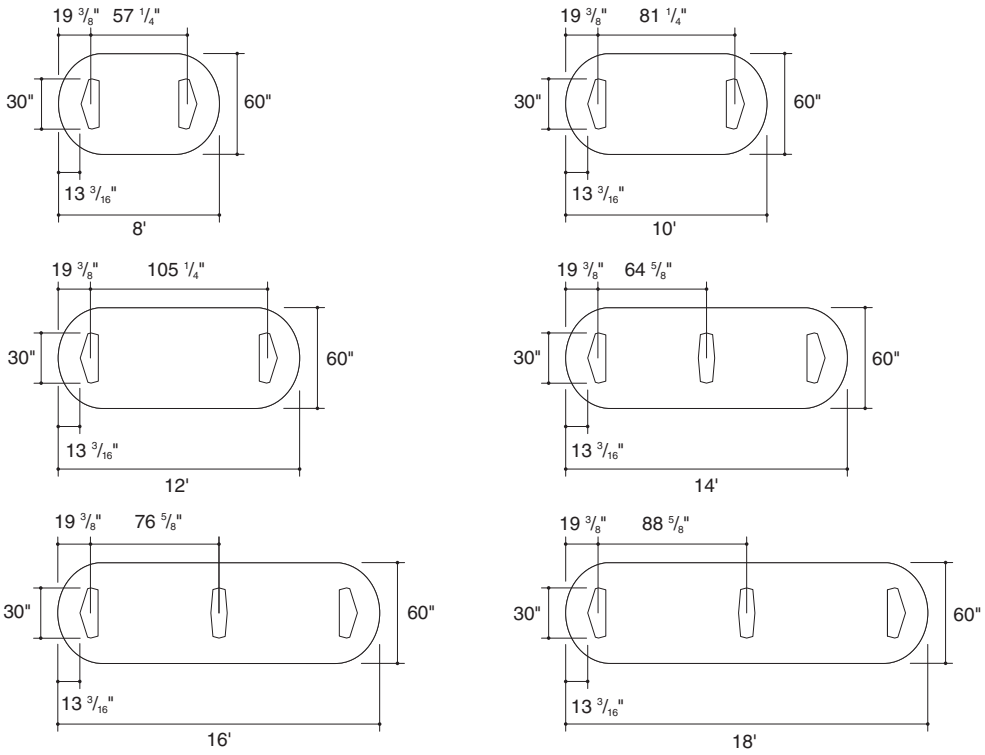
24" Veneer Base Footprints



E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

30" Veneer Bases

▶Page 81



*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

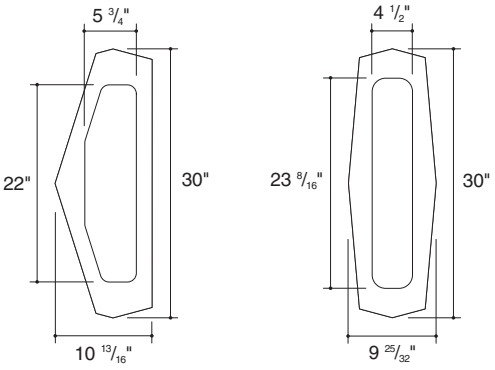




Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. Exception: Trapezoid table tops.

▶Page 100

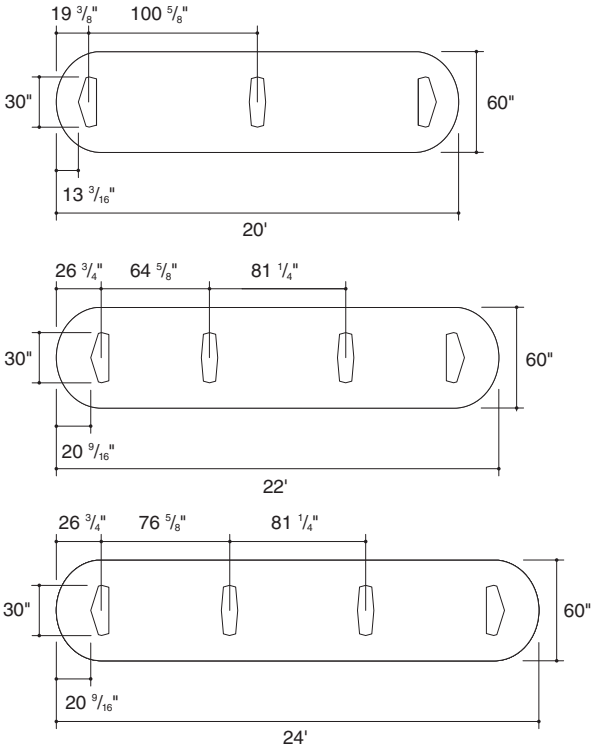
30" Veneer Base Footprints



E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations *continued*

30" Veneer Bases

▶Page 81



*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

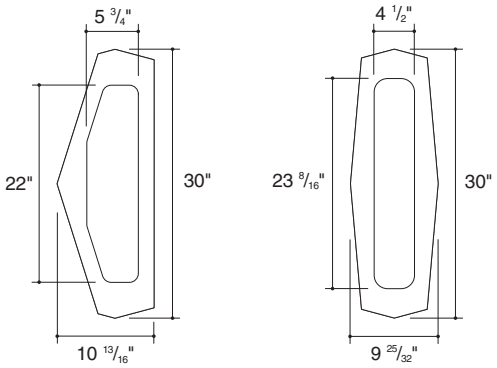




Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. Exception: Trapezoid table tops.

▶Page 100

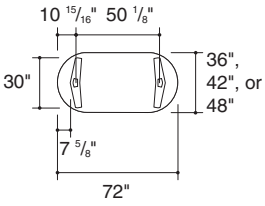
30" Veneer Base Footprints

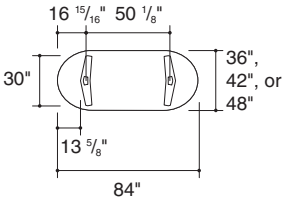


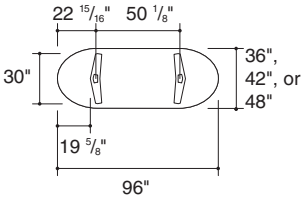
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

30" Aluminum Bases

▶Page 81







*Dimensions reference center line of base.

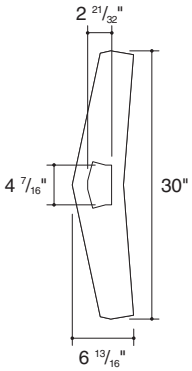
Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction





Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. Exception: Trapezoid table tops.
▶Page 100

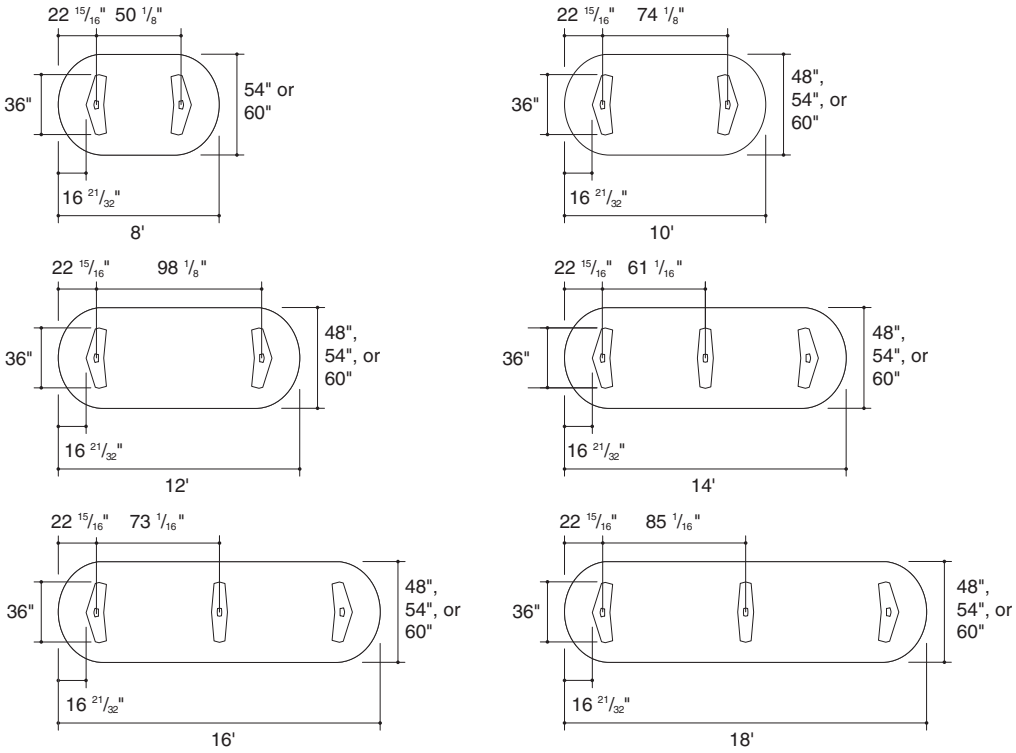
30" Aluminum Base Footprints



E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations *continued*

36" Aluminum Bases

▶Page 81



*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

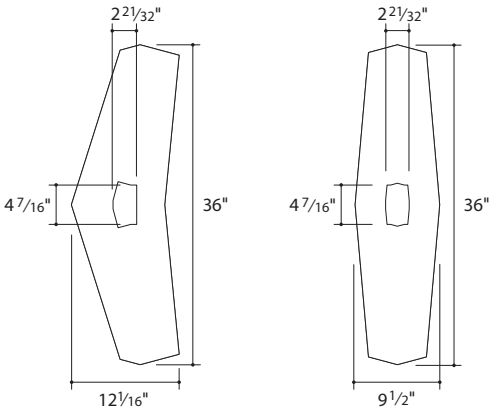




Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. Exception: Trapezoid table tops.

▶Page 100

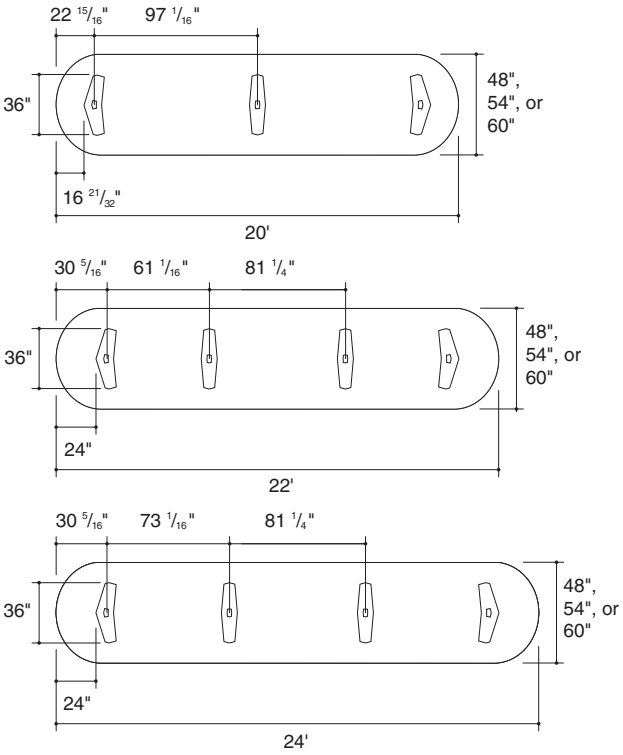
36" Aluminum Base Footprints



E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

36" Aluminum Bases

▶Page 81



*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

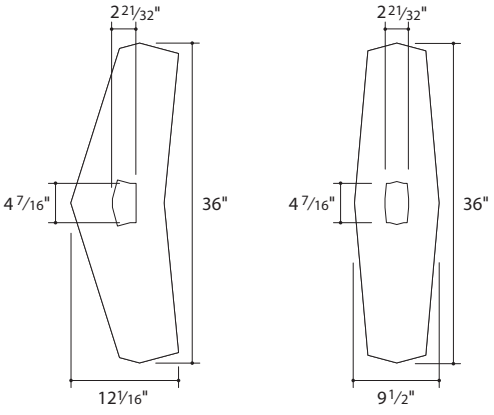




Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape. Exception: Trapezoid table tops.

▶Page 100

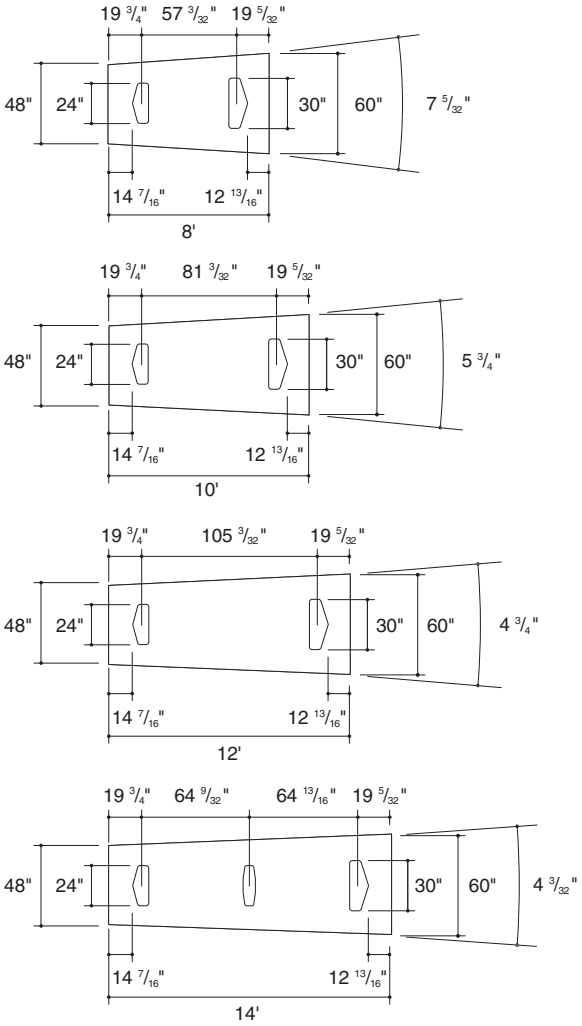
36" Aluminum Base Footprints



E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations *continued*

24" and 30" Laminate Bases

▶Page 81

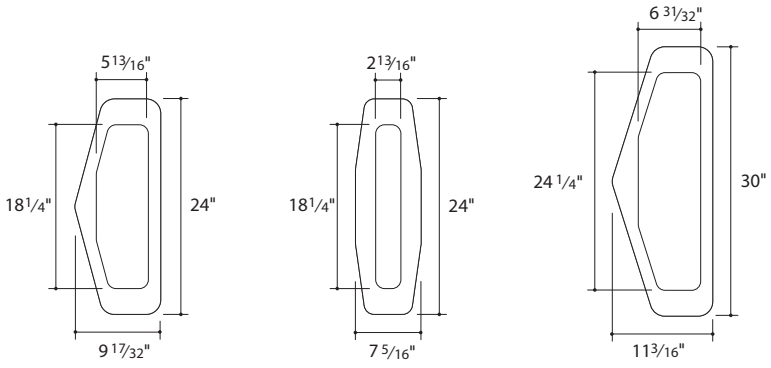


*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction



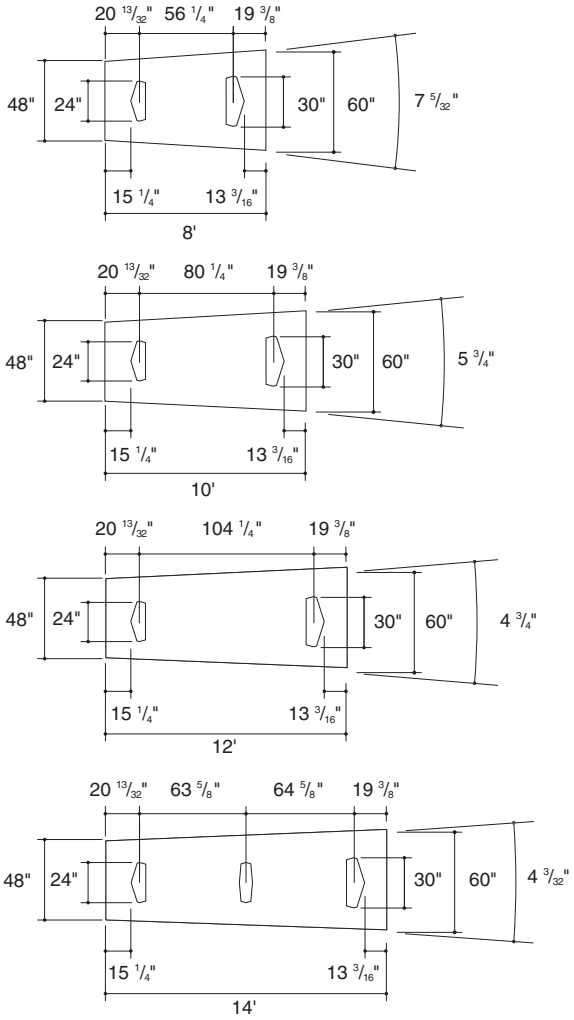
24" and 30" Laminate Base Footprints



E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

24" and 30" Veneer Base

▶Page 81

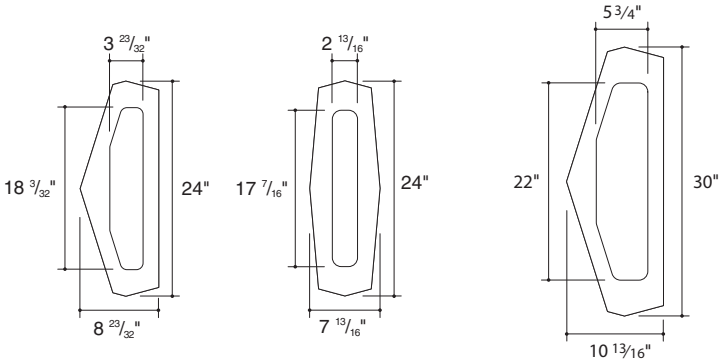


*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction



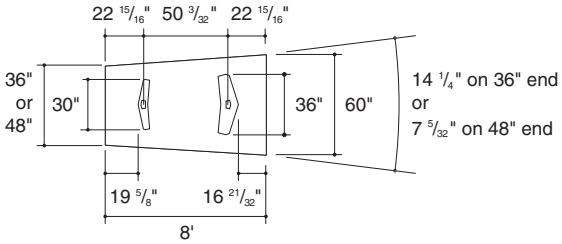
24" and 30" Veneer Base Footprints

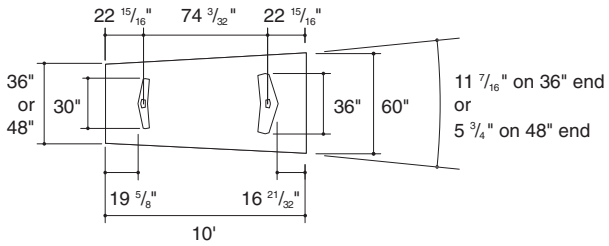


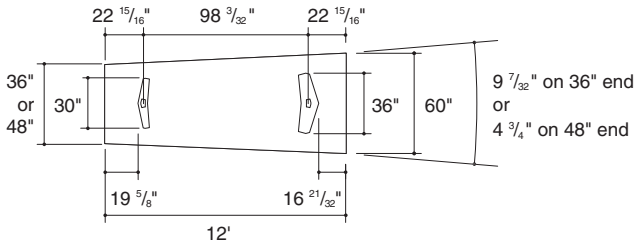
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations *continued*

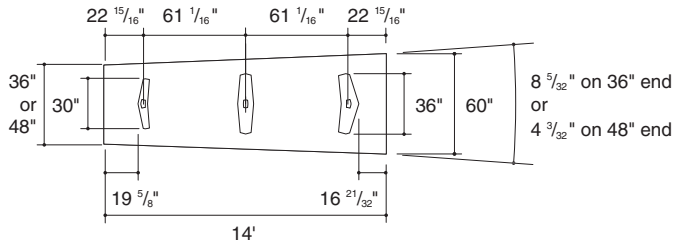
30" and 36" Aluminum Bases

▶Page 81







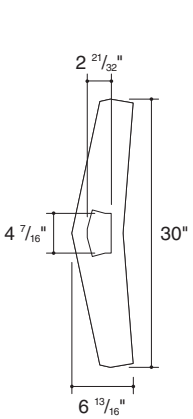


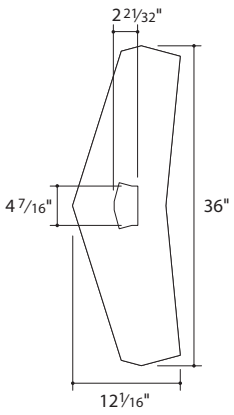
*Dimensions reference center line of base.

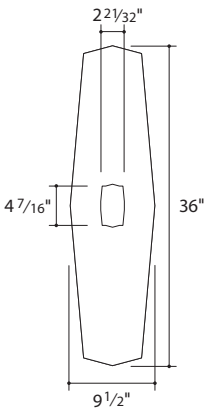
Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction



30" and 36" Aluminum Base Footprints







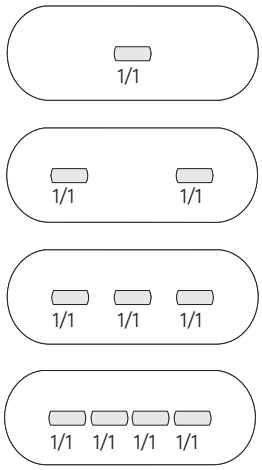
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Power Duplex Wiring Schematics

Each Standard Utility Bay has two factory installed power duplex outlets at no additional charge.

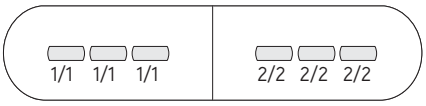
3+0 Wiring Schematic

For the Standard 3+0 Schematic, outlets will be standardized as follows:

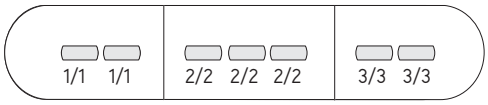
For tables with one, two, three, or four utility bays, each bay will have two Circuit 1 duplex outlets.



For tables with six utility bays, the first three bays will each have two Circuit 1 duplexes and the last three bays will each have two Circuit 2 duplexes.



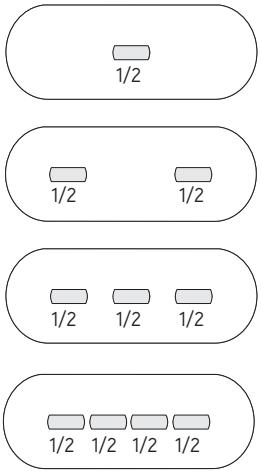
For tables with seven utility bays, the first two bays will each have two Circuit 1 duplexes, the three middle bays will each have two Circuit 2 duplexes, and the last two bays will each have two Circuit 3 duplexes.



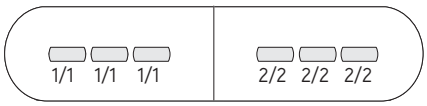
1+1 Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

For the 1+1 Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic, outlets will be standardized as follows:

For tables with one, two, three, four, or six utility bays, each bay will have one Circuit 1 duplex and one Circuit 2 duplex.



For tables with six utility bays, the first three bays will have two Circuit 1 duplex outlets. The last three will have two Circuit 2 duplex outlets.



For tables with seven utility bays, the 1+1 separate neutrals wiring schematic is not available.

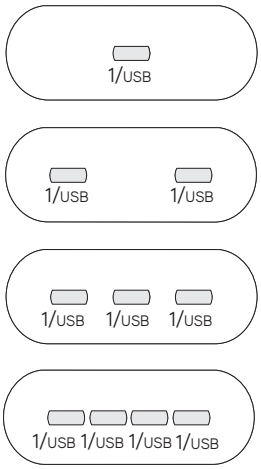
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables USB Wiring Schematics

Each Standard Utility Bay has two factory installed power duplex outlets at no additional charge. For an additional charge, one duplex power outlet can be replaced with two USB ports on each bay.

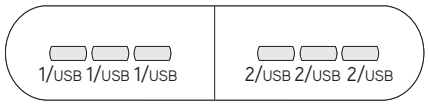
3+0 USB Wiring Schematic

For the standard 3+0 schematic with USB, outlets will be standardized as follows:

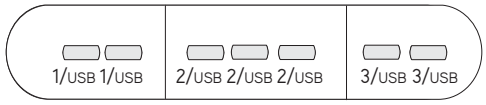
For tables with one, two, three, or four utility bays, each bay will have one Circuit 1 duplex and two Circuit 1 USB ports.



For tables with six utility bays, the first three bays will each have one Circuit 1 duplex and two Circuit 1 USB ports. The last three bays will each have one Circuit 2 duplex and two Circuit 2 USB ports.



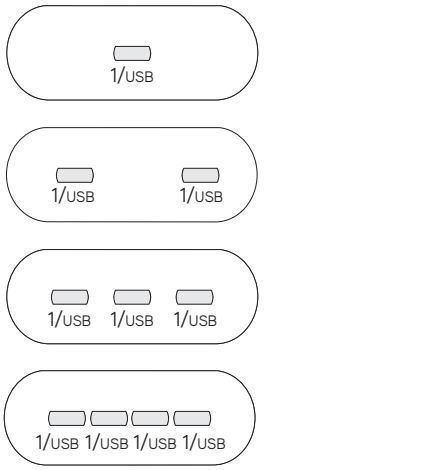
For tables with seven utility bays, the first and second utility bay will each have one Circuit 1 duplex and two Circuit 1 USB ports. The three middle utility bays will each have one Circuit 2 duplex and two Circuit 2 USB ports. The last two utility bays will each have one Circuit 3 duplex and two Circuit 3 USB ports.

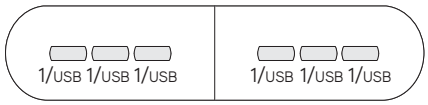


1+1 USB Separate Neutrals Wiring Schematic

For the 1+1 separate neutrals wiring schematic with USB, outlets will be standardized as follows:

For tables with one, two, three, four, or six utility bays, each bay will have one Circuit 1 duplex and two Circuit 2 USB ports.





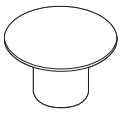
For tables with seven utility bays, the 1+1 separate neutrals wiring schematic is not available.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables USB Wiring Schematics

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

48", 54", and 60" Diameter Round Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Tip: 1 mm self-edge is only available on a laminate top surface.

Tip: When a flat, plastic edge is specified on a veneer top, 6000 Black is the only edge finish available.

Tip: When a 3 mm wood edge is specified on a wood veneer top, the edge finish will match the top finish.

Tip: Flat edge is only available on wood veneer tops and is offered in 6000 Black only.

Tip: Each utility bay comes with two universal faceplate openings that accept customer-supplied faceplates in any of the following sizes: single-gang, double-gang, or triple-gang.

▶ *Page 82*

Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

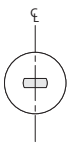
Tip: If you require your table top to be made into two pieces, this can be done as a special. Please contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770 to obtain a quote.

Tip: Tables available with zero or one utility bay.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction



Utility Bay Location



▶ Need help? Product details, page 80

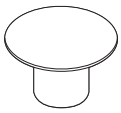
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: 1¼" particle board core with grade 1 laminate • Edge: 1 mm self-edge (laminate top only), 3 mm plastic edge, 3 mm wood edge, or convex vinyl edge • Base: black laminate on MDF core • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Edge selection: - 1 mm self-edge (laminate top only) to match laminate top, if selected - 3 mm flat plastic edge color number, if selected - Convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

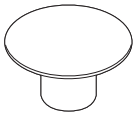
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wedge lay-up veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wedge lay-up veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wedge lay-up veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wedge lay-up veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Base		
	• Wood base	+$738	Replace **L** suffix in the style number with **V** suffix and select wood color number.
	• Curated laminate base	+$568	Specify ***with curated laminate*** and select color number.
Edges	**Wood veneer tops**		
	• 3 mm plastic edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge* and select color number.
	• 3 mm wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge* and select color number.
	• Convex vinyl edge	Prices at right	Specify *with convex vinyl edge* and select color number.
	• Flat edge (6000 Black)	Prices at right	Specify *with flat edge.*
	Wood veneer and laminate tops		
	• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
	• Beveled wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with beveled wood edge.*
	• Knife wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with knife wood edge.*
Bay Option	• No bays	No cost	Specify *with no bays.*
	• One bay	+$572	Specify *with one bay* and select color number.
Duplex Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	No cost	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, duplex.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	No cost	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, duplex.*
	• Chicago powerway	No cost	Specify *with Chicago powerway.*
USB Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	+$ 113 per bay	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, USB.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	+$ 113 per bay	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, USB.*
Infeed	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• Plug (20 amp single circuit)	No cost	Specify *with plug.*
	• Hardwire	No cost	Specify *with hardwire.*
	• NYC hardwire infeed	No cost	Specify *with NYC hardwire infeed.*
Related Products	• Transformer kit		▶ Page 139

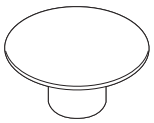
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

48", 54", and 60" Diameter Round Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK







Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge:
48" Diameter Round Table					
E2RND48L	Grade 1 Laminate	$1837	$2743	$3051	$3307
	Grade 2 Laminate	$1918	$2824	$3132	$3388
	Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2641	$3547	$3855	$4111
	Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$2912	$3818	$4126	$4382
	Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up	$4890	$5796	$6104	$6360
	Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up	$5160	$6066	$6374	$6630
54" Diameter Round Table					
E2RND54L	Grade 1 Laminate	$2082	$3097	$3563	$3914
	Grade 2 Laminate	$2186	$3201	$3667	$4018
	Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3334	$4349	$4815	$5166
	Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3679	$4694	$5160	$5511
	Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up	$5027	$6042	$6508	$6859
	Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up	$5374	$6389	$6855	$7206
60" Diameter Round Table					
E2RND60L	Grade 1 Laminate	$2085	$3172	$3651	$4099
	Grade 2 Laminate	$2214	$3301	$3780	$4228
	Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3479	$4566	$5045	$5493
	Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3900	$4987	$5466	$5914
	Grade 1 Wedge Lay-Up	$5172	$6259	$6738	$7186
	Grade 2 Wedge Lay-Up	$5595	$6682	$7161	$7609

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

72"L, 84"L, and 96"L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables with Aluminum Base Only



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Tip: 1 mm self-edge is only available on a laminate top surface.

Tip: Flat edge is only available on wood veneer tops and is offered in 6000 Black only.

Tip: When a 3 mm wood edge is specified on a wood veneer top, the edge finish will match the top finish.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.

Tip: Each utility bay comes with two universal faceplate openings that accept customer-supplied faceplates in any of the following sizes: single-gang, double-gang, or triple-gang.
▶ *Page 82*

Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Tip: For 72"L and 84"L tables, if you require your table top to be made into two pieces, this can be done as a special. Please contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770 to obtain a quote.

Tip: Tables available with zero, one, or two utility bays.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with grade 1 laminate • Edge: 1 mm self-edge (laminate top only), 3 mm plastic edge, 3 mm wood edge, or convex vinyl edge • Two bases: cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat • Wireway: painted steel C-channels and side panels with powder coat and black plastic access door • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Powder coat color number for wireway 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Edge selection: - 1 mm self-edge (laminate top only) to match laminate top, if selected - 3 mm flat plastic edge color number, if selected - Convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edges	**Wood veneer tops**		
	• 3 mm plastic edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge* and select color number.
	• 3 mm wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge* and select color number.
	• Convex vinyl edge	Prices at right	Specify *with convex vinyl edge* and select color number.
	• Flat edge (6000 Black)	Prices at right	Specify *with flat edge.*
	Wood veneer and laminate tops		
	• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
	• Beveled wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with beveled wood edge.*
	• Knife wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with knife wood edge.*
	• Waterfall wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with waterfall wood edge.*
	• Faceted wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with faceted wood edge.*
Sectioned top (96"L only) ▶ Page 81	• Sectioned top	+$ 413	Specify *with sectioned top.*
Bay Option	• No bays	No cost	Specify *with no bays.*
	• One bay	+$ 572	Specify *with one bay* and select color number.
	• Two bays	+$1144	Specify *with two bays* and select color number.
Duplex Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	No cost	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, duplex.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	No cost	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, duplex.*
	• Chicago powerway	No cost	Specify *with Chicago powerway.*
USB Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	+$ 113 per bay	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, USB.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	+$ 113 per bay	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, USB.*
Infeed	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• Plug (20 amp single circuit)	No cost	Specify *with plug.*
	• Hardwire	No cost	Specify *with hardwire.*
	• NYC hardwire infeed	No cost	Specify *with NYC hardwire infeed.*

▶ Options, continued on next page

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

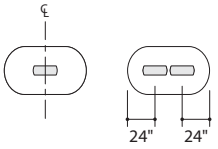
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

72"L, 84"L, and 96"L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables with Aluminum Base Only

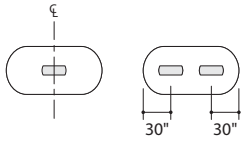
▶Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Related Products • Transformer kit		▶Page 139

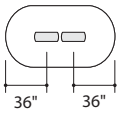
72"L Utility Bay Location



84"L Utility Bay Location

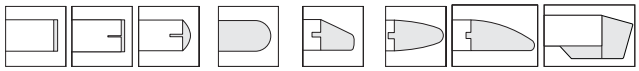


96"L Utility Bay Location



Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices: 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:





Tip: Racetrack tables are not available with waterfall or faceted wood edge.

Racetrack Tables with Two Bases

72"	36"	29"	**E2C7236A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3358	$4028	$4103	$4223
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3454	$4124	$4199	$4319
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$4494	$5164	$5239	$5359
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$4855	$5525	$5600	$5720
72"	42"	29"	**E2C7242A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3626	$4483	$4511	$4673
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3733	$4590	$4618	$4780
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5041	$5898	$5926	$6088
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5429	$6286	$6314	$6476
72"	48"	29"	**E2C7248A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3709	$4555	$4585	$4760
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3837	$4683	$4713	$4888
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5054	$5900	$5930	$6105
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5470	$6316	$6346	$6521
84"	36"	29"	**E2C8436A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3535	$4519	$4623	$4799
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3642	$4626	$4730	$4906
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5174	$6158	$6262	$6438
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5616	$6600	$6704	$6880
84"	42"	29"	**E2C8442A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3671	$4620	$4698	$4865
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3799	$4748	$4826	$4993
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5245	$6194	$6272	$6439
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5726	$6675	$6753	$6920

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

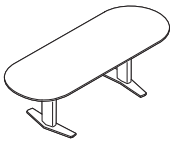
72"L, 84"L, and 96"L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables with Aluminum Base Only

continued

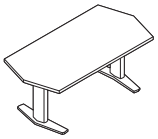
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices: 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
Racetrack Tables with Two Bases, continued								
84"	48"	29"	**E2C8448A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3754	$4693	$4776	$4957
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3899	$4838	$4921	$5102
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5254	$6193	$6276	$6457
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5768	$6707	$6790	$6971
96"	36"	29"	**E2C9636A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3741	$4668	$4779	$4958
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3865	$4792	$4903	$5082
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5271	$6198	$6309	$6488
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5782	$6709	$6820	$6999
96"	42"	29"	**E2C9642A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4078	$5028	$5107	$5290
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4222	$5172	$5251	$5434
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5646	$6596	$6675	$6858
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$6221	$7171	$7250	$7433
Faceted Tables with Two Bases								
72"	36"	29"	**E2F7236A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3535	$4205	$4280	$4400
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3631	$4301	$4376	$4496
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$4671	$5341	$5416	$5536
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5032	$5702	$5777	$5897
72"	42"	29"	**E2F7242A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3800	$4657	$4685	$4847
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3907	$4764	$4792	$4954
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5215	$6072	$6100	$6262
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5591	$6448	$6476	$6638
72"	48"	29"	**E2F7248A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3886	$4732	$4762	$4937
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4014	$4860	$4890	$5065
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5231	$6077	$6107	$6282
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5647	$6493	$6523	$6698
84"	36"	29"	**E2F8436A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3709	$4693	$4797	$4973
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3816	$4800	$4904	$5080
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5169	$6153	$6257	$6433
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5609	$6593	$6697	$6873
84"	42"	29"	**E2F8442A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3846	$4795	$4873	$5040
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3974	$4923	$5001	$5168
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5420	$6369	$6447	$6614
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5901	$6850	$6928	$7095



Tip: Racetrack tables are not available with waterfall or faceted wood edge.



Tip: Faceted tables are not available with waterfall wood edge.

Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on faceted tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

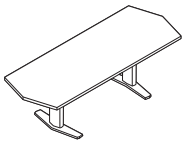
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

72"L, 84"L, and 96"L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables with Aluminum Base Only

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

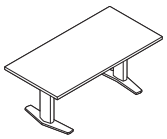
Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
Faceted Tables with Two Bases, continued								
84"	48"	29"	**E2F8448A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3930	$4869	$4952	$5133
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4075	$5014	$5097	$5278
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5430	$6369	$6452	$6633
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5944	$6883	$6966	$7147
96"	36"	29"	**E2F9636A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3919	$4846	$4957	$5136
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4043	$4970	$5081	$5260
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5449	$6376	$6487	$6666
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5960	$6887	$6998	$7177
96"	42"	29"	**E2F9642A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4256	$5206	$5285	$5468
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4400	$5350	$5429	$5612
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5824	$6774	$6853	$7036
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$6399	$7349	$7428	$7611
Rectangular Tables with Two Bases								
72"	36"	29"	**E2R7236A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3183	$3853	$3928	$4048
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3279	$3949	$4024	$4144
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$4319	$4989	$5064	$5184
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$4680	$5350	$5425	$5545
72"	42"	29"	**E2R7242A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3449	$4306	$4334	$4496
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3556	$4413	$4441	$4603
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$4864	$5721	$5749	$5911
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5240	$6097	$6125	$6287
72"	48"	29"	**E2R7248A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3535	$4381	$4411	$4586
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3663	$4509	$4539	$4714
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$4880	$5726	$5756	$5931
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5296	$6142	$6172	$6347
84"	36"	29"	**E2R8436A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3358	$4342	$4446	$4622
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3465	$4449	$4553	$4729
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$4997	$5981	$6085	$6261
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5439	$6423	$6527	$6703
84"	42"	29"	**E2R8442A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3496	$4445	$4523	$4690
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3624	$4573	$4651	$4818
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5070	$6019	$6097	$6264
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5551	$6500	$6578	$6745



Tip: Faceted tables are not available with waterfall wood edge.

Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on faceted tables require a 4" radius on all corners.



Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on rectangular tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

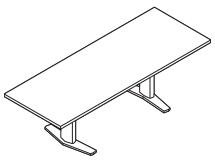
72"L, 84"L, and 96"L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables with Aluminum Base Only

continued

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

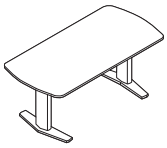
Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:



Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on rectangular tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

Rectangular Tables with Two Bases, continued

84"	48"	29"	**E2R8448A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3577	$4516	$4599	$4780
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3722	$4661	$4744	$4925
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5077	$6016	$6099	$6280
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5591	$6530	$6613	$6794
96"	36"	29"	**E2R9636A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3569	$4496	$4607	$4786
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3693	$4620	$4731	$4910
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5099	$6026	$6137	$6316
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5610	$6537	$6648	$6827
96"	42"	29"	**E2R9642A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3904	$4854	$4933	$5116
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4048	$4998	$5077	$5260
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5472	$6422	$6501	$6684
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$6047	$6997	$7076	$7259



Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on soft radiused tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

Soft Radiused End Tables with Two Bases

72"	36"	29"	**E2S7236A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3358	$4028	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3454	$4124	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$4494	$5164	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$4855	$5525	N.A.	N.A.
72"	42"	29"	**E2S7242A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3626	$4483	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3733	$4590	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5041	$5898	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5417	$6274	N.A.	N.A.
72"	48"	29"	**E2S7248A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3709	$4555	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3837	$4683	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5054	$5900	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5470	$6316	N.A.	N.A.
84"	36"	29"	**E2S8436A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3535	$4519	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3642	$4626	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5174	$6158	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5616	$6600	N.A.	N.A.
84"	42"	29"	**E2S8442A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3671	$4620	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3799	$4748	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5245	$6194	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5726	$6675	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶**Specification Information, continued on next page**

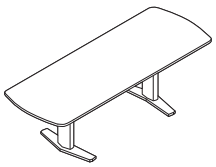
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

72"L, 84"L, and 96"L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables with Aluminum Base Only

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on soft radiused tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

Soft Radiused End Tables with Two Bases, continued

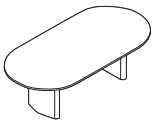
Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
84"	48"	29"	**E2S8448A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3754	$4693	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3899	$4838	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5254	$6193	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5768	$6707	N.A.	N.A.
96"	36"	29"	**E2S9636A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$3741	$4668	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$3865	$4792	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5271	$6198	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$5782	$6709	N.A.	N.A.
96"	42"	29"	**E2S9642A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4078	$5028	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4222	$5172	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5646	$6596	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$6221	$7171	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

96"L, 10'L, and 12'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Tip: 1 mm self-edge is only available on a laminate top surface.

Tip: Flat edge is only available on wood veneer tops and is offered in 6000 Black only.

Tip: When a 3 mm wood edge is specified on a wood veneer top, the edge finish will match the top finish.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.

Tip: Each utility bay comes with two universal faceplate openings that accept customer-supplied faceplates in any of the following sizes: single-gang, double-gang, or triple-gang.
▶ *Page 82*

Tip: 96"L tables are available with zero or two utility bays. 10'L tables are available with zero, two or three utility bays. 12'L tables are available with zero, two, three or four utility bays.

Tip: Sectioned top option is a 2-piece top.

Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	1 Style number
• Top: 1¼" particle board core with grade 1 laminate	2 Laminate color number for top
• Edge: 1 mm self-edge (laminate top only), 3 mm plastic edge, 3 mm wood edge, or convex vinyl edge	3 Powder coat color number for wireway
• Two bases: black laminate on MDF core	4 Edge selection:
• Wireway: painted steel C-channels and side panels with powder coat and black plastic access door	- 1 mm self-edge (laminate top only) to match laminate top, if selected
• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	- 3 mm plastic edge color number, if selected
	- Convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6000 Black, 6607 Woodrose, 6609 Smoke, 6655 Warm White
	5 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Base		
	• Aluminum base	+$ 154	Replace **L** suffix in the style number with **A** suffix and select powder coat color number.
	• Curated laminate base	+$ 634	Specify ***with curated laminate*** and select color number.
	• Wood veneer base	+$2463	Replace **L** suffix in the style number with **V** suffix and select wood color number.
Edges	**Wood veneer tops**		
	• 3 mm plastic edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge* and select color number.
	• 3 mm wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge* and select color number.
	• Convex vinyl edge	Prices at right	Specify *with convex vinyl edge* and select color number.
	• Flat edge (6000 Black)	Prices at right	Specify *with flat edge.*
	Wood veneer and laminate tops		
	• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
	• Beveled wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with beveled wood edge.*
	• Knife wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with knife wood edge.*
	• Waterfall wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with waterfall wood edge.*
	• Faceted wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with faceted wood edge.*
Sectioned top ▶ Page 81	• Sectioned top	+$ 413	Specify *with sectioned top.*
Bay Option	• No bays	No cost	Specify *with no bays.*
	• Two bays	+$1144	Specify *with two bays* and select color number.
	• Three bays	+$1716	Specify *with three bays* and select color number.
	• Four bays	+$2288	Specify *with four bays* and select color number.
Duplex Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	No cost	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, duplex.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	No cost	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, duplex.*
	• Chicago powerway	No cost	Specify *with Chicago powerway.*
USB Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	+$ 113 per bay	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, USB.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	+$ 113 per bay	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, USB.*

▶Options, continued on next page

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

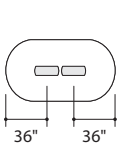
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

96"L, 10'L, and 12'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables

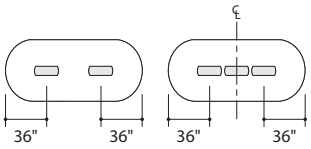
▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infeed	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• Plug (20 amp single circuit)	No cost	Specify *with plug.*
	• Hardwire	No cost	Specify *with hardwire.*
	• NYC hardwire infeed	No cost	Specify *with NYC hardwire infeed.*
Related Products	• Transformer kit		▶Page 139

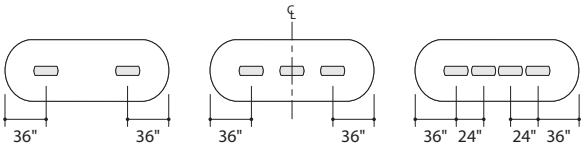
96"L Utility Bay Location



10'L Utility Bay Location

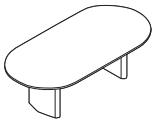


12'L Utility Bay Location



Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices: 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
Racetrack Tables with Two Bases								
96"	48"	29"	**E2C9648L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4262	$5227	$5316	$5500
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4430	$5395	$5484	$5668
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5868	$6833	$6922	$7106
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$6522	$7487	$7576	$7760
96"	54"	29"	**E2C9654L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4390	$5479	$5575	$5784
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4577	$5666	$5762	$5971
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6195	$7284	$7380	$7589
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$6869	$7958	$8054	$8263
96"	60"	29"	**E2C9660L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4518	$5727	$5834	$6066
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4725	$5934	$6041	$6273
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6526	$7735	$7842	$8074
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7229	$8438	$8545	$8777



Tip: Racetrack tables are not available with waterfall or faceted wood edge.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

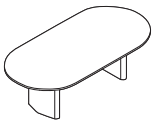
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

96"L, 10'L, and 12'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables *continued*

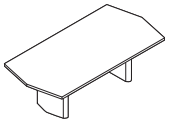
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
Racetrack Tables with Two Bases, continued								
10'	48"	29"	**E2C1048L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4537	$ 6310	$ 6488	$ 6809
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4742	$ 6515	$ 6693	$ 7014
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6195	$ 7968	$ 8146	$ 8467
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7015	$ 8788	$ 8966	$ 9287
10'	54"	29"	**E2C1054L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4745	$ 6741	$ 6940	$ 7298
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4977	$ 6973	$ 7172	$ 7530
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6757	$ 8753	$ 8952	$ 9310
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7684	$ 9680	$ 9879	$10,237
10'	60"	29"	**E2C1060L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4952	$ 7174	$ 7391	$ 7785
				Grade 2 Laminate	$5209	$ 7431	$ 7648	$ 8042
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$7318	$ 9540	$ 9757	$10,151
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$8349	$10,571	$10,788	$11,182
12'	48"	29"	**E2C1248L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4578	$ 7175	$ 7392	$ 7826
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4824	$ 7421	$ 7638	$ 8072
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6997	$ 9594	$ 9811	$10,245
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7981	$10,578	$10,795	$11,229
12'	54"	29"	**E2C1254L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4814	$ 7736	$ 7972	$ 8469
				Grade 2 Laminate	$5095	$ 8017	$ 8253	$ 8750
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$7750	$10,672	$10,908	$11,405
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$8862	$11,784	$12,020	$12,517
12'	60"	29"	**E2C1260L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$5048	$ 8294	$ 8558	$ 9115
				Grade 2 Laminate	$5359	$ 8605	$ 8869	$ 9426
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$8496	$11,742	$12,006	$12,563
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$9736	$12,982	$13,246	$13,803
Faceted Tables with Two Bases								
96"	48"	29"	**E2F9648L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4437	$ 5402	$ 5491	$ 5675
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4605	$ 5570	$ 5659	$ 5843
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6043	$ 7008	$ 7097	$ 7281
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$6691	$ 7656	$ 7745	$ 7929
96"	54"	29"	**E2F9654L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4566	$ 5655	$ 5751	$ 5960
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4753	$ 5842	$ 5938	$ 6147
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6371	$ 7460	$ 7556	$ 7765
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7045	$ 8134	$ 8230	$ 8439



Tip: Racetrack tables are not available with waterfall or faceted wood edge.



Tip: Faceted tables are not available with waterfall wood edge.

Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on faceted tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

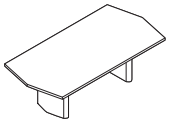
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

96"L, 10'L, and 12'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

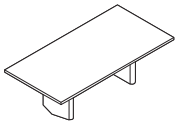
Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
Faceted Tables with Two Bases, continued								
96"	60"	29"	**E2F9660L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4692	$ 5901	$ 6008	$ 6238
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4899	$ 6108	$ 6215	$ 6445
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6700	$ 7909	$ 8016	$ 8246
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7403	$ 8612	$ 8719	$ 8949
10'	48"	29"	**E2F1048L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4715	$ 6488	$ 6666	$ 6987
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4920	$ 6693	$ 6871	$ 7192
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6373	$ 8146	$ 8324	$ 8645
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7184	$ 8957	$ 9135	$ 9456
10'	54"	29"	**E2F1054L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4921	$ 6917	$ 7116	$ 7474
				Grade 2 Laminate	$5153	$ 7149	$ 7348	$ 7706
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6933	$ 8929	$ 9128	$ 9486
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7851	$ 9847	$10,046	$10,404
10'	60"	29"	**E2F1060L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$5128	$ 7350	$ 7567	$ 7966
				Grade 2 Laminate	$5385	$ 7607	$ 7824	$ 8223
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$7494	$ 9716	$ 9933	$10,332
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$8519	$10,741	$10,958	$11,357
12'	48"	29"	**E2F1248L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4760	$ 7357	$ 7574	$ 8008
				Grade 2 Laminate	$5006	$ 7603	$ 7820	$ 8254
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$7179	$ 9776	$ 9993	$10,427
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$8155	$10,752	$10,969	$11,403
12'	54"	29"	**E2F1254L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4989	$ 7911	$ 8147	$ 8644
				Grade 2 Laminate	$5270	$ 8192	$ 8428	$ 8925
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$7925	$10,847	$11,083	$11,580
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$9025	$11,947	$12,183	$12,680
12'	60"	29"	**E2F1260L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$5222	$ 8468	$ 8732	$ 9283
				Grade 2 Laminate	$5533	$ 8779	$ 9043	$ 9594
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$8670	$11,916	$12,180	$12,731
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$9901	$13,147	$13,411	$13,962
Rectangular Tables with Two Bases								
96"	48"	29"	**E2R9648L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4089	$ 5054	$ 5143	$ 5327
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4257	$ 5222	$ 5311	$ 5495
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5695	$ 6660	$ 6749	$ 6933
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$6343	$ 7308	$ 7397	$ 7581



Tip: Faceted tables are not available with waterfall wood edge.

Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on faceted tables require a 4" radius on all corners.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

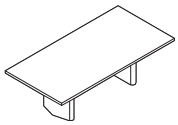
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

96"L, 10'L, and 12'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables *continued*

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
Rectangular Tables with Two Bases, continued								
96"	54"	29"	**E2R9654L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 4213	$ 5302	$ 5398	$ 5607
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4400	$ 5489	$ 5585	$ 5794
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 6018	$ 7107	$ 7203	$ 7412
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 6692	$ 7781	$ 7877	$ 8086
96"	60"	29"	**E2R9660L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 4341	$ 5550	$ 5657	$ 5887
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4548	$ 5757	$ 5864	$ 6094
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 6349	$ 7558	$ 7665	$ 7895
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7052	$ 8261	$ 8368	$ 8598
10'	48"	29"	**E2R1048L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 4364	$ 6137	$ 6315	$ 6636
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4569	$ 6342	$ 6520	$ 6841
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6022	$ 7795	$ 7973	$ 8294
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 6833	$ 8606	$ 8784	$ 9105
10'	54"	29"	**E2R1054L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4570	$ 6566	$ 6765	$ 7123
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4802	$ 6798	$ 6997	$ 7355
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 6582	$ 8578	$ 8777	$ 9135
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7500	$ 9496	$ 9695	$10,053
10'	60"	29"	**E2R1060L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 4775	$ 6997	$ 7214	$ 7613
				Grade 2 Laminate	$5032	$ 7254	$ 7471	$ 7870
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 7141	$ 9363	$ 9580	$ 9979
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 8166	$10,388	$10,605	$ 11,004
12'	48"	29"	**E2R1248L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4406	$ 7003	$ 7220	$ 7654
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4652	$ 7249	$ 7466	$ 7900
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 6825	$ 9422	$ 9639	$10,073
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 7801	$10,398	$ 10,615	$ 11,049
12'	54"	29"	**E2R1254L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4638	$ 7560	$ 7796	$ 8293
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4919	$ 7841	$ 8077	$ 8574
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 7574	$10,496	$ 10,732	$ 11,229
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 8674	$ 11,596	$ 11,832	$ 12,329
12'	60"	29"	**E2R1260L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 4872	$ 8118	$ 8382	$ 8933
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5183	$ 8429	$ 8693	$ 9244
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$8320	$ 11,566	$ 11,830	$ 12,381
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 9551	$ 12,797	$ 13,061	$ 13,612



Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on rectangular tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

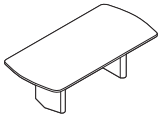
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

96"L, 10'L, and 12'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
Soft Radiused End Tables with Two Bases, continued								
96"	48"	29"	**E2S9648L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4262	$ 5227	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4430	$ 5395	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$5868	$ 6833	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$6516	$ 7481	N.A.	N.A.
96"	54"	29"	**E2S9654L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4390	$ 5479	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4577	$ 5666	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6195	$ 7284	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$6869	$ 7958	N.A.	N.A.
96"	60"	29"	**E2S9660L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4518	$ 5727	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4725	$ 5934	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6526	$ 7735	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7229	$ 8438	N.A.	N.A.
10'	48"	29"	**E2S1048L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4537	$ 6130	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4742	$ 6515	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6195	$ 7968	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7006	$ 8779	N.A.	N.A.
10'	54"	29"	**E2S1054L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4745	$ 6741	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4977	$ 6973	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6757	$ 8753	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7675	$ 9671	N.A.	N.A.
10'	60"	29"	**E2S1060L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4952	$ 7174	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$5209	$ 7431	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$7318	$ 9540	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$8343	$10,565	N.A.	N.A.
12'	48"	29"	**E2S1248L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4578	$ 7175	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$4824	$ 7421	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$6997	$ 9594	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$7973	$10,570	N.A.	N.A.
12'	54"	29"	**E2S1254L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4814	$ 7736	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$5095	$ 8017	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$7750	$10,672	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$8850	$ 11,772	N.A.	N.A.
12'	60"	29"	**E2S1260L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$5048	$ 8294	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$5359	$ 8605	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$8496	$ 11,742	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$9727	$12,973	N.A.	N.A.



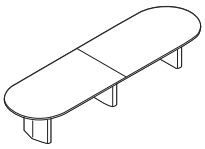
Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on soft radiused tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

14'L, 16'L, 18'L, and 20'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables



Tip: Top ships in two pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: 1 mm self-edge is only available on a laminate top surface.

Tip: Flat edge is only available on wood veneer tops and is offered in 6000 Black only.

Tip: When a 3 mm wood edge is specified on a wood veneer top, the edge finish will match the top finish.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.

Tip: For tables with three or more bases, you must specify the entry point of the base power infeed, either an end base or a mid base location, in order to receive the correct length of base power infeed.

Tip: Each utility bay comes with two universal faceplate openings that accept customer-supplied faceplates in any of the following sizes: single-gang, double-gang, or triple-gang.
▶ *Page 82*

Tip: 14'L and 16'L tables are available with zero, two, or four utility bays. 18'L and 20'L tables are available with zero, two, four or six utility bays.

Tip: If you require your table top to be made into three pieces, this can be done as a special. Please contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770 to obtain a quote.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with grade 1 laminate • Edge: 1 mm self edge (laminate top only), 3 mm plastic edge, 3 mm wood edge, or convex vinyl edge • Three bases: painted laminate on MDF core • Wireway: painted steel C-channels and side panels with powder coat and black plastic access door • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Powder coat color number for wireway 4 Edge selection: - 1 mm self-edge (laminate top only) to match laminate top, if selected - 3 mm plastic edge color number, if selected - Convex vinyl edge, if selected 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Base		
	• Aluminum base	+$ 412	Replace **L** suffix in the style number with **A** suffix and select powder coat color number.
	• Curated laminate base	+$ 992	Specify ***with curated laminate*** and select color number.
	• Wood veneer base	+$3783	Replace **L** suffix in the style number with **V** suffix and select wood color number.
Edges	**Wood veneer tops**		
	• 3 mm plastic edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge* and select color number.
	• 3 mm wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge* and select color number.
	• Convex vinyl edge	Prices at right	Specify *with convex vinyl edge* and select color number.
	• Flat edge (6000 Black)	Prices at right	Specify *with flat edge.*
	Wood veneer and laminate tops		
	• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
	• Beveled wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with beveled wood edge.*
	• Knife wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with knife wood edge.*
	• Waterfall wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with waterfall wood edge.*
	• Faceted wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with faceted wood edge.*
Bay Option	• No bays	No cost	Specify *with no bays.*
	• Two bays	+$ 1144	Specify *with two bays* and select color number.
	• Four bays	+$2288	Specify *with four bays* and select color number.
	• Six bays	+$3432	Specify *with six bays* and select color number.
Duplex Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	No cost	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, duplex.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	No cost	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, duplex.*
	• Chicago powerway	No cost	Specify *with Chicago powerway.*
USB Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	+$ 113 per bay	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, USB.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	+$ 113 per bay	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, USB.*
Infeed	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• Plug (20 amp single circuit)	No cost	Specify *with plug.*
	• Hardwire	No cost	Specify *with hardwire.*
	• NYC hardwire infeed	No cost	Specify *with NYC hardwire infeed.*

▶Options, continued on next page

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

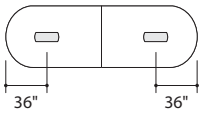
14'L, 16'L, 18'L, and 20'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables

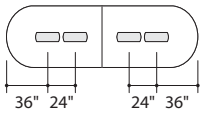
▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infeed Location	**Tables with bay doors**		
	• End base power infeed	No cost	Specify *with end base entry location for location base power infeed.*
	• Mid base power infeed	No cost	Specify *with mid base entry location for location base power infeed.*
Related Products	• Transformer kit		▶Page 139

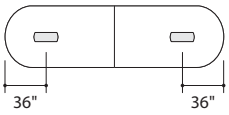
Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

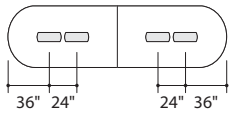
14'L Utility Bay Location





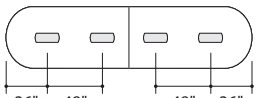
16'L Utility Bay Location

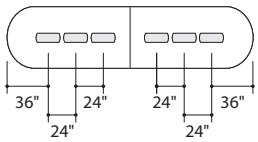




18'L Utility Bay Location

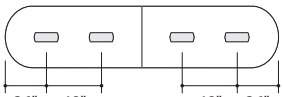


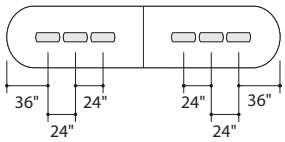




20'L Utility Bay Location







▶Specification Information, on next page

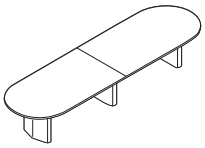
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

14'L, 16'L, 18'L, and 20'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables *continued*

▶Options, on previous page



Tip: Racetrack tables are not available with waterfall or faceted wood edge.

Specification Information

Racetrack Tables with Three Bases

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices: 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
14'	48"	29"	E2C1448L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6553	$10,504	$10,705	$ 11,397
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6827	$10,778	$10,979	$ 11,671
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$11,604	$15,555	$15,756	$ 16,448
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$12,759	$ 16,710	$ 16,911	$ 17,603
14'	54"	29"	E2C1454L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6924	$ 11,366	$ 11,598	$ 12,374
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7233	$ 11,675	$ 11,907	$ 12,683
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$12,809	$ 17,251	$ 17,483	$ 18,259
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 14,119	$ 18,561	$ 18,793	$ 19,569
14'	60"	29"	E2C1460L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7293	$12,232	$ 12,484	$ 13,346
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7634	$12,573	$ 12,825	$ 13,687
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$14,014	$18,953	$19,205	$20,067
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$15,474	$20,413	$20,665	$ 21,527
16'	48"	29"	E2C1648L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6629	$10,748	$10,954	$ 11,670
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6942	$ 11,061	$ 11,267	$ 11,983
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$11,772	$ 15,891	$16,097	$ 16,813
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$13,086	$17,205	$ 17,411	$ 18,127
16'	54"	29"	E2C1654L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7033	$ 11,665	$ 11,895	$12,700
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7383	$ 12,015	$12,245	$13,050
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$13,028	$17,660	$17,890	$ 18,695
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$14,343	$18,975	$19,205	$20,010
16'	60"	29"	E2C1660L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7429	$12,578	$ 12,834	$ 13,728
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7818	$12,967	$ 13,223	$ 14,117
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$14,275	$19,424	$19,680	$20,574
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$15,940	$21,089	$21,345	$22,239
18'	48"	29"	E2C1848L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6875	$ 11,245	$ 11,491	$ 12,327
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7225	$ 11,595	$ 11,841	$ 12,677
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$13,780	$ 18,150	$ 18,396	$ 19,232
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$15,267	$19,637	$ 19,883	$ 20,719
18'	54"	29"	E2C1854L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7324	$12,248	$ 12,512	$13,456
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7718	$12,642	$12,906	$13,850
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$15,297	$20,221	$20,485	$ 21,429
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$16,983	$21,907	$ 22,171	$ 23,115

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

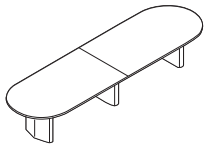
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

14'L, 16'L, 18'L, and 20'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

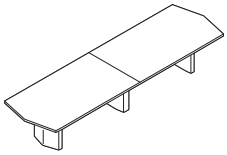
Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices: 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:



Tip: Racetrack tables are not available with waterfall or faceted wood edge.

Racetrack Tables with Three Bases, continued

18'	60"	29"	E2C1860L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7776	$ 13,256	$13,543	$ 14,591
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8215	$ 13,695	$13,982	$15,030
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$16,816	$ 22,296	$22,583	$ 23,631
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$18,701	$ 24,181	$24,468	$25,516
20'	48"	29"	E2C2048L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6914	$ 11,725	$12,005	$ 12,886
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7302	$ 12,113	$ 12,393	$ 13,274
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$14,803	$ 19,614	$19,894	$20,775
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$16,447	$ 21,258	$21,538	$ 22,419
20'	54"	29"	E2C2054L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7393	$ 12,811	$13,124	$ 14,113
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7830	$ 13,248	$ 13,561	$14,550
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 16,471	$ 21,889	$22,202	$ 23,191
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$18,336	$23,754	$24,067	$25,056
20'	60"	29"	E2C2060L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7869	$13,898	$14,234	$15,334
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8356	$ 14,385	$ 14,721	$ 15,821
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$18,142	$ 24,171	$24,507	$25,607
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$20,224	$26,253	$26,589	$27,689



Tip: Faceted tables are not available with waterfall wood edge.

Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on faceted tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

Faceted Tables with Three Bases

14'	48"	29"	E2F1448L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6721	$ 10,672	$ 10,873	$ 11,565
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6995	$ 10,946	$ 11,147	$ 11,839
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 11,772	$ 15,723	$ 15,924	$ 16,616
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 12,914	$ 16,865	$ 17,066	$ 17,758
14'	54"	29"	E2F1454L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7091	$ 11,533	$ 11,765	$ 12,541
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7400	$ 11,842	$ 12,074	$ 12,850
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$12,976	$ 17,418	$17,650	$ 18,426
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$14,277	$ 18,719	$ 18,951	$ 19,727
14'	60"	29"	E2F1460L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7462	$ 12,401	$ 12,653	$ 13,517
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7803	$ 12,742	$ 12,994	$ 13,858
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$14,183	$ 19,122	$19,374	$20,238
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$15,637	$20,576	$20,828	$ 21,692
16'	48"	29"	E2F1648L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6797	$ 10,916	$ 11,122	$ 11,838
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7110	$ 11,229	$ 11,435	$ 12,151
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$11,940	$ 16,059	$16,265	$ 16,981
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$13,246	$ 17,365	$ 17,571	$ 18,287

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

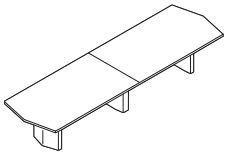
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

14'L, 16'L, 18'L, and 20'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables *continued*

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page



Tip: Faceted tables are not available with waterfall wood edge.

Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on faceted tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

Specification Information

Faceted Tables with Three Bases, continued

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices: 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
16'	54"	29"	**E2F1654L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7196	$11,828	$12,058	$12,863
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7546	$12,178	$12,408	$13,213
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$13,191	$17,823	$18,053	$18,858
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$14,672	$19,304	$19,534	$20,339
16'	60"	29"	**E2F1660L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7595	$12,744	$13,000	$13,891
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7984	$13,133	$13,389	$14,280
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$14,441	$19,590	$19,846	$20,737
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$16,094	$21,243	$21,499	$22,390
18'	48"	29"	**E2F1848L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7040	$11,410	$11,656	$12,492
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7390	$11,760	$12,006	$12,842
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$13,945	$18,315	$18,561	$19,397
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$15,417	$19,787	$20,033	$20,869
18'	54"	29"	**E2F1854L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7491	$12,415	$12,679	$13,623
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7885	$12,809	$13,073	$14,017
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$15,464	$20,388	$20,652	$21,596
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$17,137	$22,061	$22,325	$23,269
18'	60"	29"	**E2F1860L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7943	$13,423	$13,710	$14,758
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8382	$13,862	$14,149	$15,197
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$16,983	$22,463	$22,750	$23,798
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$18,857	$24,337	$24,624	$25,672
20'	48"	29"	**E2F2048L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7082	$11,893	$12,173	$13,054
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7470	$12,281	$12,561	$13,442
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$14,971	$19,782	$20,062	$20,943
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$16,603	$21,414	$21,694	$22,575
20'	54"	29"	**E2F2054L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7557	$12,975	$13,288	$14,277
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7994	$13,412	$13,725	$14,714
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$16,635	$22,053	$22,366	$23,355
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$18,487	$23,905	$24,218	$25,207
20'	60"	29"	**E2F2060L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 8036	$14,065	$14,401	$15,503
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8523	$14,552	$14,888	$15,990
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$18,309	$24,338	$24,674	$25,776
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$20,379	$26,408	$26,744	$27,846

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

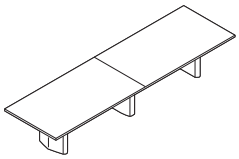
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

14'L, 16'L, 18'L, and 20'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on rectangular tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

Rectangular Tables with Three Bases

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices: 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
14'	48"	29"	E2R1448L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6389	$10,340	$10,541	$11,233
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6663	$10,614	$10,815	$11,507
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$11,440	$15,391	$15,592	$16,284
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$12,582	$16,533	$16,734	$17,426
14'	54"	29"	E2R1454L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6759	$11,201	$11,433	$12,209
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7068	$11,510	$11,742	$12,518
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$12,644	$17,086	$17,318	$18,094
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$13,945	$18,387	$18,619	$19,395
14'	60"	29"	E2R1460L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7128	$12,067	$12,319	$13,183
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7469	$12,408	$12,660	$13,524
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$13,849	$18,788	$19,040	$19,904
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$15,303	$20,242	$20,494	$21,358
16'	48"	29"	E2R1648L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6463	$10,582	$10,788	$11,504
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6776	$10,895	$11,101	$11,817
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$11,606	$15,725	$15,931	$16,647
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$12,912	$17,031	$17,237	$17,953
16'	54"	29"	E2R1654L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6867	$11,499	$11,729	$12,534
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7217	$11,849	$12,079	$12,884
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$12,862	$17,494	$17,724	$18,529
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$14,343	$18,975	$19,205	$20,010
16'	60"	29"	E2R1660L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7264	$12,413	$12,669	$13,560
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7653	$12,802	$13,058	$13,949
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$14,110	$19,259	$19,515	$20,406
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$15,763	$20,912	$21,168	$22,059
18'	48"	29"	E2R1848L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 6707	$11,077	$11,323	$12,159
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7057	$11,427	$11,673	$12,509
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$13,612	$17,982	$18,228	$19,064
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$15,084	$19,454	$19,700	$20,536
18'	54"	29"	E2R1854L	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7160	$12,084	$12,348	$13,292
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7554	$12,478	$12,742	$13,686
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$15,133	$20,057	$20,321	$21,265
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$16,806	$21,730	$21,994	$22,938

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

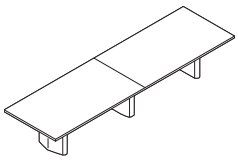
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

14'L, 16'L, 18'L, and 20'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables *continued*

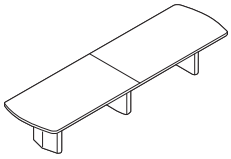
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
Rectangular Tables with Three Bases, continued								
18'	60"	29"	**E2R1860L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7614	$13,094	$13,381	$14,429
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8053	$13,533	$13,820	$14,868
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$16,654	$22,134	$22,421	$23,469
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$18,528	$24,008	$24,295	$25,343
20'	48"	29"	**E2R2048L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 6748	$11,559	$11,839	$12,720
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7136	$11,947	$12,227	$13,108
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$14,637	$19,488	$19,728	$20,609
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$16,269	$21,080	$21,360	$22,241
20'	54"	29"	**E2R2054L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7226	$12,644	$12,957	$13,946
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7663	$13,081	$13,394	$14,383
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$16,304	$21,722	$22,035	$23,024
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$18,156	$23,574	$23,887	$24,876
20'	60"	29"	**E2R2060L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7706	$13,735	$14,071	$15,173
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8193	$14,222	$14,558	$15,660
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$17,979	$24,008	$24,344	$25,446
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$20,049	$26,078	$26,414	$27,516
Soft Radiused End Tables with Three Bases								
14'	48"	29"	**E2S1448L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 6553	$10,504	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6827	$10,778	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$11,604	$15,555	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$12,746	$16,697	N.A.	N.A.
14'	54"	29"	**E2S1454L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 6924	$11,366	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7233	$11,675	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$12,809	$17,251	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 14,110	$18,552	N.A.	N.A.
14'	60"	29"	**E2S1460L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7293	$12,232	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7634	$12,573	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$14,014	$18,953	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$15,468	$20,407	N.A.	N.A.
16'	48"	29"	**E2S1648L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 6629	$10,748	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 6942	$11,061	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 11,772	$15,891	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$13,078	$17,197	N.A.	N.A.



Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on rectangular tables require a 4" radius on all corners.



Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on soft radiused tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

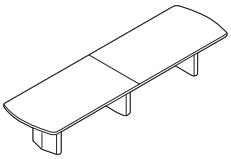
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

14'L, 16'L, 18'L, and 20'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on soft radiused tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

Soft Radiused End Tables with Three Bases, continued

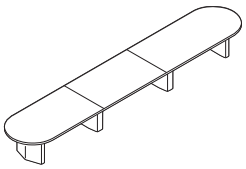
Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices: 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
16'	54"	29"	**E2S1654L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7033	$11,665	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7383	$12,015	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$13,028	$17,660	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$14,509	$19,141	N.A.	N.A.
16'	60"	29"	**E2S1660L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7429	$12,578	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7818	$12,967	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$14,275	$19,424	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$15,928	$21,077	N.A.	N.A.
18'	48"	29"	**E2S1848L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 6875	$11,245	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7225	$11,595	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$13,780	$18,150	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$15,252	$19,622	N.A.	N.A.
18'	54"	29"	**E2S1854L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7324	$12,248	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7718	$12,642	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$15,297	$20,221	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$16,970	$21,894	N.A.	N.A.
18'	60"	29"	**E2S1860L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7776	$13,256	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8215	$13,695	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$16,816	$22,296	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$18,690	$24,170	N.A.	N.A.
20'	48"	29"	**E2S2048L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 6914	$11,725	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7302	$12,113	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$14,803	$19,614	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$16,435	$21,246	N.A.	N.A.
20'	54"	29"	**E2S2054L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7393	$12,811	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7830	$13,248	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$16,471	$21,889	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$18,323	$23,741	N.A.	N.A.
20'	60"	29"	**E2S2060L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7869	$13,898	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8356	$14,385	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$18,142	$24,171	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$20,212	$26,241	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

22'L and 24'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables



Tip: Top ships in three pieces. Hardware is included for field assembly.

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: 1 mm self-edge is only available on a laminate top surface.

Tip: Flat edge is only available on wood veneer tops and is offered in 6000 Black only.

Tip: When a 3 mm wood edge is specified on a wood veneer top, the edge finish will match the top finish.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.

Tip: For table with three or more bases, you must specify the entry point of the base power infeed, either an end base or mid base location, in order to receive the correct length of base power infeed.

Tip: Each utility bay comes with two universal faceplate openings that accept customer-supplied faceplates in any of the following sizes: single-gang, double-gang, or triple-gang.
▶ *Page 82*

Tip: If you require your table top to be made into four pieces, this can be done as a special. Please contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770 to obtain a quote.

Tip: Tables available with zero, two, four or seven utility bays.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with grade 1 laminate • Edge: 1 mm self edge (laminate top only), 3 mm plastic edge, 3 mm wood edge, or convex vinyl edge • Four bases: black laminate on MDF core • Wireway: painted steel C-channels and side panels with powder coat and black plastic access door • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Powder coat color number for wireway 4 Edge selection: - 1 mm self-edge (laminate top only) to match laminate top, if selected - 3 mm plastic edge color number, if selected - Convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Base		
	• Aluminum base	+$ 663	Replace **L** suffix in the style number with **A** suffix and select powder coat color number.
	• Curated laminate base	+$ 1351	Specify ***with curated laminate*** and select color number.
	• Wood veneer base	+$ 5102	Replace **L** suffix in the style number with **V** suffix and select wood color number.
Edges	**Wood veneer tops**		
	• 3 mm plastic edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge* and select color number.
	• 3 mm wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge* and select color number.
	• Convex vinyl edge	Prices at right	Specify *with convex vinyl edge* and select color number.
	• Flat edge (6000 Black)	Prices at right	Specify *with flat edge.*
	Wood veneer and laminate tops		
	• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
	• Beveled wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with beveled wood edge.*
	• Knife wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with knife wood edge.*
	• Waterfall wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with waterfall wood edge.*
	• Faceted wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with faceted wood edge.*
Bay Option	• No bays	No cost	Specify *with no bays.*
	• Two bays	+$ 1144	Specify *with two bays* and select color number.
	• Four bays	+$2288	Specify *with four bays* and select color number.
	• Seven bays	+$4004	Specify *with seven bays* and select color number.
Duplex Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	No cost	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, duplex.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	No cost	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, duplex.*
	• Chicago powerway	No cost	Specify *with Chicago powerway.*
USB Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	+$ 113 per bay	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, USB.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	+$ 113 per bay	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, USB.*

▶Options, continued on next page

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

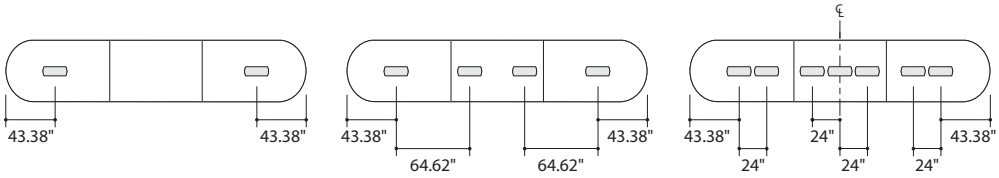
22'L and 24'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables

▶Options, continued from previous page

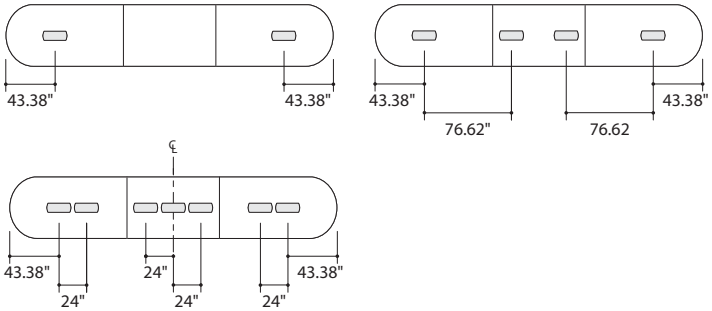
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infeed	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• Plug (20 amp single circuit)	No cost	Specify *with plug.*
	• Hardwire	No cost	Specify *with hardwire.*
	• NYC hardwire infeed	No cost	Specify *with NYC hardwire infeed.*
Infeed Location	**Tables with bay doors**		
	• End base power infeed	No cost	Specify *with end base entry location for location base power infeed.*
	• Mid base power infeed	No cost	Specify *with mid base entry location for location base power infeed.*
Related Products	• Transformer kit		▶Page 139

Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

22'L Utility Bay Location



24'L Utility Bay Location



▶Specification Information, on next page

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction



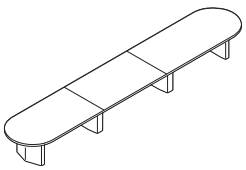
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

22'L and 24'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables *continued*

▶Options, on previous page



Tip: Racetrack tables are not available with waterfall or faceted wood edge.

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
Racetrack Tables with Four Bases								
22'	48"	29"	**E2C2248L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9153	$15,483	$15,781	$16,912
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9576	$15,906	$16,204	$17,335
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$19,847	$26,177	$26,475	$27,606
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$21,656	$27,986	$28,284	$29,415
22'	54"	29"	**E2C2254L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9787	$16,887	$17,229	$18,522
				Grade 2 Laminate	$10,262	$17,362	$17,704	$18,997
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$22,011	$29,111	$29,453	$30,746
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$24,062	$31,162	$31,504	$32,797
22'	60"	29"	**E2C2260L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,409	$18,338	$18,675	$20,129
				Grade 2 Laminate	$10,937	$18,866	$19,203	$20,657
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$24,177	$32,106	$32,443	$33,897
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$26,472	$34,401	$34,738	$36,192
24'	48"	29"	**E2C2448L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9238	$15,829	$16,161	$17,195
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9697	$16,288	$16,620	$17,654
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$20,073	$26,664	$26,996	$28,030
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$22,062	$28,653	$28,985	$30,019
24'	54"	29"	**E2C2454L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9914	$17,268	$17,577	$18,877
				Grade 2 Laminate	$10,431	$17,785	$18,094	$19,394
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$22,252	$29,606	$29,915	$31,215
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$24,506	$31,860	$32,169	$33,469
24'	60"	29"	**E2C2460L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,518	$18,753	$19,005	$20,571
				Grade 2 Laminate	$11,093	$19,328	$19,580	$21,146
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$24,443	$32,678	$32,930	$34,496
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$26,965	$35,200	$35,452	$37,018

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

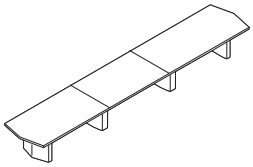
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

22'L and 24'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Faceted tables are not available with waterfall wood edge.

Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on faceted tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

Faceted Tables with Four Bases

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices: 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
22'	48"	29"	**E2F2248L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9320	$15,650	$15,948	$17,079
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9743	$16,073	$16,371	$17,502
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$20,014	$26,344	$26,642	$27,773
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$21,811	$28,141	$28,439	$29,570
22'	54"	29"	**E2F2254L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9954	$17,054	$17,396	$18,689
				Grade 2 Laminate	$10,429	$17,529	$17,871	$19,164
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$22,178	$29,278	$29,620	$30,913
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$24,217	$31,317	$31,659	$32,952
22'	60"	29"	**E2F2260L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,575	$18,504	$18,841	$20,269
				Grade 2 Laminate	$11,103	$19,032	$19,369	$20,797
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$24,343	$32,272	$32,609	$34,037
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$26,626	$34,555	$34,892	$36,320
24'	48"	29"	**E2F2448L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9405	$15,996	$16,328	$17,362
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9864	$16,455	$16,787	$17,821
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$20,240	$26,831	$27,163	$28,197
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$22,209	$28,800	$29,132	$30,166
24'	54"	29"	**E2F2454L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,080	$17,434	$17,743	$19,043
				Grade 2 Laminate	$10,597	$17,951	$18,260	$19,560
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$22,418	$29,772	$30,081	$31,381
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$24,655	$32,009	$32,318	$33,618
24'	60"	29"	**E2F2460L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,682	$18,917	$19,169	$20,624
				Grade 2 Laminate	$11,257	$19,492	$19,744	$21,199
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$24,607	$32,842	$33,094	$34,549
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$27,116	$35,351	$35,603	$37,058

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

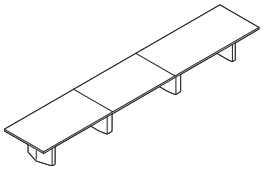
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

22'L and 24'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables *continued*

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on rectangular tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

Rectangular Tables with Four Bases

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
22'	48"	29"	**E2R2248L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 8987	$15,317	$15,615	$16,746
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9410	$15,740	$16,038	$17,169
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$19,681	$26,011	$26,309	$27,440
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$21,478	$27,808	$28,106	$29,237
22'	54"	29"	**E2R2254L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9622	$16,722	$17,064	$18,357
				Grade 2 Laminate	$10,097	$17,197	$17,539	$18,832
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$21,846	$28,946	$29,288	$30,581
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$23,885	$30,985	$31,327	$32,620
22'	60"	29"	**E2R2260L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,243	$18,172	$18,509	$19,937
				Grade 2 Laminate	$10,771	$18,700	$19,037	$20,465
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$24,011	$31,940	$32,277	$33,705
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$26,294	$34,223	$34,560	$35,988
24'	48"	29"	**E2R2448L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9074	$15,665	$15,997	$17,031
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9533	$16,124	$16,456	$17,490
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$19,909	$26,500	$26,832	$27,866
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$21,878	$28,469	$28,801	$29,835
24'	54"	29"	**E2R2454L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9748	$17,102	$17,411	$18,711
				Grade 2 Laminate	$10,265	$17,619	$17,928	$19,228
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$22,086	$29,440	$29,749	$31,049
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$24,323	$31,677	$31,986	$33,286
24'	60"	29"	**E2R2460L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,354	$18,589	$18,841	$20,296
				Grade 2 Laminate	$10,929	$19,164	$19,416	$20,871
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$24,279	$32,514	$32,766	$34,221
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$26,788	$35,023	$35,275	$36,730

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

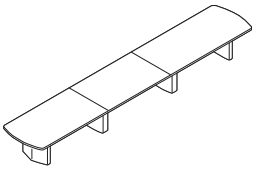
E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

22'L and 24'L Racetrack, Faceted, Rectangular, and Soft Radiused End Tables

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on soft radiused tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

Soft Radiused End Tables with Four Bases

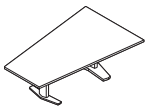
Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices: 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
22'	48"	29"	**E2S2248L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9153	$15,483	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9576	$15,906	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$19,847	$26,177	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$21,644	$27,974	N.A.	N.A.
22'	54"	29"	**E2S2254L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9787	$16,887	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$10,262	$17,362	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$22,011	$29,111	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$24,050	$31,150	N.A.	N.A.
22'	60"	29"	**E2S2260L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,409	$18,338	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$10,937	$18,866	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$24,177	$32,106	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$26,460	$34,389	N.A.	N.A.
24'	48"	29"	**E2S2448L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9238	$15,829	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9697	$16,288	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$20,073	$26,664	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$22,042	$28,633	N.A.	N.A.
24'	54"	29"	**E2S2454L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9914	$17,268	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$10,431	$17,785	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$22,252	$29,606	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$24,489	$31,843	N.A.	N.A.
24'	60"	29"	**E2S2460L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,518	$18,753	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$11,093	$19,328	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$24,443	$32,678	N.A.	N.A.
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$26,952	$35,187	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

36"W Trapezoid Tables with Aluminum Base Only



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Tip: 1 mm self-edge is only available on a laminate top surface.

Tip: Flat edge is only available on wood veneer tops and is offered in 6000 Black only.

Tip: When a 3 mm wood edge is specified on a wood veneer top, the edge finish will match the top finish.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.

Tip: For table with three or more bases, you must specify the entry point of the base power infeed, either an end base or a mid base location, in order to receive the correct length of base power infeed.

Tip: Each utility bay comes with two universal faceplate openings that accept customer-supplied faceplates in any of the following sizes: single-gang, double-gang, or triple-gang.

▶ *Page 82*

Tip: 96"L tables available with zero or two utility bays. 10'L tables available with zero, two, or three utility bays. 12'L tables available with zero, two, three, or four utility bays. 14'L tables available with zero, two, or four utility bays.

Tip: For 14'L tables, your table top may be cut into three pieces, this can be done as a special. Please contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770 to obtain a quote.

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with grade 1 laminate • Edge: 1 mm self edge (laminate top only), 3 mm plastic edge, 3 mm wood edge, or convex vinyl edge • Bases: cast and extruded aluminum with powder coat • Wireway: painted steel C-channels and side panels with powder coat and black plastic access door • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Powder coat color number for wireway 4 Laminate color number for top 5 Edge selection: - 1 mm self-edge (laminate top only) to match laminate top, if selected - 3 mm plastic edge color number, if selected - Convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edges	**Wood veneer tops**		
	• 3 mm plastic edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge* and select color number.
	• 3 mm wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge* and select color number.
	• Convex vinyl edge	Prices at right	Specify *with convex vinyl edge* and select color number.
	• Flat edge (6000 Black)	Prices at right	Specify *with flat edge.*
	Wood veneer and laminate tops		
	• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
	• Beveled wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with beveled wood edge.*
	• Knife wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with knife wood edge.*
	• Waterfall wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with waterfall wood edge.*
	• Faceted wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with faceted wood edge.*
Sectioned top (96"L, 10'L, and 12'L only) ▶ Page 81	• Sectioned top	+$ 413	Specify *with sectioned top.*
Bay Option	• No bays	No cost	Specify *with no bays.*
	• Two bays	+$ 1144	Specify *with two bays* and select color number.
	• Three bays	+$ 1716	Specify *with three bays* and select color number.
	• Four bays	+$2288	Specify *with four bays* and select color number.
Duplex Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	No cost	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, duplex.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	No cost	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, duplex.*
	• Chicago powerway	No cost	Specify *with Chicago powerway.*
USB Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	+$ 113 per bay	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, USB.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	+$ 113 per bay	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, USB.*
Infeed	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• Plug (20 amp single circuit)	No cost	Specify *with plug.*
	• Hardwire	No cost	Specify *with hardwire.*
	• NYC hardwire infeed	No cost	Specify *with NYC hardwire infeed.*

▶ Options, continued on next page

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

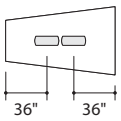
36"W Trapezoid Tables with Aluminum Base Only

▶Options, continued from previous page

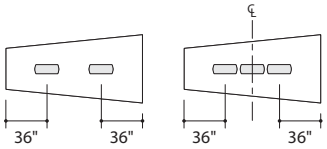
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Infeed Location (14'L table only)	**Tables with bay doors**		
	• End base power infeed	No cost	Specify *with end base entry location for location base power infeed.*
	• Mid base power infeed	No cost	Specify *with mid base entry location for location base power infeed.*
Related Products	• Transformer kit		▶Page 139

Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

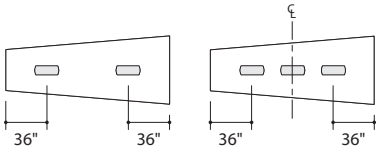
96"L Utility Bay Location



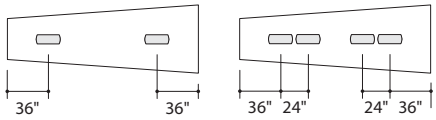
10'L Utility Bay Location



12'L Utility Bay Location

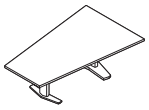


14'L Utility Bay Location



Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices: 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
96"	36"	29"	**E2T9636A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 4862	$ 6071	$ 6178	$ 6408
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5069	$ 6278	$ 6385	$ 6615
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 6870	$ 8079	$ 8186	$ 8416
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 7684	$ 8893	$ 9000	$ 9230
10'	36"	29"	**E2T1036A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 5296	$ 7518	$ 7735	$ 8134
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5553	$ 7775	$ 7992	$ 8391
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 7662	$ 9884	$10,101	$10,500
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 8681	$10,903	$11,120	$11,519
12'	36"	29"	**E2T1236A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 5396	$ 8642	$ 8906	$ 9457
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5707	$ 8953	$ 9217	$ 9768
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 8844	$12,090	$12,354	$12,905
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$10,075	$13,321	$13,585	$14,136
14'	36"	29"	**E2T1436A**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7870	$12,809	$13,061	$13,925
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8211	$13,150	$13,402	$14,266
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 14,591	$19,530	$19,782	$20,646
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$16,068	$21,007	$21,259	$22,123



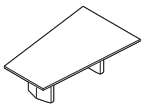
Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on trapezoid tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

Tip: 14'L tables are standard with three bases.

Tip: 14'L tops are manufactured and shipped in two pieces.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables 48"W Trapezoid Tables

DESIGN JEFF CRONK



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Top ships in one piece.

Tip: 1 mm self-edge is only available on a laminate top surface.

Tip: Flat edge is only available on wood veneer tops and is offered in 6000 Black only.

Tip: When a 3 mm wood edge is specified on a wood veneer top, the edge finish will match the top finish.

Tip: 96"L, 10'L, and 12'L tables have two bases. 14'L tables have three bases.

Tip: For table with three or more bases, you must specify the entry point of the base power infeed, either an end base or mid base location, in order to receive the correct length of base power infeed.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and the top may not match.

Tip: For 14' tables, your table top may be cut into three pieces, this can be done as a special. Please contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770 to obtain a quote.

Tip: Each utility bay comes with two universal faceplate openings that accept customer-supplied faceplates in any of the following sizes: single-gang, double-gang, or triple-gang.

▶ *Page 82*

Base veneer and woodgrain laminate direction



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 80	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Powder coat color number for wireway 4 Edge selection: - 1 mm self-edge (laminate top only) to match laminate top, if selected - 3 mm flat plastic edge color number, if selected - Convex vinyl edge, if selected: 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• Top: 1¼" particle board core with grade 1 laminate • Edge: 1 mm self-edge (laminate top only), 3 mm plastic edge, 3 mm wood edge, or convex vinyl edge • Bases: black laminate on MDF core • Wireway: painted steel C-channels and side panels with powder coat and black plastic access door • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Base		
	• Two aluminum bases	+$ 154	Replace **L** suffix in the style number with **A** suffix and select powder coat color number.
	• Three aluminum bases	+$ 412	Replace **L** suffix in the style number with **A** suffix and select powder coat color number.
	• Two curated laminate bases	+$ 634	Specify ***with curated laminate*** and select color number.
	• Three curated laminate bases	+$ 992	Specify ***with curated laminate*** and select color number.
	• Two wood veneer bases	+$2463	Replace **L** suffix in the style number with **V** suffix and select wood color number.
	• Three wood veneer bases	+$3783	Replace **L** suffix in the style number with **V** suffix and select wood color number.
Edges	**Wood veneer tops**		
	• 3 mm plastic edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm plastic edge* and select color number.
	• 3 mm wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with 3 mm wood edge* and select color number.
	• Convex vinyl edge	Prices at right	Specify *with convex vinyl edge* and select color number.
	• Flat edge (6000 Black)	Prices at right	Specify *with flat edge.*
	Wood veneer and laminate tops		
	• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
	• Beveled wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with beveled wood edge.*
	• Knife wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with knife wood edge.*
	• Waterfall wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with waterfall wood edge.*
	• Faceted wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with faceted wood edge.*
Sectioned top (96"L, 10'L, and 12'L only) ▶ Page 81	• Sectioned top	+$ 413	Specify *with sectioned top.*
Bay Option	• No bays	No cost	Specify *with no bays.*
	• Two bays	+$ 1144	Specify *with two bays* and select color number.
	• Three bays	+$ 1716	Specify *with three bays* and select color number.
	• Four bays	+$2288	Specify *with four bays* and select color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables 48"W Trapezoid Tables

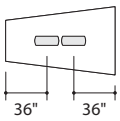
DESIGN JEFF CRONK

▶Options, continued from previous page

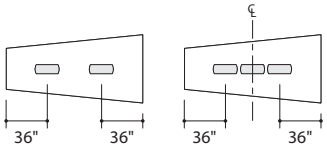
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Duplex Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	No cost	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, duplex.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	No cost	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, duplex.*
	• Chicago powerway	No cost	Specify *with Chicago powerway.*
USB Wiring Schematic	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• 3+0 wireway	+$113 per bay	Specify *with 3+0 wireway, USB.*
	• 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits	+$113 per bay	Specify *with 1+1 hardwire, 2 circuits, USB.*
Infeed	**Tables with bay door(s)**		
	• Plug (20 amp single circuit)	No cost	Specify with plug.
	• Hardwire	No cost	Specify with hardwire.
	• NYC hardwire infeed	No cost	Specify with NYC hardwire infeed
Infeed Location (14'L table only)	**Tables with bay doors**		
	• End base power infeed	No cost	Specify *with end base entry location for location base power infeed.*
	• Mid base power infeed	No cost	Specify *with mid base entry location for location base power infeed.*
Related Products	• Transformer kit		▶Page 139

Tip: 96"L tables available with zero or two utility bays. 10'L tables available with zero, two, or three utility bays. 12'L tables available with zero, two, three, or four utility bays. 14'L tables available with zero, two, or four utility bays.

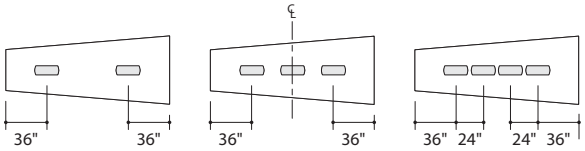
96"L Utility Bay Location



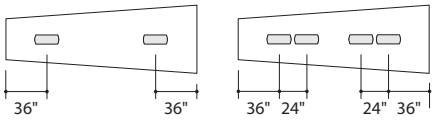
10'L Utility Bay Location



12'L Utility Bay Location



14'L Utility Bay Location



Tip: Transformer kit must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

▶Specification Information, on next page

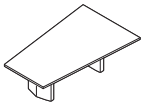
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables 48"W Trapezoid Tables *continued*

DESIGN JEFF CRONK

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information



Tip: Vinyl edge profiles on trapezoid tables require a 4" radius on all corners.

Tip: 14'L tables are standard with three bases.

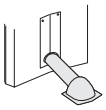
Tip: 14'L tops are manufactured and shipped in two pieces.

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices 1 mm Self-Edge, 3 mm Plastic/3 mm Wood Edge, Flat Edge, or Convex Vinyl Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Knife Wood Edge, Waterfall Wood Edge, or Faceted Wood Edge:
96"	48"	29"	**E2T9648L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 4692	$ 5901	$ 6008	$ 6238
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 4899	$ 6108	$ 6215	$ 6445
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 6700	$ 7909	$ 8016	$ 8246
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 7514	$ 8723	$ 8830	$ 9060
10'	48"	29"	**E2T1048L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 5128	$ 7350	$ 7567	$ 7966
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5385	$ 7607	$ 7824	$ 8223
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 7494	$ 9716	$ 9933	$10,332
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 8513	$10,735	$10,952	$11,351
12'	48"	29"	**E2T1248L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 5222	$ 8468	$ 8732	$ 9283
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 5533	$ 8779	$ 9043	$ 9594
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 8670	$11,916	$12,180	$12,731
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 9901	$13,147	$13,411	$13,962
14'	48"	29"	**E2T1448L**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7462	$12,401	$12,653	$13,517
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7803	$12,742	$12,994	$13,858
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$14,183	$19,122	$19,374	$20,238
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$15,660	$20,599	$20,851	$21,715

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

E-Table 2 Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

Floor Monument Kit



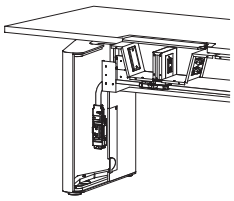
Tip: Wire manager can be cut on site to desired length.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Shell: black plastic only • 72"L wire manager: black plastic only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
793369	$119

Transformer Kit



Tip: Transformer kit must be same wiring schematic as table.

Tip: Order the transformer kit to allow oversized transformers or other electronic devices to be accommodated inside the table base rather than inside the table's utility bay.

Tip: Transformer kit can only be attached on the opposite end of the table from where the base power infeed is attached.

Tip: Transformer kit is available with duplex receptacles only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Jumper, power block, and two power duplex receptacles for circuit 1: black • Three-circuit, 3+0 wiring schematic	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Two-circuit, separate neutrals • 1+1 two-circuit, separate neutrals wiring schematic	No cost	Add suffix **Z** to the style number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
E2TK	$195

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Understanding 142

Specifying

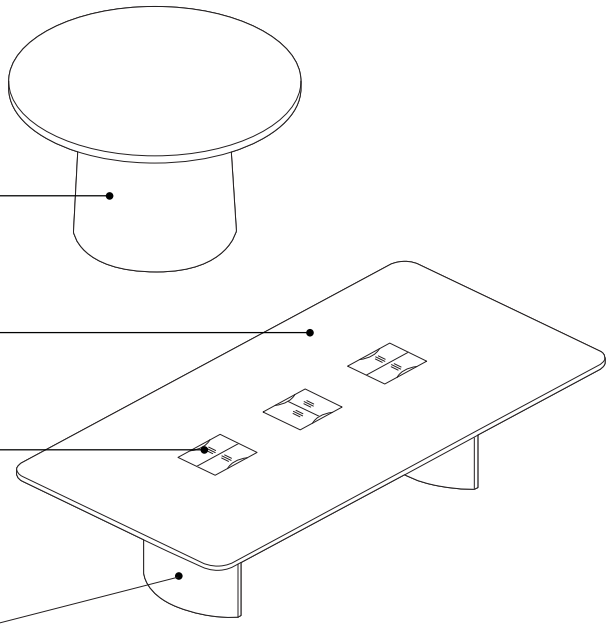
- Round Tables 164
- Rectangular Tables 168
- Soft Radiused Tables 196
- Racetrack Tables 226
- Boat Shaped Tables 258
- Trapezoid Tables 278
- Accessories 285

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Host is a suite of elegant furnishings for the multimedia, interactive conference room. Host's fully resolved design details speak to the need for refinement in aesthetic appeal, while every functional aspect of the table was designed to accommodate a breadth of user needs.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in more than one location in this specification guide.

▶See *Collections*, page 5



Round base is conical shaped plywood with wood veneer surface.

Top is 1¼" thick particle board with laminate or wood veneer top.

TAP trays, if selected, provide access to power, data, voice, audio, video, or any type of outlet required. Storage trays provide access to house equipment, such as, speaker phones.

Bases are available with either a flared or a slim base.

Seating Capacity Guidelines

▶See page 151

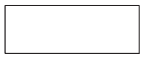
Prodcut Details

Table height is standard at 28½"H.

Adjustable leveling glides have a range of ½" to accommodate uneven floors.



Round



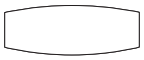
Rectangluar



Soft Radiused



Racetrack



Boat Shaped



Trapezoid

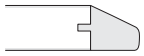
Table shapes include round, rectangular, soft radiused, racetrack, boat shaped, and trapezoid. A wide range of sizes up to 20'L is available to fit any room size.



Flat



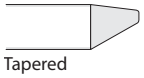
Bullnose



Beveled



Horizon



Tapered

Solid wood edges are available in five profiles—flat, bullnose, beveled, horizon, or tapered. Not every edge is available on every top shape.

▶Refer to the matrix on page 146 for availability.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables



Tops with flat, bullnose and beveled wood edges will have square corners.



Tops with tapered and horizon wood edges have 4" radius corners.

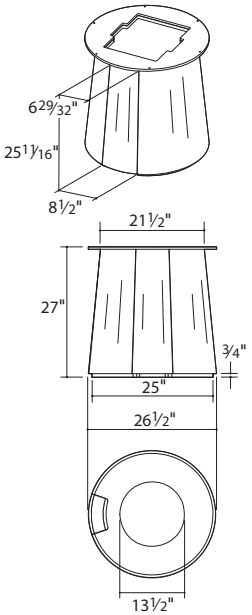
Sectioned tops
Large tops are shipped in sections with hardware for field assembly. Tops 8'L ship in one piece. Tops 10'L and 12'L can ship in one or two pieces. Tops 14'L, 16'L, 18'L and 20'L can ship in two or three pieces.
Tip: The style number indicates top sections.
▶Refer to style number explanation, page 162.

Large tops can be difficult to move through some buildings.
Tip: Inspect the building where the table will be installed to confirm that elevators, loading docks, hallways, doorways, windows, etc. can accommodate large table tops.

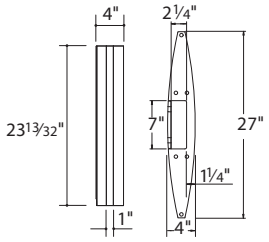
Removable access door on each base allows for easy installation of utility infeeds. A toe hole allows infeeds from a floor monument outside the base.

Leveling glides on all bases adjust ½".

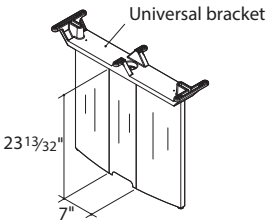
Wood veneer bases are available in three styles—round, slim, and flared.

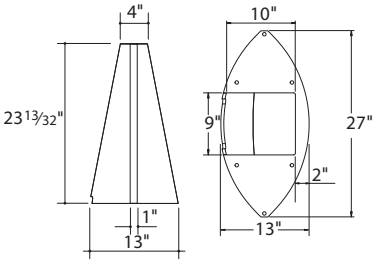


Round base is conical shaped plywood with a wood veneer surface, 26½"-diameter bottom and 21½"-diameter top. Underneath the round base is a 25"-diameter black painted wood inset, ¾"H, with an opening. The 13½"-diameter opening is surrounded by a 50 lb concrete weight for stability. The removable access door, 8½"W at the bottom and 6.9"W at the top x 25¾"H, is secured with a ball catch fastener on each corner.
Tip: Round base only available on round tables.



Slim base has a wood veneer surface on molded MDF with aluminum universal bracket. The removable access door, 7"W x 23½"H, is secured with a ball catch fastener on each corner. Slim bases are available in one size, 4" x 27".



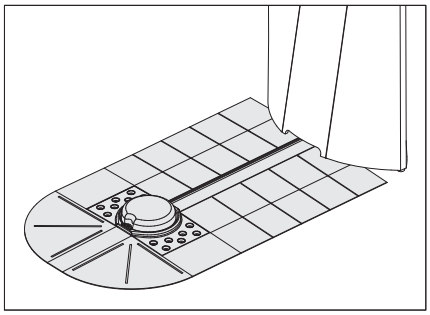


Flared base has a wood veneer surface on molded MDF with aluminum universal bracket. The removable access door, 9"W x 23½"H, is secured with a ball catch fastener on each corner. Flared bases are available in one size, 13" x 27".

Style and number of bases required are determined by top shape and length. Round table tops have a single round base. Table tops 8'L through 12'L have two bases: two slim, two flared or slim and flared. Table tops 14'L through 20'L have three bases: three slim, three flared or combination of slim and flared.

Floor monuments can fit inside round and flared bases. Slim bases can be placed over some flush floor monuments.
▶For dimensions to aid in locating floor monuments, see page 155.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*



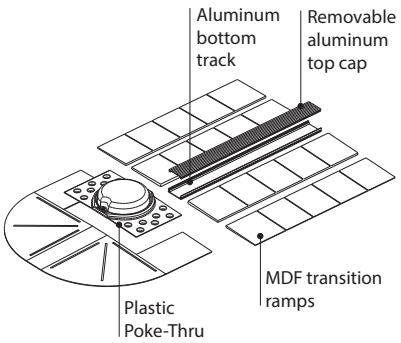
Connectrac, a floor monument kit, should be specified when a floor monument is not positioned under a base. Connectrac is a ADA compliant raceway that can be installed underneath carpet tiles or broadloom to conceal wires and cables running from a floor monument to the Host base.

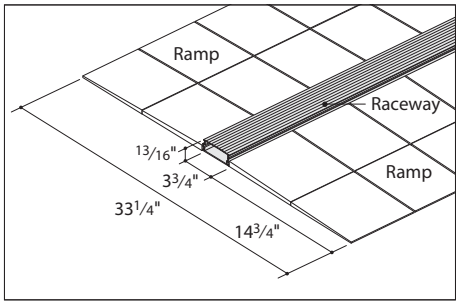
Features:

- Moisture-resistant MDF transition ramps that simply glue down with liquid nails or equivalent.
- Powder-coated aluminum top cap that snaps in place.
- 25% lower overall height of wireway from previous model with same cabling capacity.

▶See page 285

Tip: For detailed information about Connectrac, go to www.connectrac.com.





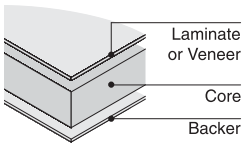
Raceway interior, 3⅛"W x ¾"H, provides ample room for wires and cable.

Raceway overall is 3¾"W x ⅞"H.

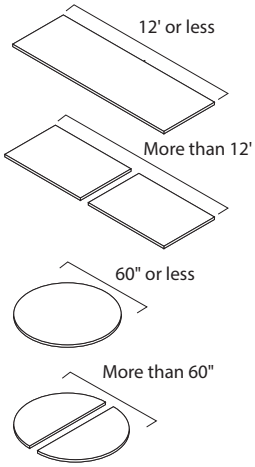
Ramps, ⅝"H at the raceway connection, transition down to ⅛"H.

Raceway and ramps overall is 33¼"W.

Dome interior, 5⅞" diameter x 3"H, covers the floor monument. Dome opens allowing easy access to floor monument.



Solid core tops with 1¼" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer, and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.



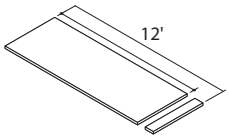
Large tops are shipped in sections with Tite-Joint fasteners for assembly on site. Table tops that are longer than 12' and table tops that are larger than 72" in diameter are always shipped in two pieces.

Large tops can be difficult to move through some buildings. *Tip: Inspect the building where the table will be installed to confirm that elevators, loading docks, hallways, doorways, windows, etc., can accommodate large table tops. You can request any one-piece top to be fabricated and shipped in two pieces to accommodate these small spaces.*

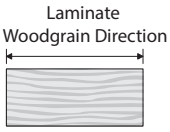
To specify sectioned tops, designate with sectioned top.

A two-piece top may be fabricated and shipped in three pieces, please contact Customer Service for a quotation, 1.800.627.6770.

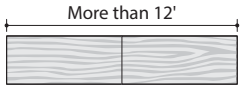
Custom shapes and sizes Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the product number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top.



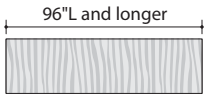
Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops cannot be guaranteed to have a perfect match of the grain pattern along the seam that joins the sections. Large tops that are more than 12' in length require two or more separate sheets of laminate. Coalesse will create the best match that is possible between two sheets of laminate, but depending on the woodgrain laminate pattern that you choose, a perfect match between sections cannot be guaranteed.

For Sectioned 3- or 4-piece tops, it is not recommended to use woodgrain laminates, as the grain pattern of each section will not match.

Wood edges are not recommended on tables with woodgrain laminates because matching of woodgrain laminate and natural, solid wood is not guaranteed. For tables with wood edge profiles, always specify either laminates in solid colors or patterns or wood veneer surfaces.

Tip: Because of natural variations, you should know that finished solid wood edges may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Standard veneer grain directions–grain direction on Host table tops runs parallel to the width of the top regardless of the size of the table.



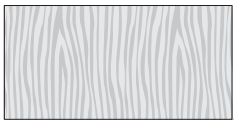
Grain runs parallel to the width on all tops.

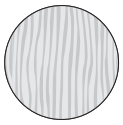


Wedge lay-up veneers radiate from the center on round tops.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Same flitch veneer is available as a special for tables that require similar graining and color, but will not be ganged. For example, specify same flitch veneer for two tables used in the same room, but spaced apart.

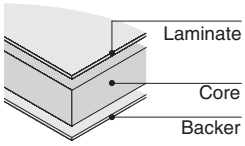




Same flitch matching is specified in cases where you want the veneer grain and pattern on two or more tops to come from the same flitch of veneer. This ensures a consistent grain pattern and coloration and should be specified when tops will be used near each other but not ganged.

TAP doors with veneer option are NOT grain matched, they are flitch matched to the table. The veneer doors will always match the finish of the table top. Veneer doors will be available on veneer tops only.

Surface Materials



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see *Other laminates* below.

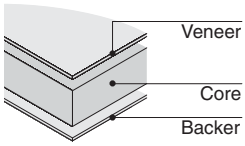
Grade 1 laminates include:
- Coalesse standard laminates
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard laminates (code 290A)
▶See Steelcase *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:
Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161
Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.



Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a waterborne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.
Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Stains applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.
Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain and Finish to Match is a special Coalesse program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Coalesse will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

Care & Maintenance

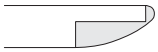
Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.
Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*

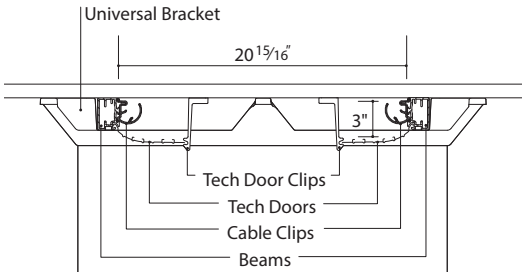
Edge Alternatives

Edge Alternatives		Table Top Shape: Round	Soft-Radiused	Rectangular	Racetrack	Boat Shaped	Trapezoid
1¼" Tops		○	▭	▭	▭	▭	▭
	• 1¼" bullnose wood • ⅝"D profile	• Available	• Available with radius corners	• Available with square corners	• Available	• Available with square corners	• Available with square corners
	• 1¼" beveled wood • 1¼"D profile	• Available	• No	• Available with square corner	• Available	• No	• No
	• 1¼" horizon wood • 3½"D profile	• Available	• Available with 4" radius corners	• Available with 4" radius corners	• Available with radius corners	• No	• Available with 4" radius corners
	• 1¼" tapered wood • 1¼"D profile	• No	• No	• Available with 4" radius corners	• No	• No	• No
	• 1¼" flat wood • ⅛"D profile	• Available	• Available	• Available with square corners	• Available	• Available with square corners	• Available with square corners

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Tech Corridor

All Host tables except round shapes are equipped with a Tech Corridor.

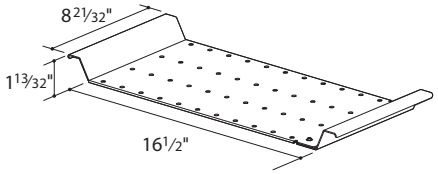


Tech corridor runs under the length of the table between the table top and the universal base brackets. Tech corridor creates a space approximately 20 15/16" x 3" for cables, TAP tray(s), and optional equipment shelf(s).

Tech corridor assembly consists of satin anodized aluminum twin beams and ribbed satin anodized aluminum hinged tech doors that clip shut.

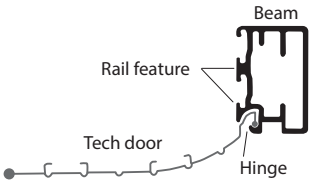
Beams, 1 5/8"W x 2 3/8"H, with black plastic end caps provide support to the table top. Beams have a rail feature that accommodates cable clips.
Tip: One cable clip is provided for each foot of table length.

Tech doors hinge from the beams and clip shut with door clips to conceal and support wires and cables. Tech doors are approximately 5 3/4"W.



Corridor shelf is available to hold routers, hubs, line drivers, scalers and other technical equipment. Corridor shelf hangs between the beams and provides 1.5 rack units of space, 2 3/4"H.
▶See page 285

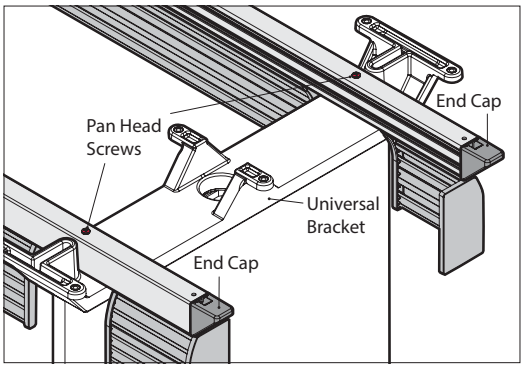
Two Beam Tables:
96"L, 10'L, 12'L
Place the two bases in their approximate final locations.
Tip: End bases will be centered 24" from the end of the table top.
Tip: In most cases base access doors should face inward.
Tip: Bases can be the same style or a combination of slim and flared. Bases are located in the same position for any given table top, regardless of table shape.



Tech Corridor Assembly:
- Remove beam end caps.
- Slide long tech doors on to hinge of each beam.
- Slide short tech doors on to each end in the same hinge.

Place beam/tech doors assemblies facing each other on to the bases with the long doors between the bases and short doors outside the bases.

Push beam end caps in to the ends of the beams. Align the second predrilled hole from each end of the two beams with the holes in the bracket castings.



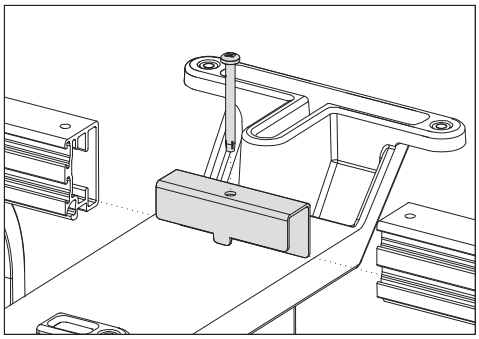
Start the Pan Head screws into each bracket casting. DO NOT tighten.
Tip: Pan Head screws remain above the beam to aid in table top alignment.

Level bases. Check the square alignment of the beams. Tighten Pan Head screws.

Four Beam Tables:
14'L, 16'L, 18'L, 20'L
Place and center the three bases where they should be in the room and assemble the Tech Corridor (See Tech Corridor Assembly in Two Beam Tables).
Tip: End bases will be centered 24" from the end of the table top. Middle base is positioned in the center of the table top.

Rail clamp splices the two beams together at the center base.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*



Align black rail clamps with predrilled holes in center base bracket casting. Position each clamp with the tab pointing downward, and the short side of the clamp facing inward.

Place beam/tech doors assemblies facing each on to the bases with the long doors between the bases and the short doors outside the end bases.

Slide a pair of beams on to each rail clamp. Push both beams against the tab at the bottom of the clamp, forming a ½" gap between the beams.

Tighten each black screw on each clamp to ensure the gap remains unchanged.

Check the square alignment of the beams. The clamped beams can pivot as needed to square the frame.

Align the second predrilled hole from each end of the two beams with the holes in the bracket castings.

Start the pan head screws into each bracket casting. DO NOT tighten.
Tip: Pan head screws remain above the beam to aid in table top alignment.

Level bases. Check the square alignment of the beams. Tighten pan head screws.

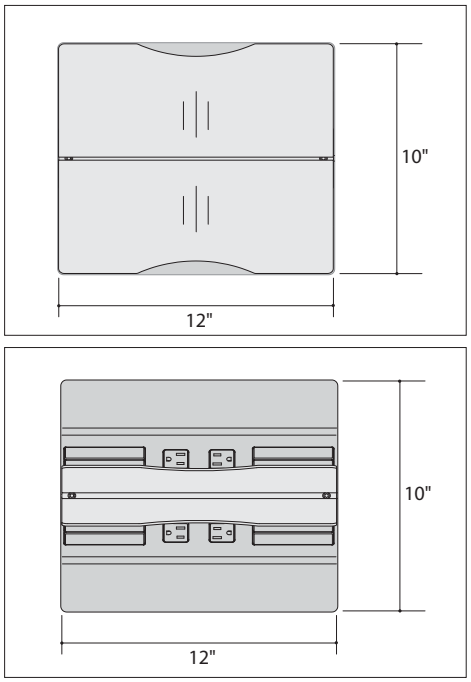


Table top opening for TAP is 12" x 10", trimmed with a flat solid wood profile. Two doors conceal dual access to a black powder coated steel tray that houses power and data outlets.
Tip: Wood trim will match the color of the wood edge.

Up to six TAPs can be specified depending on the table length. TAPs are available as an option on all Host Collection tables.
▶See individual product specifying pages for TAP locations.
Tip: A storage tray may replace one TAP.
▶See page 154

TAP doors are made of brushed anodized aluminum. Each TAP door has an opening that allows cables to pass when the doors are closed. TAP doors are friction hinged, opening to 77°. TAP doors are fully adjustable to maintain an even appearance with the table top when closed.

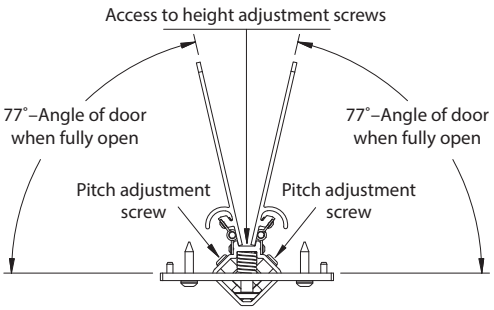
TAP doors can be silver or black anodized or with optional wood veneer.

TAP doors with veneer option are NOT grain matched, they are flitch matched to the table. The veneer doors will always match the finish of the table top. Veneer doors will be available on veneer tops only.

All doors must be the same finish—silver, black or veneer.

TAP Door Adjustments
CAUTION: TAP DOORS CAN BE EASILY SCRATCHED WITH HEX KEYS. MAKE SURE BOTH DOORS ARE FULLY OPEN BEFORE MAKING ADJUSTMENTS.

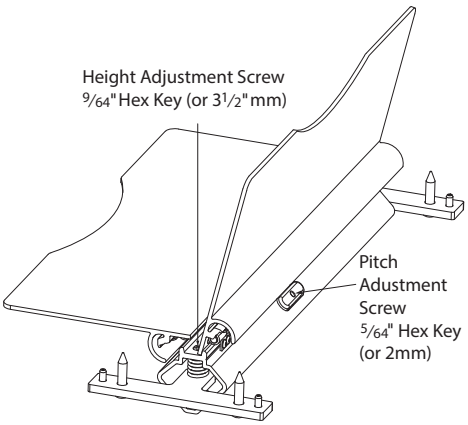
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

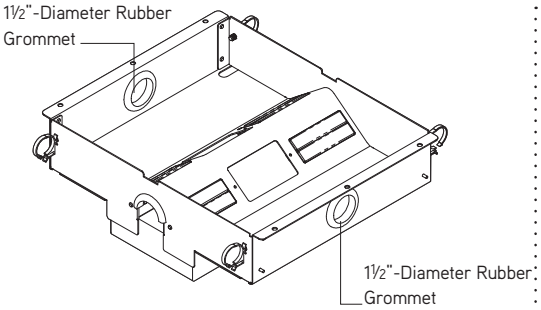


Adjust the pitch first, then adjust the height.

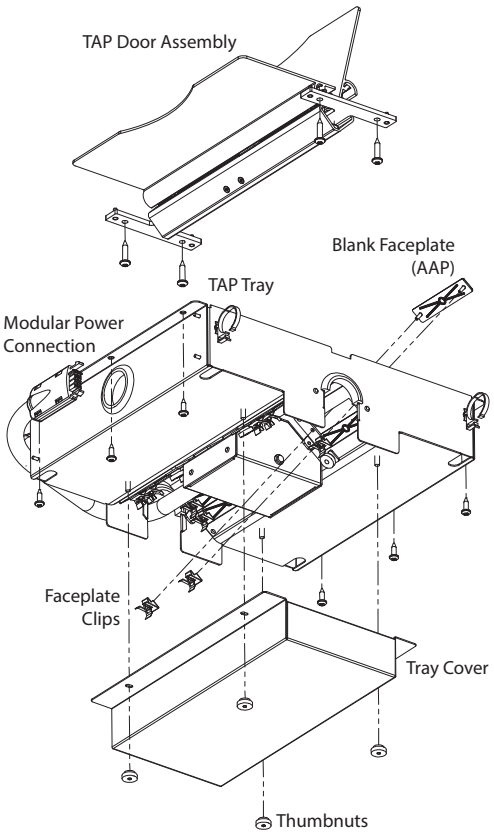
Adjust the pitch of each door to be level with the table surface by adjusting the Allen screw found under each door.

Adjust the height of the left and right sides of the TAP door assembly to be flush with the table surface by adjusting the Allen screws on top between the doors. There is an adjustment screw at each end of the TAP assembly. Doors must be fully open to adjust screws.





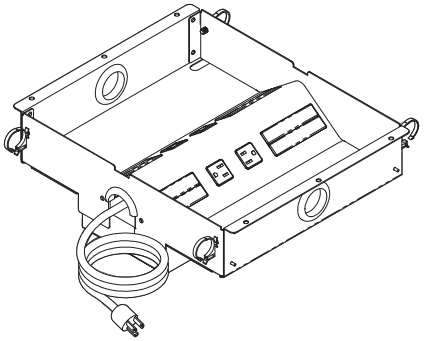
TAP trays provide access to power, data, voice, audio, video, or any type of outlet required. Each TAP tray includes a storage area for laptop computer transformers, excess wires, or other accessories. A 1½"-diameter rubber grommet located in each half of the TAP tray allows cables to enter directly into the tray from the tech corridor (such as a PolyVision Multipurpose Cable). The bottom cover of the TAP tray is easily removable without tools for technician's access.



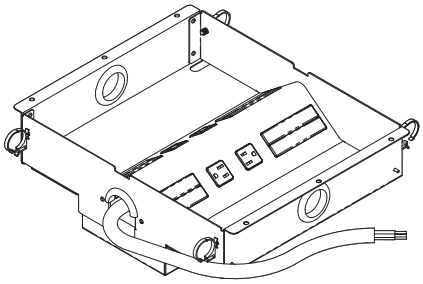
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*

TAP Tray Electrical Systems

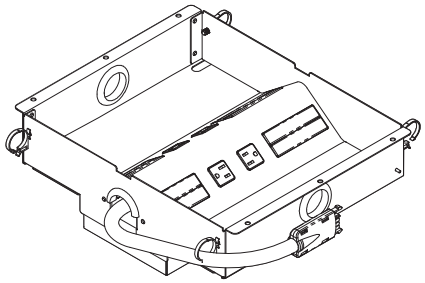
Four choices:
Tip: All TAP trays (except field-wired) have four 15-amp power outlets.
Tip: All TAP trays are U.L. and C.U.L. listed.



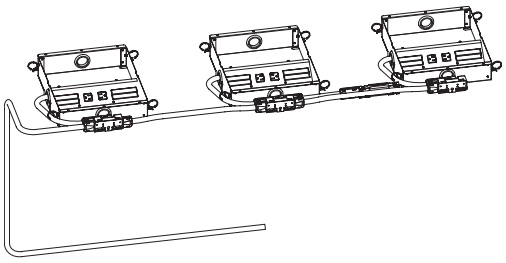
Cord and plug tray will have a 10' cord and 15-amp plug. Each TAP tray must be plugged into a floor outlet. This TAP tray cannot be daisy-chained.

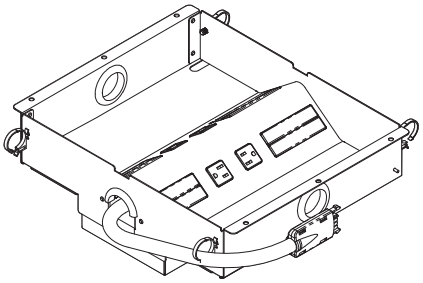


Hardwired tray will have a 6' conduit and a three-wire hardwire connection.
Tip: Hardwired TAP tray must be connected to the building power supply by a licensed electrician.

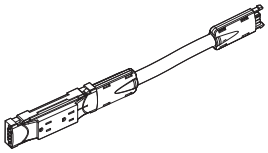


Field-wired tray will have two single-gang faceplate openings for customer's own power outlets and wiring.





Modular tray will have a modular harness that "daisy-chains" from one TAP to the next. A two-circuit, four-wire hardwire base power infeed is included.
Tip: Modular TAP tray is a two-circuit system. Modular TAPs will alternate circuits within a table.
Tip: Lengths of the modular hardwire base power infeed will vary by table size and configuration but will be able to always reach floor monuments located anywhere underneath the table.
Tip: Power infeeds can be routed down any table base.



Corridor power kit, modular can be added only to modular trays. This kit adds two electrical outlets inside the tech corridor for plugging in speaker phones or other equipment that does not require frequent access.
▶See page 285

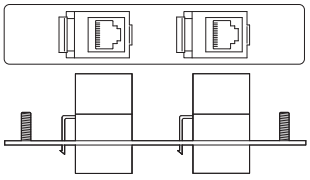
Tip: A six outlet plug strip with 15' cord and plug can also be installed in the tech corridor.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

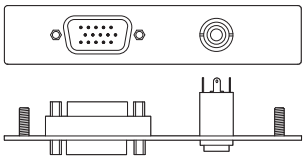
TAP Tray Faceplates

Architectural Adapter Plate (AAP) choices:
Tip: TAP trays utilize Extron Electronics' Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs).
Tip: Each TAP tray can accommodate up to eight single-space AAPs.

AAPs provide access to data, audio, video, telephone, microphone, room control systems and other technologies inside TAPs. Data AAPs and Video/Audio AAPs are available with Host TAPs. Many other AAPs are available from Extron Electronics. For information on other styles of AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, call Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at www.extron.com.



Data Architectural Adapter Plate has two CAT 5e RJ45 barrel (pass-through) outlets. It receives 2 plug-in at both ends of the barrel. Cat 5, 5e, and 6 will work with this coupler. The couplers must be 8-conductor type plug-ins on both ends.



Video/Audio Architectural Adapter Plate has one VGA outlet (HD15 female to female gender changer) and one audio outlet (3½ mm stereo mini jack to solder tabs).

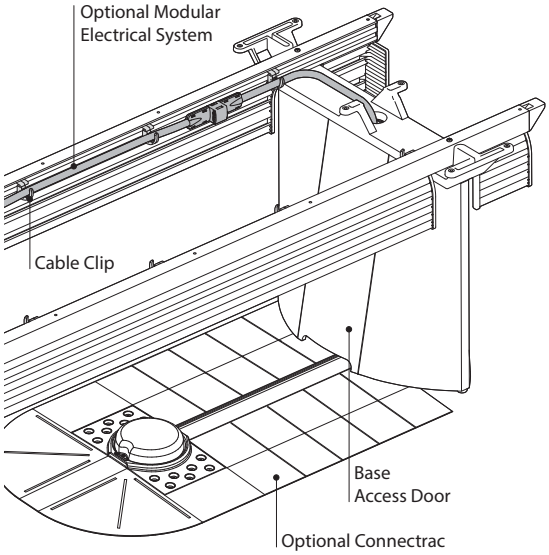
Seating Capacity Guidelines

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity	Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
Round Tops			**Racetrack Tops**		
48"		5	96"	48"	6
60"		6	10'	48"	8
Rectangular and Soft Radiused Tops			12'	48"	8
96"	48"	6	14'	48"	12
10'	48"	8	16'	48"	14
12'	48"	10	18'	48"	16
14'	48"	12	20'	48"	18
16'	48"	14	10'	60"	12
18'	48"	16	12'	60"	12
20'	48"	18	14'	60"	14
10'	60"	12	18'	60"	14
12'	60"	12	16'	60"	16
14'	60"	14	18'	60"	18
16'	60"	16	20'	60"	20
18'	60"	18			
20'	60"	20			

Depth	Center Width	End Width	Approximate Capacity
Boat Tops			
96"	54"	42"	8
10'	60"	48"	10
12'	60"	48"	10
14'	60"	48"	12
16'	60"	48"	14
18'	60"	48"	16
20'	60"	48"	18
Trapezoid Tops			
96"	60"	42"	9
10'	60"	42"	11
12'	60"	42"	11

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Modular System TAP Trays Installation

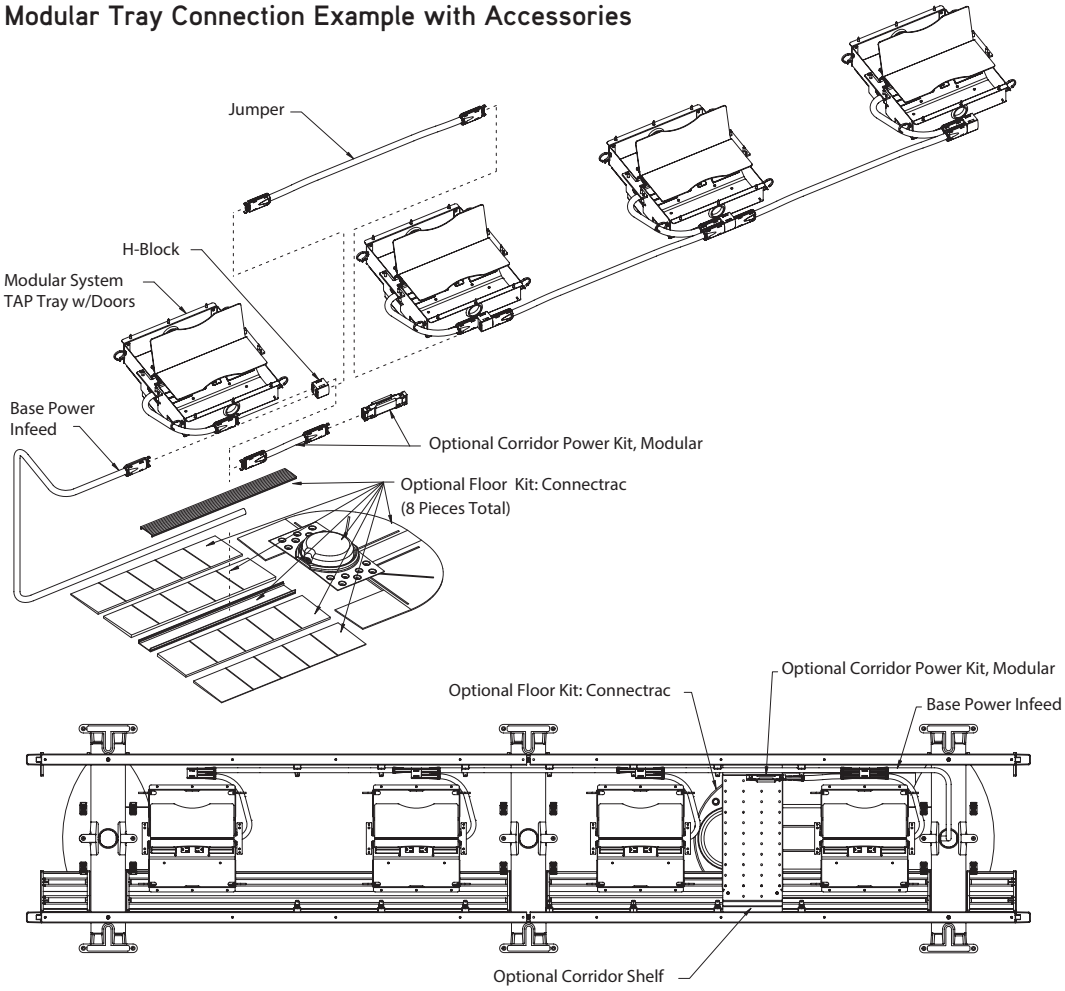
Optional Modular Installation



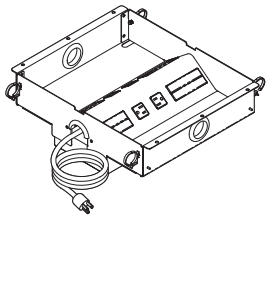
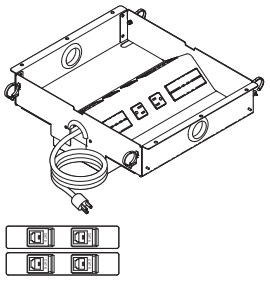
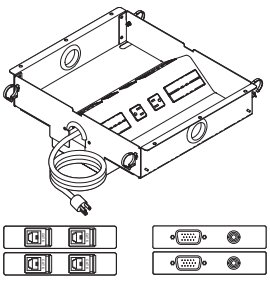
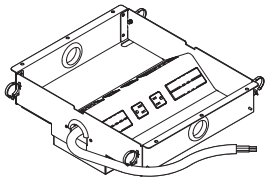
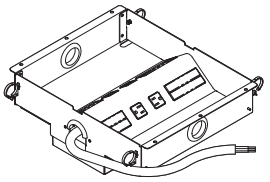
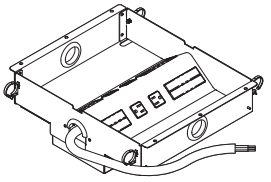
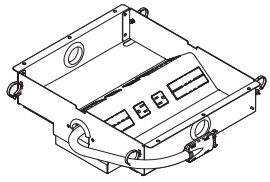
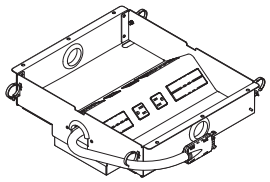
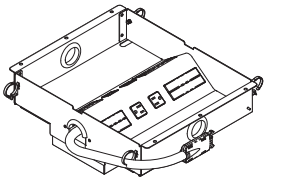
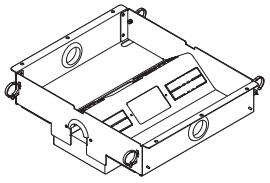
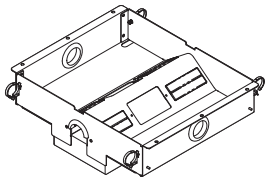
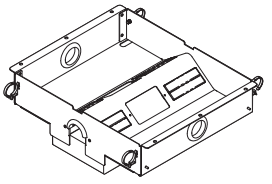
If optional modular electrical system is specified, bring wiring up through base from floor monument or base access door into Tech Corridor. A hardwire infeed is used for the modular electrical systems. For single TAP styles, the modular infeed is not needed. Specify the hardwired tray option. Connect electrical cables and secure with cable clips. Run data wires along opposite beam and secure with cable clips as required.

Note: A licensed electrician must connect the power infeed(s) to the building power source in accordance with all national and local electrical codes. These electrical assemblies are intended for installation in accessible, dry locations in accordance with Article 604 of the National Electric Code NFPA70. If you have any concerns about a specific application, please consult the local authority having jurisdiction. This system is rated for a maximum of 20 amps, 125/250 V, 1-Phase, 60Hz or 120/208 V, 3-Phase, 60Hz.

Modular Tray Connection Example with Accessories



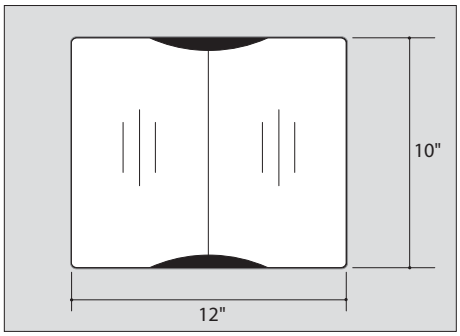
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables TAP Tray Electrical System and Faceplate Matrix

	Faceplate Option— Blank AAPs	Data AAPs	Data/Audio/Video AAPs
	• Eight spaces for customer-supplied Extron AAP plates	• Four CAT 5e data outlets • Six spaces for customer-supplied Extron AAP plates	• Four CAT 5e data outlets • Two stereo mini jacks • Two VGA video outlets • Four spaces for customer-supplied Extron AAP plates
Electrical System—			
Cord and Plug Tray includes 10' cord and 15-amp plug • Four power outlets	**Option PACP**	**Option PDCP**	**Option PAVC**
			
Hard-Wired Tray includes 6' conduit • Four power outlets	**Option PAHW**	**Option PDHW**	**Option PAVH**
			
Modular Tray includes hardwire base power infeed and jumpers • Four power outlets • Trays will alternate from Circit 1 to Circuit 2	**Option PAMH**	**Option PDMH**	**Option PVMH**
			
Field-Wired Tray includes single gang opening • No electrical *Tip: Electrician provides all electrical parts.*	**Option PAFW**	**Option PDFW**	**Option PVFW**
			

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Storage Tray

Storage Tray

Call Customer Service for availability, 1.800.627.6770



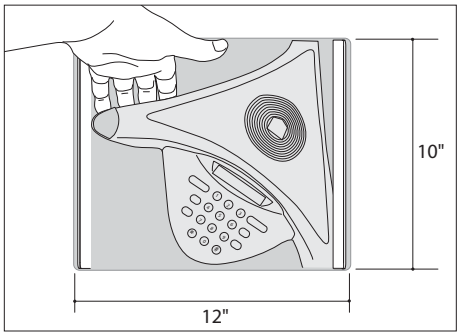


Table top opening for storage tray is 12" x 10", trimmed with a flat solid wood profile. Two doors conceal access to a black powder coated steel tray that can house equipment, such as most common speaker phones. The inside dimensions for the storage tray are 15⅞" x 13¾" x 2 13/16".
Tip: Wood trim will match the color of the wood edge.

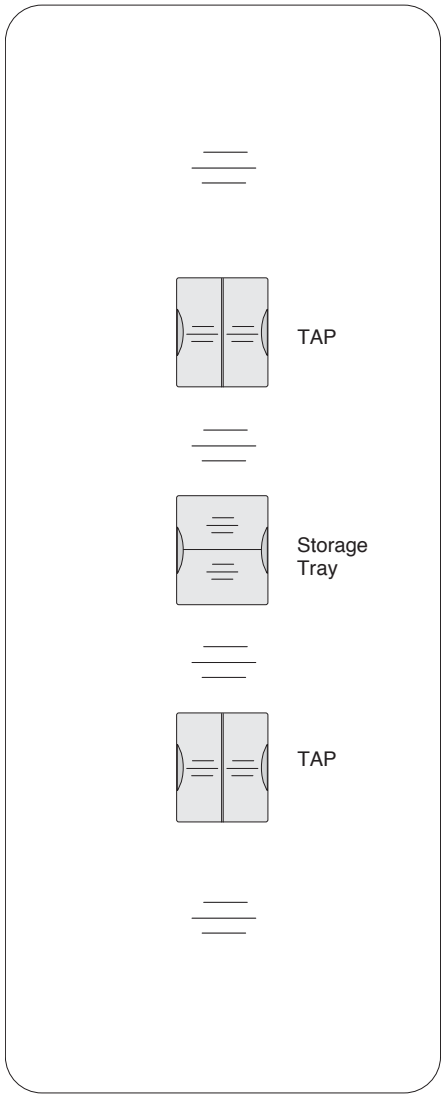
Only one storage tray can be specified for each table. Storage tray, if chosen, will replace one TAP on the table. If the specified table has multiple TAPs, any one of the TAPs can be replaced with a storage tray. The location of the storage tray can be determined in the field.
▶See individual product specifying pages for TAP locations.

Storage tray doors are made of brushed anodized aluminum. storage tray doors are friction hinged, opening to 90°. Storage tray doors are fully adjustable to maintain an even appearance with the table top when closed.

Storage tray doors can be silver or black anodized or with optional wood veneer.

Storage tray doors with veneer options are NOT grain matched, they are flitch matched to the table. The veneer doors will always match the finish of the table top. Veneer doors will be available on veneer tops only. Veneer doors will always be cross grain.

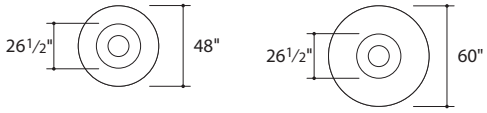
If storage tray is specified with TAP(s), the finish on the doors will match—silver, black or veneer.



Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

26½" Round Bases

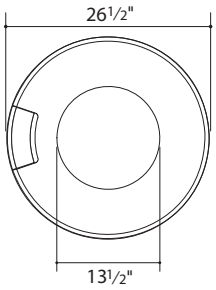
▶Page 143



Veneer direction



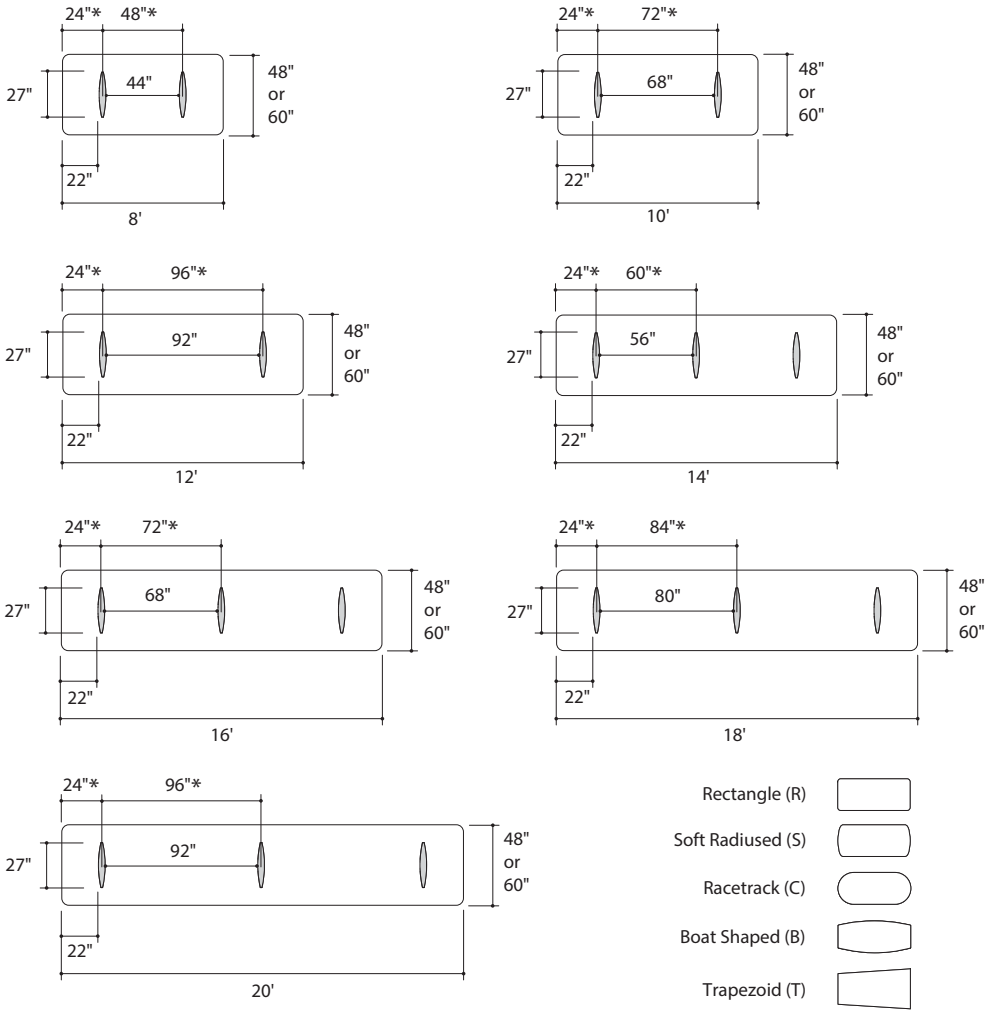
26½" Round Base Footprint



Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations *continued*

Slim Bases

▶Page 143



*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Rectangle (R)

Soft Radiused (S)

Racetrack (C)

Boat Shaped (B)

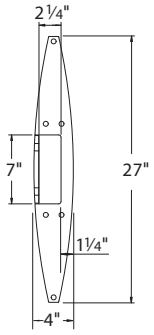
Trapezoid (T)

Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape.

Veneer direction



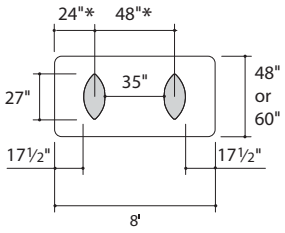
27" x 4" Slim Base Footprint

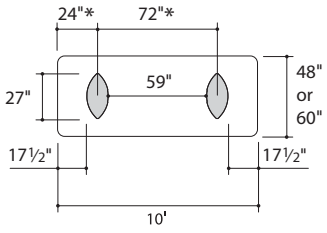


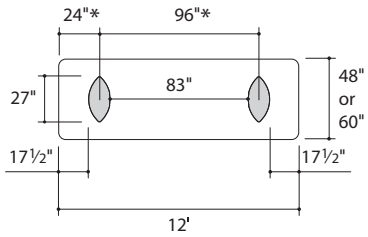
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

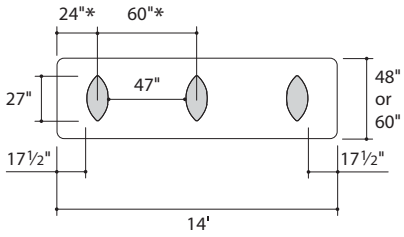
Flared Bases

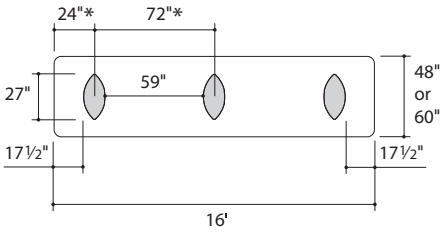
▶Page 143

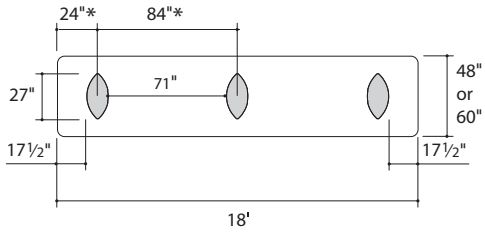


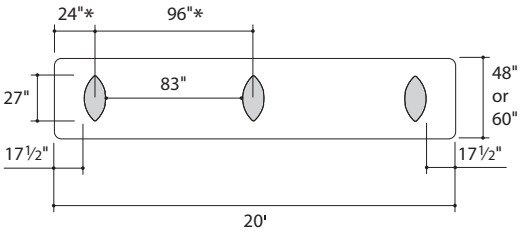




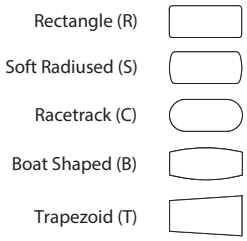




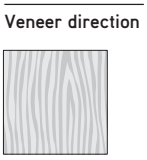




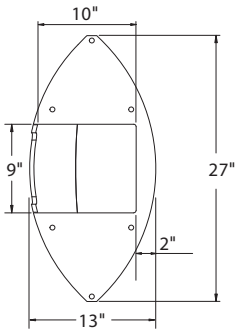
*Dimensions reference center line of base.



Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape.



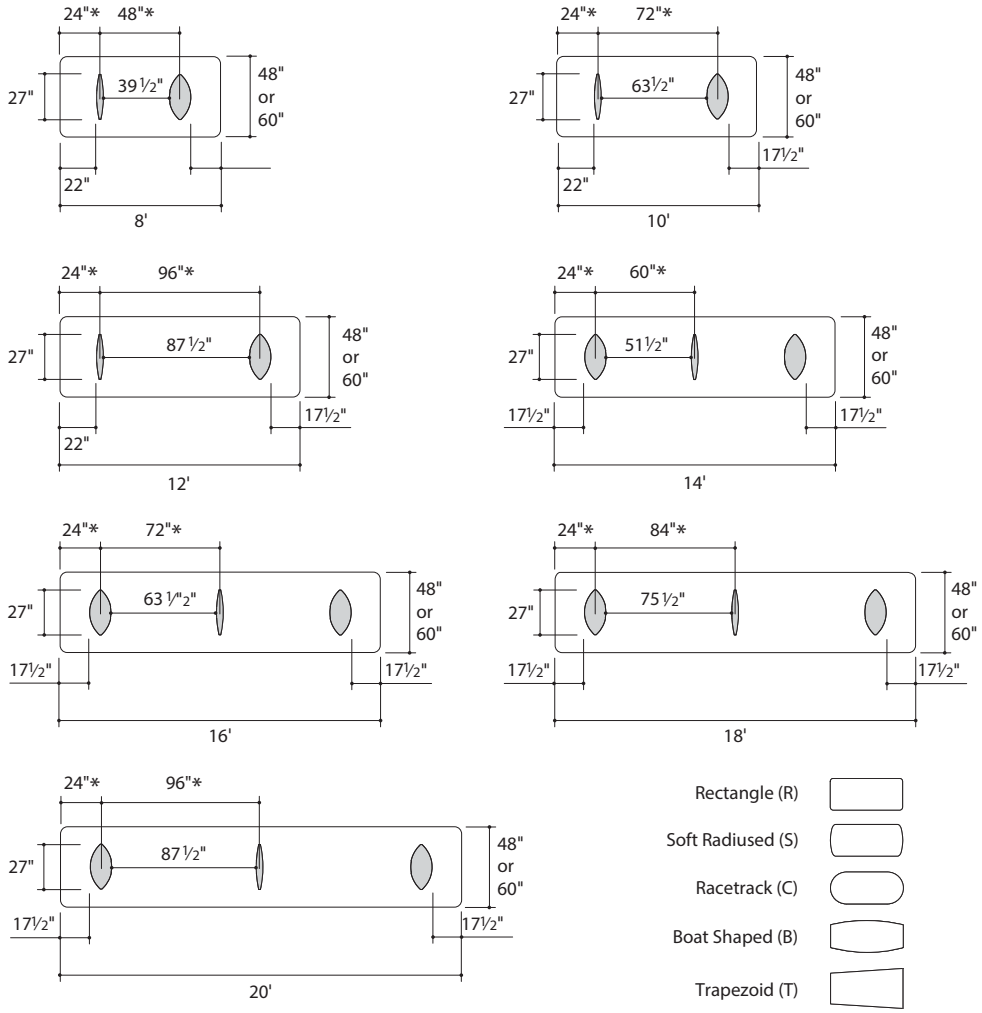
27" x 13" Flared Base Footprint



Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations *continued*

Combination Bases: Slim and Flared

▶Page 143



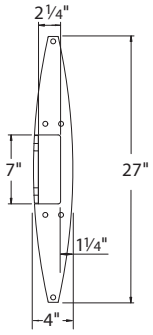
*Dimensions reference center line of base.

Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape.

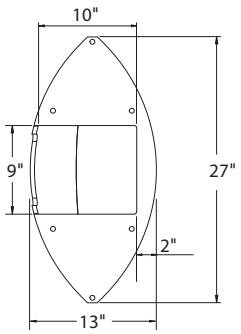
Veneer direction



27" x 4" Slim Base Footprint



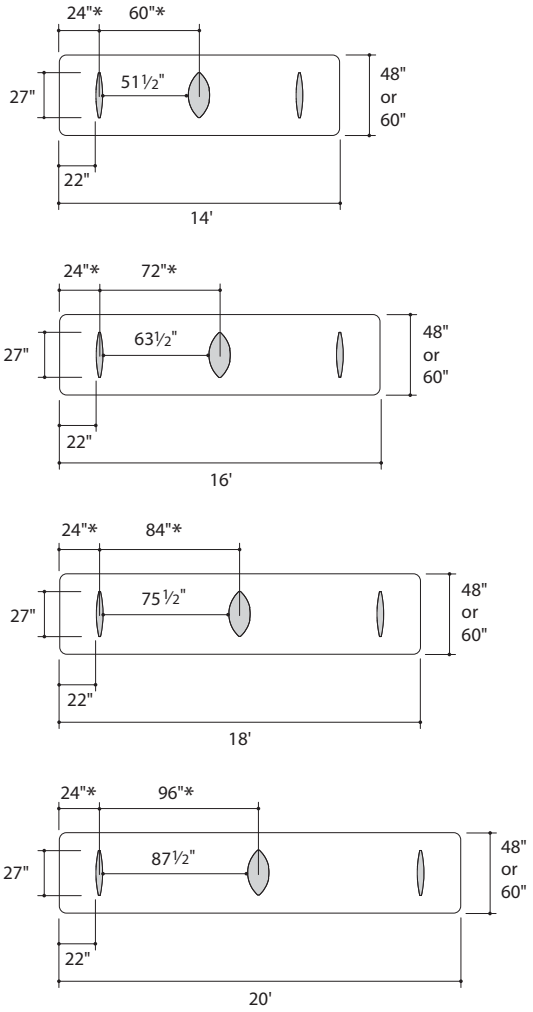
27" x 13" Flared Base Footprint



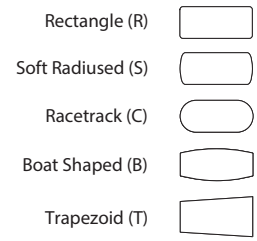
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

Combination Bases: Slim and Flared

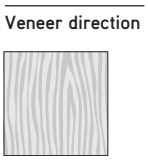
▶Page 143



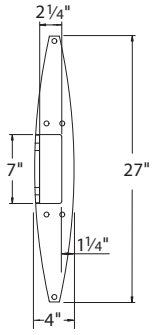
*Dimensions reference center line of base.



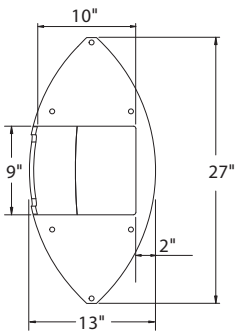
Bases are located in the same position for any given table top size, regardless of table shape.



27" x 4" Slim Base Footprint



27" x 13" Flared Base Footprint



Host Collaborative and Conference Tables One Piece Top

One Piece Top Pilot Holes

C Alignment index holes D Beam mounting holes E Base bracket mounting holes F Tech door clip mounting holes

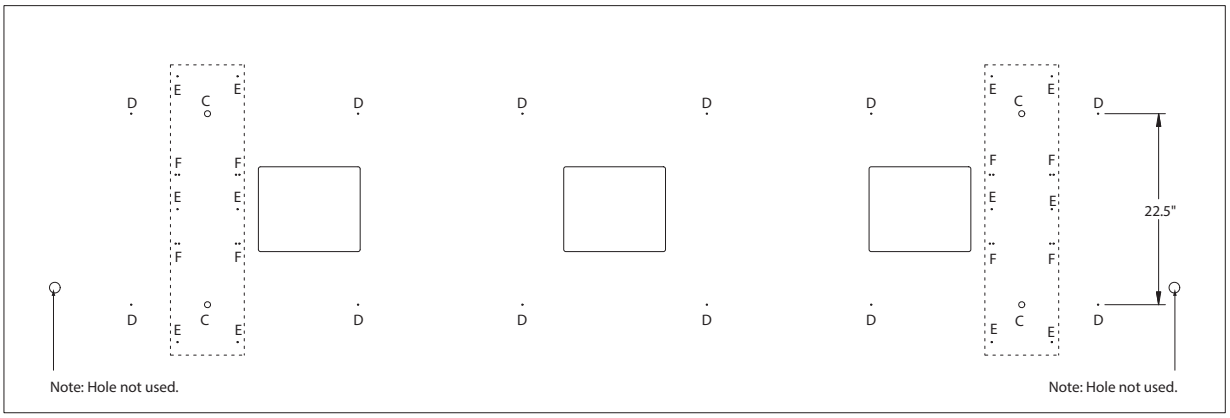


Fig. 1

Place table top on to assembled base/tech corridor.

Align the counter bored holes (C) underneath the top on to the pan head screws (C) used to secure the beams to the bracket castings. Pan head screws (C) used to secure the beams to the bracket castings.

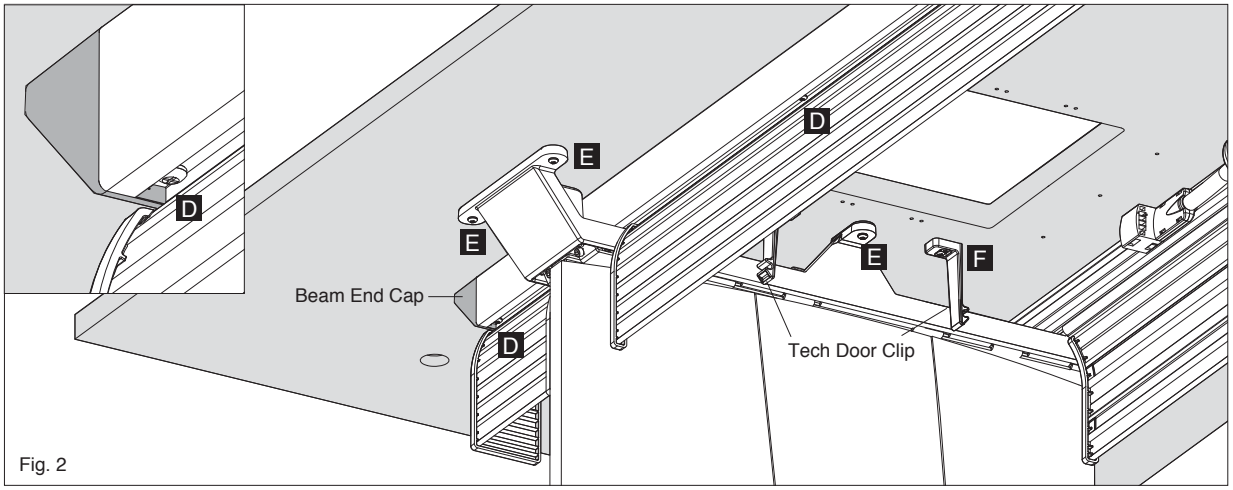


Fig. 2

Top Installation

Tip: Check to make sure all beam end caps have been inserted into all beam ends before securing top to beams.

Tip: Check to ensure that the bases and beams are squared and leveled before the top is attached.

Check top alignment. Counter bored holes on underside of top fit on to the Pan Head screws on each end base.
See Fig. 1.

Start screws (D) through beam end caps and beams in to pilot holes in the table top. After all beam screws are started, finish tightening all beams screws from the center to the ends.
See Fig. 2.

Install screws (E) through bracket casting holes into pilot holes in the table top. (6 screws/bracket).
See Fig. 2.

Tech Door Clip Installation

Install each door clip with screws (F) into pilot holes in the table top. (2 screws/clip).
See Fig. 2.
Tip: One clip/short tech door. Four clips/long tech door.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Sectioned Tops

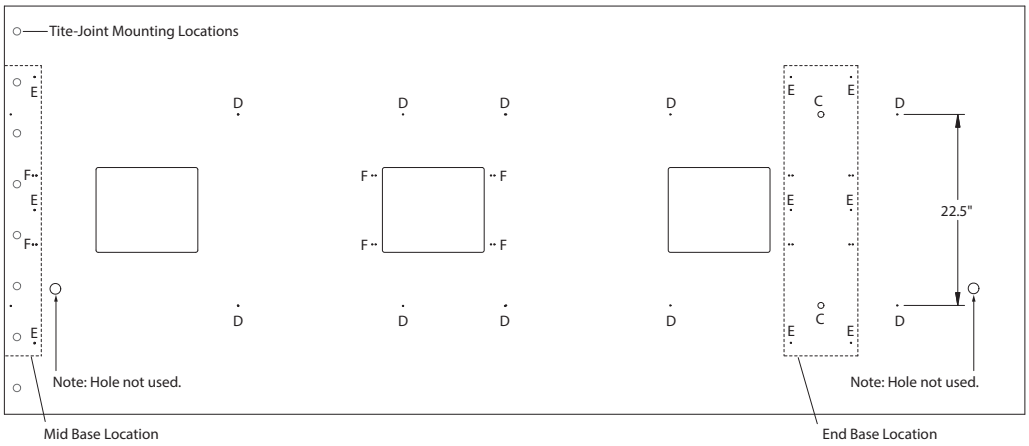
Sectioned Tops Pilot Holes

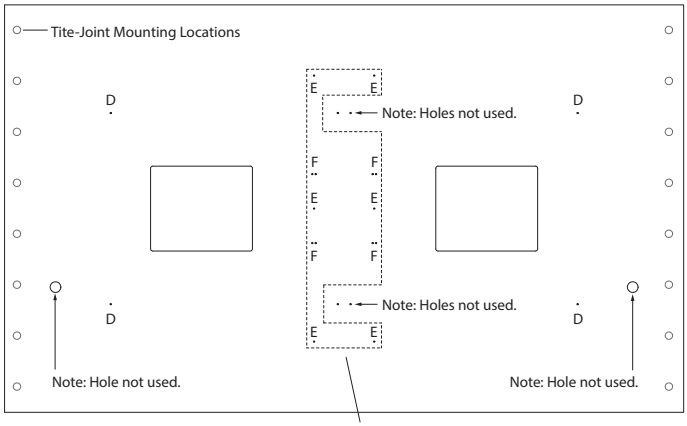
C Alignment index holes

D Beam mounting holes

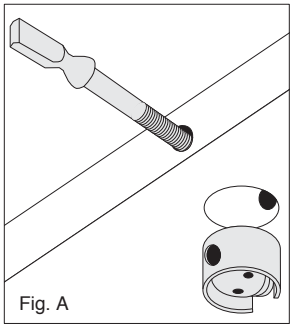
E Base bracket mounting holes

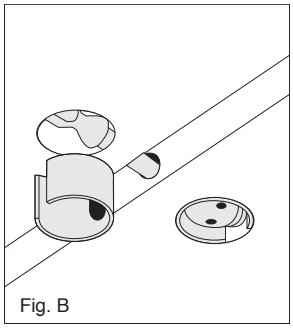
F Tech door clip mounting holes

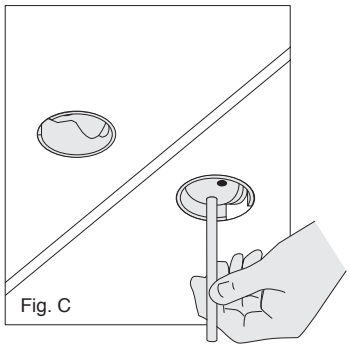




Bases are located in the same position for any given table top, regardless of table shape. Bases can be the same style or a combination of slim and flared.







Insert tightening nuts in to alternating holes in table top sections with threaded ends towards the joint. Fig. A

Insert the draw bolts and thread each into the nut leaving 1⅛" of bolt to fit into joining section. Fig. B

Insert locking sleeves into remaining holes to engage the head of the draw bolt. Fig. B Tighten nut with tightening tool thus drawing joints together. Fig. C

Joining Sectioned Tops

Tip: For grain matching, top sections are in numbered sequence on the underside.

Align end top section with pan head screws on end base.

Insert Tite-Joint fasteners. Locate alignment bullets to aid in joining sectioned tops.

Alternate tightening tite-joint fasteners to join one section with another section. Begin with the center fastener and alternating left and right toward the outside of the top. As top sections come together, adjust tite-joints for a leveled, even seam between sections.

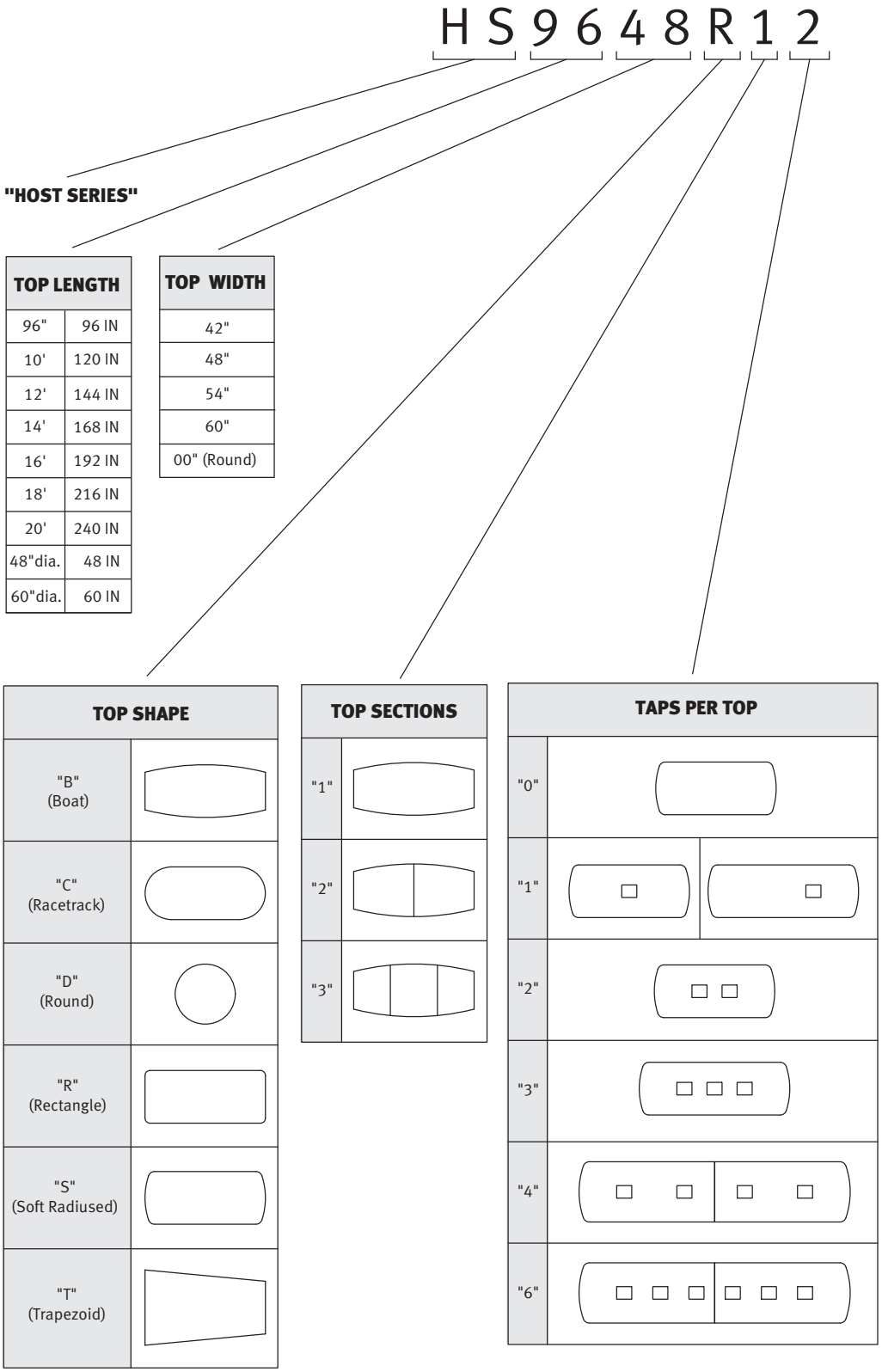
Level the bases.

Check alignment of the joined top on the bases.

Attach beams and bases to top.

Attach TAP doors and trays, if any, to top.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Product Number Logic



Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Product Number Logic

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Round Tables

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM



Tip: Shipped knocked down and top ships in one piece.

Tip: The wood edge on a table top with woodgrain laminate may not match the top.

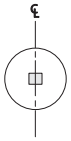
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 142	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Flat wood edge • TAP, if selected: 10"W x 12"L opening(s) trimmed with a flat solid wood profile and with brushed anodized aluminum doors • Base: - Wood veneer - Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Top Style number 2 Wood color number for base 3 Laminate color number for table top, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood edge 5 Door color number for storage tray or TAP doors, if selected - 8044 Black - 8047 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Veneer direction



Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

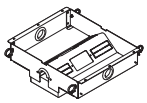
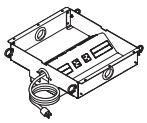
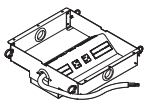
TAP Location



Tip: Tables available with zero or one TAP.

Tip: In addition to the data and audio/video AAPs available from Coalesse, other styles of AAPs are available through Extron Electronics. For an Extron dealer, call 1.800.633.9876.

Tip: See TAP options for electrical systems and faceplate list.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer and select color number.*
	• Grade 1 wedge lay-up veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wedge lay-up veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wedge lay-up veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wedge lay-up veneer and select color number.*
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edges	**Wood**		
	• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
	• Beveled wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with beveled wood edge.*
	• Horizon wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with horizon wood edge.*
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶ Page 153	• Field-wired tray (no electrical) - PAFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with blank AAPs - PDFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two data AAPs - PVFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
 Field Wired	• Cord and plug tray (10' cord) - PACP cord and plug tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDCP cord and plug tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVC cord and plug tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
 Cord and Plug	• Hard-wired tray (6' conduit) - PAHW hard-wired tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDHW hard-wired tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVH hard-wired tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
 Hardwired			

▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Round Tables

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Storage Tray ▶Page 154	• Storage tray	–$645	Specify *with storage tray* and select door color number.
Doors	• Storage tray wood veneer doors	+$320 per door	Specify *with wood doors.*
	• TAP wood veneer doors	+$320 per door	Specify *with wood doors.*
Related Products	• Floor kit: Connectrac • Credenzas • Power strip		▶Page 285 ▶Pages 576–577 ▶Page 603

Tip: Wood veneer doors for storage tray or TAP will always be cross grain.

Tip: Veneer doors not recommended for wedge lay-up veneer tables.

Tip: Connectrac must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

48"W Diameter One Piece Top



0 TAP					
HS4800D10	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$4693	$4749	$4828	$5318
	Grade 2 Laminate	$4745	$4801	$4880	$5370
	Grade 1 Veneer	$5132	$5188	$5267	$5757
	Grade 2 Veneer	$5403	$5459	$5538	$6028
	Grade 1 Wedge Veneer	$5607	$5663	$5742	$6232
	Grade 2 Wedge Veneer	$6366	$6422	$6501	$6991



1 TAP					
HS4800D11	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$6418	$6474	$6553	$7043
	Grade 2 Laminate	$6470	$6526	$6605	$7095
	Grade 1 Veneer	$6857	$6913	$6992	$7482
	Grade 2 Veneer	$7128	$7184	$7263	$7753
	Grade 1 Wedge Veneer	$7332	$7388	$7467	$7957
	Grade 2 Wedge Veneer	$8091	$8147	$8226	$8716

60" Diameter One Piece Top



0 TAP					
HS6000D10	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$5061	$5131	$5227	$5735
	Grade 2 Laminate	$5139	$5209	$5305	$5813
	Grade 1 Veneer	$5886	$5956	$6052	$6560
	Grade 2 Veneer	$6307	$6377	$6473	$6981
	Grade 1 Wedge Veneer	$6685	$6755	$6851	$7359
	Grade 2 Wedge Veneer	$8016	$8086	$8182	$8690

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Round Tables *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

60" Diameter One Piece Top



1 TAP

HS6000D11	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$6785	$6855	$6951	$ 7459
	Grade 2 Laminate	$6863	$6933	$7029	$ 7537
	Grade 1 Veneer	$7610	$7680	$7776	$ 8284
	Grade 2 Veneer	$8031	$8101	$8197	$ 8705
	Grade 1 Wedge Veneer	$8409	$8479	$8575	$ 9083
	Grade 2 Wedge Veneer	$9740	$9810	$9906	$10,414

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

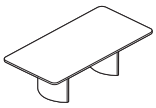
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Round Tables

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM



Tip: Shipped knocked down and top ships in one piece.

Tip: Grain direction for wood-grain laminate runs the length of the table.

Tip: Clips are provided with table: One clip per foot of table length.

Tip: The wood edge on a table top with woodgrain laminate may not match the top.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: 96"L tables available with zero, one, or two TAP(s). 10'L and 12'L tables available with zero, one, two, or three TAP(s).

Tip: In addition to the data and audio/video AAPs available from Coalesse, other styles of AAPs are available through Extron Electronics. For an Extron dealer, call 1.800.633.9876.

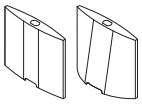
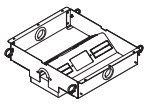
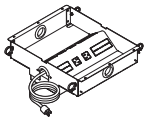
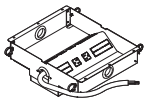
Tip: See TAP options for electrical systems and faceplate list.

Veneer direction



▶Need help? Product details, page 142

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • TAP(s) or storage tray, if selected: 10"W x 12"L opening(s) trimmed with a flat solid wood profile and with brushed anodized aluminum doors • Tech corridor: two aluminum beams for top support provide tracks for hinged aluminum doors that clip shut: satin anodized finish • Universal clip: black plastic • Two 27"W bases: wood veneer on MDF with aluminum universal bracket • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Base selection (see below) and wood color number for base 3 Laminate color number for table top, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood edge 5 Door color number for storage tray or TAP doors, if selected: - 8044 Black - 8047 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**	
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edges	**Wood**	
• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
• Beveled wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with beveled wood edge.*
• Tapered wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with tapered wood edge.*
• Horizon wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with horizon wood edge.*
Bases		
 Slim Flared		
• Two slim bases	No cost	Specify *with two slim bases.*
• One slim and one flared base	+$ 888	Specify *with one slim base and one flared base.*
• Two flared bases	+$1779	Specify *with two flared bases.*
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶Page 153		
 Field Wired		
• Field-wired tray (no electrical) - PAFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with blank AAPs - PDFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two data AAPs - PVFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
 Cord and Plug		
• Cord and plug tray (10' cord) - PACP cord and plug tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDCP cord and plug tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVC cord and plug tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
 Hardwired		
• Hard-wired tray (6' conduit) - PAHW hard-wired tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDHW hard-wired tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVH hard-wired tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.

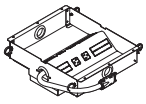
▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶Page 153  Modular	• Modular system tray (hardwire base power infeed) - PAMH modular system tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDMH modular system tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PVMH modular system tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	+$152 each tray	Specify *with modular power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
Storage Tray ▶Page 154	• Storage tray	–$645	Specify *with storage tray* and select door color number.
Doors	• Storage tray wood veneer doors • TAP wood veneer doors	+$320 per door +$320 per door	Specify *with wood doors.* Specify *with wood doors.*
Related Products	• Floor kit: Connectrac • Corridor shelf • Credenzas • Power strip		▶Page 285 ▶Page 285 ▶Pages 576–577 ▶Page 603

Tip: For single TAP style numbers, the modular system tray is not available. Specify the hard-wired tray option.

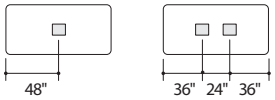
Tip: If the specified table has multiple TAPs, any one TAP can be replaced with a storage tray.

Tip: Wood veneer doors for storage tray and TAP will always be cross grain.

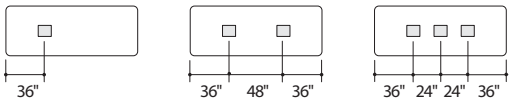
Tip: Connectrac must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

TAP Locations

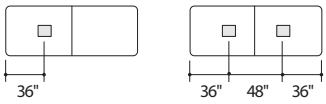
96"L x 48"W TAP Locations–One piece top



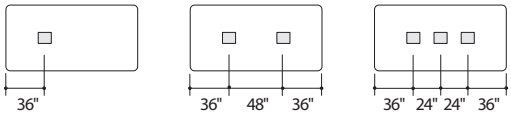
10"L x 48"W TAP Locations–One piece top



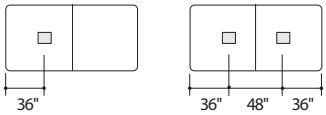
10"L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



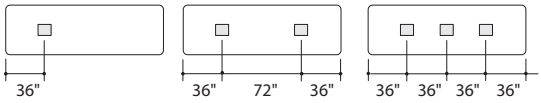
10"L x 60"W TAP Locations–One piece top



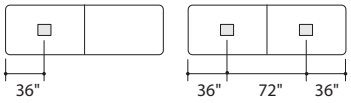
10"L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



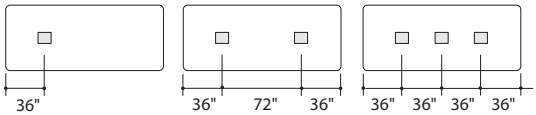
12"L x 48"W TAP Locations–One piece top



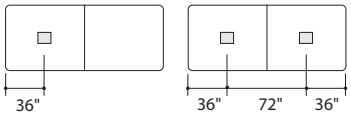
12"L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



12"L x 60"W TAP Locations–One piece top



12"L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



▶Specification Information, on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Two Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Options, on previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

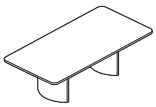
▶See base options for flared bases, page 168

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

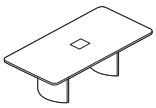
Specification Information

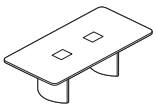
Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

96"L x 48"W One Piece Top



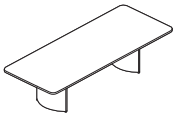
Tip: For tech corridor, 96"L tables have two long doors and four short doors.



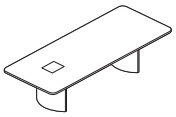


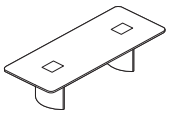
0 TAP					
HS9648R10	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7287	$ 7394	$ 7543	$ 8950
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7414	$ 7521	$ 7670	$ 9077
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 7832	$ 7939	$ 8088	$ 9495
	Grade 2 Veneer	$ 8480	$ 8587	$ 8736	$10,143
1 TAP					
HS9648R11	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9010	$ 9117	$ 9266	$10,673
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9137	$ 9244	$ 9393	$10,800
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9555	$ 9662	$ 9811	$11,218
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,203	$10,310	$10,459	$11,866
2 TAPS					
HS9648R12	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,734	$10,841	$10,990	$12,397
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,861	$10,968	$11,117	$12,524
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,279	$11,386	$11,535	$12,942
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,927	$12,034	$12,183	$13,590

10'L x 48"W One Piece Top



Tip: For tech corridor, 10'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.





0 TAP					
HS1048R10	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7865	$ 7989	$ 8162	$ 9596
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8027	$ 8151	$ 8324	$ 9758
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 8530	$ 8654	$ 8827	$10,261
	Grade 2 Veneer	$ 9339	$ 9463	$ 9636	$11,070
1 TAP					
HS1048R11	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9588	$ 9712	$ 9885	$11,319
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9750	$ 9874	$10,047	$11,481
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,253	$10,377	$10,550	$11,984
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,062	$11,186	$11,359	$12,793
2 TAPS					
HS1048R12	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,314	$11,438	$11,611	$13,045
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,476	$11,600	$11,773	$13,207
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,979	$12,103	$12,276	$13,710
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,788	$12,912	$13,085	$14,519

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Two Bases

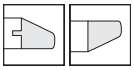
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

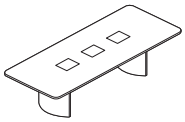
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 168

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

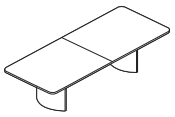
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:



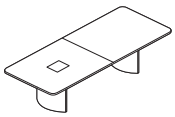
10'L x 48"W One Piece Top

3 TAPS					
HS1048R13	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,039	$13,163	$13,336	$14,770
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,201	$13,325	$13,498	$14,932
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,704	$13,828	$14,001	$15,435
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,513	$14,637	$14,810	$16,244

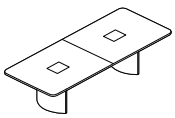


10'L x 48"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1048R20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 8278	$ 8402	$ 8575	$10,009
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8440	$ 8564	$ 8737	$ 10,171
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 8943	$ 9067	$ 9240	$10,674
	Grade 2 Veneer	$ 9752	$ 9876	$10,049	$ 11,483

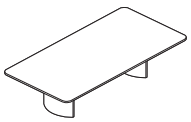


1 TAP					
HS1048R21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,002	$10,126	$10,299	$11,733
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,164	$10,288	$10,461	$11,895
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,667	$10,791	$10,964	$12,398
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,476	$11,600	$11,773	$13,207

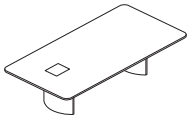


2 TAPS					
HS1048R22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$11,726	$11,850	$12,023	$13,457
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,888	$12,012	$12,185	$13,619
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,391	$12,515	$12,688	$14,122
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,200	$13,324	$13,497	$14,931

10'L x 60"W One Piece Top



0 TAP					
HS1060R10	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 8079	$ 8213	$ 8396	$ 9846
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8275	$ 8409	$ 8592	$10,042
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9250	$ 9384	$ 9567	$11,017
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,275	$10,409	$10,592	$12,042



1 TAP					
HS1060R11	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9804	$ 9938	$10,121	$11,571
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10000	$10,134	$10,317	$11,767
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,975	$11,109	$11,292	$12,742
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,000	$12,134	$12,317	$13,767

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Two Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

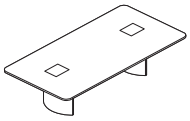
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 168

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

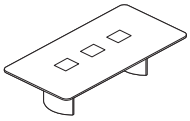
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:

10'L x 60"W One Piece Top, continued

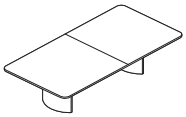


2 TAPS					
HS1060R12	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,192	$11,326	$11,509	$12,959
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,388	$11,522	$11,705	$13,155
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,363	$12,497	$12,680	$14,130
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,388	$13,522	$13,705	$15,155

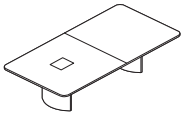


3 TAPS					
HS1060R13	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,254	$13,388	$13,571	$15,021
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,450	$13,584	$13,767	$15,217
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,425	$14,559	$14,742	$16,192
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,450	$15,584	$15,767	$17,217

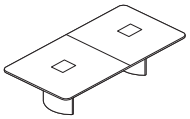
10'L x 60"W Two Piece Top



0 TAP					
HS1060R20	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8492	$ 8626	$ 8809	$10,259
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8688	$ 8822	$ 9005	$10,455
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9663	$ 9797	$ 9980	$11,430
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,688	$10,822	$11,005	$12,455



1 TAP					
HS1060R21	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,217	$10,351	$10,534	$11,984
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,413	$10,547	$10,730	$12,180
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,388	$11,522	$11,705	$13,155
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,413	$12,547	$12,730	$14,180



2 TAPS					
HS1060R22	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,943	$12,077	$12,260	$13,710
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,139	$12,273	$12,456	$13,906
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,114	$13,248	$13,431	$14,881
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,139	$14,273	$14,456	$15,906

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Two Bases

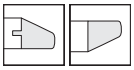
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

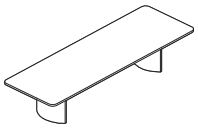
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 168

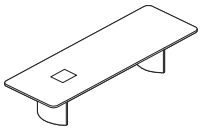
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

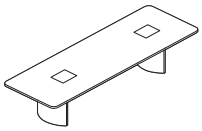
Specification Information

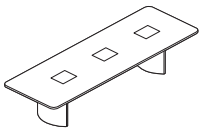
Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:



Tip: For tech corridor, 12'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.







12'L x 48"W One Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1248R10	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 8380	$ 8521	$ 8717	$10,180
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8570	$ 8711	$ 8907	$10,370
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9258	$ 9399	$ 9595	$11,058
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,235	$10,376	$10,572	$12,035
1 TAP					
HS1248R11	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,105	$10,246	$10,442	$11,905
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,295	$10,436	$10,632	$12,095
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,983	$11,124	$11,320	$12,783
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,960	$12,101	$12,297	$13,760
2 TAPS					
HS1248R12	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$11,828	$11,969	$12,165	$13,628
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,018	$12,159	$12,355	$13,818
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,706	$12,847	$13,043	$14,506
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,683	$13,824	$14,020	$15,483
3 TAPS					
HS1248R13	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,555	$13,696	$13,892	$15,355
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,745	$13,886	$14,082	$15,545
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,433	$14,574	$14,770	$16,233
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,410	$15,551	$15,747	$17,210

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Two Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

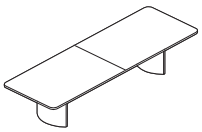
▶See base options for flared bases, page 168

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

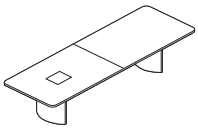
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:

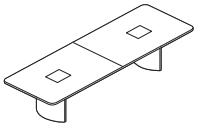
12'L x 48"W Two Piece Top



0 TAP					
HS1248R20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 8791	$ 8932	$ 9128	$10,591
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8981	$ 9122	$ 9318	$10,781
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9669	$ 9810	$10,006	$11,469
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,646	$10,787	$10,983	$12,446

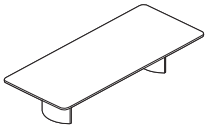


1 TAP					
HS1248R21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,519	$10,660	$10,856	$12,319
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,709	$10,850	$11,046	$12,509
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,397	$11,538	$11,734	$13,197
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,374	$12,515	$12,711	$14,174

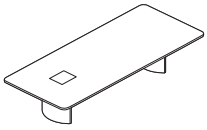


2 TAPS					
HS1248R22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,243	$12,384	$12,580	$14,043
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,433	$12,574	$12,770	$14,233
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,121	$13,262	$13,458	$14,921
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,098	$14,239	$14,435	$15,898

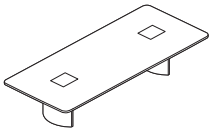
12'L x 60"W One Piece Top



0 TAP					
HS1260R10	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 8605	$ 8753	$ 8964	$10,440
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8843	$ 8991	$ 9202	$10,678
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,044	$10,192	$10,403	$11,879
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,275	$11,423	$11,634	$13,110



1 TAP					
HS1260R11	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,331	$10,479	$10,690	$12,166
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,569	$10,717	$10,928	$12,404
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,770	$11,918	$12,129	$13,605
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,001	$13,149	$13,360	$14,836



2 TAPS					
HS1260R12	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,055	$12,203	$12,414	$13,890
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,293	$12,441	$12,652	$14,128
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,494	$13,642	$13,853	$15,329
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,725	$14,873	$15,084	$16,560

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Two Bases

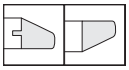
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 168

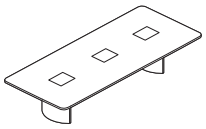
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

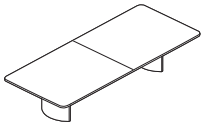
Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

12'L x 60"W One Piece Top, continued

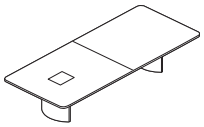


3 TAPS					
HS1260R13	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,779	$13,927	$14,138	$15,614
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,017	$14,165	$14,376	$15,852
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,218	$15,366	$15,577	$17,053
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,449	$16,597	$16,808	$18,284

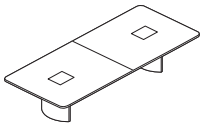
12'L x 60"W Two Piece Top



0 TAP					
HS1260R20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9016	$ 9164	$ 9375	$10,851
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9254	$ 9402	$ 9613	$11,089
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,455	$10,603	$10,814	$12,290
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,686	$11,834	$12,045	$13,521



1 TAP					
HS1260R21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,741	$10,889	$11,100	$12,576
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,979	$11,127	$11,338	$12,814
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,180	$12,328	$12,539	$14,015
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,411	$13,559	$13,770	$15,246



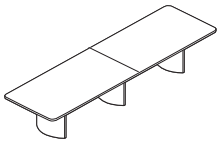
2 TAPS					
HS1260R22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,468	$12,616	$12,827	$14,303
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,706	$12,854	$13,065	$14,541
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,907	$14,055	$14,266	$15,742
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,138	$15,286	$15,497	$16,973

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM



Tip: Shipped knocked down and top ships in one piece.

Tip: Grain direction for wood-grain laminate runs the length of the table.

Tip: Clips are provided with table: One clip per foot of table length.

Tip: The wood edge on a table top with woodgrain laminate may not match the top.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: 14'L and 16'L tables available with zero, one, two, or four TAP(s). 18'L and 20'L tables available with zero, one, two, four, or six TAP(s).

Tip: In addition to the data and audio/video AAPs available from Coalesse, other styles of AAPs are available through Extron Electronics. For an Extron dealer, call 1.800.633.9876.

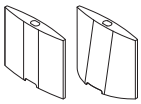
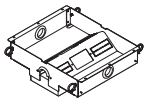
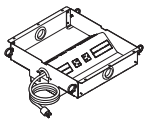
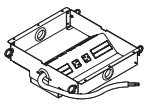
Tip: See TAP options for electrical systems and faceplate list.

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 142 • Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Flat wood edge • TAP(s), if selected: 10"W x 12"L opening(s) trimmed with a flat solid wood profile and with brushed anodized aluminum TAP doors • Tech corridor: four aluminum beams for top support provide tracks for hinged aluminum doors that clip shut: satin anodized finish • Universal clip: black plastic • Three 27"W bases: wood veneer on MDF with aluminum universal bracket • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Base selection (see below) and wood color number for base 3 Laminate color number for table top, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood edge 5 Door color number for storage tray or TAP door, if selected: - 8044 Black - 8047 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**	
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edges	**Wood**	
• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
• Beveled wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with beveled wood edge.*
• Tapered wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with tapered wood edge.*
• Horizon wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with horizon wood edge.*
Bases  Slim Flared	• Three slim bases • Two slim and one flared bases • One slim and two flared bases • Three flared bases	No cost +$ 888 +$1779 +$2665	Specify *with three slim bases.* Specify *with two slim and one flared bases.* Specify *with one slim and two flared bases.* Specify *with three flared bases.*
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶Page 153  Field Wired	• Field-wired tray (no electrical) - PAFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with blank AAPs - PDFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two data AAPs - PVFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
 Cord and Plug	• Cord and plug tray (10' cord) - PACP cord and plug tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDCP cord and plug tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVC cord and plug tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
 Hardwired	• Hard-wired tray (6' conduit) - PAHW hard-wired tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDHW hard-wired tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVH hard-wired tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

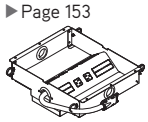
▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For single TAP style numbers, the modular system tray is not available. Specify the hard-wired tray option.

Tip: If the specified table has multiple TAP(s), any one TAP can be replaced with a storage tray.

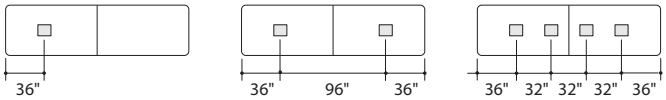
Tip: Wood veneer doors for storage tray and TAP will always be cross grain.

Tip: Connectrac must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

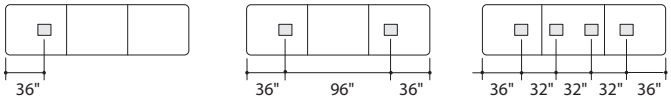
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶Page 153  Modular	• Modular system tray (hardwire base power infeed) - PAMH modular system tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDMH modular system tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PVMH modular system tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	+$152 each tray	Specify *with modular power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
Storage Tray ▶Page 154	• Storage tray	–$645	Specify *with storage tray* and select door color number.
Doors	• Storage tray wood veneer doors • TAP wood veneer doors	+$320 per door +$320 per door	Specify *with wood doors.* Specify *with wood doors.*
Related Products	• Floor kit: Connectrac • Corridor shelf • Credenzas • Power strip		▶Page 285 ▶Page 285 ▶Pages 576–577 ▶Page 603

TAP Locations

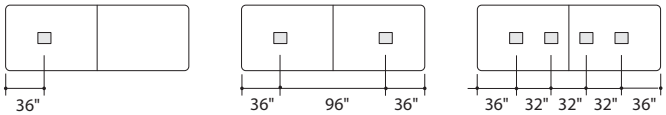
14'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



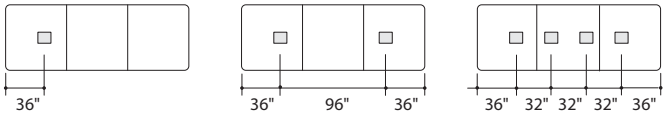
14'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



14'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



14'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

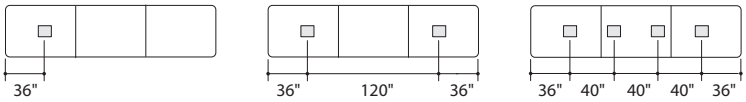
▶Options, continued from previous page

TAP Locations

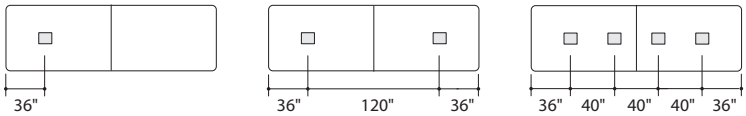
16'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



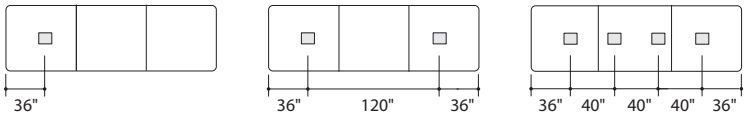
16'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



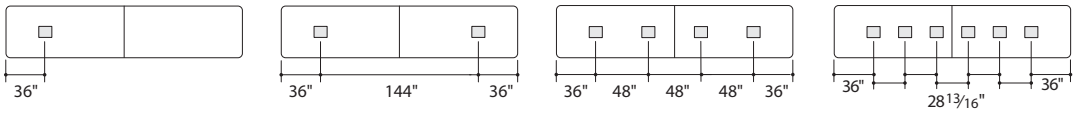
16'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



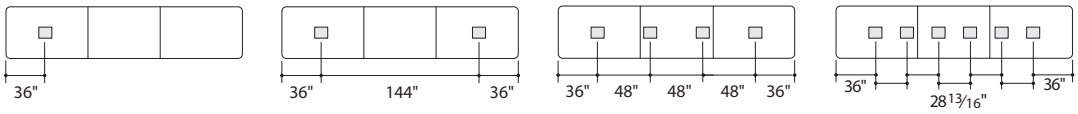
16'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



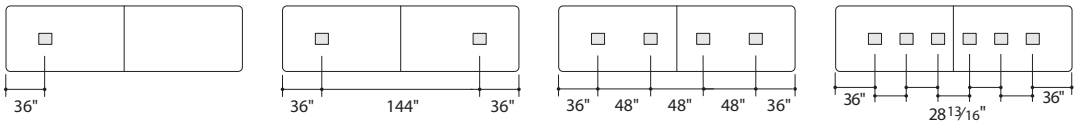
18'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



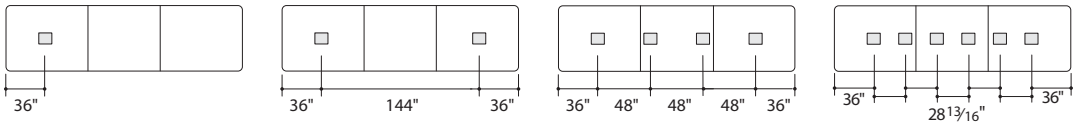
18'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



18'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



18'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



▶Options, continued on next page

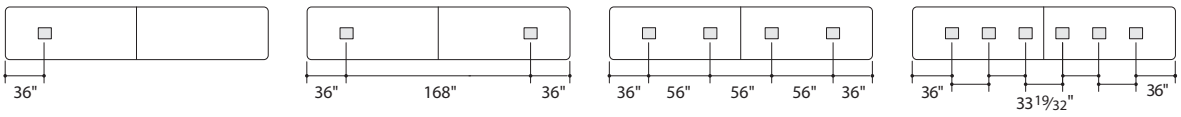
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

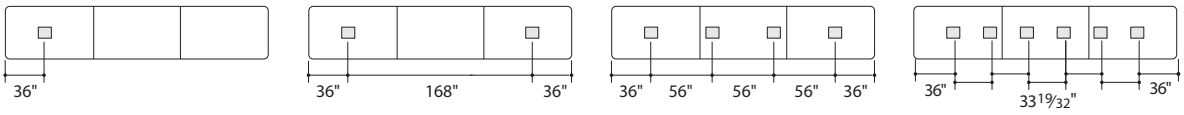
▶Options, continued from previous page

TAP Locations

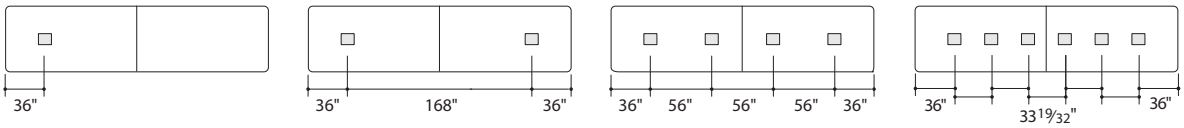
20'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



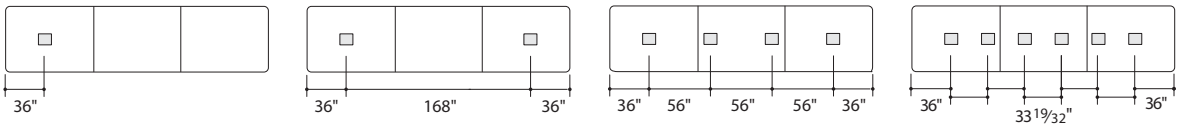
20'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



20'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



20'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



▶Specification Information, on next page

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

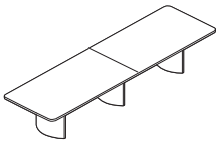
▶Options, on previous page

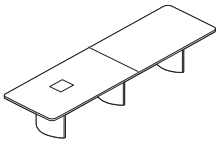
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

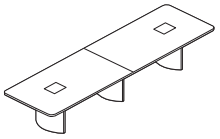
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

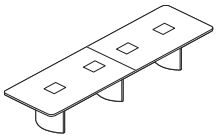
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 14'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:

14'L x 48"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1448R20	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,376	$11,538	$11,755	$13,244
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,599	$11,761	$11,978	$13,467
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,610	$12,772	$12,989	$14,478
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,755	$13,917	$14,134	$15,623
1 TAP					
HS1448R21	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,101	$13,263	$13,480	$14,969
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,324	$13,486	$13,703	$15,192
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,335	$14,497	$14,714	$16,203
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,480	$15,642	$15,859	$17,348
2 TAPS					
HS1448R22	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,827	$14,989	$15,206	$16,695
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,050	$15,212	$15,429	$16,918
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,061	$16,223	$16,440	$17,929
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,206	$17,368	$17,585	$19,074
4 TAPS					
HS1448R24	Grade 1 Laminate	$18,275	$18,437	$18,654	$20,143
	Grade 2 Laminate	$18,498	$18,660	$18,877	$20,366
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,509	$19,671	$19,888	$21,377
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,654	$20,816	$21,033	$22,522

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

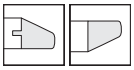
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

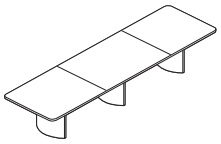
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

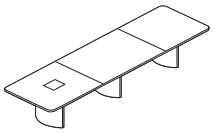
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

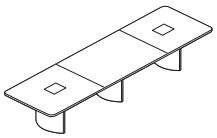
Tip: For tech corridor, 14'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.

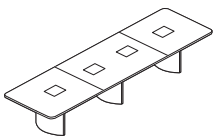
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:









14'L x 48"W Three Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1448R30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$11,789	$11,951	$12,168	$13,657
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,012	$12,174	$12,391	$13,880
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,023	$13,185	$13,402	$14,891
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,168	$14,330	$14,547	$16,036
1 TAP					
HS1448R31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,515	$13,677	$13,894	$15,383
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,738	$13,900	$14,117	$15,606
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,749	$14,911	$15,128	$16,617
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,894	$16,056	$16,273	$17,762
2 TAPS					
HS1448R32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$15,240	$15,402	$15,619	$17,108
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,463	$15,625	$15,842	$17,331
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,474	$16,636	$16,853	$18,342
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,619	$17,781	$17,998	$19,487
4 TAPS					
HS1448R34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$18,691	$18,853	$19,070	$20,559
	Grade 2 Laminate	$18,914	$19,076	$19,293	$20,782
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,925	$20,087	$20,304	$21,793
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,070	$21,232	$21,449	$22,938

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Three Bases *continued*

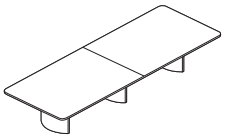
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

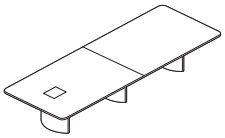
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

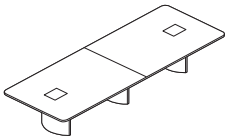
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

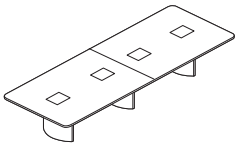
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 14'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:

14'L x 60"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1460R20	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,886	$12,054	$12,285	$13,789
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,166	$12,334	$12,565	$14,069
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,156	$14,324	$14,555	$16,059
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,610	$15,778	$16,009	$17,513
1 TAP					
HS1460R21	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,612	$13,780	$14,011	$15,515
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,892	$14,060	$14,291	$15,795
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,882	$16,050	$16,281	$17,785
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,336	$17,504	$17,735	$19,239
2 TAPS					
HS1460R22	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,336	$15,504	$15,735	$17,239
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,616	$15,784	$16,015	$17,519
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,606	$17,774	$18,005	$19,509
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,060	$19,228	$19,459	$20,963
4 TAPS					
HS1460R24	Grade 1 Laminate	$18,787	$18,955	$19,186	$20,690
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,067	$19,235	$19,466	$20,970
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,057	$21,225	$21,456	$22,960
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,511	$22,679	$22,910	$24,414

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

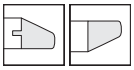
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

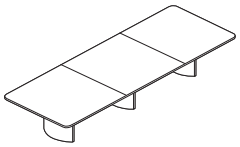
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

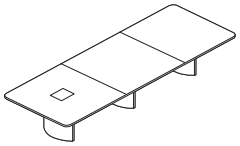
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

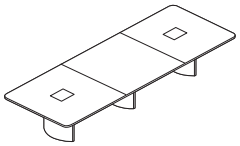
Tip: For tech corridor, tables have four long doors and four short doors.

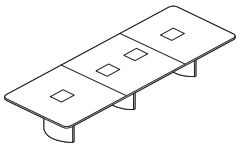
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:
14'L x 60"W Three Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS1460R30	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,299	$12,467	$12,698	$14,202
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,579	$12,747	$12,978	$14,482
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,569	$14,737	$14,968	$16,472
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,023	$16,191	$16,422	$17,926
1 TAP					
HS1460R31	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,024	$14,192	$14,423	$15,927
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,304	$14,472	$14,703	$16,207
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,294	$16,462	$16,693	$18,197
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,748	$17,916	$18,147	$19,651
2 TAPS					
HS1460R32	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,750	$15,918	$16,149	$17,653
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,030	$16,198	$16,429	$17,933
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,020	$18,188	$18,419	$19,923
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,474	$19,642	$19,873	$21,377
4 TAPS					
HS1460R34	Grade 1 Laminate	$19,203	$19,371	$19,602	$21,106
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,483	$19,651	$19,882	$21,386
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,473	$21,641	$21,872	$23,376
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,927	$23,095	$23,326	$24,830









▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Three Bases *continued*

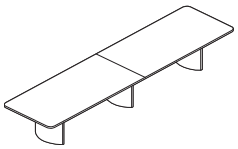
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

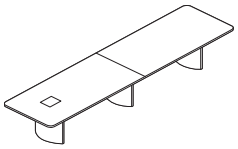
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

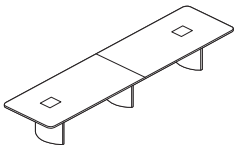
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

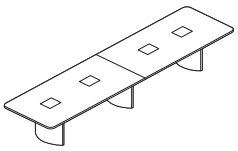
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:

16'L x 48"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1648R20	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,845	$12,020	$12,265	$13,783
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,099	$12,274	$12,519	$14,037
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,074	$13,249	$13,494	$15,012
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,381	$14,556	$14,801	$16,319
1 TAP					
HS1648R21	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,569	$13,744	$13,989	$15,507
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,823	$13,998	$14,243	$15,761
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,798	$14,973	$15,218	$16,736
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,105	$16,280	$16,525	$18,043
2 TAPS					
HS1648R22	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,294	$15,469	$15,714	$17,232
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,548	$15,723	$15,968	$17,486
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,523	$16,698	$16,943	$18,461
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,830	$18,005	$18,250	$19,768
4 TAPS					
HS1648R24	Grade 1 Laminate	$18,743	$18,918	$19,163	$20,681
	Grade 2 Laminate	$18,997	$19,172	$19,417	$20,935
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,972	$20,147	$20,392	$21,910
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,279	$21,454	$21,699	$23,217

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

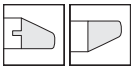
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

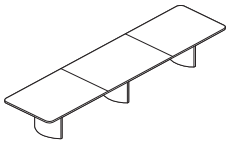
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

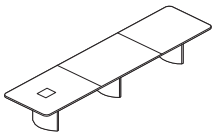
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

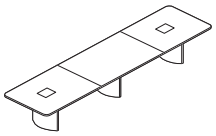
16'L x 48"W Three Piece Top



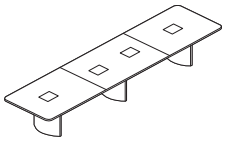
0 TAP					
HS1648R30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,258	$12,433	$12,678	$14,196
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,512	$12,687	$12,932	$14,450
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,487	$13,662	$13,907	$15,425
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,794	$14,969	$15,214	$16,732



1 TAP					
HS1648R31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,983	$14,158	$14,403	$15,921
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,237	$14,412	$14,657	$16,175
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,212	$15,387	$15,632	$17,150
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,519	$16,694	$16,939	$18,457



2 TAPS					
HS1648R32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$15,704	$15,879	$16,124	$17,642
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,958	$16,133	$16,378	$17,896
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,933	$17,108	$17,353	$18,871
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,240	$18,415	$18,660	$20,178



4 TAPS					
HS1648R34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,157	$19,332	$19,577	$21,095
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,411	$19,586	$19,831	$21,349
	Grade 1 Veneer	$20,386	$20,561	$20,806	$22,324
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,693	$21,868	$22,113	$23,631

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Three Bases *continued*

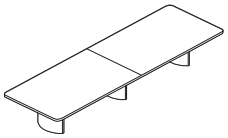
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

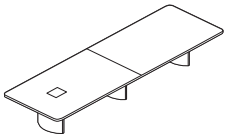
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

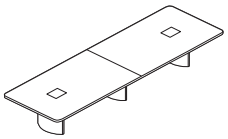
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

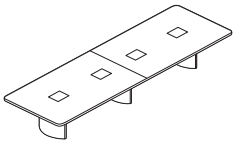
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:

16'L x 60"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1660R20	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,353	$12,538	$12,793	$14,326
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,670	$12,855	$13,110	$14,643
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,617	$14,802	$15,057	$16,590
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,271	$16,456	$16,711	$18,244
1 TAP					
HS1660R21	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,078	$14,263	$14,518	$16,051
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,395	$14,580	$14,835	$16,368
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,342	$16,527	$16,782	$18,315
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,996	$18,181	$18,436	$19,969
2 TAPS					
HS1660R22	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,804	$15,989	$16,244	$17,777
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,121	$16,306	$16,561	$18,094
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,068	$18,253	$18,508	$20,041
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,722	$19,907	$20,162	$21,695
4 TAPS					
HS1660R24	Grade 1 Laminate	$19,252	$19,437	$19,692	$21,225
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,569	$19,754	$20,009	$21,542
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,516	$21,701	$21,956	$23,489
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,170	$23,355	$23,610	$25,143

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

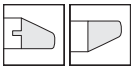
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

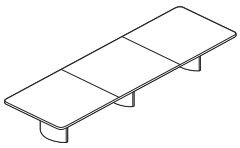
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

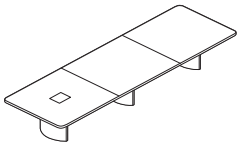
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

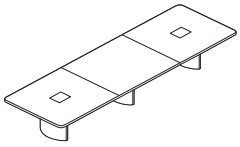
Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

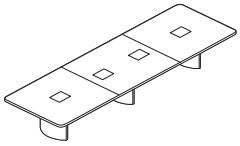
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:









16'L x 60"W Three Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1660R30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,767	$12,952	$13,207	$14,740
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,084	$13,269	$13,524	$15,057
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,031	$15,216	$15,471	$17,004
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,685	$16,870	$17,125	$18,658
1 TAP					
HS1660R31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$14,492	$14,677	$14,932	$16,465
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,809	$14,994	$15,249	$16,782
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,756	$16,941	$17,196	$18,729
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,410	$18,595	$18,850	$20,383
2 TAPS					
HS1660R32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$16,217	$16,402	$16,657	$18,190
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,534	$16,719	$16,974	$18,507
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,481	$18,666	$18,921	$20,454
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,135	$20,320	$20,575	$22,108
4 TAPS					
HS1660R34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,665	$19,850	$20,105	$21,638
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,982	$20,167	$20,422	$21,955
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,929	$22,114	$22,369	$23,902
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,583	$23,768	$24,023	$25,556

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

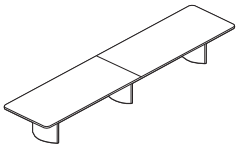
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

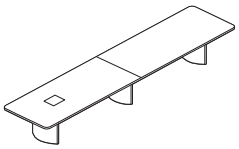
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

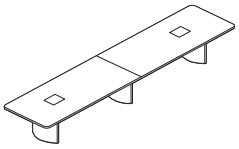
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

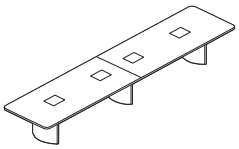
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

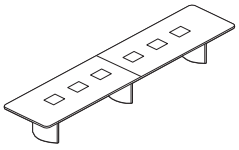
Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.











Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:

18'L x 48"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1848R20	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,585	$12,777	$13,044	$14,593
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,872	$13,064	$13,331	$14,880
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,155	$14,347	$14,614	$16,163
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,625	$15,817	$16,084	$17,633
1 TAP					
HS1848R21	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,309	$14,501	$14,768	$16,317
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,596	$14,788	$15,055	$16,604
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,879	$16,071	$16,338	$17,887
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,349	$17,541	$17,808	$19,357
2 TAPS					
HS1848R22	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,035	$16,227	$16,494	$18,043
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,322	$16,514	$16,781	$18,330
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,605	$17,797	$18,064	$19,613
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,075	$19,267	$19,534	$21,083
4 TAPS					
HS1848R24	Grade 1 Laminate	$19,483	$19,675	$19,942	$21,491
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,770	$19,962	$20,229	$21,778
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,053	$21,245	$21,512	$23,061
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,523	$22,715	$22,982	$24,531
6 TAPS					
HS1848R26	Grade 1 Laminate	$22,935	$23,127	$23,394	$24,943
	Grade 2 Laminate	$23,222	$23,414	$23,681	$25,230
	Grade 1 Veneer	$24,505	$24,697	$24,964	$26,513
	Grade 2 Veneer	$25,975	$26,167	$26,434	$27,983

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

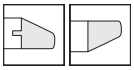
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

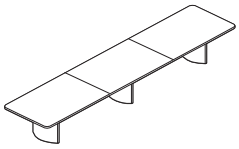
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

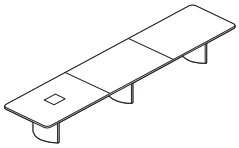
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

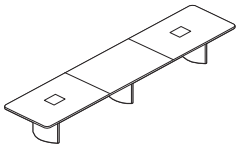
18'L x 48"W Three Piece Top



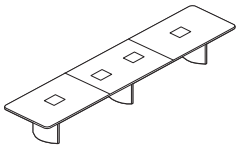
0 TAP					
HS1848R30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,000	$13,192	$13,459	$15,008
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,287	$13,479	$13,746	$15,295
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,570	$14,762	$15,029	$16,578
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,040	$16,232	$16,499	$18,048



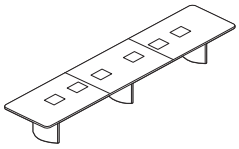
1 TAP					
HS1848R31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$14,722	$14,914	$15,181	$16,730
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,009	$15,201	$15,468	$17,017
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,292	$16,484	$16,751	$18,300
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,762	$17,954	$18,221	$19,770



2 TAPS					
HS1848R32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$16,446	$16,638	$16,905	$18,454
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,733	$16,925	$17,192	$18,741
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,016	$18,208	$18,475	$20,024
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,486	$19,678	$19,945	$21,494



4 TAPS					
HS1848R34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,896	$20,088	$20,355	$21,904
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,183	$20,375	$20,642	$22,191
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,466	$21,658	$21,925	$23,474
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,936	$23,128	$23,395	$24,944



6 TAPS					
HS1848R36	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$23,347	$23,539	$23,806	$25,355
	Grade 2 Laminate	$23,634	$23,826	$24,093	$25,642
	Grade 1 Veneer	$24,917	$25,109	$25,376	$26,925
	Grade 2 Veneer	$26,387	$26,579	$26,846	$28,395

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

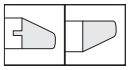
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

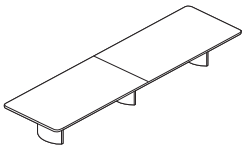
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

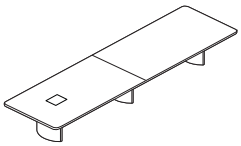
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

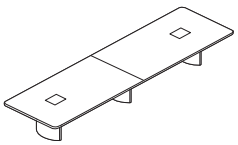
18'L x 60"W Two Piece Top



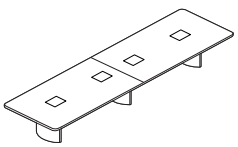
0 TAP					
HS1860R20	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,857	$13,057	$13,338	$14,898
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,215	$13,415	$13,696	$15,256
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,886	$16,086	$16,367	$17,927
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,760	$17,960	$18,241	$19,801



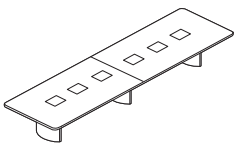
1 TAP					
HS1860R21	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,583	$14,783	$15,064	$16,624
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,941	$15,141	$15,422	$16,982
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,612	$17,812	$18,093	$19,653
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,486	$19,686	$19,967	$21,527



2 TAPS					
HS1860R22	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,309	$16,509	$16,790	$18,350
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,667	$16,867	$17,148	$18,708
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,338	$19,538	$19,819	$21,379
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,212	$21,412	$21,693	$23,253



4 TAPS					
HS1860R24	Grade 1 Laminate	$19,758	$19,958	$20,239	$21,799
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,116	$20,316	$20,597	$22,157
	Grade 1 Veneer	$22,787	$22,987	$23,268	$24,828
	Grade 2 Veneer	$24,661	$24,861	$25,142	$26,702



6 TAPS					
HS1860R26	Grade 1 Laminate	$23,208	$23,408	$23,689	$25,249
	Grade 2 Laminate	$23,566	$23,766	$24,047	$25,607
	Grade 1 Veneer	$26,237	$26,437	$26,718	$28,278
	Grade 2 Veneer	$28,111	$28,311	$28,592	$30,152

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

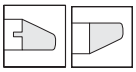
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

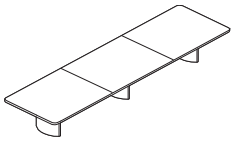
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

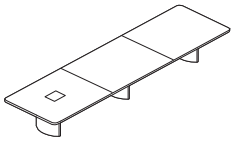
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

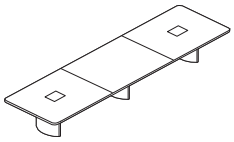
18'L x 60"W Three Piece Top



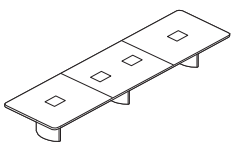
0 TAP					
HS1860R30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,272	$13,472	$13,753	$15,313
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,630	$13,830	$ 14,111	$15,671
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,301	$16,501	$16,782	$18,342
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,175	$18,375	$18,656	$20,216



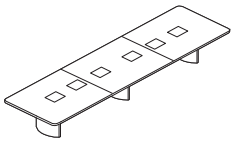
1 TAP					
HS1860R31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$14,998	$15,198	$15,479	$17,039
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,356	$15,556	$15,837	$17,397
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,027	$18,227	$18,508	$20,068
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,901	$20,101	$20,382	$21,942



2 TAPS					
HS1860R32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$16,721	$16,921	$17,202	$18,762
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,079	$17,279	$17,560	$19,120
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,750	$19,950	$20,231	$21,791
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,624	$21,824	$22,105	$23,665



4 TAPS					
HS1860R34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$20,172	$20,372	$20,653	$22,213
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,530	$20,730	$21,011	$22,571
	Grade 1 Veneer	$23,201	$23,401	$23,682	$25,242
	Grade 2 Veneer	$25,075	$25,275	$25,556	$27,116



6 TAPS					
HS1860R36	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$23,621	$23,821	$24,102	$25,662
	Grade 2 Laminate	$23,979	$24,179	$24,460	$26,020
	Grade 1 Veneer	$26,650	$26,850	$27,131	$28,691
	Grade 2 Veneer	$28,524	$28,724	$29,005	$30,565

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

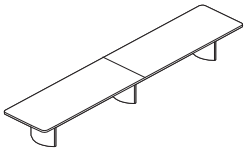
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

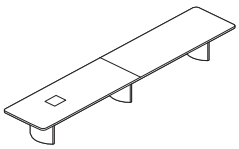
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:

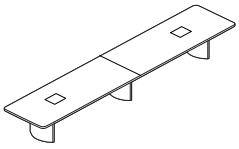
20'L x 48"W Two Piece Top



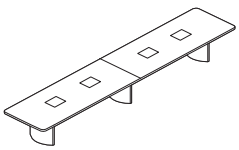
0 TAP					
HS2048R20	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,052	$13,263	$13,553	$15,130
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,369	$13,580	$13,870	$15,447
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,619	$14,830	$15,120	$16,697
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,250	$16,461	$16,751	$18,328



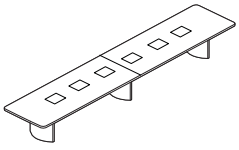
1 TAP					
HS2048R21	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,778	$14,989	$15,279	$16,856
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,095	$15,306	$15,596	$17,173
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,345	$16,556	$16,846	$18,423
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,976	$18,187	$18,477	$20,054



2 TAPS					
HS2048R22	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,501	$16,712	$17,002	$18,579
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,818	$17,029	$17,319	$18,896
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,068	$18,279	$18,569	$20,146
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,699	$19,910	$20,200	$21,777



4 TAPS					
HS2048R24	Grade 1 Laminate	$19,953	$20,164	$20,454	$22,031
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,270	$20,481	$20,771	$22,348
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,520	$21,731	$22,021	$23,598
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,151	$23,362	$23,652	$25,229



6 TAPS					
HS2048R26	Grade 1 Laminate	$23,401	$23,612	$23,902	$25,479
	Grade 2 Laminate	$23,718	$23,929	$24,219	$25,796
	Grade 1 Veneer	$24,968	$25,179	$25,469	$27,046
	Grade 2 Veneer	$26,599	$26,810	$27,100	$28,677

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

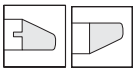
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

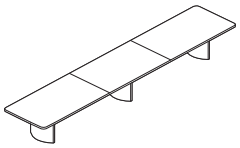
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

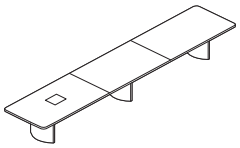
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

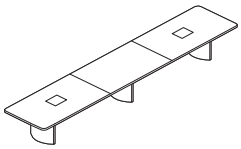
20'L x 48"W Three Piece Top



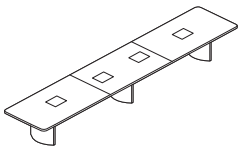
0 TAP					
HS2048R30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,464	$13,675	$13,965	$15,542
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,781	$13,992	$14,282	$15,859
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,031	$15,242	$15,532	$17,109
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,662	$16,873	$17,163	$18,740



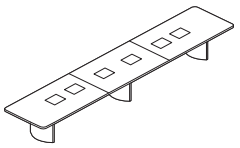
1 TAP					
HS2048R31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$15,190	$15,401	$15,691	$17,268
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,507	$15,718	$16,008	$17,585
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,757	$16,968	$17,258	$18,835
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,388	$18,599	$18,889	$20,466



2 TAPS					
HS2048R32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$16,915	$17,126	$17,416	$18,993
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,232	$17,443	$17,733	$19,310
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,482	$18,693	$18,983	$20,560
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,113	$20,324	$20,614	$22,191



4 TAPS					
HS2048R34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$20,366	$20,577	$20,867	$22,444
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,683	$20,894	$21,184	$22,761
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,933	$22,144	$22,434	$24,011
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,564	$23,775	$24,065	$25,642



6 TAPS					
HS2048R36	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$23,815	$24,026	$24,316	$25,893
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,132	$24,343	$24,633	$26,210
	Grade 1 Veneer	$25,382	$25,593	$25,883	$27,460
	Grade 2 Veneer	$27,013	$27,224	$27,514	$29,091

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

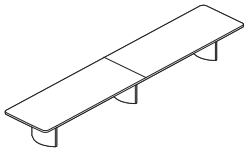
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

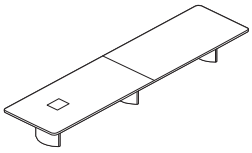
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:

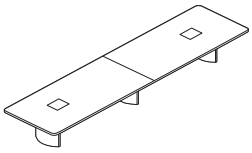
20'L x 60"W Two Piece Top



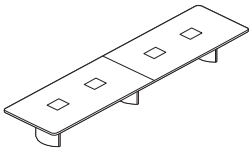
0 TAP					
HS2060R20	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,326	$13,545	$13,849	$15,437
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,723	$13,942	$14,246	$15,834
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,351	$16,570	$16,874	$18,462
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,422	$18,641	$18,945	$20,533



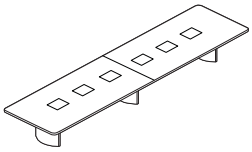
1 TAP					
HS2060R21	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,049	$15,268	$15,572	$17,160
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,446	$15,665	$15,969	$17,557
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,074	$18,293	$18,597	$20,185
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,145	$20,364	$20,668	$22,256



2 TAPS					
HS2060R22	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,775	$16,994	$17,298	$18,886
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,172	$17,391	$17,695	$19,283
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,800	$20,019	$20,323	$21,911
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,871	$22,090	$22,394	$23,982



4 TAPS					
HS2060R24	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,224	$20,443	$20,747	$22,335
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,621	$20,840	$21,144	$22,732
	Grade 1 Veneer	$23,249	$23,468	$23,772	$25,360
	Grade 2 Veneer	$25,320	$25,539	$25,843	$27,431



6 TAPS					
HS2060R26	Grade 1 Laminate	$23,673	$23,892	$24,196	$25,784
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,070	$24,289	$24,593	$26,181
	Grade 1 Veneer	$26,698	$26,917	$27,221	$28,809
	Grade 2 Veneer	$28,769	$28,988	$29,292	$30,880

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

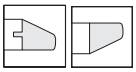
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 176

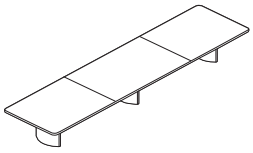
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

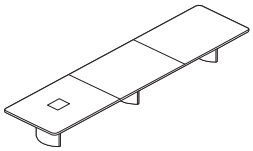
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge, Tapered Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

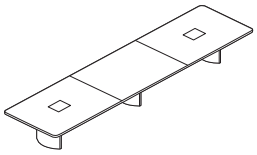
20'L x 60"W Three Piece Top



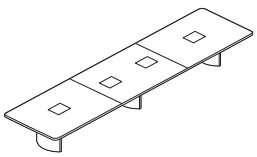
0 TAP					
HS2060R30	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,737	$13,956	$14,260	$15,848
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,134	$14,353	$14,657	$16,245
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,762	$16,981	$17,285	$18,873
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,833	$19,052	$19,356	$20,944



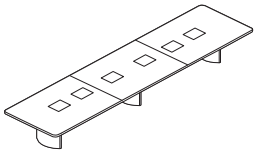
1 TAP					
HS2060R31	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,462	$15,681	$15,985	$17,573
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,859	$16,078	$16,382	$17,970
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,487	$18,706	$19,010	$20,598
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,558	$20,777	$21,081	$22,669



2 TAPS					
HS2060R32	Grade 1 Laminate	$17,188	$17,407	$17,711	$19,299
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,585	$17,804	$18,108	$19,696
	Grade 1 Veneer	$20,213	$20,432	$20,736	$22,324
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,284	$22,503	$22,807	$24,395



4 TAPS					
HS2060R34	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,637	$20,856	$21,160	$22,748
	Grade 2 Laminate	$21,034	$21,253	$21,557	$23,145
	Grade 1 Veneer	$23,662	$23,881	$24,185	$25,773
	Grade 2 Veneer	$25,733	$25,952	$26,256	$27,844

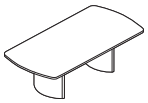


6 TAPS					
HS2060R36	Grade 1 Laminate	$24,087	$24,306	$24,610	$26,198
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,484	$24,703	$25,007	$26,595
	Grade 1 Veneer	$27,112	$27,331	$27,635	$29,223
	Grade 2 Veneer	$29,183	$29,402	$29,706	$31,294

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM



Tip: Shipped knocked down and top ships in one piece.

Tip: Grain direction for woodgrain laminate runs the length of the table.

Tip: Clips are provided with table: One clip per foot of table length.

Tip: The wood edge on a table top with woodgrain laminate may not match the top.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: 96"L tables available with zero, one, or two TAP(s). 10'L and 12'L tables available with zero, one, two, or three TAP(s).

Tip: In addition to the data and audio/video AAPs available from Coalesse, other styles of AAPs are available through Extron Electronics. For an Extron dealer, call 1-800-633-9876.

Tip: See TAP options for electrical systems and faceplate list.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 142	1 Style number 2 Base selection (see below) and wood color number for base 3 Laminate color number for table top, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood edge 5 Door color number for storage tray or TAP door, if selected: - 8044 Black - 8047 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
• Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Flat wood edge • TAP(s), if selected: 10"W x 12"L opening(s) trimmed with a flat solid wood profile and with brushed anodized aluminum TAP doors • Tech corridor: two aluminum beams for top support provide tracks for hinged aluminum doors that clip shut: satin anodized finish • Universal clip: black plastic • Two 27"W bases: wood veneer on MDF with aluminum universal bracket • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**	
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
Edges	**Wood**	
• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
• Horizon wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with horizon wood edge.*
Bases		
• Two slim bases	No cost	Specify *with two slim bases.*
• One slim and one flared base	+$ 888	Specify *with one slim base and one flared base.*
• Two flared bases	+$1779	Specify *with two flared bases.*
Slim Flared		
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶ Page 153		
• Field-wired tray (no electrical) - PAFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with blank AAPs - PDFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two data AAPs - PVFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
Field Wired		
• Cord and plug tray (10' cord) - PACP cord and plug tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDCP cord and plug tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVC cord and plug tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
Cord and Plug		
• Hard-wired tray (6' conduit) - PAHW hard-wired tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDHW hard-wired tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVH hard-wired tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
Hardwired		

▶ Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

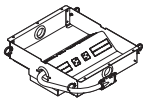
▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For single TAP style numbers, the modular system tray is not available. Specify the hardwired tray option.

Tip: If the specified table has multiple TAP(s), any one TAP can be replaced with a storage tray.

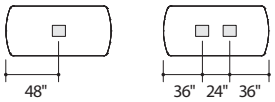
Tip: Wood veneer doors for storage tray and TAP will always be cross grain.

Tip: Connectrac must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

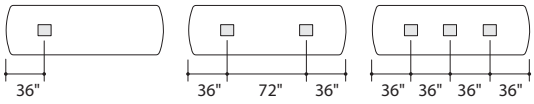
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶Page 153  Modular	• Modular system tray (hardwire base power infeed) - PAMH modular system tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDMH modular system tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PVMH modular system tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	+$152 each tray	Specify *with modular power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
Storage Tray ▶Page 154	• Storage tray	–$645	Specify *with storage tray* and select door color number.
Doors	• Storage tray wood veneer doors • TAP wood veneer doors	+$320 per door +$320 per door	Specify *with wood doors.* Specify *with wood doors.*
Related Products	• Floor kit: Connectrac • Corridor shelf • Credenzas • Power strip		▶Page 285 ▶Page 285 ▶Pages 576–577 ▶Page 603

TAP Locations

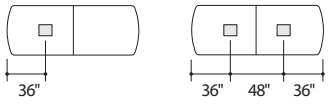
96"L x 48"L TAP Locations–One piece top



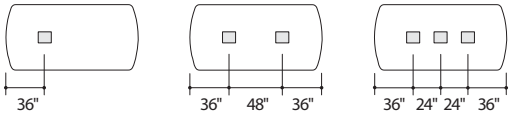
10'L x 48"W TAP Locations–One piece top



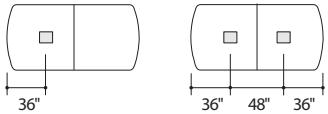
10'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



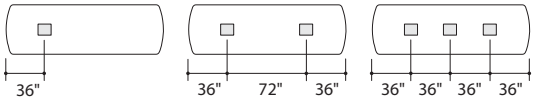
10'L x 60"W TAP Locations–One piece top



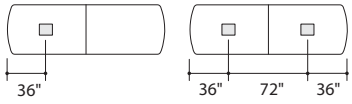
10'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



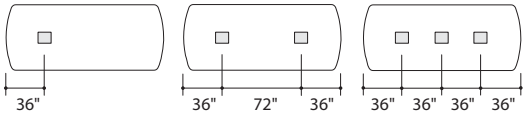
12'L x 48"W TAP Locations–One piece top



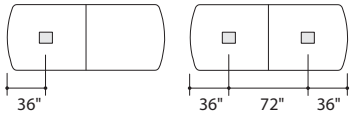
12'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



12'L x 60"W TAP Locations–One piece top



12'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



▶Specification Information, on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Two Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Options, on previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

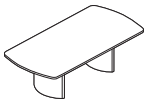
▶See base options for flared bases, page 196

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

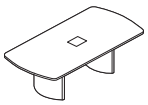
Specification Information

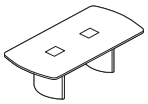
Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

96"L x 48"W One Piece Top



Tip: For tech corridor, 96"L tables have two long doors and four short doors.





0 TAP				
HS9648S10	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7287	$ 7394	$ 9518
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7414	$ 7521	$ 9645
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 7832	$ 7939	$10,063
	Grade 2 Veneer	$ 8480	$ 8587	$10,711
1 TAP				
HS9648S11	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9010	$ 9117	$11,241
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9137	$ 9244	$11,368
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9555	$ 9662	$11,786
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,203	$10,310	$12,434
2 TAPS				
HS9648S12	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,734	$10,841	$12,964
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,861	$10,968	$13,091
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,279	$11,386	$13,509
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,927	$12,034	$14,157

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

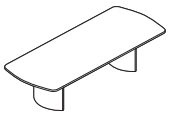
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 196

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

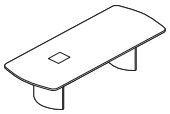
Specification Information

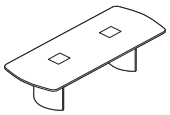
Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

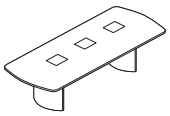
10'L x 48"W One Piece Top



Tip: For tech corridor, 10'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.







0 TAP				
HS1048S10	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7865	$ 7989	$10,263
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8027	$ 8151	$10,425
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 8530	$ 8654	$10,928
	Grade 2 Veneer	$ 9339	$ 9463	$11,737
1 TAP				
HS1048S11	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9588	$ 9712	$11,986
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9750	$ 9874	$12,148
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,253	$10,377	$12,651
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,062	$11,186	$13,460
2 TAPS				
HS1048S12	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,314	$11,438	$13,712
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,476	$11,600	$13,874
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,979	$12,103	$14,377
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,788	$12,912	$15,186
3 TAPS				
HS1048S13	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,039	$13,163	$15,437
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,201	$13,325	$15,599
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,704	$13,828	$16,102
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,513	$14,637	$16,911

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Soft Radiused Tables with Two Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

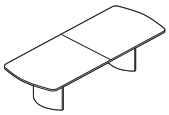
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 196

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

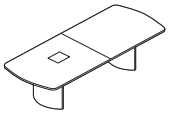
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

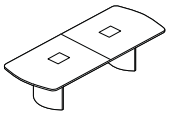


10'L x 48"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS1048S20	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8278	$ 8402	$10,676
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8440	$ 8564	$10,838
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 8943	$ 9067	$11,341
	Grade 2 Veneer	$ 9752	$ 9876	$12,150

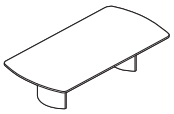


1 TAP				
HS1048S21	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,002	$10,126	$12,400
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,164	$10,288	$12,562
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,667	$10,791	$13,065
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,476	$11,600	$13,874

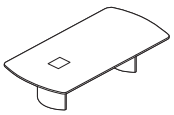


2 TAPS				
HS1048S22	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,726	$11,850	$14,124
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,888	$12,012	$14,286
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,391	$12,515	$14,789
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,200	$13,324	$15,598

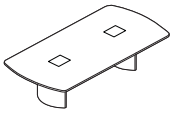
10'L x 60"W One Piece Top



0 TAP				
HS1060S10	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8079	$ 8213	$10,503
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8275	$ 8409	$10,699
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9250	$ 9384	$11,674
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,275	$10,409	$12,699



1 TAP				
HS1060S11	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9804	$ 9938	$12,228
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10000	$10,134	$12,424
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,975	$11,109	$13,399
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,000	$12,134	$14,424



2 TAPS				
HS1060S12	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,529	$11,663	$13,953
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,725	$11,859	$14,149
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,700	$12,834	$15,124
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,725	$13,859	$16,149

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

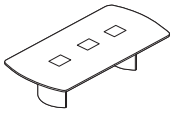
▶See base options for flared bases, page 196

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Specification Information

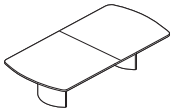
Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

10'L x 60"W One Piece Top, continued

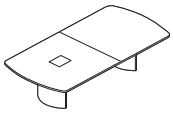


3 TAPS				
HS1060S13	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,254	$13,388	$15,678
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,450	$13,584	$15,874
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,425	$14,559	$16,849
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,450	$15,584	$17,874

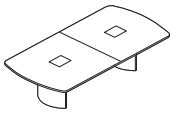
10'L x 60"W Two Piece Top



0 TAP				
HS1060S20	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8492	$ 8626	$10,916
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8688	$ 8822	$11,112
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9663	$ 9797	$12,087
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,688	$10,822	$13,112

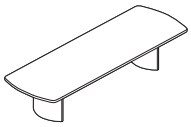


1 TAP				
HS1060S21	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,217	$10,351	$12,641
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,413	$10,547	$12,837
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,388	$11,522	$13,812
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,413	$12,547	$14,837

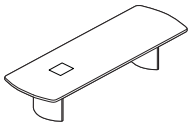


2 TAPS				
HS1060S22	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,943	$12,077	$14,367
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,139	$12,273	$14,563
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,114	$13,248	$15,538
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,139	$14,273	$16,563

12'L x 48"W One Piece Top



0 TAP				
HS1248S10	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8380	$ 8521	$10,821
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8570	$ 8711	$11,011
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9258	$ 9399	$11,699
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,235	$10,376	$12,676



1 TAP				
HS1248S11	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,105	$10,246	$12,546
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,295	$10,436	$12,736
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,983	$11,124	$13,424
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,960	$12,101	$14,401

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Two Bases *continued*

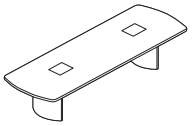
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

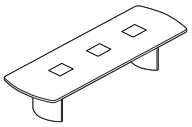
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

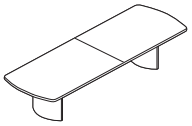
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 196

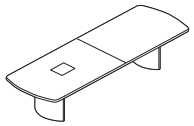
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

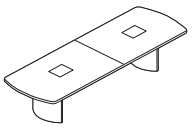
Tip: For tech corridor, 12'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.











Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:

12'L x 48"W One Piece Top, continued

2 TAPS				
HS1248S12	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,828	$11,969	$14,269
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,018	$12,159	$14,459
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,706	$12,847	$15,147
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,683	$13,824	$16,124
3 TAPS				
HS1248S13	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,555	$13,696	$15,996
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,745	$13,886	$16,186
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,433	$14,574	$16,874
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,410	$15,551	$17,851

12'L x 48"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS1248S20	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8791	$ 8932	$11,232
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8981	$ 9122	$11,422
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9669	$ 9810	$12,110
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,646	$10,787	$13,087
1 TAP				
HS1248S21	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,519	$10,660	$12,960
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,709	$10,850	$13,150
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,397	$11,538	$13,838
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,374	$12,515	$14,815
2 TAPS				
HS1248S22	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,243	$12,384	$14,684
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,433	$12,574	$14,874
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,121	$13,262	$15,562
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,098	$14,239	$16,539

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

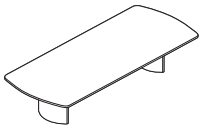
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

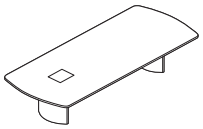
▶See base options for flared bases, page 196

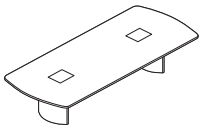
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

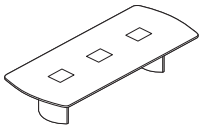
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:









12'L x 60"W One Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS1260S10	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8605	$ 8753	$11,073
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8843	$ 8991	$11,311
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,044	$10,192	$12,512
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,275	$11,423	$13,743
1 TAP				
HS1260S11	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,331	$10,479	$12,799
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,569	$10,717	$13,037
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,770	$11,918	$14,238
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,001	$13,149	$15,469
2 TAPS				
HS1260S12	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,055	$12,203	$14,523
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,293	$12,441	$14,761
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,494	$13,642	$15,962
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,725	$14,873	$17,193
3 TAPS				
HS1260S13	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,779	$13,927	$16,247
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,017	$14,165	$16,485
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,218	$15,366	$17,686
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,449	$16,597	$18,917

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Soft Radiused Tables with Two Bases *continued*

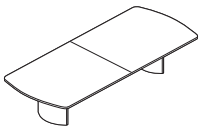
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

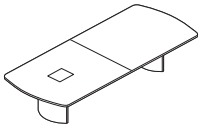
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

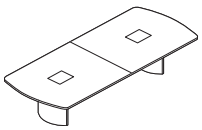
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 196

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).







Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:
12'L x 60"W Two Piece Top				
0 TAP				
HS1260S20	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9016	$ 9164	$11,484
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9254	$ 9402	$11,722
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,455	$10,603	$12,923
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,686	$11,834	$14,154
1 TAP				
HS1260S21	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,741	$10,889	$13,209
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,979	$11,127	$13,447
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,180	$12,328	$14,648
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,411	$13,559	$15,879
2 TAPS				
HS1260S22	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,468	$12,616	$14,936
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,706	$12,854	$15,174
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,907	$14,055	$16,375
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,138	$15,286	$17,606

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

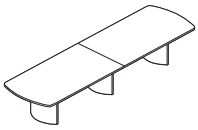
Soft Radiused Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM



Tip: Shipped knocked down and top ships in one piece.

Tip: Grain direction for woodgrain laminate runs the length of the table.

Tip: Clips are provided with table: One clip per foot of table length.

Tip: The wood edge on a table top with woodgrain laminate may not match the top.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: 14'L and 16'L tables available with zero, one, two, or four TAP(s). 18'L and 20'L tables available with zero, one, two, four, or six TAP(s).

Tip: In addition to the data and audio/video AAPs available from Coalesse, other styles of AAPs are available through Extron Electronics. For an Extron dealer, call 1-800-633-9876.

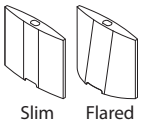
Tip: See TAP options for electrical systems and faceplate list.

Veneer direction

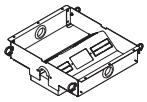


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 142	1 Style number
• Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate	2 Base selection (see below) and wood color number for base
• Flat wood edge	3 Laminate color number for table top, if selected
• TAP(s), if selected: 10"W x 12"L opening(s) trimmed with a flat solid wood profile and with brushed anodized aluminum TAP doors	4 Wood color number for wood edge
• Tech corridor: four aluminum beams for top support provide tracks for hinged aluminum doors that clip shut: satin anodized finish	5 Door color number for storage tray or TAP door, if selected: - 8044 Black - 8047 Silver
• Universal clip: black plastic	6 Options, if selected (see below)
• Three 27"W bases: wood veneer on MDF with aluminum universal bracket, see below	▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
• Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	

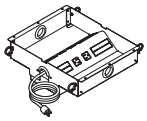
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**	
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
Edges	**Wood**	
• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
• Horizon wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with horizon wood edge.*
Bases		
• Three slim bases	No cost	Specify *with three slim bases.*
• Two slim and one flared bases	+$ 888	Specify *with two slim and one flared bases.*
• One slim and two flared bases	+$1779	Specify *with one slim and two flared bases.*
• Three flared bases	+$2665	Specify *with three flared bases.*
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶ Page 153		
• Field-wired tray (no electrical) - PAFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with blank AAPs - PDFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two data AAPs - PVFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
• Cord and plug tray (10' cord) - PACP cord and plug tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDCP cord and plug tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVC cord and plug tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
• Hard-wired tray (6' conduit) - PAHW hard-wired tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDHW hard-wired tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVH hard-wired tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.



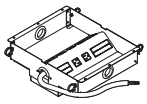
Slim Flared



Field Wired



Cord and Plug



Hardwired

▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

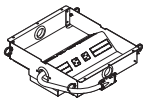
▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For single TAP style numbers, the modular system tray is not available. Specify the hard-wired tray option.

Tip: If the specified table has multiple TAPs, any one TAP can be replaced with a storage tray.

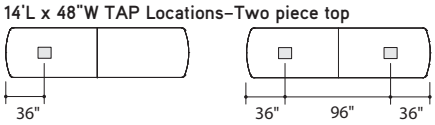
Tip: Wood veneer doors for storage tray or TAP will always be cross grain.

Tip: Connectrac must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

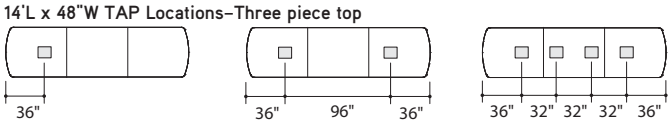
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶Page 153  Modular	• Modular system tray (hardwire base power infeed) - PAMH modular system tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDMH modular system tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PVMH modular system tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	+$152 each tray	Specify *with modular power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
Storage Tray ▶Page 154	• Storage tray	–$645	Specify *with storage tray* and select door color number.
Doors	• Storage tray wood veneer doors • TAP wood veneer doors	+$320 per door +$320 per door	Specify *with wood doors.* Specify *with wood doors.*
Related Products	• Floor kit: Connectrac • Corridor shelf • Credenzas • Power strip		▶Page 285 ▶Page 285 ▶Pages 576–577 ▶Page 603

TAP Locations

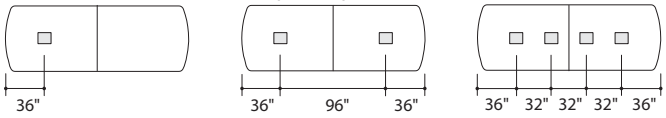
14'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



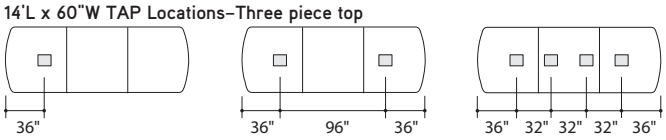
14'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



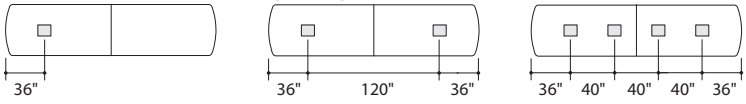
14'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



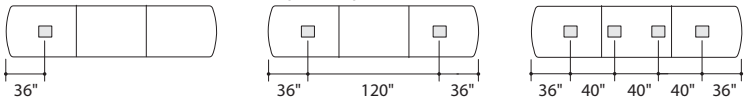
14'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



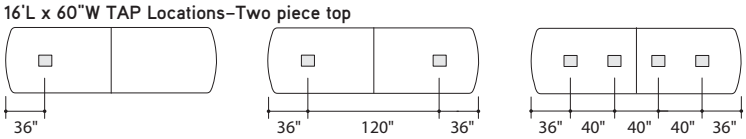
16'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



16'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



16'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

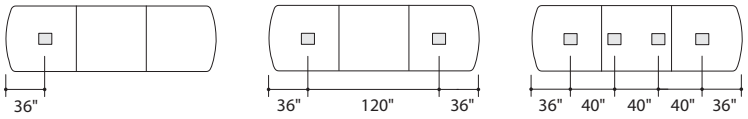
Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

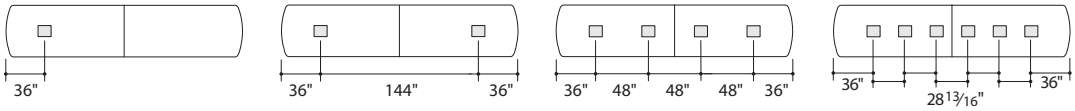
▶Options, continued from previous page

TAP Locations

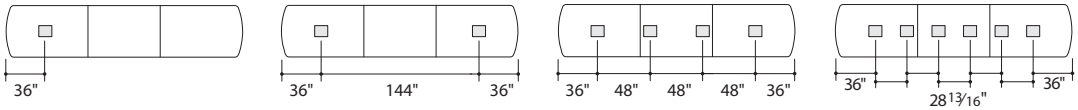
16'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



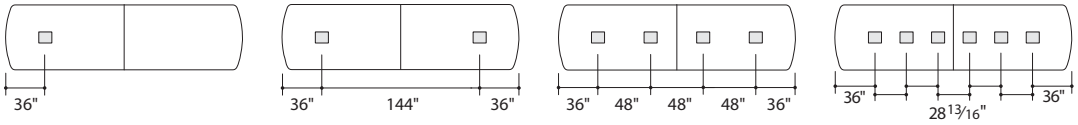
18'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



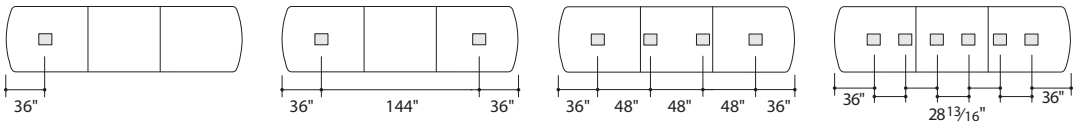
18'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



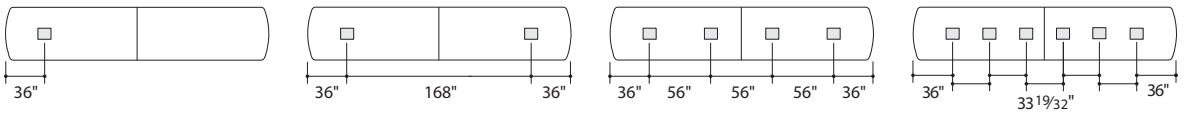
18'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



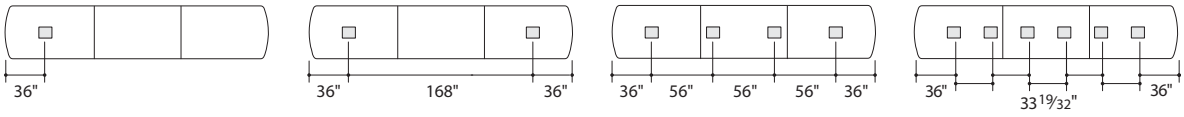
18'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



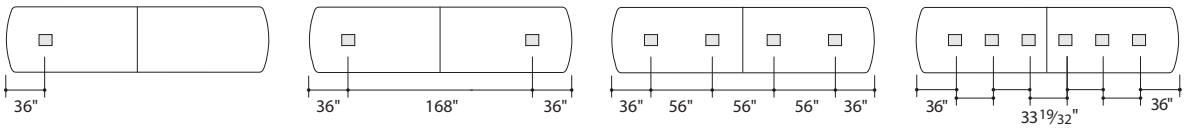
20'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



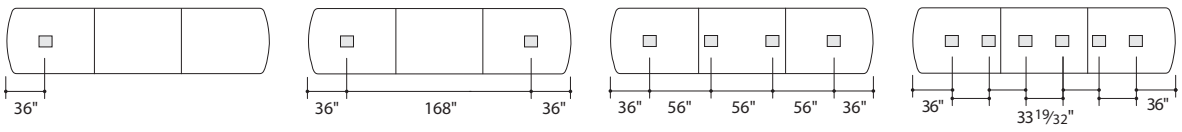
20'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



20'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



20'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases

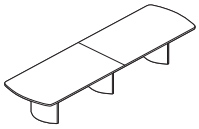
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

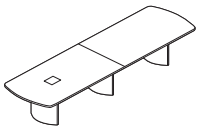
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

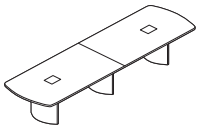
▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

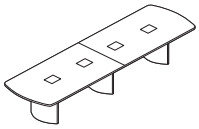
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 14'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

14'L x 48"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS1448S20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$11,376	$11,538	$13,860
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,599	$11,761	$14,083
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,610	$12,772	$15,094
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,755	$13,917	$16,239
1 TAP				
HS1448S21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,101	$13,263	$15,585
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,324	$13,486	$15,808
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,335	$14,497	$16,819
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,480	$15,642	$17,964
2 TAPS				
HS1448S22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$14,827	$14,989	$17,311
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,050	$15,212	$17,534
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,061	$16,223	$18,545
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,206	$17,368	$19,690
4 TAPS				
HS1448S24	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$18,275	$18,437	$20,759
	Grade 2 Laminate	$18,498	$18,660	$20,982
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,509	$19,671	$21,993
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,654	$20,816	$23,138

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

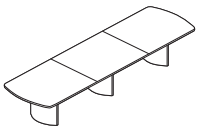
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

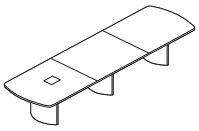
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

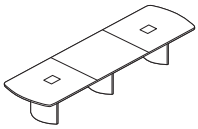
▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

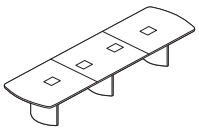
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 14'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

14'L x 48"W Three Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS1448S30	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,789	$11,951	$14,273
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,012	$12,174	$14,496
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,023	$13,185	$15,507
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,168	$14,330	$16,652
1 TAP				
HS1448S31	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,515	$13,677	$15,999
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,738	$13,900	$16,222
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,749	$14,911	$17,233
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,894	$16,056	$18,378
2 TAPS				
HS1448S32	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,240	$15,402	$17,724
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,463	$15,625	$17,947
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,474	$16,636	$18,958
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,619	$17,781	$20,103
4 TAPS				
HS1448S34	Grade 1 Laminate	$18,689	$18,851	$21,173
	Grade 2 Laminate	$18,912	$19,074	$21,396
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,923	$20,085	$22,407
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,068	$21,230	$23,552

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

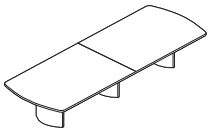
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

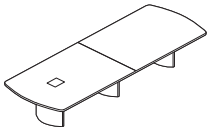
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

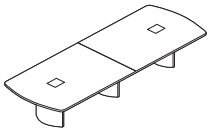
▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

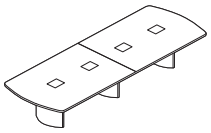
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 14'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

14'L x 60"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS1460S20	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,886	$12,054	$14,389
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,166	$12,334	$14,669
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,156	$14,324	$16,659
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,610	$15,778	$18,113
1 TAP				
HS1460S21	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,612	$13,780	$16,115
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,892	$14,060	$16,395
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,882	$16,050	$18,385
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,336	$17,504	$19,839
2 TAPS				
HS1460S22	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,336	$15,504	$17,839
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,616	$15,784	$18,119
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,606	$17,774	$20,109
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,060	$19,228	$21,563
4 TAPS				
HS1460S24	Grade 1 Laminate	$18,787	$18,955	$21,290
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,067	$19,235	$21,570
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,057	$21,225	$23,560
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,511	$22,679	$25,014

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

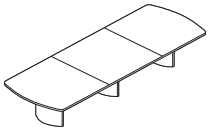
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

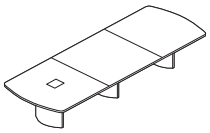
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

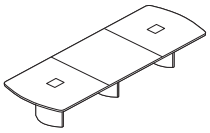
▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

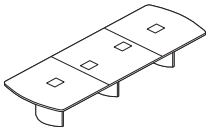
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 14'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

14'L x 60"W Three Piece Top

Style Number	Finish	Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:
0 TAP				
HS1460S30	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,299	$12,467	$14,802
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,579	$12,747	$15,082
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,569	$14,737	$17,072
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,023	$16,191	$18,526
1 TAP				
HS1460S31	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,024	$14,192	$16,527
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,304	$14,472	$16,807
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,294	$16,462	$18,797
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,748	$17,916	$20,251
2 TAPS				
HS1460S32	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,750	$15,918	$18,253
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,030	$16,198	$18,533
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,020	$18,188	$20,523
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,474	$19,642	$21,977
4 TAPS				
HS1460S34	Grade 1 Laminate	$19,200	$19,368	$21,703
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,480	$19,648	$21,983
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,470	$21,638	$23,973
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,924	$23,092	$25,427

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

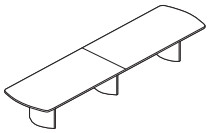
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

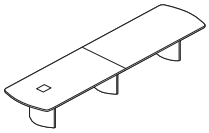
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

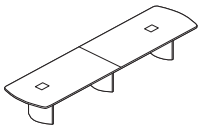
▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

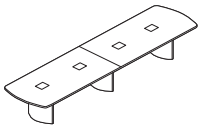
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:
16'L x 48"W Two Piece Top				
0 TAP				
HS1648S20	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,845	$12,020	$14,373
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,099	$12,274	$14,627
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,074	$13,249	$15,602
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,381	$14,556	$16,909
1 TAP				
HS1648S21	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,569	$13,744	$16,097
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,823	$13,998	$16,351
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,798	$14,973	$17,326
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,105	$16,280	$18,633
2 TAPS				
HS1648S22	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,294	$15,469	$17,822
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,548	$15,723	$18,076
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,523	$16,698	$19,051
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,830	$18,005	$20,358
4 TAPS				
HS1648S24	Grade 1 Laminate	$18,743	$18,918	$21,271
	Grade 2 Laminate	$18,997	$19,172	$21,525
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,972	$20,147	$22,500
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,279	$21,454	$23,807

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

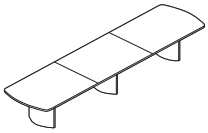
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

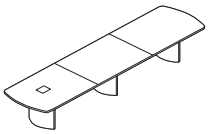
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

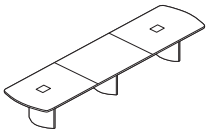
▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

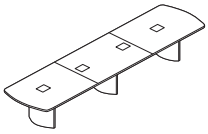
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

16'L x 48"W Three Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS1648S30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,258	$12,433	$14,786
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,512	$12,687	$15,040
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,487	$13,662	$16,015
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,794	$14,969	$17,322
1 TAP				
HS1648S31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,983	$14,158	$16,511
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,237	$14,412	$16,765
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,212	$15,387	$17,740
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,519	$16,694	$19,047
2 TAPS				
HS1648S32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$15,704	$15,879	$18,232
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,958	$16,133	$18,486
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,933	$17,108	$19,461
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,240	$18,415	$20,768
4 TAPS				
HS1648S34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,157	$19,332	$21,685
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,411	$19,586	$21,939
	Grade 1 Veneer	$20,386	$20,561	$22,914
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,693	$21,868	$24,221

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

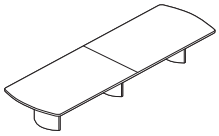
Specification Information

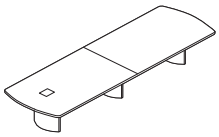
Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

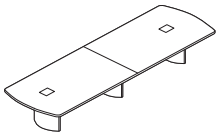
16'L x 60"W Two Piece Top

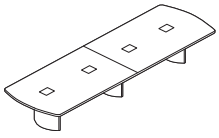
0 TAP				
HS1660S20	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,353	$12,538	$14,928
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,670	$12,855	$15,245
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,617	$14,802	$17,192
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,271	$16,456	$18,846
1 TAP				
HS1660S21	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,078	$14,263	$16,653
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,395	$14,580	$16,970
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,342	$16,527	$18,917
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,996	$18,181	$20,571
2 TAPS				
HS1660S22	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,804	$15,989	$18,379
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,121	$16,306	$18,696
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,068	$18,253	$20,643
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,722	$19,907	$22,297
4 TAPS				
HS1660S24	Grade 1 Laminate	$19,252	$19,437	$21,827
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,569	$19,754	$22,144
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,516	$21,701	$24,091
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,170	$23,355	$25,745

▶Specification Information, continued on next page









For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

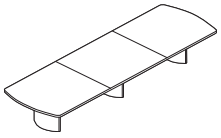
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

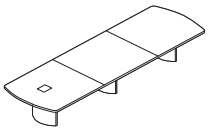
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

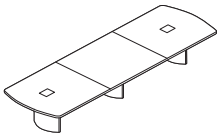
▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

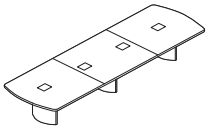
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

16'L x 60"W Three Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS1660S30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,767	$12,952	$15,342
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,084	$13,269	$15,659
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,031	$15,216	$17,606
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,685	$16,870	$19,260
1 TAP				
HS1660S31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$14,492	$14,677	$17,067
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,809	$14,994	$17,384
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,756	$16,941	$19,331
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,410	$18,595	$20,985
2 TAPS				
HS1660S32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$16,217	$16,402	$18,792
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,534	$16,719	$19,109
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,481	$18,666	$21,056
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,135	$20,320	$22,710
4 TAPS				
HS1660S34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,665	$19,850	$22,240
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,982	$20,167	$22,557
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,929	$22,114	$24,504
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,583	$23,768	$26,158

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

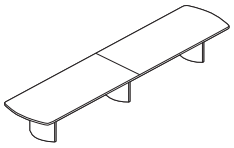
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

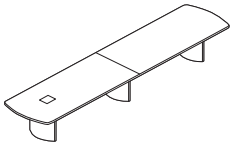
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

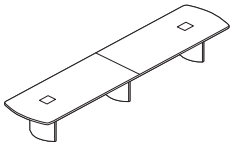
18'L x 48"W Two Piece Top



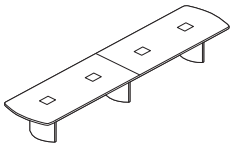
0 TAP				
HS1848S20	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,585	$12,777	$15,173
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,872	$13,064	$15,460
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,155	$14,347	$16,743
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,625	$15,817	$18,213



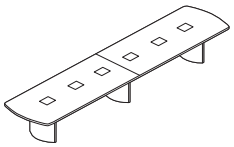
1 TAP				
HS1848S21	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,309	$14,501	$16,897
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,596	$14,788	$17,184
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,879	$16,071	$18,467
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,349	$17,541	$19,937



2 TAPS				
HS1848S22	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,035	$16,227	$18,623
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,322	$16,514	$18,910
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,605	$17,797	$20,193
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,075	$19,267	$21,663



4 TAPS				
HS1848S24	Grade 1 Laminate	$19,483	$19,675	$22,071
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,770	$19,962	$22,358
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,053	$21,245	$23,641
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,523	$22,715	$25,111



6 TAPS				
HS1848S26	Grade 1 Laminate	$22,935	$23,127	$25,523
	Grade 2 Laminate	$23,222	$23,414	$25,810
	Grade 1 Veneer	$24,505	$24,697	$27,093
	Grade 2 Veneer	$25,975	$26,167	$28,563

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

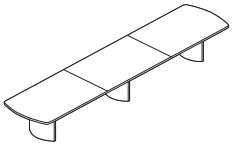
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

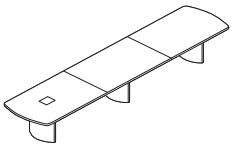
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

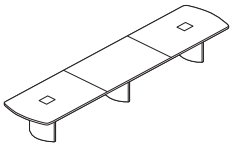
▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

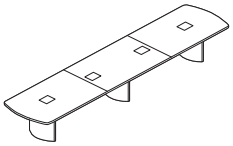
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

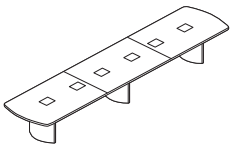
Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.











Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:

18'L x 48"W Three Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS1848S30	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,000	$13,192	$15,588
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,287	$13,479	$15,875
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,570	$14,762	$17,158
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,040	$16,232	$18,628
1 TAP				
HS1848S31	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,722	$14,914	$17,310
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,009	$15,201	$17,597
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,292	$16,484	$18,880
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,762	$17,954	$20,350
2 TAPS				
HS1848S32	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,446	$16,638	$19,034
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,733	$16,925	$19,321
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,016	$18,208	$20,604
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,486	$19,678	$22,074
4 TAPS				
HS1848S34	Grade 1 Laminate	$19,896	$20,088	$22,484
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,183	$20,375	$22,771
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,466	$21,658	$24,054
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,936	$23,128	$25,524
6 TAPS				
HS1848S36	Grade 1 Laminate	$23,347	$23,539	$25,935
	Grade 2 Laminate	$23,634	$23,826	$26,222
	Grade 1 Veneer	$24,917	$25,109	$27,505
	Grade 2 Veneer	$26,387	$26,579	$28,975

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

18'L x 60"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS1860S20	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,857	$13,057	$15,487
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,215	$13,415	$15,845
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,886	$16,086	$18,516
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,760	$17,960	$20,390
1 TAP				
HS1860S21	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,583	$14,783	$17,213
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,941	$15,141	$17,571
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,612	$17,812	$20,242
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,486	$19,686	$22,116
2 TAPS				
HS1860S22	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,309	$16,509	$18,939
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,667	$16,867	$19,297
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,338	$19,538	$21,968
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,212	$21,412	$23,842
4 TAPS				
HS1860S24	Grade 1 Laminate	$19,758	$19,958	$22,388
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,116	$20,316	$22,746
	Grade 1 Veneer	$22,787	$22,987	$25,417
	Grade 2 Veneer	$24,661	$24,861	$27,291
6 TAPS				
HS1860S26	Grade 1 Laminate	$23,208	$23,408	$25,838
	Grade 2 Laminate	$23,566	$23,766	$26,196
	Grade 1 Veneer	$26,237	$26,437	$28,867
	Grade 2 Veneer	$28,111	$28,311	$30,741

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

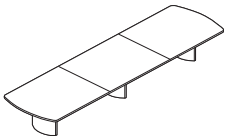
Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

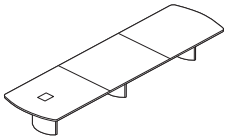
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

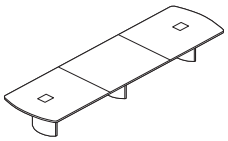
18'L x 60"W Three Piece Top



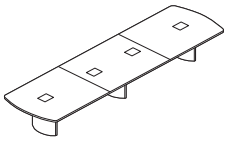
0 TAP				
HS1860S30	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,272	$13,472	$15,902
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,630	$13,830	$16,260
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,301	$16,501	$18,931
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,175	$18,375	$20,805



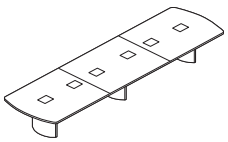
1 TAP				
HS1860S31	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,998	$15,198	$17,628
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,356	$15,556	$17,986
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,027	$18,227	$20,657
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,901	$20,101	$22,531



2 TAPS				
HS1860S32	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,721	$16,921	$19,351
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,079	$17,279	$19,709
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,750	$19,950	$22,380
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,624	$21,824	$24,254



4 TAPS				
HS1860S34	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,172	$20,372	$22,802
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,530	$20,730	$23,160
	Grade 1 Veneer	$23,201	$23,401	$25,831
	Grade 2 Veneer	$25,075	$25,275	$27,705



6 TAPS				
HS1860S36	Grade 1 Laminate	$23,621	$23,821	$26,251
	Grade 2 Laminate	$23,979	$24,179	$26,609
	Grade 1 Veneer	$26,650	$26,850	$29,280
	Grade 2 Veneer	$28,524	$28,724	$31,154

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

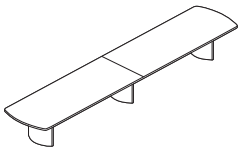
Specification Information

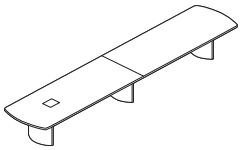
Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

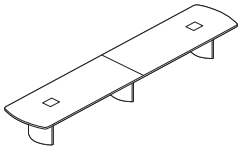
20'L x 48"W Two Piece Top

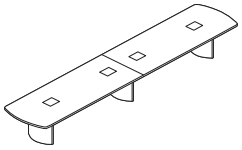
0 TAP				
HS2048S20	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,052	$13,263	$15,818
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,369	$13,580	$16,135
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,619	$14,830	$17,385
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,250	$16,461	$19,016
1 TAP				
HS2048S21	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,778	$14,989	$17,544
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,095	$15,306	$17,861
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,345	$16,556	$19,111
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,976	$18,187	$20,742
2 TAPS				
HS2048S22	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,501	$16,712	$19,267
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,818	$17,029	$19,584
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,068	$18,279	$20,834
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,699	$19,910	$22,465
4 TAPS				
HS2048S24	Grade 1 Laminate	$19,953	$20,164	$22,719
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,270	$20,481	$23,036
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,520	$21,731	$24,286
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,151	$23,362	$25,917
6 TAPS				
HS2048S26	Grade 1 Laminate	$23,401	$23,612	$26,167
	Grade 2 Laminate	$23,718	$23,929	$26,484
	Grade 1 Veneer	$24,968	$25,179	$27,734
	Grade 2 Veneer	$26,599	$26,810	$29,365

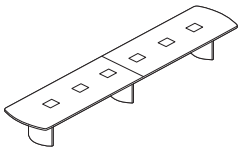
▶Specification Information, continued on next page











For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

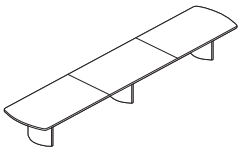
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

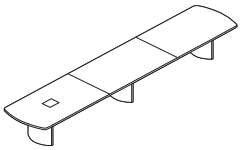
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

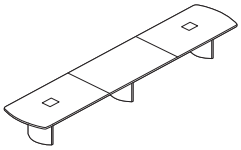
▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

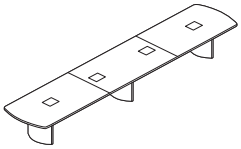
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

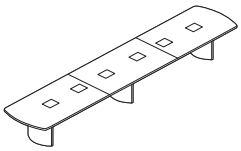
Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.











Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:

20'L x 48"W Three Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS2048S30	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,464	$13,675	$16,230
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,781	$13,992	$16,547
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,031	$15,242	$17,797
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,662	$16,873	$19,428
1 TAP				
HS2048S31	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,190	$15,401	$17,956
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,507	$15,718	$18,273
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,757	$16,968	$19,523
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,388	$18,599	$21,154
2 TAPS				
HS2048S32	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,915	$17,126	$19,681
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,232	$17,443	$19,998
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,482	$18,693	$21,248
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,113	$20,324	$22,879
4 TAPS				
HS2048S34	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,366	$20,577	$23,130
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,683	$20,894	$23,447
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,933	$22,144	$24,697
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,564	$23,775	$26,328
6 TAPS				
HS2048S36	Grade 1 Laminate	$23,815	$24,026	$26,579
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,132	$24,343	$26,896
	Grade 1 Veneer	$25,382	$25,593	$28,146
	Grade 2 Veneer	$27,013	$27,224	$29,777

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

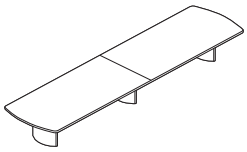
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

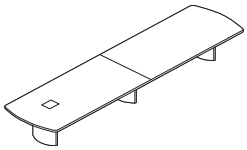
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

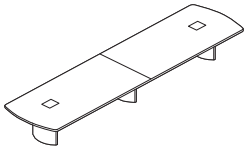
20'L x 60"W Two Piece Top



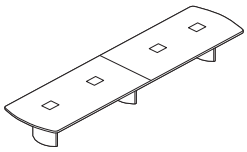
0 TAP				
HS2060S20	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,326	$13,545	$16,149
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,723	$13,942	$16,546
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,351	$16,570	$19,174
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,422	$18,641	$21,245



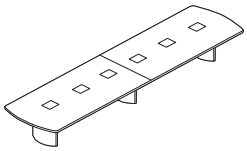
1 TAP				
HS2060S21	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,049	$15,268	$17,872
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,446	$15,665	$18,269
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,074	$18,293	$20,897
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,145	$20,364	$22,968



2 TAPS				
HS2060S22	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,775	$16,994	$19,598
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,172	$17,391	$19,995
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,800	$20,019	$22,623
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,871	$22,090	$24,694



4 TAPS				
HS2060S24	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,224	$20,443	$23,047
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,621	$20,840	$23,444
	Grade 1 Veneer	$23,249	$23,468	$26,072
	Grade 2 Veneer	$25,320	$25,539	$28,143



6 TAPS				
HS2060S26	Grade 1 Laminate	$23,673	$23,892	$26,496
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,070	$24,289	$26,893
	Grade 1 Veneer	$26,698	$26,917	$29,521
	Grade 2 Veneer	$28,769	$28,988	$31,592

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

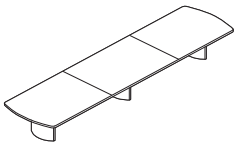
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

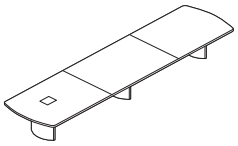
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

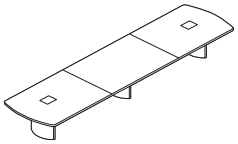
▶See base options for flared bases, page 206

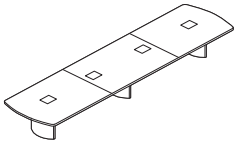
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

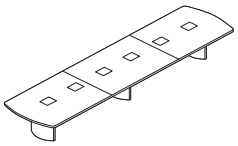
Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.











Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

20'L x 60"W Three Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS2060S30	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,737	$13,956	$16,560
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,134	$14,353	$16,957
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,762	$16,981	$19,585
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,833	$19,052	$21,656
1 TAP				
HS2060S31	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,462	$15,681	$18,285
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,859	$16,078	$18,682
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,487	$18,706	$21,310
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,558	$20,777	$23,381
2 TAPS				
HS2060S32	Grade 1 Laminate	$17,188	$17,407	$20,011
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,585	$17,804	$20,408
	Grade 1 Veneer	$20,213	$20,432	$23,036
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,284	$22,503	$25,107
4 TAPS				
HS2060S34	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,637	$20,856	$23,460
	Grade 2 Laminate	$21,034	$21,253	$23,857
	Grade 1 Veneer	$23,662	$23,881	$26,485
	Grade 2 Veneer	$25,733	$25,952	$28,556
6 TAPS				
HS2060S36	Grade 1 Laminate	$24,087	$24,306	$26,910
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,484	$24,703	$27,307
	Grade 1 Veneer	$27,112	$27,331	$29,935
	Grade 2 Veneer	$29,183	$29,402	$32,006

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

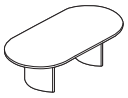
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Soft Radiused Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Grain direction for woodgrain laminate runs the length of the table.

Tip: Clips are provided with table: one clip per foot of table length.

Tip: The wood edge on a table top with woodgrain laminate may not match the top.

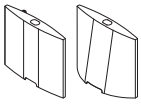
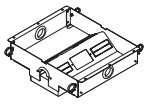
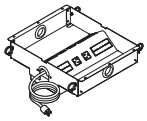
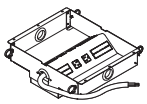
Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: 96"L tables available with zero, one, or two TAP(s). 10'L and 12'L tables available with zero, one, two, or three TAP(s).

Tip: In addition to the data and audio/video AAPs available from Coalesse, other styles of AAPs are available through Extron Electronics. For an Extron dealer, call 1-800-633-9876.

Tip: See TAP options for electrical systems and faceplate list.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 142	1 Style number 2 Base selection (see below) and wood color number for base 3 Laminate color number for table top, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood edge 5 Door color number for storage tray or TAP door, if selected: - 8044 Black - 8047 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
• Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Flat wood edge • TAP(s), if selected: 10"W x 12"L opening(s) trimmed with a flat solid wood profile and with brushed anodized aluminum TAP doors • Tech corridor: two aluminum beams for top support provide tracks for hinged aluminum doors that clip shut: satin anodized finish • Universal clip: black plastic • Two 27"W bases: wood veneer on MDF with aluminum universal bracket • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**	
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
Edges	**Wood**	
• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
• Beveled wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with beveled wood edge.*
• Horizon wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with horizon wood edge.*
Bases  Slim Flared	• Two slim bases One slim and one flared base Two flared bases	No cost +$ 888 +$1779	Specify *with two slim bases.* Specify *with one slim base and one flared base.* Specify *with two flared bases.*
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶ Page 153  Field Wired	• Field-wired tray (no electrical) - PAFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with blank AAPs - PDFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two data AAPs - PVFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
 Cord and Plug	• Cord and plug tray (10' cord) - PACP cord and plug tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDCP cord and plug tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVC cord and plug tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
 Hardwired	• Hard-wired tray (6' conduit) - PAHW hard-wired tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDHW hard-wired tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVH hard-wired tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

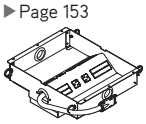
▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For single TAP style numbers, the modular system tray is not available. Specify the hard-wired tray option.

Tip: If the specified table has multiple TAP(s), any one TAP can be replaced with a storage tray.

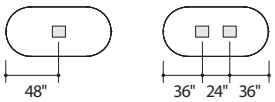
Tip: Wood veneer doors for storage tray and TAP will always be cross grain.

Tip: Connectrac must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

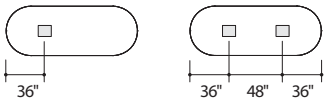
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶Page 153  Modular	• Modular system tray (hardwire base power infeed) - PAMH modular system tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDMH modular system tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PVMH modular system tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	+$152 each tray	Specify *with modular power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
Storage Tray ▶Page 154	• Storage tray	–$645	Specify *with storage tray* and select door color number.
Doors	• Storage tray wood veneer doors • TAP wood veneer doors	+$320 per door +$320 per door	Specify *with wood doors.* Specify *with wood doors.*
Related Products	• Floor kit: Connectrac • Corridor shelf • Credenzas • Power strip		▶Page 285 ▶Page 285 ▶Pages 576–577 ▶Page 603

TAP Locations

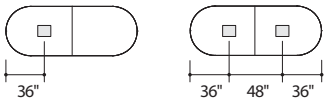
96"L x 48"W TAP Locations–One piece top



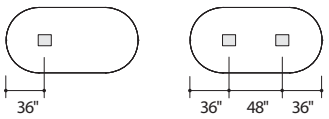
10'L x 48"W TAP Locations–One piece top



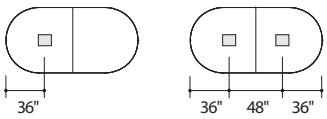
10'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



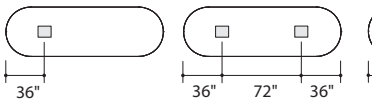
10'L x 60"W TAP Locations–One piece top



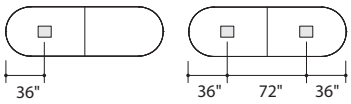
10'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



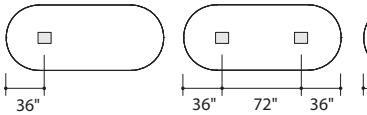
12'L x 48"W TAP Locations–One piece top



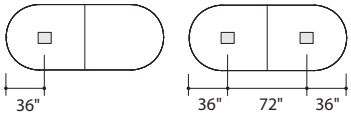
12'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



12'L x 60"W TAP Locations–One piece top



12'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



▶Specification Information, on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Two Bases *continued*

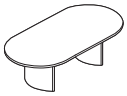
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

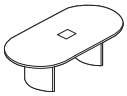
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

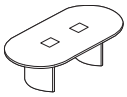
▶See base options for flared bases, page 226

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 96"L tables have two long doors and four short doors.







▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:
96"L x 48"W One Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS9648C10	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7430	$ 7537	$ 7686	$ 9696
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7557	$ 7664	$ 7813	$ 9823
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 8182	$ 8289	$ 8438	$10,448
	Grade 2 Veneer	$ 8837	$ 8944	$ 9093	$11,103
1 TAP					
HS9648C11	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9153	$ 9260	$ 9409	$11,419
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9280	$ 9387	$ 9536	$11,546
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9905	$10,012	$10,161	$12,171
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,560	$10,667	$10,816	$12,826
2 TAPS					
HS9648C12	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,878	$10,985	$11,134	$13,144
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,005	$11,112	$11,261	$13,271
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,630	$11,737	$11,886	$13,896
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,285	$12,392	$12,541	$14,551

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

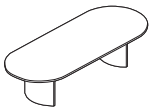
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

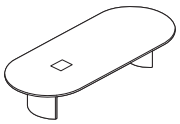
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

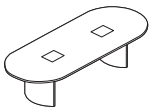
▶See base options for flared bases, page 226

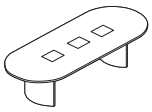
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 10'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:

10'L x 48"W One Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1048C10	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8086	$ 8210	$ 8383	$10,392
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8248	$ 8372	$ 8545	$10,554
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 8993	$ 9117	$ 9290	$11,299
	Grade 2 Veneer	$ 9814	$ 9938	$10,111	$12,120
1 TAP					
HS1048C11	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9811	$ 9935	$10,108	$12,117
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9973	$10,097	$10,270	$12,279
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,718	$10,842	$11,015	$13,024
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,539	$11,663	$11,836	$13,845
2 TAPS					
HS1048C12	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,535	$11,659	$11,832	$13,841
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,697	$11,821	$11,994	$14,003
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,443	$12,567	$12,740	$14,749
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,263	$13,387	$13,560	$15,569
3 TAPS					
HS1048C13	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,262	$13,386	$13,559	$15,568
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,424	$13,548	$13,721	$15,730
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,169	$14,293	$14,466	$16,475
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,990	$15,114	$15,287	$17,296

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Two Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

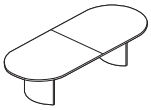
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

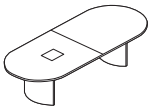
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

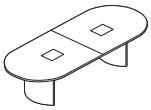
▶See base options for flared bases, page 226

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 10'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.







Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

10'L x 48"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1048C20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 8500	$ 8624	$ 8797	$10,806
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8662	$ 8786	$ 8959	$10,968
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9407	$ 9531	$ 9704	$11,713
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,228	$10,352	$10,525	$12,534
1 TAP					
HS1048C21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,225	$10,349	$10,522	$12,531
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,387	$10,511	$10,684	$12,693
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,132	$11,256	$11,429	$13,438
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,953	$12,077	$12,250	$14,259
2 TAPS					
HS1048C22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$11,949	$12,073	$12,246	$14,255
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,111	$12,235	$12,408	$14,417
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,856	$12,980	$13,153	$15,162
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,677	$13,801	$13,974	$15,983

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 226

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 10'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

10'L x 60"W One Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1060C10	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8255	$ 8389	$ 8572	$10,583
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8451	$ 8585	$ 8768	$10,779
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9684	$ 9818	$10,001	$12,012
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,718	$10,852	$11,035	$13,046
1 TAP					
HS1060C11	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9981	$10,115	$10,298	$12,309
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,177	$10,311	$10,494	$12,505
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,410	$11,544	$11,727	$13,738
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,444	$12,578	$12,761	$14,772
2 TAPS					
HS1060C12	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,708	$11,842	$12,025	$14,036
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,904	$12,038	$12,221	$14,232
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,137	$13,271	$13,454	$15,465
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,171	$14,305	$14,488	$16,499
3 TAPS					
HS1060C13	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,432	$13,566	$13,749	$15,760
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,628	$13,762	$13,945	$15,956
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,861	$14,995	$15,178	$17,189
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,895	$16,029	$16,212	$18,223

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Two Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

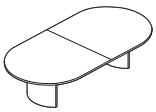
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

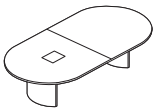
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

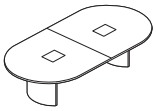
▶See base options for flared bases, page 226

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 10'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.







Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

10'L x 60"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1060C20	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8671	$ 8805	$ 8988	$10,999
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8867	$ 9001	$ 9184	$11,195
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,100	$10,234	$10,417	$12,428
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,134	$11,268	$11,451	$13,462
1 TAP					
HS1060C21	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,395	$10,529	$10,712	$12,723
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,591	$10,725	$10,908	$12,919
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,824	$11,958	$12,141	$14,152
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,858	$12,992	$13,175	$15,186
2 TAPS					
HS1060C22	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,119	$12,253	$12,436	$14,447
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,315	$12,449	$12,632	$14,643
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,548	$13,682	$13,865	$15,876
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,582	$14,716	$14,899	$16,910

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

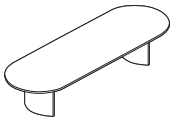
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

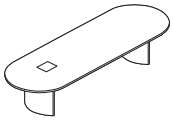
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

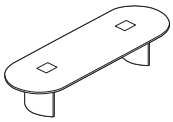
▶See base options for flared bases, page 226

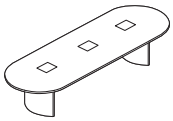
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 12'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:
12'L x 48"W One Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS1248C10	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 8680	$ 8821	$ 9017	$11,030
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8870	$ 9011	$ 9207	$11,220
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9843	$ 9984	$10,180	$12,193
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,832	$10,973	$11,169	$13,182
1 TAP					
HS1248C11	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,406	$10,547	$10,743	$12,756
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,596	$10,737	$10,933	$12,946
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,569	$11,710	$11,906	$13,919
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,558	$12,699	$12,895	$14,908
2 TAPS					
HS1248C12	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,130	$12,271	$12,467	$14,480
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,320	$12,461	$12,657	$14,670
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,293	$13,434	$13,630	$15,643
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,282	$14,423	$14,619	$16,632
3 TAPS					
HS1248C13	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,855	$13,996	$14,192	$16,205
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,045	$14,186	$14,382	$16,395
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,018	$15,159	$15,355	$17,368
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,007	$16,148	$16,344	$18,357

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Two Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

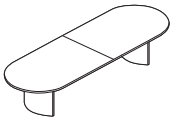
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

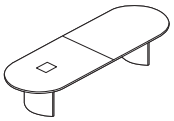
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

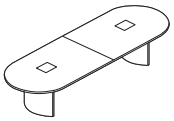
▶See base options for flared bases, page 226

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 12'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.







Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:
12'L x 48"W Two Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS1248C20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9093	$ 9234	$ 9430	$11,443
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9283	$ 9424	$ 9620	$11,633
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,256	$10,397	$10,593	$12,606
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,245	$11,386	$11,582	$13,595
1 TAP					
HS1248C21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,819	$10,960	$11,156	$13,169
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,009	$11,150	$11,346	$13,359
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,982	$12,123	$12,319	$14,332
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,971	$13,112	$13,308	$15,321
2 TAPS					
HS1248C22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,543	$12,684	$12,880	$14,893
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,733	$12,874	$13,070	$15,083
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,706	$13,847	$14,043	$16,056
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,695	$14,836	$15,032	$17,045

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

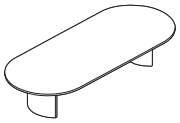
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

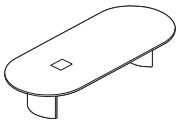
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

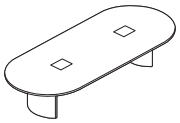
▶See base options for flared bases, page 226

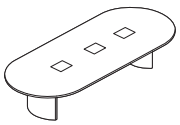
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 12'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:
12'L x 60"W One Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS1260C10	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8863	$ 9011	$ 9222	$11,234
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9101	$ 9249	$ 9460	$11,472
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,598	$10,746	$10,957	$12,969
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,840	$11,988	$12,199	$14,211
1 TAP					
HS1260C11	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,589	$10,737	$10,948	$12,960
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,827	$10,975	$11,186	$13,198
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,324	$12,472	$12,683	$14,695
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,566	$13,714	$13,925	$15,937
2 TAPS					
HS1260C12	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,311	$12,459	$12,670	$14,682
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,549	$12,697	$12,908	$14,920
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,046	$14,194	$14,405	$16,417
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,288	$15,436	$15,647	$17,659
3 TAPS					
HS1260C13	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,037	$14,185	$14,396	$16,408
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,275	$14,423	$14,634	$16,646
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,772	$15,920	$16,131	$18,143
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,014	$17,162	$17,373	$19,385

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Two Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

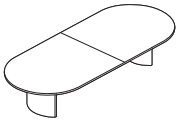
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

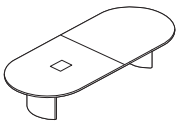
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

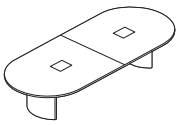
▶See base options for flared bases, page 226

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 12'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.







Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:
12'L x 60"W Two Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS1260C20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9276	$ 9424	$ 9635	$11,647
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9514	$ 9662	$ 9873	$11,885
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,011	$11,159	$11,370	$13,382
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,253	$12,401	$12,612	$14,624
1 TAP					
HS1260C21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$11,001	$11,149	$11,360	$13,372
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,239	$11,387	$11,598	$13,610
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,736	$12,884	$13,095	$15,107
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,978	$14,126	$14,337	$16,349
2 TAPS					
HS1260C22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,725	$12,873	$13,084	$15,096
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,963	$13,111	$13,322	$15,334
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,460	$14,608	$14,819	$16,831
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,702	$15,850	$16,061	$18,073

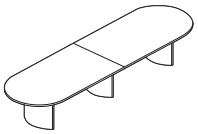
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Grain direction for wood-grain laminate runs the length of the table.

Tip: Clips are provided with table: One clip per foot of table length.

Tip: The wood edge on a table top with woodgrain laminate may not match the top.

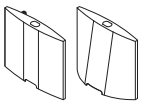
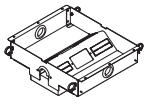
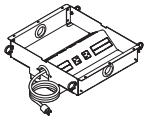
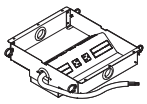
Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: 14'L and 16'L tables available with zero, one, two, or four TAP(s). 18'L and 20'L tables available with zero, one, two, four, or six TAP(s).

Tip: In addition to the data and audio/video AAPs available from Coalesse, other styles of AAPs are available through Extron Electronics. For an Extron dealer, call 1.800.633.9876.

Tip: See TAP options for electrical systems and faceplate list.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 142 • Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Flat wood edge • TAP(s), if selected: 10"W x 12"L opening(s) trimmed with a flat solid wood profile and with brushed anodized aluminum TAP doors • Tech corridor: four aluminum beams for top support provide tracks for hinged aluminum doors that clip shut: satin anodized finish • Universal clip: black plastic • Three 27"W bases: wood veneer on MDF with aluminum universal bracket, see below • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Base selection (see below) and wood color number for base 3 Laminate color number for table top, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood edge 5 Door color number for storage tray or TAP door, if selected: - 8044 Black - 8047 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**	
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
Edges	**Wood**	
• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
• Beveled wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with beveled wood edge.*
• Horizon wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with horizon wood edge.*
Bases  Slim Flared	• Three slim bases Two slim and one flared bases One slim and two flared bases Three flared bases	No cost +$ 888 +$1779 +$2665	Specify *with three slim bases.* Specify *with two slim and one flared bases.* Specify *with one slim and two flared bases.* Specify *with three flared bases.*
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶ Page 153  Field Wired	• Field-wired tray (no electrical) - PAFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with blank AAPs - PDFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two data AAPs - PVFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
 Cord and Plug	• Cord and plug tray (10' cord) - PACP cord and plug tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDCP cord and plug tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVC cord and plug tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
 Hardwired	• Hard-wired tray (6' conduit) - PAHW hard-wired tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDHW hard-wired tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVH hard-wired tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

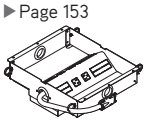
▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For single TAP style numbers, the modular system tray is not available. Specify the hard-wired tray option.

Tip: If the specified table has multiple TAP(s), any one TAP can be replaced with a storage tray.

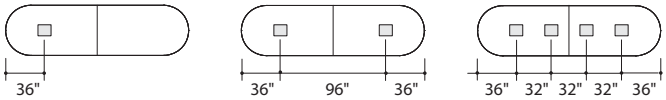
Tip: Wood veneer doors for storage tray and TAP will always be cross grain.

Tip: Connectrac must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

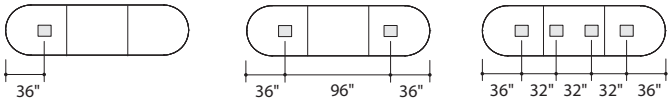
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶Page 153  Modular	• Modular system tray (hardwire base power infeed) - PAMH modular system tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDMH modular system tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PVMH modular system tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	+$152 each tray	Specify *with modular power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
Storage Tray ▶Page 154	• Storage tray door color number.	–$645	Specify *with storage tray* and select
Doors	• Storage tray wood veneer doors per door • TAP wood veneer doors per door	+$320 +$320	Specify *with wood doors.* Specify *with wood doors.*
Related Products	• Floor kit: Connectrac • Corridor shelf • Credenzas • Power strip		▶Page 285 ▶Page 285 ▶Pages 576–577 ▶Page 603

TAP Locations

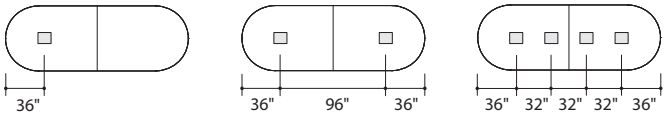
14'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



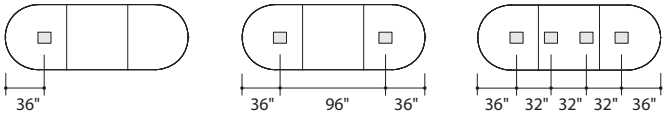
14'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



14'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



14'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

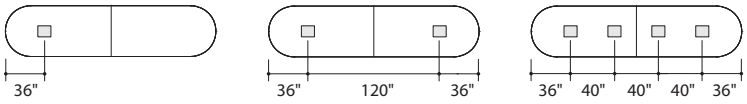
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

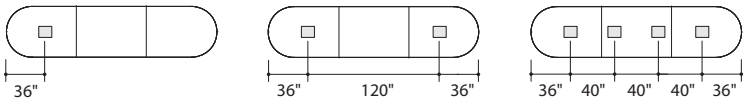
▶Options, continued from previous page

TAP Locations

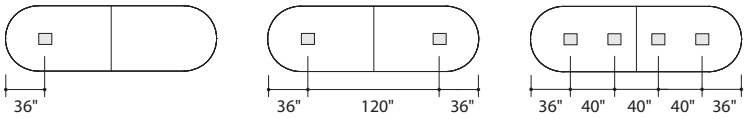
16'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



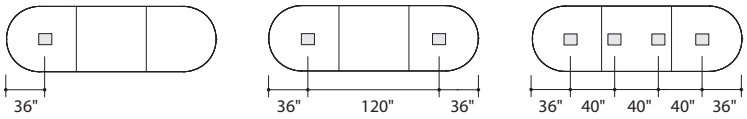
16'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



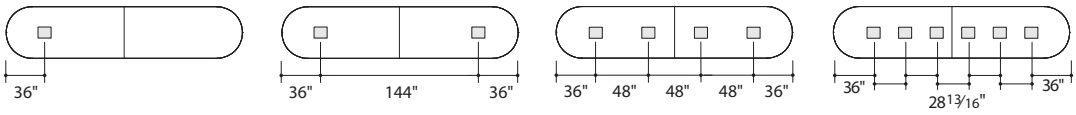
16'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



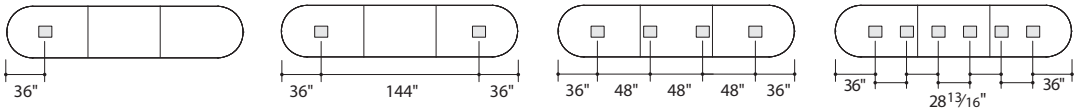
16'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



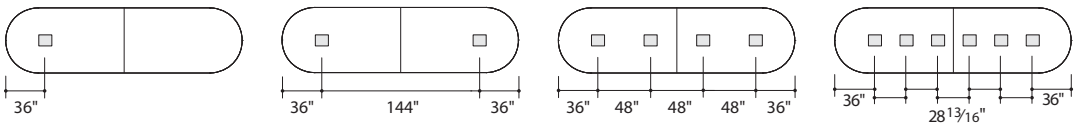
18'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



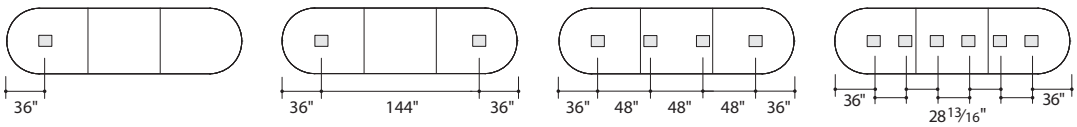
18'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



18'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



18'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



▶Options, continued on next page

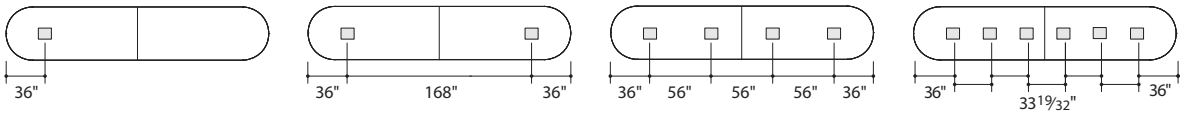
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

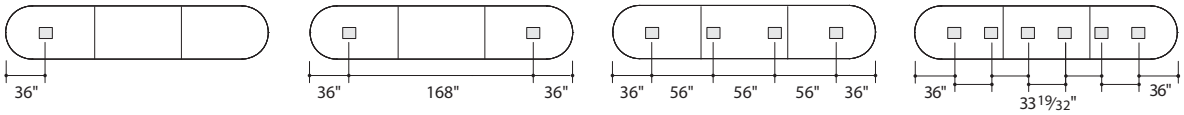
▶Options, continued from previous page

TAP Locations

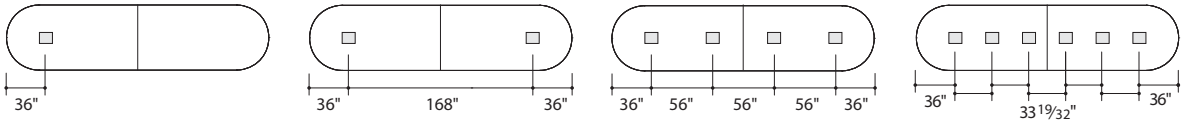
20'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



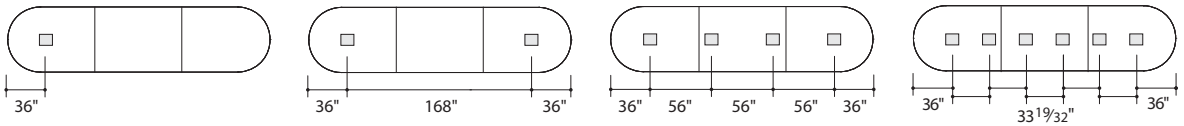
20'L x 48"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



20'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



20'L x 60"W TAP Locations–Three piece top



▶Specification Information, on next page

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases *continued*

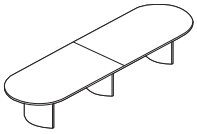
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

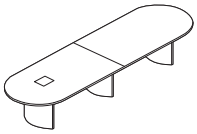
▶Options, on previous page

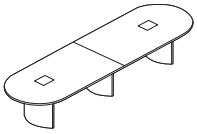
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

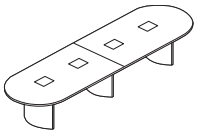
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 14'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:
14'L x 48"W Two Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS1448C20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$11,747	$11,909	$12,126	$14,141
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,970	$12,132	$12,349	$14,364
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,307	$13,469	$13,686	$15,701
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,463	$14,625	$14,842	$16,857
1 TAP					
HS1448C21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,468	$13,630	$13,847	$15,862
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,691	$13,853	$14,070	$16,085
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,028	$15,190	$15,407	$17,422
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,184	$16,346	$16,563	$18,578
2 TAPS					
HS1448C22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$15,195	$15,357	$15,574	$17,589
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,418	$15,580	$15,797	$17,812
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,755	$16,917	$17,134	$19,149
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,911	$18,073	$18,290	$20,305
4 TAPS					
HS1448C24	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$18,645	$18,807	$19,024	$21,039
	Grade 2 Laminate	$18,868	$19,030	$19,247	$21,262
	Grade 1 Veneer	$20,205	$20,367	$20,584	$22,599
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,361	$21,523	$21,740	$23,755

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

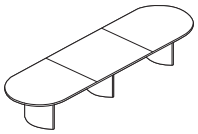
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 14'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.

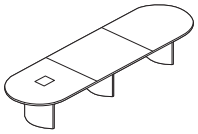
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

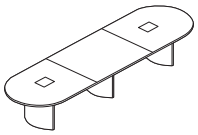
14'L x 48"W Three Piece Top



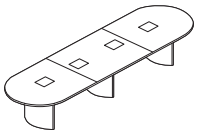
0 TAP					
HS1448C30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,159	$12,321	$12,538	$14,553
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,382	$12,544	$12,761	$14,776
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,719	$13,881	$14,098	$16,113
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,875	$15,037	$15,254	$17,269



1 TAP					
HS1448C31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,884	$14,046	$14,263	$16,278
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,107	$14,269	$14,486	$16,501
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,444	$15,606	$15,823	$17,838
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,600	$16,762	$16,979	$18,994



2 TAPS					
HS1448C32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$15,608	$15,770	$15,987	$18,002
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,831	$15,993	$16,210	$18,225
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,168	$17,330	$17,547	$19,562
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,324	$18,486	$18,703	$20,718



4 TAPS					
HS1448C34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,057	$19,219	$19,436	$21,451
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,280	$19,442	$19,659	$21,674
	Grade 1 Veneer	$20,617	$20,779	$20,996	$23,011
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,773	$21,935	$22,152	$24,167

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases *continued*

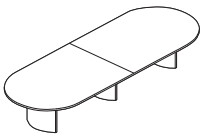
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

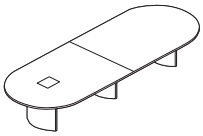
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

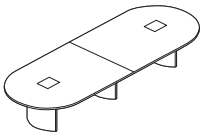
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

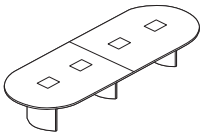
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 14'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:
14'L x 60"W Two Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS1460C20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,210	$12,378	$12,609	$14,626
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,490	$12,658	$12,889	$14,906
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,816	$14,984	$15,215	$17,232
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,280	$16,448	$16,679	$18,696
1 TAP					
HS1460C21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,936	$14,104	$14,335	$16,352
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,216	$14,384	$14,615	$16,632
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,542	$16,710	$16,941	$18,958
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,006	$18,174	$18,405	$20,422
2 TAPS					
HS1460C22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$15,660	$15,828	$16,059	$18,076
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,940	$16,108	$16,339	$18,356
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,266	$18,434	$18,665	$20,682
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,730	$19,898	$20,129	$22,146
4 TAPS					
HS1460C24	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,110	$19,278	$19,509	$21,526
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,390	$19,558	$19,789	$21,806
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,716	$21,884	$22,115	$24,132
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,180	$23,348	$23,579	$25,596

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

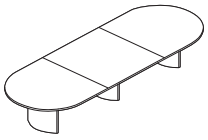
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

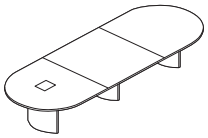
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

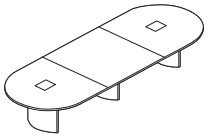
▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

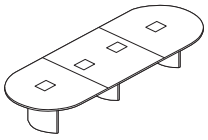
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 14'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:
14'L x 60"W Three Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS1460C30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,624	$12,792	$13,023	$15,040
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,904	$13,072	$13,303	$15,320
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,230	$15,398	$15,629	$17,646
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,694	$16,862	$17,093	$19,110
1 TAP					
HS1460C31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$14,348	$14,516	$14,747	$16,764
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,628	$14,796	$15,027	$17,044
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,954	$17,122	$17,353	$19,370
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,418	$18,586	$18,817	$20,834
2 TAPS					
HS1460C32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$16,073	$16,241	$16,472	$18,489
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,353	$16,521	$16,752	$18,769
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,679	$18,847	$19,078	$21,095
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,143	$20,311	$20,542	$22,559
4 TAPS					
HS1460C34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,523	$19,691	$19,922	$21,939
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,803	$19,971	$20,202	$22,219
	Grade 1 Veneer	$22,129	$22,297	$22,528	$24,545
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,593	$23,761	$23,992	$26,009

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

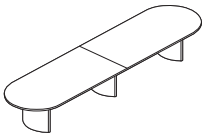
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

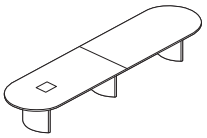
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

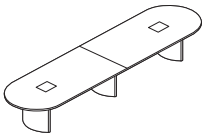
▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

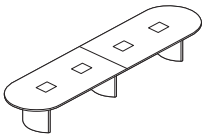
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:
16'L x 48"W Two Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS1648C20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,292	$12,467	$12,712	$14,727
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,546	$12,721	$12,966	$14,981
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,887	$14,062	$14,307	$16,322
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,201	$15,376	$15,621	$17,636
1 TAP					
HS1648C21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$14,015	$14,190	$14,435	$16,450
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,269	$14,444	$14,689	$16,704
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,610	$15,785	$16,030	$18,045
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,924	$17,099	$17,344	$19,359
2 TAPS					
HS1648C22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$15,740	$15,915	$16,160	$18,175
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,994	$16,169	$16,414	$18,429
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,335	$17,510	$17,755	$19,770
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,649	$18,824	$19,069	$21,084
4 TAPS					
HS1648C24	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,189	$19,364	$19,609	$21,624
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,443	$19,618	$19,863	$21,878
	Grade 1 Veneer	$20,784	$20,959	$21,204	$23,219
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,098	$22,273	$22,518	$24,533

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

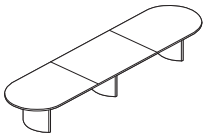
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

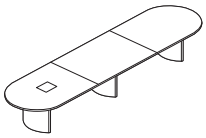
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

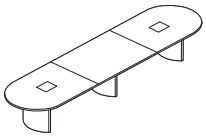
▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

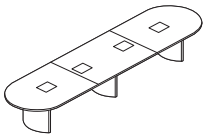
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:
16'L x 48"W Three Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS1648C30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,704	$12,879	$13,124	$15,139
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,958	$13,133	$13,378	$15,393
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,299	$14,474	$14,719	$16,734
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,613	$15,788	$16,033	$18,048
1 TAP					
HS1648C31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$14,429	$14,604	$14,849	$16,864
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,683	$14,858	$15,103	$17,118
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,024	$16,199	$16,444	$18,459
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,338	$17,513	$17,758	$19,773
2 TAPS					
HS1648C32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$16,154	$16,329	$16,574	$18,589
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,408	$16,583	$16,828	$18,843
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,749	$17,924	$18,169	$20,184
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,063	$19,238	$19,483	$21,498
4 TAPS					
HS1648C34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,603	$19,778	$20,023	$22,038
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,857	$20,032	$20,277	$22,292
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,198	$21,373	$21,618	$23,633
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,512	$22,687	$22,932	$24,947

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

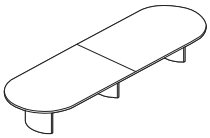
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

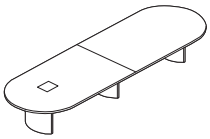
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

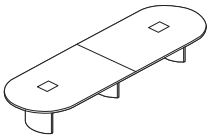
▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

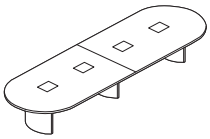
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:
16'L x 60"W Two Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS1660C20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,755	$12,940	$13,195	$15,218
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,072	$13,257	$13,512	$15,535
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,395	$15,580	$15,835	$17,858
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,059	$17,244	$17,499	$19,522
1 TAP					
HS1660C21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$14,480	$14,665	$14,920	$16,943
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,797	$14,982	$15,237	$17,260
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,120	$17,305	$17,560	$19,583
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,784	$18,969	$19,224	$21,247
2 TAPS					
HS1660C22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$16,205	$16,390	$16,645	$18,668
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,522	$16,707	$16,962	$18,985
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,845	$19,030	$19,285	$21,308
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,509	$20,694	$20,949	$22,972
4 TAPS					
HS1660C24	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,656	$19,841	$20,096	$22,119
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,973	$20,158	$20,413	$22,436
	Grade 1 Veneer	$22,296	$22,481	$22,736	$24,759
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,960	$24,145	$24,400	$26,423

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

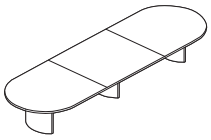
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

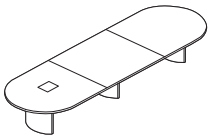
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

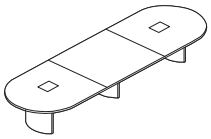
▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

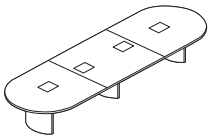
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

16'L x 60"W Three Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1660C30	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,168	$13,353	$13,608	$15,631
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,485	$13,670	$13,925	$15,948
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,808	$15,993	$16,248	$18,271
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,472	$17,657	$17,912	$19,935
1 TAP					
HS1660C31	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,893	$15,078	$15,333	$17,356
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,210	$15,395	$15,650	$17,673
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,533	$17,718	$17,973	$19,996
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,197	$19,382	$19,637	$21,660
2 TAPS					
HS1660C32	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,619	$16,804	$17,059	$19,082
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,936	$17,121	$17,376	$19,399
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,259	$19,444	$19,699	$21,722
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,923	$21,108	$21,363	$23,386
4 TAPS					
HS1660C34	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,069	$20,254	$20,509	$22,532
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,386	$20,571	$20,826	$22,849
	Grade 1 Veneer	$22,709	$22,894	$23,149	$25,172
	Grade 2 Veneer	$24,373	$24,558	$24,813	$26,836

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

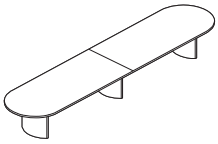
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

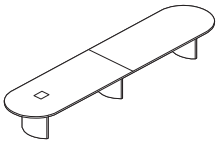
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

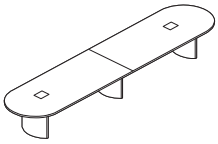
▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

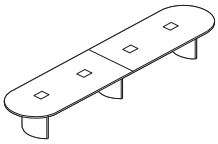
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

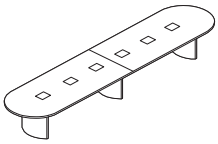
Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.











Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:
18'L x 48"W Two Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS1848C20	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,114	$13,306	$13,573	$15,617
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,401	$13,593	$13,860	$15,904
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,087	$15,279	$15,546	$17,590
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,574	$16,766	$17,033	$19,077
1 TAP					
HS1848C21	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,839	$15,031	$15,298	$17,342
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,126	$15,318	$15,585	$17,629
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,812	$17,004	$17,271	$19,315
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,299	$18,491	$18,758	$20,802
2 TAPS					
HS1848C22	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,563	$16,755	$17,022	$19,066
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,850	$17,042	$17,309	$19,353
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,536	$18,728	$18,995	$21,039
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,023	$20,215	$20,482	$22,526
4 TAPS					
HS1848C24	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,014	$20,206	$20,473	$22,517
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,301	$20,493	$20,760	$22,804
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,987	$22,179	$22,446	$24,490
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,474	$23,666	$23,933	$25,977
6 TAPS					
HS1848C26	Grade 1 Laminate	$23,464	$23,656	$23,923	$25,967
	Grade 2 Laminate	$23,751	$23,943	$24,210	$26,254
	Grade 1 Veneer	$25,437	$25,629	$25,896	$27,940
	Grade 2 Veneer	$26,924	$27,116	$27,383	$29,427

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

18'L x 48"W Three Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1848C30	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,527	$13,719	$13,986	$16,030
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,814	$14,006	$14,273	$16,317
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,500	$15,692	$15,959	$18,003
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,987	$17,179	$17,446	$19,490
1 TAP					
HS1848C31	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,252	$15,444	$15,711	$17,755
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,539	$15,731	$15,998	$18,042
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,225	$17,417	$17,684	$19,728
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,712	$18,904	$19,171	$21,215
2 TAPS					
HS1848C32	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,977	$17,169	$17,436	$19,480
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,264	$17,456	$17,723	$19,767
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,950	$19,142	$19,409	$21,453
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,437	$20,629	$20,896	$22,940
4 TAPS					
HS1848C34	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,427	$20,619	$20,886	$22,930
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,714	$20,906	$21,173	$23,217
	Grade 1 Veneer	$22,400	$22,592	$22,859	$24,903
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,887	$24,079	$24,346	$26,390
6 TAPS					
HS1848C36	Grade 1 Laminate	$23,877	$24,069	$24,336	$26,380
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,164	$24,356	$24,623	$26,667
	Grade 1 Veneer	$25,850	$26,042	$26,309	$28,353
	Grade 2 Veneer	$27,337	$27,529	$27,796	$29,840

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

18'L x 60"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1860C20	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,339	$13,539	$13,820	$15,861
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,697	$13,897	$14,178	$16,219
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,783	$16,983	$17,264	$19,305
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,669	$18,869	$19,150	$21,191
1 TAP					
HS1860C21	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,066	$15,266	$15,547	$17,588
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,424	$15,624	$15,905	$17,946
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,510	$18,710	$18,991	$21,032
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,396	$20,596	$20,877	$22,918
2 TAPS					
HS1860C22	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,790	$16,990	$17,271	$19,312
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,148	$17,348	$17,629	$19,670
	Grade 1 Veneer	$20,234	$20,434	$20,715	$22,756
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,120	$22,320	$22,601	$24,642
4 TAPS					
HS1860C24	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,238	$20,438	$20,719	$22,760
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,596	$20,796	$21,077	$23,118
	Grade 1 Veneer	$23,682	$23,882	$24,163	$26,204
	Grade 2 Veneer	$25,568	$25,768	$26,049	$28,090
6 TAPS					
HS1860C26	Grade 1 Laminate	$23,691	$23,891	$24,172	$26,213
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,049	$24,249	$24,530	$26,571
	Grade 1 Veneer	$27,135	$27,335	$27,616	$29,657
	Grade 2 Veneer	$29,021	$29,221	$29,502	$31,543

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

18'L x 60"W Three Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS1860C30	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,755	$13,955	$14,236	$16,277
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,113	$14,313	$14,594	$16,635
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,199	$17,399	$17,680	$19,721
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,085	$19,285	$19,566	$21,607
1 TAP					
HS1860C31	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,478	$15,678	$15,959	$18,000
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,836	$16,036	$16,317	$18,358
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,922	$19,122	$19,403	$21,444
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,808	$21,008	$21,289	$23,330
2 TAPS					
HS1860C32	Grade 1 Laminate	$17,204	$17,404	$17,685	$19,726
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,562	$17,762	$18,043	$20,084
	Grade 1 Veneer	$20,648	$20,848	$21,129	$23,170
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,534	$22,734	$23,015	$25,056
4 TAPS					
HS1860C34	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,653	$20,853	$21,134	$23,175
	Grade 2 Laminate	$21,011	$21,211	$21,492	$23,533
	Grade 1 Veneer	$24,097	$24,297	$24,578	$26,619
	Grade 2 Veneer	$25,983	$26,183	$26,464	$28,505
6 TAPS					
HS1860C36	Grade 1 Laminate	$24,103	$24,303	$24,584	$26,625
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,461	$24,661	$24,942	$26,983
	Grade 1 Veneer	$27,547	$27,747	$28,028	$30,069
	Grade 2 Veneer	$29,433	$29,633	$29,914	$31,955

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases *continued*

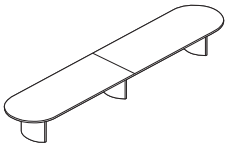
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

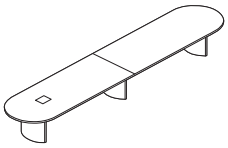
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

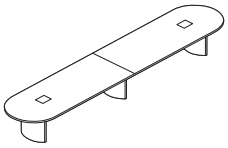
▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

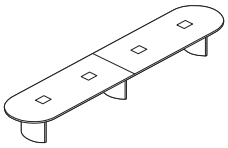
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

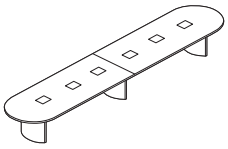
Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.











▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:
20'L x 48"W Two Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS2048C20	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,661	$13,872	$14,162	$16,205
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,978	$14,189	$14,479	$16,522
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,671	$15,882	$16,172	$18,215
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,314	$17,525	$17,815	$19,858
1 TAP					
HS2048C21	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,384	$15,595	$15,885	$17,928
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,701	$15,912	$16,202	$18,245
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,394	$17,605	$17,895	$19,938
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,037	$19,248	$19,538	$21,581
2 TAPS					
HS2048C22	Grade 1 Laminate	$17,110	$17,321	$17,611	$19,654
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,427	$17,638	$17,928	$19,971
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,120	$19,331	$19,621	$21,664
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,763	$20,974	$21,264	$23,307
4 TAPS					
HS2048C24	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,561	$20,772	$21,062	$23,105
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,878	$21,089	$21,379	$23,422
	Grade 1 Veneer	$22,571	$22,782	$23,072	$25,115
	Grade 2 Veneer	$24,214	$24,425	$24,715	$26,758
6 TAPS					
HS2048C26	Grade 1 Laminate	$24,011	$24,222	$24,512	$26,555
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,328	$24,539	$24,829	$26,872
	Grade 1 Veneer	$26,021	$26,232	$26,522	$28,565
	Grade 2 Veneer	$27,664	$27,875	$28,165	$30,208

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

20'L x 48"W Three Piece Top

0 TAP					
HS2048C30	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,074	$14,285	$14,575	$16,618
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,391	$14,602	$14,892	$16,935
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,084	$16,295	$16,585	$18,628
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,727	$17,938	$18,228	$20,271
1 TAP					
HS2048C31	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,797	$16,008	$16,298	$18,341
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,114	$16,325	$16,615	$18,658
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,807	$18,018	$18,308	$20,351
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,450	$19,661	$19,951	$21,994
2 TAPS					
HS2048C32	Grade 1 Laminate	$17,523	$17,734	$18,024	$20,067
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,840	$18,051	$18,341	$20,384
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,533	$19,744	$20,034	$22,077
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,176	$21,387	$21,677	$23,720
4 TAPS					
HS2048C34	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,974	$21,185	$21,475	$23,518
	Grade 2 Laminate	$21,291	$21,502	$21,792	$23,835
	Grade 1 Veneer	$22,984	$23,195	$23,485	$25,528
	Grade 2 Veneer	$24,627	$24,838	$25,128	$27,171
6 TAPS					
HS2048C36	Grade 1 Laminate	$24,423	$24,634	$24,924	$26,967
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,740	$24,951	$25,241	$27,284
	Grade 1 Veneer	$26,433	$26,644	$26,934	$28,977
	Grade 2 Veneer	$28,076	$28,287	$28,577	$30,620

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

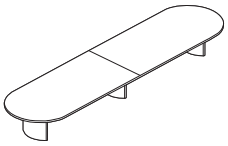
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

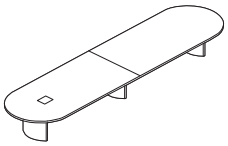
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

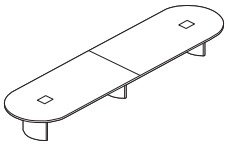
▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

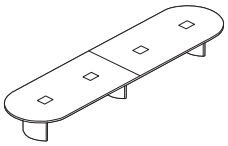
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

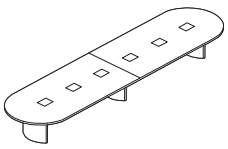
Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.











Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:	Beveled Wood Edge:	Horizon Wood Edge:
20'L x 60"W Two Piece Top					
0 TAP					
HS2060C20	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,886	$14,105	$14,409	$16,448
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,283	$14,502	$14,806	$16,845
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,368	$17,587	$17,891	$19,930
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,450	$19,669	$19,973	$22,012
1 TAP					
HS2060C21	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,610	$15,829	$16,133	$18,172
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,007	$16,226	$16,530	$18,569
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,092	$19,311	$19,615	$21,654
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,174	$21,393	$21,697	$23,736
2 TAPS					
HS2060C22	Grade 1 Laminate	$17,336	$17,555	$17,859	$19,898
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,733	$17,952	$18,256	$20,295
	Grade 1 Veneer	$20,818	$21,037	$21,341	$23,380
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,900	$23,119	$23,423	$25,462
4 TAPS					
HS2060C24	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,786	$21,005	$21,309	$23,348
	Grade 2 Laminate	$21,183	$21,402	$21,706	$23,745
	Grade 1 Veneer	$24,268	$24,487	$24,791	$26,830
	Grade 2 Veneer	$26,350	$26,569	$26,873	$28,912
6 TAPS					
HS2060C26	Grade 1 Laminate	$24,236	$24,455	$24,759	$26,798
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,633	$24,852	$25,156	$27,195
	Grade 1 Veneer	$27,718	$27,937	$28,241	$30,280
	Grade 2 Veneer	$29,800	$30,019	$30,323	$32,362

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Racetrack Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 238

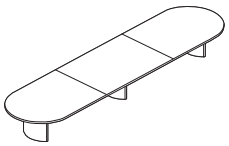
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

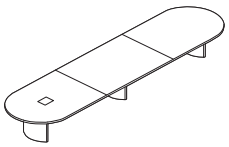
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices			
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Beveled Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

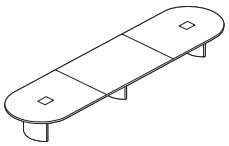
20'L x 60"W Three Piece Top



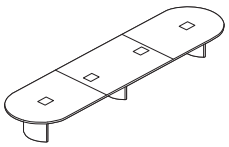
0 TAP					
HS2060C30	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,300	$14,519	$14,823	$16,862
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,697	$14,916	$15,220	$17,259
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,782	$18,001	$18,305	$20,344
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,864	$20,083	$20,387	$22,426



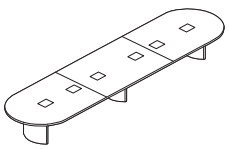
1 TAP					
HS2060C31	Grade 1 Laminate	$16,024	$16,243	$16,547	$18,586
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,421	$16,640	$16,944	$18,983
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,506	$19,725	$20,029	$22,068
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,588	$21,807	$22,111	$24,150



2 TAPS					
HS2060C32	Grade 1 Laminate	$17,749	$17,968	$18,272	$20,311
	Grade 2 Laminate	$18,146	$18,365	$18,669	$20,708
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,231	$21,450	$21,754	$23,793
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,313	$23,532	$23,836	$25,875



4 TAPS					
HS2060C34	Grade 1 Laminate	$21,198	$21,417	$21,721	$23,760
	Grade 2 Laminate	$21,595	$21,814	$22,118	$24,157
	Grade 1 Veneer	$24,680	$24,899	$25,203	$27,242
	Grade 2 Veneer	$26,762	$26,981	$27,285	$29,324

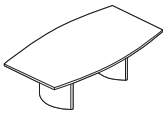


6 TAPS					
HS2060C36	Grade 1 Laminate	$24,647	$24,866	$25,170	$27,209
	Grade 2 Laminate	$25,044	$25,263	$25,567	$27,606
	Grade 1 Veneer	$28,129	$28,348	$28,652	$30,691
	Grade 2 Veneer	$30,211	$30,430	$30,734	$32,773

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Boat Shaped Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Grain direction for wood-grain laminate runs the length of the table.

Tip: Clips are provided with table: One clip per foot of table length.

Tip: The wood edge on a table top with woodgrain laminate may not match the top.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

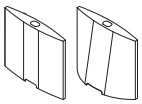
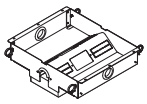
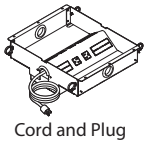
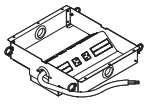
Tip: 96"L tables available with zero, one, or two TAP(s). 10'L and 12'L tables available with zero, one, two, or three TAP(s).

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: In addition to the data and audio/video AAPs available from Coalesse, other styles of AAPs are available through Extron Electronics. For an Extron dealer, call 1-800-633-9876.

Tip: See TAP options for electrical systems and faceplate list.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 142 • Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Flat wood edge • TAP(s), if selected: 10"W x 12"L opening(s) trimmed with a flat solid wood profile and with brushed anodized aluminum TAP doors • Tech corridor: two aluminum beams for top support provide tracks for hinged aluminum doors that clip shut: satin anodized finish • Universal clip: black plastic • Two 27"W bases: wood veneer on MDF with aluminum universal bracket • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Base section (see below) and wood color number for base 3 Laminate color number for table top, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood edge 5 Door color number for storage tray or TAP door, if selected: - 8044 Black - 8047 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**	
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
Edges	**Wood**	
• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
Bases		
 Slim Flared • Two slim bases One slim and one flared base Two flared bases	No cost +$ 888 +$1779	Specify *with two slim bases.* Specify *with one slim base and one flared base.* Specify *with two flared bases.*
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶ Page 153		
 Field Wired • Field-wired tray (no electrical) - PAFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with blank AAPs - PDFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two data AAPs - PVFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
 Cord and Plug • Cord and plug tray (10' cord) - PACP cord and plug tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDCP cord and plug tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVC cord and plug tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
 Hardwired • Hard-wired tray (6' conduit) - PAHW hard-wired tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDHW hard-wired tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVH hard-wired tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Boat Shaped Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

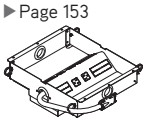
▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For single TAP style numbers, the modular system tray is not available. Specify the hard-wired tray option.

Tip: If the specified table has multiple TAP(s), any one TAP can be replaced with a storage tray.

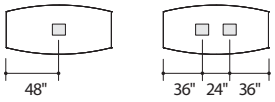
Tip: Wood veneer doors for storage tray and TAP(s) will always be cross grain.

Tip: Connectrac must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

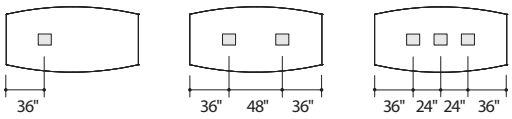
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶Page 153  Modular	• Modular system tray (hardwire base power infeed) - PAMH modular system tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDMH modular system tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PVMH modular system tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	+$152 each tray	Specify *with modular power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
Storage Tray ▶Page 154	• Storage tray	–$645	Specify *with storage tray* and select door color number.
Doors	• Storage tray wood veneer doors	+$320 per door	Specify *with wood doors.*
	• TAP wood veneer doors	+$320 per door	Specify *with wood doors.*
Related Products	• Floor kit: Connectrac • Corridor shelf • Credenzas • Power strip		▶Page 285 ▶Page 285 ▶Pages 576–577 ▶Page 603

TAP Locations

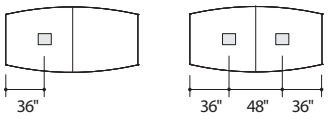
96"L, 54"W Center, 42"W End TAP Locations–One piece top



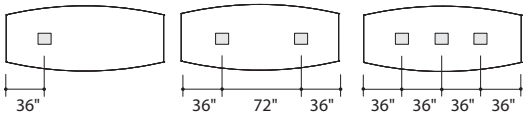
10'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End TAP Locations–One piece top



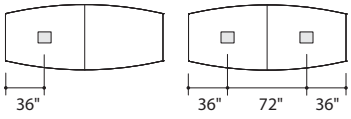
10'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End TAP Locations–Two piece top



12'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End TAP Locations–One piece top



12'L, 60"W Center, 48"W Ends TAP Locations–Two piece top



▶Specification Information, on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Boat Shaped Tables with Two Bases *continued*

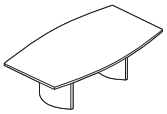
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

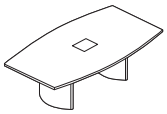
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

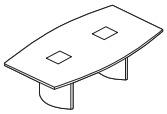
▶See base options for flared bases, page 258

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 96"L tables have two long doors and four short doors.







▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices  Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:

96"L, 54"W Center, 42"W End One Piece Top

0 TAP			
HS9654B10	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7430	$ 7537
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7557	$ 7664
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 8182	$ 8289
	Grade 2 Veneer	$ 8837	$ 8944
1 TAP			
HS9654B11	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9153	$ 9260
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9280	$ 9387
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9905	$10,012
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,560	$10,667
2 TAPS			
HS9654B12	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,878	$10,985
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,005	$11,112
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,630	$11,737
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,285	$12,392

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Boat Shaped Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

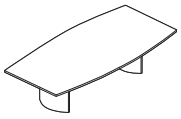
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

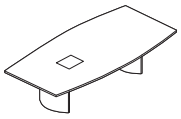
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

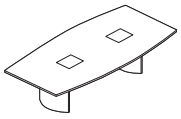
▶See base options for flared bases, page 258

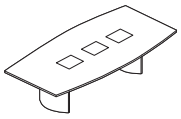
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 10'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:

10'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End One Piece Top

0 TAP			
HS1060B10	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 8255	$ 8389
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8451	$ 8585
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9684	$ 9818
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,718	$10,852
1 TAP			
HS1060B11	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9981	$10,115
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,177	$10,311
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,410	$11,544
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,444	$12,578
2 TAPS			
HS1060B12	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$11,708	$11,842
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,904	$12,038
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,137	$13,271
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,171	$14,305
3 TAPS			
HS1060B13	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,432	$13,566
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,628	$13,762
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,861	$14,995
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,895	$16,029

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Boat Shaped Tables with Two Bases *continued*

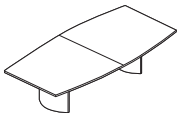
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

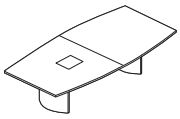
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

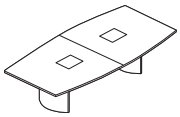
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 258

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 10'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.







Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices	
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:

10'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End Two Piece Top

0 TAP			
HS1060B20	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8671	$ 8805
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8867	$ 9001
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,100	$10,234
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,134	$11,268
1 TAP			
HS1060B21	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,395	$10,529
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,591	$10,725
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,824	$11,958
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,858	$12,992
2 TAPS			
HS1060B22	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,119	$12,253
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,315	$12,449
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,548	$13,682
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,582	$14,716

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Boat Shaped Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

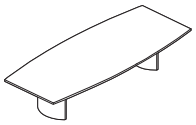
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

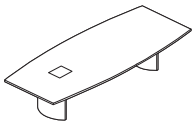
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

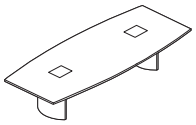
▶See base options for flared bases, page 258

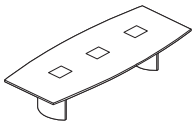
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 12'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices	
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:

12'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End One Piece Top

0 TAP			
HS1260B10	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8863	$ 9011
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9101	$ 9249
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,598	$10,746
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,840	$11,988
1 TAP			
HS1260B11	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,589	$10,737
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,827	$10,975
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,324	$12,472
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,566	$13,714
2 TAPS			
HS1260B12	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,311	$12,459
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,549	$12,697
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,046	$14,194
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,288	$15,436
3 TAPS			
HS1260B13	Grade 1 Laminate	$14,037	$14,185
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,275	$14,423
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,772	$15,920
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,014	$17,162

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Boat Shaped Tables with Two Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

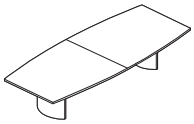
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

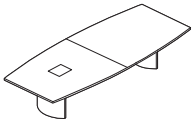
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

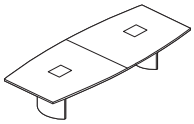
▶See base options for flared bases, page 258

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 12'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.







Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices  Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:

12'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End Two Piece Top

0 TAP			
HS1260B20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9276	$ 9424
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9514	$ 9662
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,011	$11,159
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,253	$12,401
1 TAP			
HS1260B21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$11,001	$11,149
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,239	$11,387
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,736	$12,884
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,978	$14,126
2 TAPS			
HS1260B22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,725	$12,873
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,963	$13,111
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,460	$14,608
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,702	$15,850

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

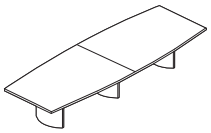
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Boat Shaped Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Boat Shaped Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Grain direction for wood-grain laminate runs the length of the table.

Tip: Clips are provided with table: One clip per foot of table length.

Tip: The wood edge on a table top with woodgrain laminate may not match the top.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

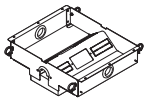
Tip: 14'L and 16'L tables available with zero, one, two, or four TAP(s). 18'L and 20'L tables available with zero, one, two, four, or six TAP(s).

Tip: In addition to the data and audio/video AAPs available from Coalesse, other styles of AAPs are available through Extron Electronics. For an Extron dealer, call 1.800.633.9876.

Tip: See TAP options for electrical systems and faceplate list.

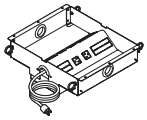
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 142 • Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Flat wood edge • TAP(s), if selected: 10"W x 12"L opening(s) trimmed with a flat solid wood profile and with brushed anodized aluminum TAP doors • Tech corridor: four aluminum beams for top support provide tracks for hinged aluminum doors that clip shut: satin anodized finish • Universal clip: black plastic • Three 27"W bases: wood veneer on MDF with aluminum universal bracket • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Base selection 3 Laminate color number for table top, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood edge 5 Laminate color number for table top 6 Door color number for storage tray or TAP door, if selected: - 8044 Black - 8047 Silver 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**	
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edges	**Wood**	
• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
Bases		
• Three slim bases	No cost	Specify *with three slim bases.*
• Two slim and one flared bases	+$ 888	Specify *with two slim and one flared bases.*
• One slim and two flared bases	+$1779	Specify *with one slim and two flared bases.*
• Three flared bases	+$2665	Specify *with three flared bases.*
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶ Page 153		
• Field-wired tray (no electrical) - PAFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with blank AAPs - PDFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two data AAPs - PVFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
• Cord and plug tray (10' cord) - PACP cord and plug tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDCP cord and plug tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVC cord and plug tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
• Hard-wired tray (6' conduit) - PAHW hard-wired tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDHW hard-wired tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVH hard-wired tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.

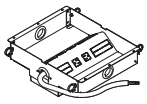


Slim Flared

Field Wired



Cord and Plug



Hardwired

▶ Options, continued on next page

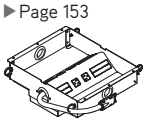
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Boat Shaped Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶Page 153  Modular	• Modular system tray (hardwire base power infeed) - PAMH modular system tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDMH modular system tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PVMH modular system tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	+$152 each tray	Specify *with modular power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
Storage Tray ▶Page 154	• Storage tray	–$645	Specify *with storage tray* and select door color number.
Doors	• Storage tray wood veneer doors • TAP wood veneer doors	+$320 per door +$320 per door	Specify *with wood doors.* Specify *with wood doors.*
Related Products	• Floor kit: Connectrac • Corridor shelf • Credenzas • Power strip		▶Page 285 ▶Page 285 ▶Pages 576–577 ▶Page 603

Tip: For single TAP style numbers, the modular system tray is not available. Specify the hardwired tray option.

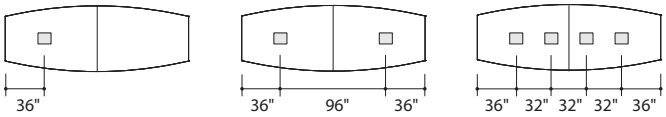
Tip: If the specified table has multiple TAP(s), any one TAP can be replaced with a storage tray.

Tip: Wood veneer doors for storage tray or TAP will always be cross grain.

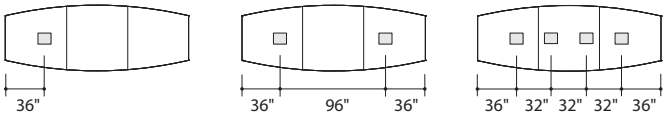
Tip: Connectrac must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

TAP Locations

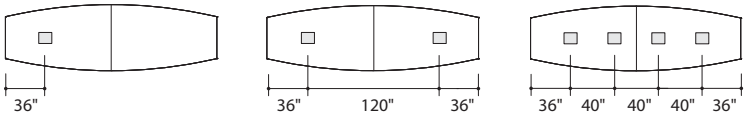
14'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End TAP Locations–Two piece top



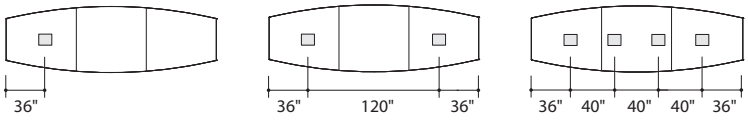
14'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End TAP Locations–Three piece top



16'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End TAP Locations–Two piece top



16'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End TAP Locations–Three piece top



▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

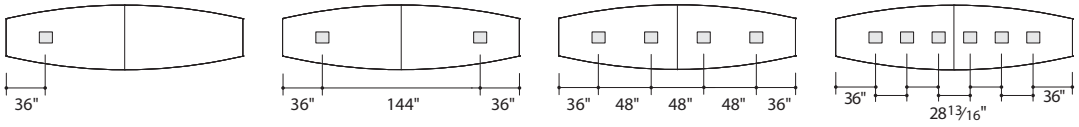
Boat Shaped Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

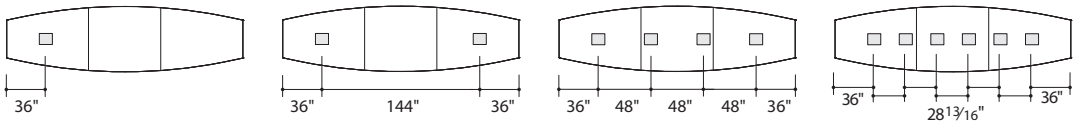
▶Options, continued from previous page

TAP Locations

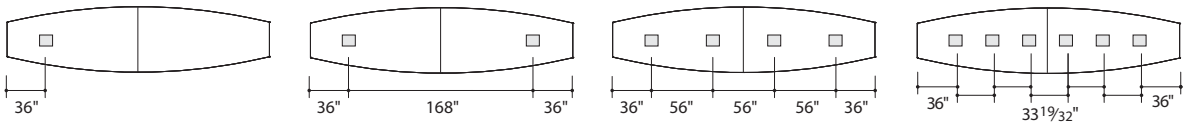
18'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End TAP Locations–Two piece top



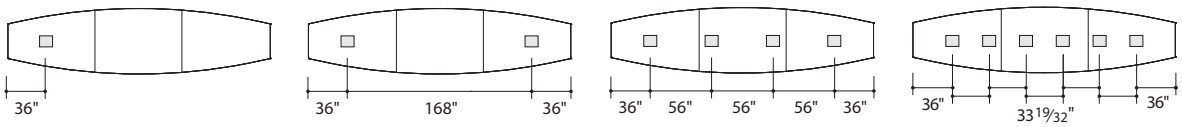
18'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End TAP Locations–Three piece top



20'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End TAP Locations–Two piece top



20'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End TAP Locations–Three piece top



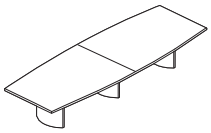
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Boat Shaped Tables with Three Bases

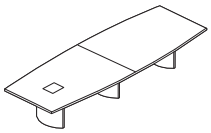
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

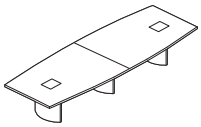
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.
▶See base options for flared bases, page 266

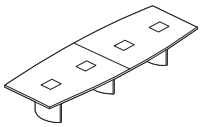
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 14'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:

14'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End Two Piece Top

0 TAP			
HS1460B20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,210	$12,378
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,490	$12,658
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,816	$14,984
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,280	$16,448
1 TAP			
HS1460B21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,936	$14,104
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,216	$14,384
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,542	$16,710
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,006	$18,174
2 TAPS			
HS1460B22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$15,660	$15,828
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,940	$16,108
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,266	$18,434
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,730	$19,898
4 TAPS			
HS1460B24	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,110	$19,278
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,390	$19,558
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,716	$21,884
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,180	$23,348

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Boat Shaped Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

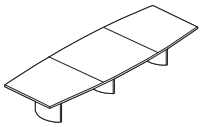
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

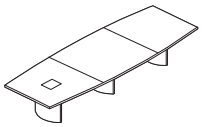
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

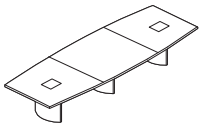
▶See base options for flared bases, page 266

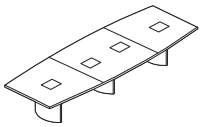
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 14'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices  Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:

14'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End Three Piece Top

0 TAP			
HS1460B30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,624	$12,792
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,904	$13,072
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,230	$15,398
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,694	$16,862
1 TAP			
HS1460B31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$14,348	$14,516
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,628	$14,796
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,954	$17,122
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,418	$18,586
2 TAPS			
HS1460B32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$16,073	$16,241
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,353	$16,521
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,679	$18,847
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,143	$20,311
4 TAPS			
HS1460B34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,523	$19,691
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,803	$19,971
	Grade 1 Veneer	$22,129	$22,297
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,593	$23,761

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Boat Shaped Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

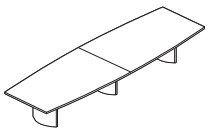
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

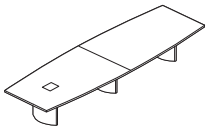
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

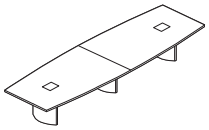
▶See base options for flared bases, page 266

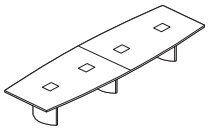
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	Bullnose Wood Edge:

16'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End Two Piece Top

0 TAP			
HS1660B20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$12,755	$12,940
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,072	$13,257
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,395	$15,580
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,059	$17,244
1 TAP			
HS1660B21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$14,480	$14,665
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,797	$14,982
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,120	$17,305
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,784	$18,969
2 TAPS			
HS1660B22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$16,205	$16,390
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,522	$16,707
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,845	$19,030
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,509	$20,694
4 TAPS			
HS1660B24	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$19,656	$19,841
	Grade 2 Laminate	$19,973	$20,158
	Grade 1 Veneer	$22,296	$22,481
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,960	$24,145

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Boat Shaped Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

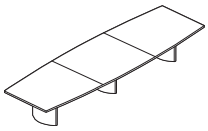
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

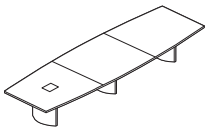
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

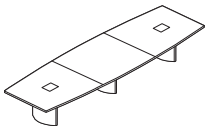
▶See base options for flared bases, page 266

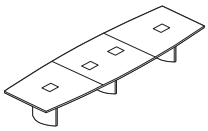
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 16'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.









Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:

16'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End Three Piece Top

0 TAP			
HS1660B30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,168	$13,353
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,485	$13,670
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,808	$15,993
	Grade 2 Veneer	$17,472	$17,657
1 TAP			
HS1660B31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$14,893	$15,078
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,210	$15,395
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,533	$17,718
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,197	$19,382
2 TAPS			
HS1660B32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$16,619	$16,804
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,936	$17,121
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,259	$19,444
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,923	$21,108
4 TAPS			
HS1660B34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$20,069	$20,254
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,386	$20,571
	Grade 1 Veneer	$22,709	$22,894
	Grade 2 Veneer	$24,373	$24,558

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Boat Shaped Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 266

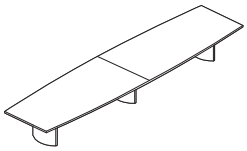
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

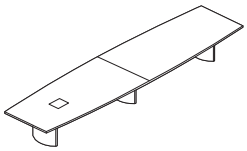
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices	
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:

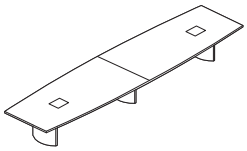
18'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End Two Piece Top



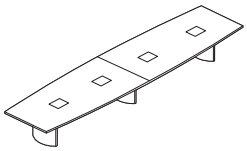
0 TAP			
HS1860B20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,339	$13,539
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,697	$13,897
	Grade 1 Veneer	$16,783	$16,983
	Grade 2 Veneer	$18,669	$18,869



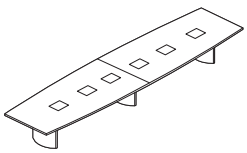
1 TAP			
HS1860B21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$15,066	$15,266
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,424	$15,624
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,510	$18,710
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,396	$20,596



2 TAPS			
HS1860B22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$16,790	$16,990
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,148	$17,348
	Grade 1 Veneer	$20,234	$20,434
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,120	$22,320



4 TAPS			
HS1860B24	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$20,238	$20,438
	Grade 2 Laminate	$20,596	$20,796
	Grade 1 Veneer	$23,682	$23,882
	Grade 2 Veneer	$25,568	$25,768



6 TAPS			
HS1860B26	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$23,691	$23,891
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,049	$24,249
	Grade 1 Veneer	$27,135	$27,335
	Grade 2 Veneer	$29,021	$29,221

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Boat Shaped Tables with Three Bases *continued*

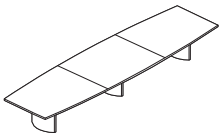
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

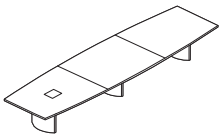
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

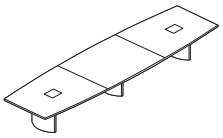
▶See base options for flared bases, page 266

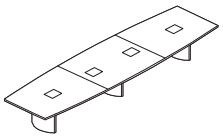
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

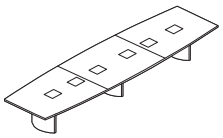
Tip: For tech corridor, 18'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.











▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices  Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:

18'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End Three Piece Top

0 TAP			
HS1860B30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,755	$13,955
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,113	$14,313
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,199	$17,399
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,085	$19,285
1 TAP			
HS1860B31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$15,478	$15,678
	Grade 2 Laminate	$15,836	$16,036
	Grade 1 Veneer	$18,922	$19,122
	Grade 2 Veneer	$20,808	$21,008
2 TAPS			
HS1860B32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$17,204	$17,404
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,562	$17,762
	Grade 1 Veneer	$20,648	$20,848
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,534	$22,734
4 TAPS			
HS1860B34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$20,653	$20,853
	Grade 2 Laminate	$21,011	$21,211
	Grade 1 Veneer	$24,097	$24,297
	Grade 2 Veneer	$25,983	$26,183
6 TAPS			
HS1860B36	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$24,103	$24,303
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,461	$24,661
	Grade 1 Veneer	$27,547	$27,747
	Grade 2 Veneer	$29,433	$29,633

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Boat Shaped Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 266

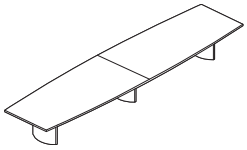
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.

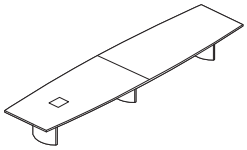
Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices	
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:

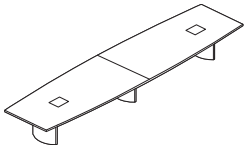
20'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End Two Piece Top



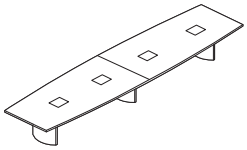
0 TAP			
HS2060B20	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,886	$14,105
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,283	$14,502
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,368	$17,587
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,450	$19,669



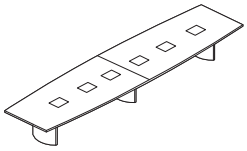
1 TAP			
HS2060B21	Grade 1 Laminate	$15,610	$15,829
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,007	$16,226
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,092	$19,311
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,174	$21,393



2 TAPS			
HS2060B22	Grade 1 Laminate	$17,336	$17,555
	Grade 2 Laminate	$17,733	$17,952
	Grade 1 Veneer	$20,818	$21,037
	Grade 2 Veneer	$22,900	$23,119



4 TAPS			
HS2060B24	Grade 1 Laminate	$20,786	$21,005
	Grade 2 Laminate	$21,183	$21,402
	Grade 1 Veneer	$24,268	$24,487
	Grade 2 Veneer	$26,350	$26,569



6 TAPS			
HS2060B26	Grade 1 Laminate	$24,236	$24,455
	Grade 2 Laminate	$24,633	$24,852
	Grade 1 Veneer	$27,718	$27,937
	Grade 2 Veneer	$29,800	$30,019

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Boat Shaped Tables with Three Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

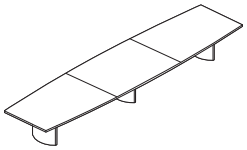
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

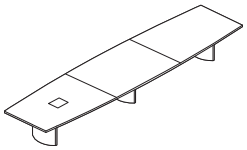
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

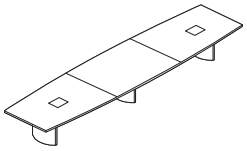
▶See base options for flared bases, page 266

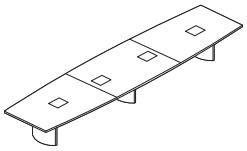
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

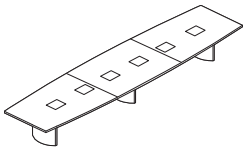
Tip: For tech corridor, 20'L tables have eight long doors and four short doors.











Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:

20'L, 60"W Center, 48"W End Three Piece Top

0 TAP			
HS2060B30	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$14,300	$14,519
	Grade 2 Laminate	$14,697	$14,916
	Grade 1 Veneer	$17,782	$18,001
	Grade 2 Veneer	$19,864	$20,083
1 TAP			
HS2060B31	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$16,024	$16,243
	Grade 2 Laminate	$16,421	$16,640
	Grade 1 Veneer	$19,506	$19,725
	Grade 2 Veneer	$21,588	$21,807
2 TAPS			
HS2060B32	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$17,749	$17,968
	Grade 2 Laminate	$18,146	$18,365
	Grade 1 Veneer	$21,231	$21,450
	Grade 2 Veneer	$23,313	$23,532
4 TAPS			
HS2060B34	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$21,198	$21,417
	Grade 2 Laminate	$21,595	$21,814
	Grade 1 Veneer	$24,680	$24,899
	Grade 2 Veneer	$26,762	$26,981
6 TAPS			
HS2060B36	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$24,647	$24,866
	Grade 2 Laminate	$25,044	$25,263
	Grade 1 Veneer	$28,129	$28,348
	Grade 2 Veneer	$30,211	$30,430

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

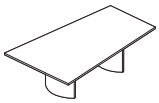
Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Boat Shaped Tables with Three Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Trapezoid Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Grain direction for woodgrain laminate runs the length of the table.

Tip: See TAP options for electrical systems and faceplate list.

Tip: Clips are provided with table: One clip per foot of table length.

Tip: The wood edge on a table top with woodgrain laminate may not match the top.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: 96"L tables available with zero, one, or two TAP(s). 10'L and 12'L tables available with zero, one, two, or three TAP(s).

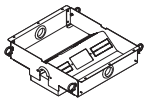
Tip: In addition to the data and audio/video AAPs available from Coalesse, other styles of AAPs are available through Extron Electronics. For an Extron dealer, call 1-800-633-9876.

Tip: See TAP options for electrical systems and faceplate list.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 142

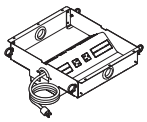
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Flat wood edge • TAP(s), if selected: 10"W x 12"L opening(s) trimmed with a flat solid wood profile and with brushed anodized aluminum TAP doors • Tech corridor: two aluminum beams for top support provide tracks for hinged aluminum doors that clip shut: satin anodized finish • Universal clip: black plastic • Two 27"W bases: wood veneer on MDF with aluminum universal bracket • Concealed leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Base selection (see below) and wood color number for base 3 Laminate color number for table top, if selected 4 Wood color number for wood edge 5 Door color number for storage tray or TAP door, if selected: - 8044 Black - 8047 Silver 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**	
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 1 Wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer and select color number.*
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edges	**Wood**	
• Bullnose wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with bullnose wood edge.*
• Horizon wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with horizon wood edge.*
Bases		
• Two slim bases	No cost	Specify *with two slim bases.*
• One slim and one flared base	+$ 888	Specify *with one slim base and one flared base.*
• Two flared bases	+$1779	Specify *with two flared bases.*
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶ Page 153		
• Field-wired tray (no electrical) - PAFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with blank AAPs - PDFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two data AAPs - PVFW field-wired tray (no electrical) with two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
• Cord and plug tray (10' cord) - PACP cord and plug tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDCP cord and plug tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVC cord and plug tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
• Hard-wired tray (6' conduit) - PAHW hard-wired tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDHW hard-wired tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PAVH hard-wired tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	No cost	Specify *with power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.

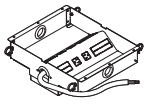


Slim Flared

Field Wired



Cord and Plug



Hardwired

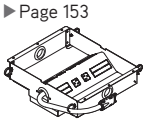
▶ Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Trapezoid Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
TAP Electrical System with Faceplate Options ▶Page 153  Modular	• Modular system tray (hardwire base power infeed) - PAMH modular system tray with outlets and blank AAPs - PDMH modular system tray with outlets and two data AAPs - PVMH modular system tray with outlets and two of each video/audio and data AAPs	+$152 each tray	Specify *with modular power data*, and select TAP type and TAP door color number.
Storage Tray ▶Page 154	• Storage tray	–$645	Specify *with storage tray* and select door color number.
Doors	• Storage tray wood veneer doors • TAP wood veneer doors	+$320 per door +$320 per door	Specify *with wood doors.* Specify *with wood doors.*
Related Products	• Floor kit: Connectrac • Corridor shelf • Credenzas • Power strip		▶Page 285 ▶Page 285 ▶Pages 576–577 ▶Page 603

Tip: For single TAP style numbers, the modular system tray is not available. Specify the hardwired tray option.

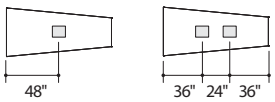
Tip: If the specified table has multiple TAP(s), any one TAP can be replaced with a storage tray.

Tip: Wood veneer doors for storage tray or TAP will always be cross grain.

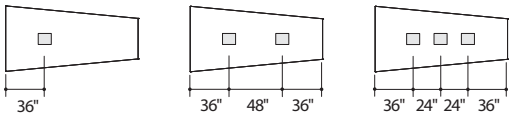
Tip: Connectrac must be the same wiring schematic as the table.

TAP Locations

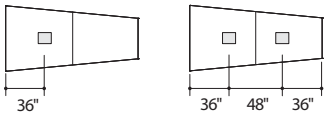
96"L x 42"W x 60"W TAP Locations–One piece top



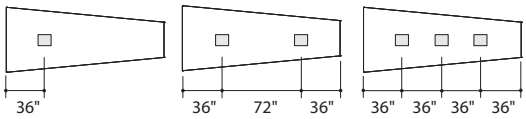
10'L x 42"W x 60"W TAP Locations–One piece top



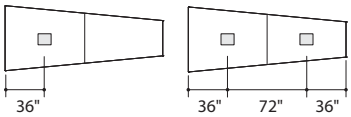
10'L x 42"W x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



12'L x 42"W x 60"W TAP Locations–One piece top



12'L x 42"W x 60"W TAP Locations–Two piece top



▶Specification Information, on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Trapezoid Tables with Two Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

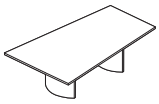
▶Options, on previous page

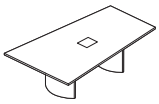
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

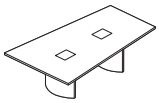
▶See base options for flared bases, page 278

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 96"L tables have two long doors and four short doors.







Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

96"L x 42"W x 60"W One Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS9660T10	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 7459	$ 7566	$ 8960
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 7621	$ 7728	$ 9122
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 8211	$ 8318	$ 9712
	Grade 2 Veneer	$ 9027	$ 9134	$10,528
1 TAP				
HS9660T11	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 9183	$ 9290	$10,684
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9345	$ 9452	$10,846
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9935	$10,042	$11,436
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,751	$10,858	$12,252
2 TAPS				
HS9660T12	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,909	$11,016	$12,410
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,071	$11,178	$12,572
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,661	$11,768	$13,162
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,477	$12,584	$13,978

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Trapezoid Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 278

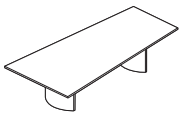
Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

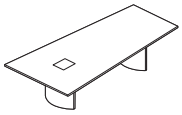
Tip: For tech corridor, 10'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.

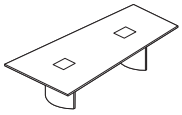
Specification Information

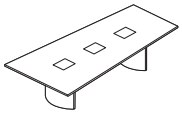
Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

10'L x 42"W x 60"W One Piece Top









0 TAP				
HS1060T10	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 7965	$ 8099	$ 9509
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8161	$ 8295	$ 9705
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 8873	$ 9007	$10,417
	Grade 2 Veneer	$ 9891	$10,025	$11,435
1 TAP				
HS1060T11	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 9686	$ 9820	$11,230
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9882	$10,016	$11,426
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,594	$10,728	$12,138
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,612	$11,746	$13,156
2 TAPS				
HS1060T12	Grade 1 Laminate	$11,412	$11,546	$12,956
	Grade 2 Laminate	$11,608	$11,742	$13,152
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,320	$12,454	$13,864
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,338	$13,472	$14,882
3 TAPS				
HS1060T13	Grade 1 Laminate	$13,138	$13,272	$14,682
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,334	$13,468	$14,878
	Grade 1 Veneer	$14,046	$14,180	$15,590
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,064	$15,198	$16,608

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Trapezoid Tables with Two Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

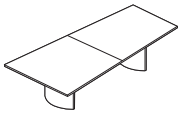
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

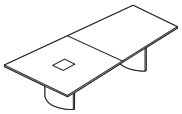
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

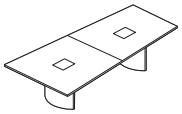
▶See base options for flared bases, page 278

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 10'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.







Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

10'L x 42"W x 60"W Two Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS1060T20	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 8374	$ 8508	$ 9918
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8570	$ 8704	$10,114
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9282	$ 9416	$10,826
	Grade 2 Veneer	$10,300	$10,434	$11,844
1 TAP				
HS1060T21	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,102	$10,236	$11,646
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,298	$10,432	$11,842
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,010	$11,144	$12,554
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,028	$12,162	$13,572
2 TAPS				
HS1060T22	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$11,825	$11,959	$13,369
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,021	$12,155	$13,565
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,733	$12,867	$14,277
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,751	$13,885	$15,295

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Trapezoid Tables with Two Bases

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

▶See base options for flared bases, page 278

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 12'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.

Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

12'L x 42"W x 60"W One Piece Top

0 TAP				
HS1260T10	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 8487	$ 8635	$10,072
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 8725	$ 8873	$10,310
	Grade 1 Veneer	$ 9916	$10,064	$11,501
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,146	$11,294	$12,731
1 TAP				
HS1260T11	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$10,213	$10,361	$11,798
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,451	$10,599	$12,036
	Grade 1 Veneer	$11,642	$11,790	$13,227
	Grade 2 Veneer	$12,872	$13,020	$14,457
2 TAPS				
HS1260T12	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$11,939	$12,087	$13,524
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,177	$12,325	$13,762
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,368	$13,516	$14,953
	Grade 2 Veneer	$14,598	$14,746	$16,183
3 TAPS				
HS1260T13	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$13,663	$13,811	$15,248
	Grade 2 Laminate	$13,901	$14,049	$15,486
	Grade 1 Veneer	$15,092	$15,240	$16,677
	Grade 2 Veneer	$16,322	$16,470	$17,907

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables

Trapezoid Tables with Two Bases *continued*

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

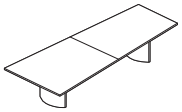
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

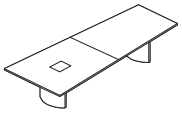
Tip: Prices shown include top, TAP(s), and slim bases.

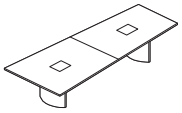
▶See base options for flared bases, page 278

Tip: Last digit of style number indicates number of TAP(s).

Tip: For tech corridor, 12'L tables have four long doors and four short doors.







Specification Information

Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices		
		 Flat Wood Edge:	 Bullnose Wood Edge:	 Horizon Wood Edge:

12'L x 42"W x 60"W Two Piece Top

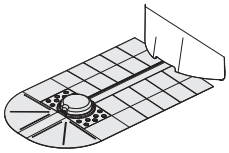
0 TAP				
HS1260T20	Grade 1 Laminate	$ 8902	$ 9050	$10,487
	Grade 2 Laminate	$ 9140	$ 9288	$10,725
	Grade 1 Veneer	$10,331	$10,479	$11,916
	Grade 2 Veneer	$11,561	$11,709	$13,146
1 TAP				
HS1260T21	Grade 1 Laminate	$10,625	$10,773	$12,210
	Grade 2 Laminate	$10,863	$11,011	$12,448
	Grade 1 Veneer	$12,054	$12,202	$13,639
	Grade 2 Veneer	$13,284	$13,432	$14,869
2 TAPS				
HS1260T22	Grade 1 Laminate	$12,351	$12,499	$13,936
	Grade 2 Laminate	$12,589	$12,737	$14,174
	Grade 1 Veneer	$13,780	$13,928	$15,365
	Grade 2 Veneer	$15,010	$15,158	$16,595

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Host Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

Floor Kit: Connectrac



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

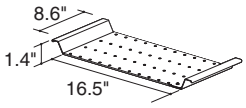
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 144	Style number

- Dome to cover floor monument (maximum size 5 9/10"W x 5 9/10"L x 3"H): black plastic
- Low profile aluminum/PVC raceway to conceal wires from the dome to the table base
  - Aluminum bottom track and removable black powder-coated aluminum top cap for carpet strip: natural
  - Moisture-resistant MDF transition ramps run along both sides of raceway
  - Standard 4 foot length
  - Raceway can be field-cut to desired length
- ADA compliant

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
HSFCONPT	$631

Corridor Shelf



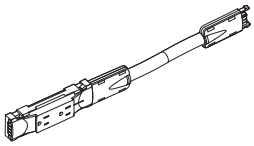
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 147	Style number

- Perforated steel shelf in silver power coat
- Hangs from the lower rail on the beams to hold routers, hubs, line drivers, scalers and other technical equipment
- 1½" rack units of space, 2¾"H
- Shipped assembled with adjustment screws

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
HSFSHLF	$107

Corridor Power Kit, Modular



Tip: Corridor power kit can only be used when modular TAPs are specified.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 150	Style number

- Modular duplex receptacle
- Dual lock adhesive strip

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
HS4WXFRM	$113

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Collaborative and Conference Tables Work Tables

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Table top: – Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge – Grade 1 wood with matching flat wood edge • Base with column: paint • Six non-adjustable glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table top width 3 Laminate or wood color number for table top 4 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected 5 Paint color number for base with column 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Work table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices below and at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below and at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Work table base		
	• Lux Coatings	+$105	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Power/USB Configuration and Grommets	• Power module	+$284	Specify *with power module.*
	- Two TR simplex receptacles	No cost	Specify *with two power.*
	- One TR simplex receptacle and 2 USB A charging ports	+$112	Specify *with one power, two USB A.*
	- One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port	+$112	Specify *with one power, one USB A, one USB C.*
	3" metal grommet		
	• One metal grommet in anodized silver finish (center only)	+$ 86	**Specify** *with 3" metal grommet.*
	PowerPod grommet		
	• One PowerPod grommet in 6052 Milk or 6000 Black plastic finish (center only)	+$ 56	Specify *with PowerPod grommet* and select color number.
Related Products	• Occasional tables • Lounge seating		▶Page 515 ▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Tip: Column routes cables and wires when optional power or grommet are selected and exits through the base.

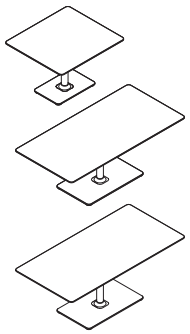
Tip: Devices and grommets are center location only to allow for routing of cords through the column and exits through the base.

Tip: Round power module is available in 4013 Silver/Black, 4180 Graphite Matte, 4242 Milk Smooth, or 4710 Low Gloss Black.

Tip: Power module confirguration upcharges are in addition to the power module upcharge.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top Grade 1	Grade 2	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top Grade 1	Grade 2
26"H Work Tables							
COLAGTRECT	24"	30"	26"	$1701	$1778	$3146	$3343
	24"	36"	26"	$1815	$1897	$3283	$3496
	36"	40"	26"	$1928	$2020	$3848	$4098
	36"	48"	26"	$2383	$2495	$4188	$4487
	36"	57"	26"	$2498	$2616	$4360	$4674
	36"	72"	26"	$2897	$3034	$4872	$5211



Tip: 26"H work tables are compatible with all Lagunitas seating.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

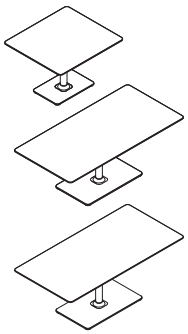
Lagunitas Collaborative and Conference Tables Work Tables

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top Grade 1	Grade 2	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top Grade 1	Grade 2
28½"H Work Tables							
COLAGTW	24"	30"	28½"	$1724	$1801	$3169	$3366
	24"	36"	28½"	$1838	$1920	$3306	$3519
	36"	40"	28½"	$1951	$2043	$3871	$4121
	36"	48"	28½"	$2406	$2518	$4211	$4510
	36"	57"	28½"	$2521	$2639	$4383	$4697
	36"	72"	28½"	$2920	$3057	$4895	$5234



Tip: 28½"H work tables are incompatible with Lagunitas seating, but are compatible with standard height seating.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Understanding 290

Specifying

Round and Square Tables 302

72"L, 84"L, 96"L, 108"L, and 120"L Rectangular Tables 304

144"L, 168"L, 192"L, 216"L, and 240"L Rectangular Tables 308

264"L and 288"L Rectangular Tables 312

96"L, 108"L, and 120"L Boat Shaped Tables 314

144"L, 168"L, 192"L, 216"L, and 240"L Boat Shaped Tables 318

264"L and 288"L Boat Shaped Tables 322

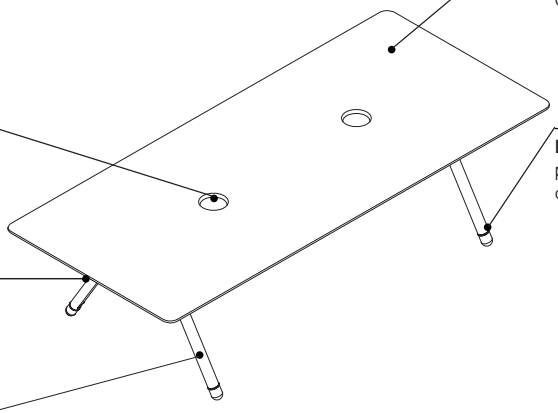
Cable Management 324

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Potrero415 responds to the demand for more collaborative settings throughout the workspace, setting a new standard for one table series that fits wherever people gather. Tables are available in work and standing height.

Potrero415 spans a wide range of spaces and offers a breadth of materials and finish options to personalize every setting. Its technology and power options accommodate today's needs for connectivity.



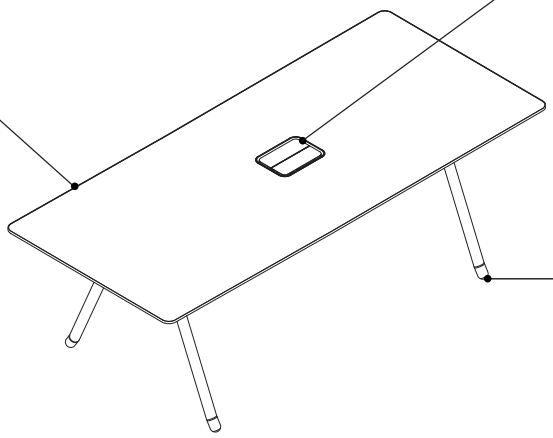
Top is available in a wide variety of materials and finishes including: laminate, wood veneer, Corian, or glass.

Technology devices and grommets are available for easy access to power and data.

Leg rings can be specified in powder coat, chrome, or copper finishes.

Cables can be neatly managed through legs.

Legs are available in powder coat paint or polished aluminum.



Technology power modules are available and are dual sided, allowing easy access from both sides. They come equipped with multiple power, USB, AAP and data configurations to support technology needs.

Tables are also offered as standing height, 40"H.

Adjustable leveling glides have a range of 1" to accommodate uneven floors.

Seating Capacity Guidelines
▶See page 151

Product Details

Tables are available in two heights:
- work height, 28½"H
- standing height, 40"H



Round



Square

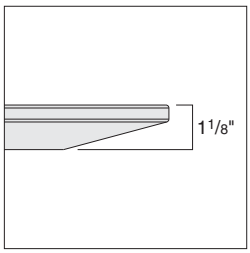


Rectangular



Boat

Table shapes include: round, square, rectangular, and boat. A range of sizes are available to support a variety of applications.

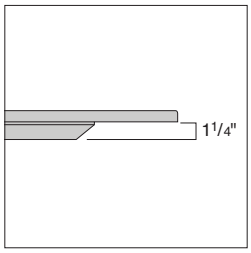


Laminate and wood veneer tops are standard with a knife edge profile that has the appearance of a ½" thick top, which tapers to an overall top thickness of 1⅛".

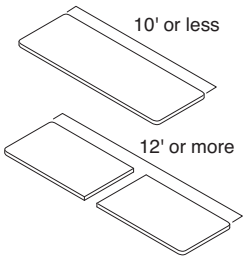
Tops with a laminate surface have 3 mm plastic edge and finish selection. Wood veneer tops have a matching 3 mm edge. All corners have a radius.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

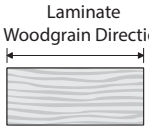


Corian and glass tops are built with a substructure (bottom) and top construction. The substructure is 1¼" in thickness and is available in black or white. The glass or corian top is ½" thick.
Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

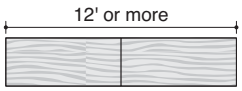


Large tops are shipped in sections with hardware for field assembly. Tops 12' and larger are shipped in two or more pieces.

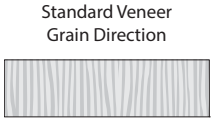
Large tops can be difficult to move through some buildings.
Tip: Inspect the building where the table will be installed to confirm that elevators, loading docks, hallways, doorways, windows, etc., can accommodate large table tops.



Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top.

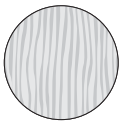


Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops cannot be guaranteed to have a perfect match of the grain pattern along the seam that joins the sections. Large tops that are 12' and longer in length in length require two or more separate sheets of laminate. Coalesse will create the best match that is possible between two sheets of laminate, but depending on the woodgrain laminate pattern that you choose, a perfect match between sections cannot be guaranteed.



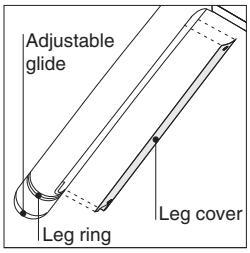
Veneer woodgrain runs parallel to the depth on all tops.





Same flitch matching is specified in cases where you want the veneer grain and pattern on two or more tops to come from the same flitch of veneer. This ensures a consistent grain pattern and coloration and should be specified when tops will be used near each other but not ganged.

Legs are cast aluminum and are painted in Coalesse powdercoat finishes. Polished aluminum is available as an option.



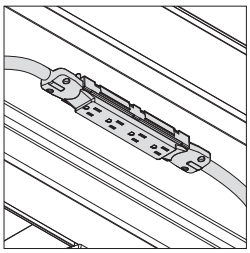
Cable routing is accommodated through the legs and can be accessed through the removable cover.

Leg rings can be specified in powder coat, chrome, or copper finishes. If contrasting finish from the leg is selected, more or less can be shown by adjusting the glide.

Adjustable glides have a range of 1" to accommodate uneven floors.

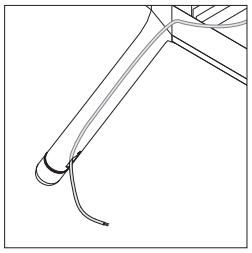
Bottom tray conceals all cables and creates a clean visual. Bottom tray and frame matches the paint finish of the legs. If 8046 Polished Aluminum legs are specified, bottom tray and frame are 4142 Platinum Gloss. Inner dimensions of the bottom tray are: 3 31/32"H x 9 9/32".

Power, Data, Wiring & Cabling



A power harness is concealed within the bottom tray and is specifically designed for each length of table. Drop in technology devices plug into the power harness.

- 60" round / 48", 60" square tables:
  One duplex receptacle
- 72"–144" tables:
  Two 15-amp duplex receptacles
- 168"–288" tables:
  Two 15-amp quadplex receptacles

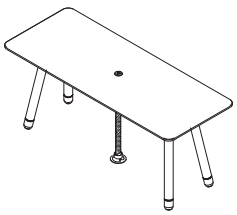




NEMA
5-20R Outlet

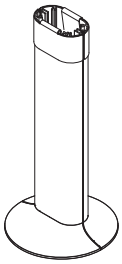
Connection to the building power supply is typically hardwired. A licensed electrician must make the connection. A single circuit, 20-amp plug connection is also available. This offers quick, easy connection to building power. An electrician must provide a dedicated NEMA 5-20R outlet within 12" of the infeed location. After the hardwire infeed exits the leg, there is 36" (work height) and 24" (standing height) of conduit to connect to a power source. After the 20-amp plug infeed exits the leg, there is 24" of cord length for both work-height and standing-height tables.

Cutouts in the bottom tray provide an alternate way to route cords and cables to and from tables using a cable manager. Cutouts are 3½" by 5 9/10" and are located on end and center locations.

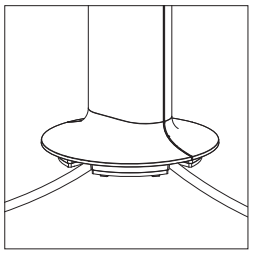


The mesh cable manager provides pass-through cable management and is designed to be used with Potrero415 tables. The mesh and steel components are black.

Steelcase vertical cable carrier (AHCC) is also compatible.



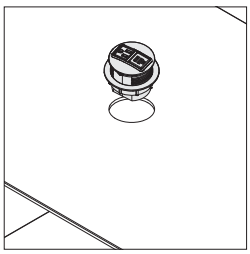
The cable manager column provides lay-in, high capacity, and concealed cable management. Designed to be used with Potrero415 table cutouts, the aluminum column is available in painted finishes.



Cables can be concealed and run straight through the column to the floor, or out any side of the bottom, depending on location of building power supply.



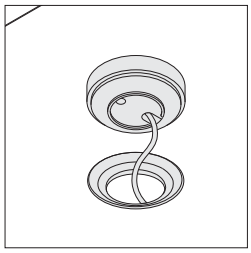
Riser option is available and provides .906" clearance for field wired conduit when routing out the bottom.



Round power module is only available on round and square tables and is centered. The 3" module is available in silver, milk, black, and graphite finishes. It comes with a 8'L power cord with 15-amp plug. It is available with two simplex receptacles or one simple/2 USB charging ports. USB receptacles conveniently charge a range of electric devices. Some devices may not be compatible.

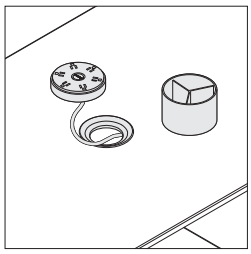
Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

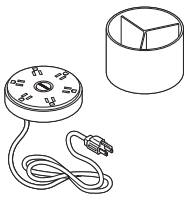


PowerPod grommet is an option on all tables. The grommet allows for pass through of cords and cables at the desk. The grommet is available in black or milk.

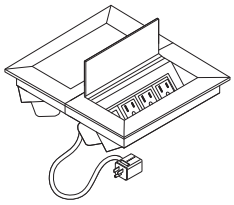
The grommet is open to allow the PowerPod to be housed over or stored on the table top.



The contour of the PowerPod bottom cradle is designed to work in conjunction with the grommet for a snug fit.



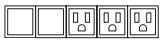
PowerPod includes six 15-amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed.
Tip: PowerPod is sold separately.



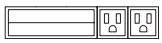
The square power module is available on 60" round and square tops, and all rectangular and boat shaped tops. Overall dimensions are 10⅛" x 10⅛".

The unit is dual sided, providing access from both sides. The square power module is available in silver or black anodized alumnium. It comes with a 10'L power cord with a 15-amp plug, with circuit breaker.

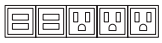
The square power module is available in the following configurations.
Note: Image represents one side of unit. The other side is the same configuration.



3 Power, 2 Blank Data – per side

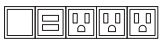


2 Power, 1 Blank AAP – per side
Tip: Architectural Adapter Plates "AAPs" provide access to data, audio, video, and other technologies. The blank "AAPs" are compatible with Extron Electronics and accommodate two single spaces or one double space per side.

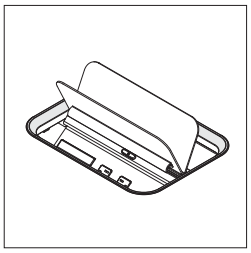


3 Power, 2 USB – per side

Tip: USB receptacles conveniently charge a range of electric devices. Some devices may not be compatible. Each USB has two USB-A charging ports.

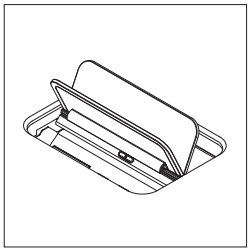


3 Power, 1 USB, 1 Blank Data – per side



The refined technology module for laminate and veneer tops includes a one-piece cast bezel available in painted finishes. Overall size is 10" x 13".

For laminate tops, a metal door is available and will be painted to match the bezel. For veneer tops, metal or veneer doors are available. The metal will match the bezel finish, and the veneer will match the veneer top.



The refined technology module for Corian and glass tops are an under mount solution with no bezel, providing a seamless aesthetic. Overall size is 9" x 12".

For Corian tops, metal or Corian doors can be specified. For glass tops, metal doors are available.

The technology module is available on 60" round and square tops, as well as all rectangular and boat shaped tops. The unit is dual sided, providing access from both sides. It comes with a 10"L cord with a 15-amp plug with circuit breaker.

The technology module is available in the following configurations:



3 Power, 1 Blank AAP – per side



2 Power, 1 Blank AAP, 1 USB – per side



2 Power, 2 USB – per side

Tip: Image represents one side of the unit, the other side is the same configuration.

Tip: Architectural Adapter Plates (AAPs) provide access to data, video, and other technologies. The blank "AAPs" are compatible with Extron Electronics and accommodate two single spaces or one double space per side.

Tip: Each USB has a dual, 5V charging port with one USB-A and one USB-C.

Tip: The refined technology unit cannot be positioned in center position when it is over a middle leg.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables Technology Module Matrix

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Refined Technology Module Matrix

Top	Metal Bezel	No Bezel (undermount)	Metal Door	Veneer Door	Corian Door
Laminate	•		•		
Wood Veneer	•		•	•	
Corian		•	•		•
Glass		•	•		

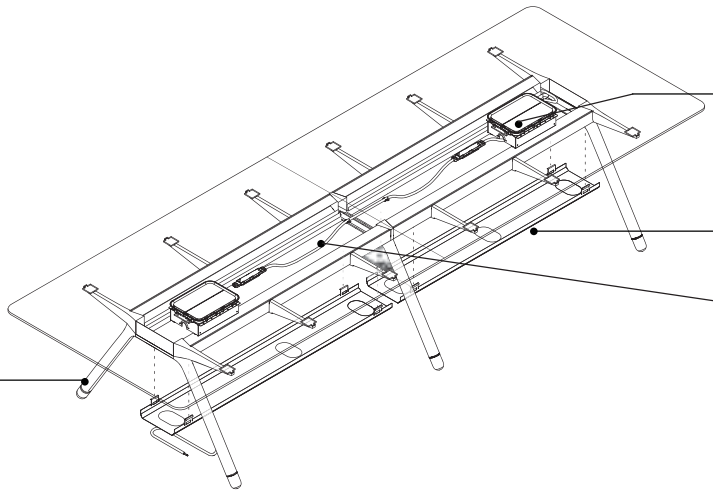
Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Technology Distribution and Support

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Building power interface. Both hardwire and 20-amp infeeds are available.

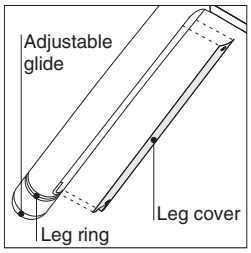
One infeed powers each table. The infeed can enter through any leg, or can be routed and concealed through the cutouts in the bottom tray to the floor using cable manager solutions.



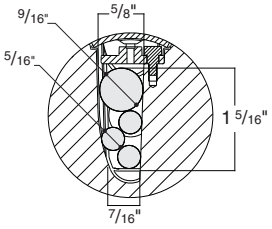
Surface mounted technology devices are available and support power, data and technology needs.

Bottom tray conceals all cords, cables and conduit.

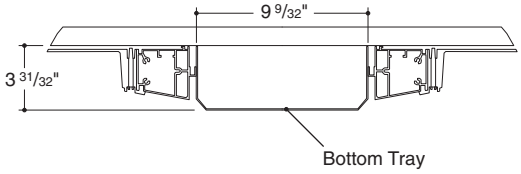
A power harness is concealed within the bottom tray. Drop in technology devices plug into the power harness receptacles.



Removable cover on leg allows easy access and installation of technology cords.



Cross-section view showing conduit and cable routing capacity
through the leg. Every leg has cable routing capability.



Note: Inside tray dimensions on rectangular and boat tops are 3 31/32"H x 9 9/32".

Note: Capacity is reduced slightly over center legs.

Note: Deeper bottom tray is available through Specials to support greater A/V customization, including cable retractors.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Technology Distribution and Support

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

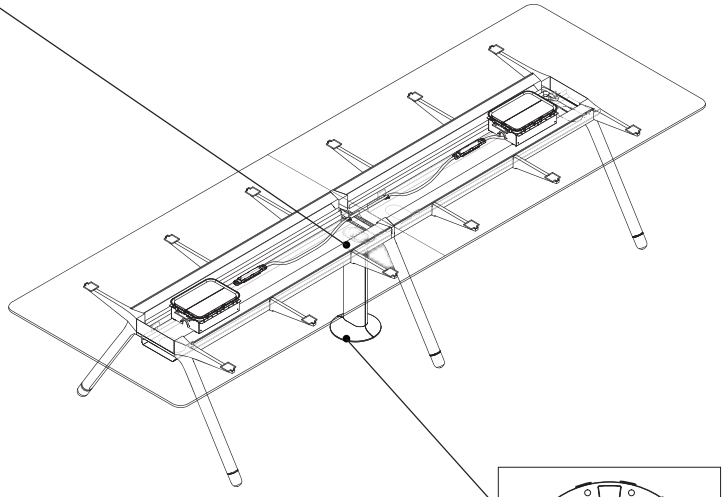
Managing cables outside the leg

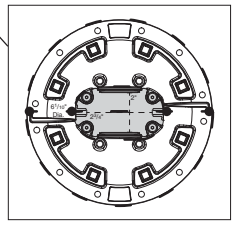
Cutouts in the bottom tray provide an alternate way to route cords and cables to/from the tables using a cable manager.

The cable manager column (shown) provides robust, lay-in cable capacity management and concealment. Aluminum column is available in painted finishes.

The mesh cable manager, an option for simple cable management, offers pass-through cable management. The mesh and steel components are black.

Cutouts are 3½"W x 5⁹⁄₁₀"H and are located near table legs and center locations.
▶See page 297 for cutout locations.



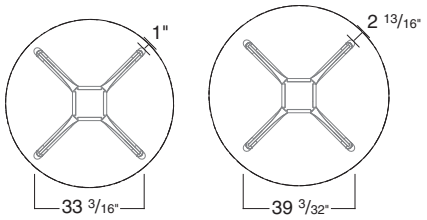


Cable manager column (bottom view)
Cable capacity and dimensions-
Outside diameter: 9¾"
Insider diameter: 6⁹⁄₁₀"
Cable routing bottom opening: 2¾" x 2"

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

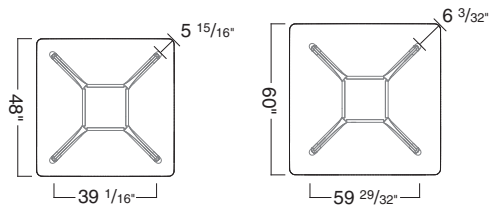
Round



48"D 60"D

Note: Dimensions between legs are measured where legs contact the floor, with glides fully retracted. Dimensions will grow slightly when glides are adjusted outward.

Square

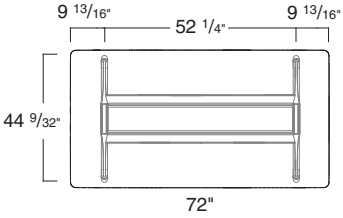


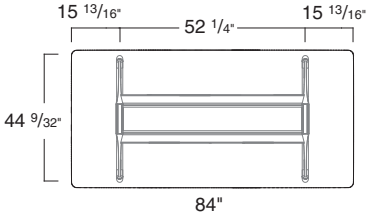
Note: Dimensions between legs are measured where legs contact the floor, with glides fully retracted. Dimensions will grow slightly when glides are adjusted outward.

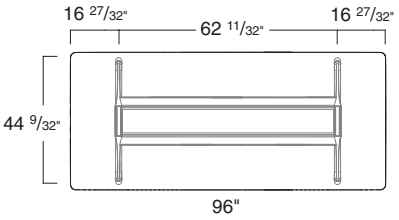
Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

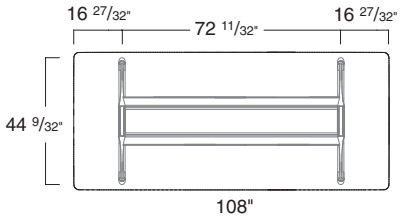
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

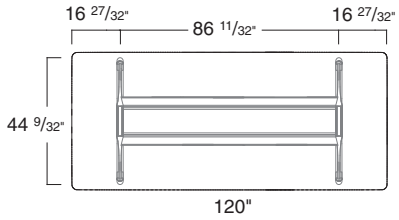
Rectangular and Boat

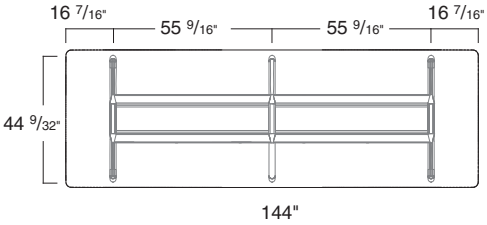


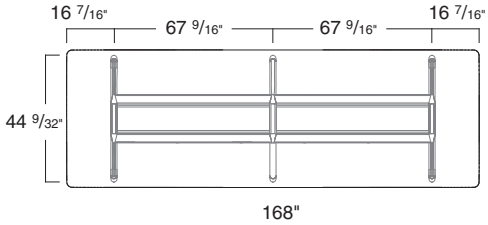


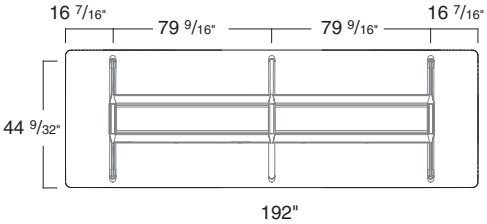


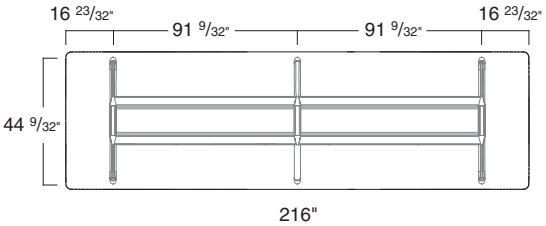


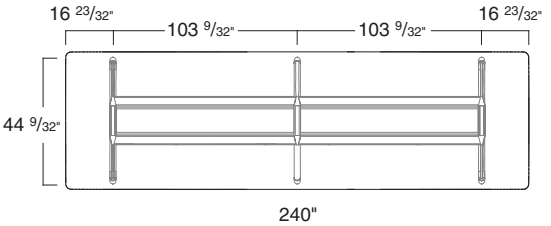


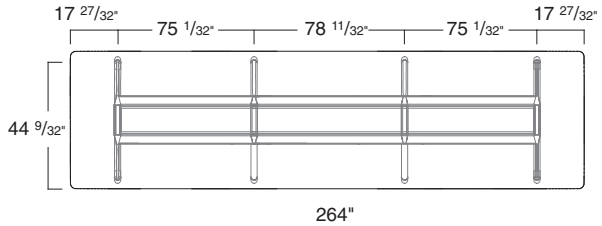


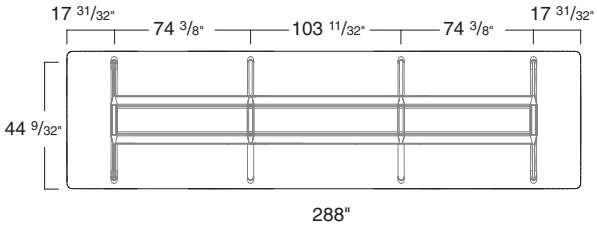










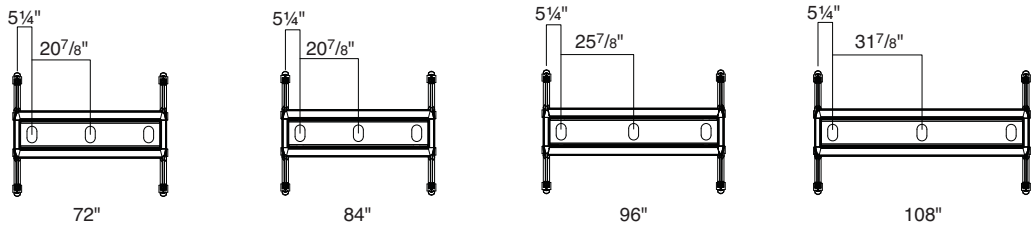


Note: 44 9/32" is the distance between the legs measured to the outside of the leg where the legs contact the floor; 40" is the inside dimension.

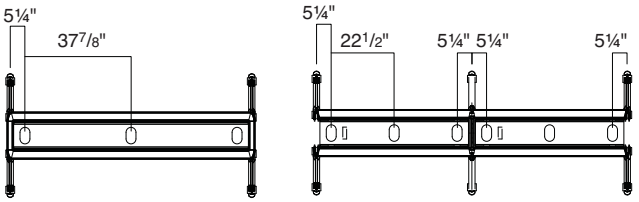
Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables Cutout Locations

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

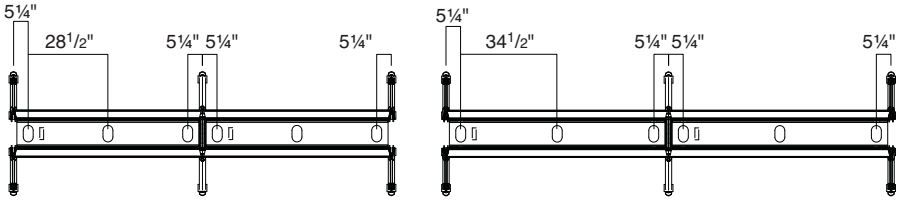
Rectangular and Boat



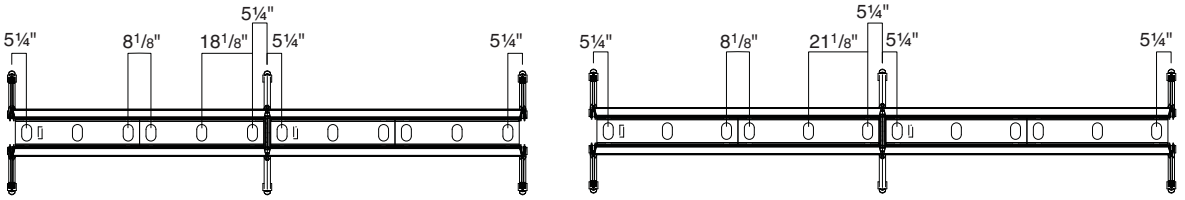
72" 84" 96" 108"



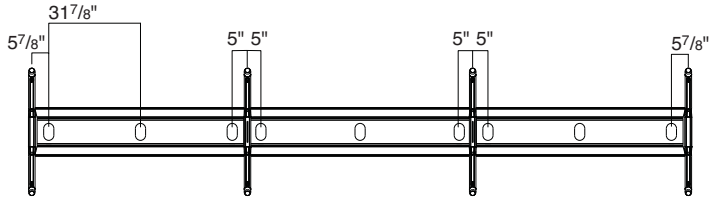
120" 144"



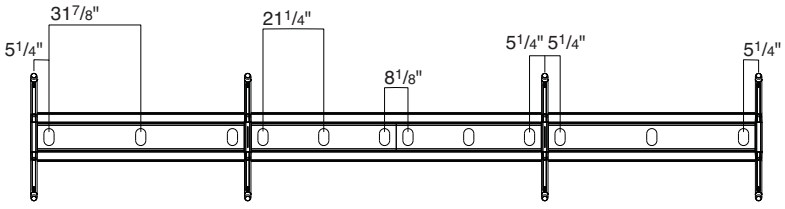
168" 192"



216" 240"



268"



288"

Tip: For square and round tables, cutouts are located in the center of the bottom tray.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Seating Capacity Guidelines

Depth	Width	Seating Capacity
Round Tops		
48"		4
60"		6
Square Tops		
48"	48"	4
60"	60"	8
Rectangular Tops		
48"	72"	6
48"	84"	6
48"	96"	6-8
48"	108"	8-10
48"	120"	8-10
48"	144"	10-12
48"	168"	10-12
48"	192"	14-16
48"	216"	14-16
48"	240"	16-18
48"	264"	16-18
48"	288"	20
60"	84"	6-8
60"	96"	10
60"	108"	12
60"	120"	12
60"	144"	14
60"	168"	16
60"	192"	18
60"	216"	18
60"	240"	20
60"	264"	20
60"	288"	22

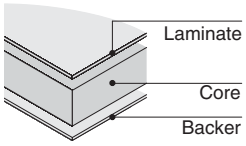
Tip: Actual capacity is determined by width of chair selected.

Depth	Middle Depth	Width	Seating Capacity
Boat Tops			
42"	54"	96"	6-8
42"	54"	108"	8-10
42"	54"	120"	8-10
42"	54"	144"	10-12
42"	54"	168"	10-12
42"	54"	192"	14-16
42"	54"	216"	14-16
42"	54"	240"	16-18
42"	54"	264"	16-18
42"	54"	288"	20
48"	60"	96"	6-8
48"	60"	108"	8-10
48"	60"	120"	8-10
48"	60"	144"	10-12
48"	60"	168"	10-12
48"	60"	192"	14- 16
48"	60"	216"	14-16
48"	60"	240"	16-18
48"	60"	264"	6-18
48"	60"	288"	20

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Surface Materials



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see *Other laminates* below.

Grade 1 laminates include:

- Coalesse standard laminates

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

- Steelcase standard laminates (code 290A)

▶See Steelcase *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

- Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

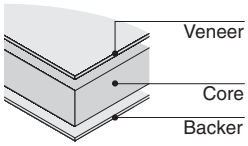
Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:
Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161
Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.



Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.
Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Wood veneer swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard wood veneers are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Stains applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.
Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Corian tops are ½" thick on top of a 1¼" substructure. Corian is available in 2801 Glacier White.

Glass tops are ½" thick on top of a 1¼" substructure. Tops are tempered, low-iron glass available in multiple painted finishes.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Round and Square Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP





Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Tip: For tables with corian and glass tops, overall height is ½" taller.

Tip: When polished aluminum leg is specified, frame is platinum gloss.

Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Tip: Round power module is available in silver, milk, black and graphite finishes.

Tip: Square power module is available in 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum or 8047 Silver Anodized Aluminum.

Tip: When technology is specified on 48" round tables only, the 15-amp power module cord can be managed from the desk top through a leg. Order leg cover thumb screws through Service Parts (1025537001SR) to allow for tool-free access.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 290

Standard Includes

- Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge
- Legs and frame: paint
- Leg ring: paint
- Four adjustable glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Table top width for square table
3 Table top diameter for round table
4 Laminate color number for table top
5 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected
6 Paint color number for legs and frame
7 Paint color number for leg ring
8 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	• Corian	Prices at right	Specify *with solid surface group 1* and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass, select color number, and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	Legs on work-height tables		
	• Polished aluminum	+$ 321	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Legs on standing-height tables		
	• Polished aluminum	+$ 477	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Leg ring		
	• Chrome or copper plating	+$ 214	Specify 9201 Chrome, 9260 Black Chrome, or 9261 Copper.
Power Infeed	**60" round, 48"/60" square**		
	• Hardwire	+$ 109	Specify *with hardwire power infeed.*
	• 20-amp plug	+$ 136	Specify *with 20-amp plug power infeed.*
Technology Devices and Grommets	**PowerPod grommet for 48" and 60" tables**		
	• PowerPod grommet	+$ 128	Specify *with PowerPod grommet* and select finish.
	Round power module for 48" and 60" tables		
	• Two receptacles	+$ 277	Specify *with round power module with two receptacles* and select finish.
	• One receptacle/one USB	+$ 386	Specify *with round power module with one receptacle/one USB* and select finish..
	Square power module for 60" tables		
	• Six power/four data	+$ 815	Specify *with square power module with six power/four data* and select finish.
	• Four power/two blank AAP	+$ 815	Specify *with square power module with four power/two blank AAP* and select finish.
	• Six power/two USB/two data	+$1032	Specify *with square power module with six power/two USB/two data* and select finish.
	• Six power/four USB	+$1086	Specify *with square power module with six power/four USB* and select finish.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables Round and Square Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Devices and Grommets, continued	**Technology module (power unit) for 60" table**		
	• Laminate and veneer tops with bezel—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1430	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP/two USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1898	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.
	• Corian and glass tops—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1222	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP /two USB	+$1482	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.
	• Doors for technology module (power unit)		
	– Corian doors	+$ 255	Specify *with power unit with Corian doors.*
	– Wood veneer doors	+$ 520	Specify *with power unit with wood veneer doors.*
Related Products	• PowerPod		▶Page 603

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
Work-Height Round Tables									
COFOFRD	48" diameter		28½"	$3098	$3403	$4317	$4622	$5997	$7483
	60" diameter		28½"	$3847	$4225	$5364	$5744	$7457	$9308
Work-Height Square Tables									
COFOFSQ	48"	48"	28½"	$3098	$3403	$4317	$4622	$5997	$7483
	60"	60"	28½"	$3847	$4225	$5364	$5744	$7457	$9308
Standing-Height Round Tables									
COFOFRDST	48" diameter		40"	$3522	$3827	$4741	$5046	$6421	$7907
	60" diameter		40"	$4271	$4649	$5788	$6168	$7881	$9732
Standing-Height Square Tables									
COFOFSQST	48"	48"	40"	$3522	$3827	$4741	$5046	$6421	$7907
	60"	60"	40"	$4271	$4649	$5788	$6168	$7881	$9732









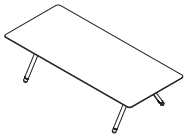
Veneer direction

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

72"L, 84"L, 96"L, 108"L, and 120"L Rectangular Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Tip: For tables with corian and glass tops, overall height is ½" taller.

Tip: When polished aluminum leg is specified, frame is platinum gloss.

Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Tip: Square power module is available in 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum or 8047 Silver Anodized Aluminum.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	1 Style number
• Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge	2 Table top depth and width
• Legs and frame: paint	3 Laminate color number for table top
• Leg ring: paint	4 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected
• Four adjustable glides	5 Paint color number for legs and frame
• Ships ready to assemble	6 Paint color number for leg ring
	7 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	• Corian	Prices at right	Specify *with solid surface group 1* and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass, select color number, and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	Legs on work-height tables		
	• Polished aluminum	+$ 321	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Legs on standing-height tables		
	• Polished aluminum	+$ 477	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Leg ring		
	• Chrome or copper plating	+$ 214	Specify 9201 Chrome, 9260 Black Chrome, or 9261 Copper.
Power Infeed	• Hardwire	+$ 217	Specify *with hardwire power infeed.*
	• 20-amp plug	+$ 245	Specify *with 20-amp plug power infeed.*
Technology Devices and Grommets	**PowerPod grommet**		
	• PowerPod grommet	+$ 128 each grommet	Specify *with PowerPod grommet*, select finish, device count, and device location (see next page for location options).
	Square power module		
	• Six power/four data	+$ 815 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/four data, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Four power/two blank AAP	+$ 815 each module	Specify *with square power module with four power/two blank AAP, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Six power/two USB/two data	+$1032 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/two USB/two data, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Six power/four USB	+$1086 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/four USB, device count, device location,* and select finish.

▶ Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

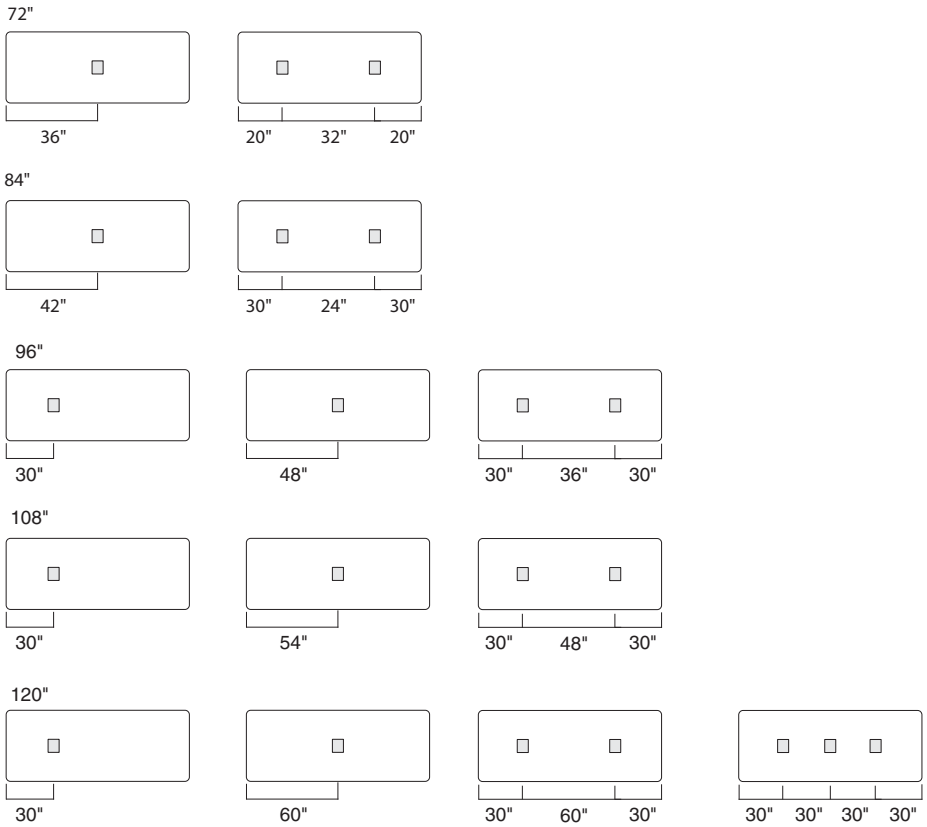
72"L, 84"L, 96"L, 108"L, and 120"L Rectangular Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Devices and Grommets, continued	**Technology module (power unit)**		
	• Laminate and veneer tops with bezel—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1430	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP/two USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1898	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.
	• Corian and glass tops—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1222	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP /two USB	+$1482	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.
	• Doors for technology module (power unit)		
	– Corian doors	+$ 255	Specify *with power unit with Corian doors.*
	– Wood veneer doors	+$ 520	Specify *with power unit with wood veneer doors.*
Related Products	• PowerPod		▶Page 603

Device Locations



Veneer direction

▶Specification Information, on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

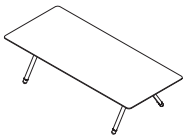
Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

72"L, 84"L, 96"L, 108"L, and 120"L Rectangular Tables *continued*

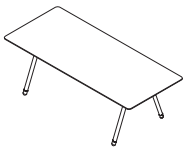
▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information



Work-Height Rectangular Tables

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
COFOFREC	48"	72"	28½"	$3671	$4032	$5116	$5476	$ 7106	$ 8866
	48"	84"	28½"	$4052	$4450	$5646	$6044	$ 7842	$ 9785
	48"	96"	28½"	$4432	$4868	$6176	$6612	$ 8578	$10,705
	48"	108"	28½"	$4814	$5288	$6707	$7181	$ 9316	$11,625
	48"	120"	28½"	$5303	$5825	$7389	$7911	$10,262	$12,806
	60"	84"	28½"	$4729	$5194	$6590	$7054	$ 9153	$11,421
	60"	96"	28½"	$5110	$5613	$7120	$7623	$ 9890	$12,341
	60"	108"	28½"	$5545	$6090	$7726	$8271	$10,732	$13,391
	60"	120"	28½"	$5981	$6569	$8333	$8921	$11,575	$14,443



Standing-Height Rectangular Tables

COFOFRECST	48"	72"	40"	$4307	$4668	$5752	$6112	$ 7742	$ 9502
	48"	84"	40"	$4688	$5086	$6282	$6680	$ 8478	$10,421
	48"	96"	40"	$5068	$5504	$6812	$7248	$ 9214	$11,341
	48"	108"	40"	$5450	$5924	$7343	$7817	$ 9952	$12,261
	48"	120"	40"	$5939	$6461	$8025	$8547	$10,898	$13,442
	60"	84"	40"	$5365	$5830	$7226	$7690	$ 9789	$12,057
	60"	96"	40"	$5746	$6249	$7756	$8259	$10,526	$12,977
	60"	108"	40"	$6181	$6726	$8362	$8907	$11,368	$14,027
	60"	120"	40"	$6617	$7205	$8969	$9557	$12,211	$15,079

Veneer direction |||

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

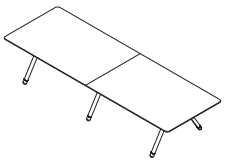
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

72"L, 84"L, 96"L, 108"L, and 120"L Rectangular Tables

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

144"L, 168"L, 192"L, 216"L, and 240"L Rectangular Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Tip: Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops cannot be guaranteed to have a perfect match of the grain pattern along the seam that joins the sections.

Tip: For tables with corian and glass tops, overall height is ½" taller.

Tip: When polished aluminum leg is specified, frame is platinum gloss.

Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Tip: Square power module is available in 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum or 8047 Silver Anodized Aluminum.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 290

Standard Includes

- Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge
- Legs and frame: paint
- Leg ring: paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships ready to assemble

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Table top depth and width
3 Laminate color number for table top
4 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected
5 Paint color number for legs and frame
6 Paint color number for leg ring
7 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	• Corian	Prices at right	Specify *with solid surface group 1* and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass, select color number, and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	Legs on work-height tables		
	• Polished aluminum	+$ 481	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Legs on standing-height tables		
	• Polished aluminum	+$ 690	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Leg ring		
	• Chrome or copper plating	+$ 294	Specify 9201 Chrome, 9260 Black Chrome, or 9261 Copper.
Power Infeed	• Hardwire	+$ 408	Specify *with hardwire power infeed.*
	• 20-amp plug	+$ 463	Specify *with 20-amp plug power infeed.*
Technology Devices and Grommets	**PowerPod grommet**		
	• PowerPod grommet	+$ 128 each grommet	Specify *with PowerPod grommet*, select finish, device count, and device location (see next page for location options).
	Square power module		
	• Six power/four data	+$ 815 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/four data, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Four power/two blank AAP	+$ 815 each module	Specify *with square power module with four power/two blank AAP, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Six power/two USB/two data	+$1032 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/two USB/two data, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Six power/four USB	+$1086 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/four USB, device count, device location,* and select finish.

▶ Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

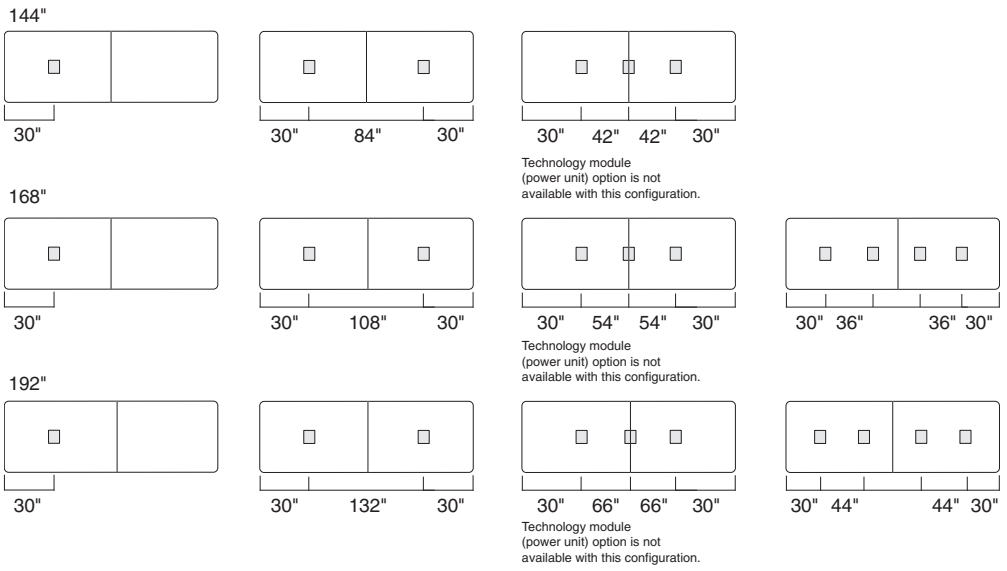
144"L, 168"L, 192"L, 216"L, and 240"L Rectangular Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Devices and Grommets, continued	**Technology module (power unit)**		
	• Laminate and veneer tops with bezel—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1430	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP/two USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1898	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.
	• Corian and glass tops—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1222	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP /two USB	+$1482	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.
	• Doors for technology module (power unit)		
	– Corian doors	+$ 255	Specify *with power unit with Corian doors.*
	– Wood veneer doors	+$ 520	Specify *with power unit with wood veneer doors.*
Related Products	• PowerPod		▶Page 603

Device Locations



▶Options, continued on next page

Veneer direction

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

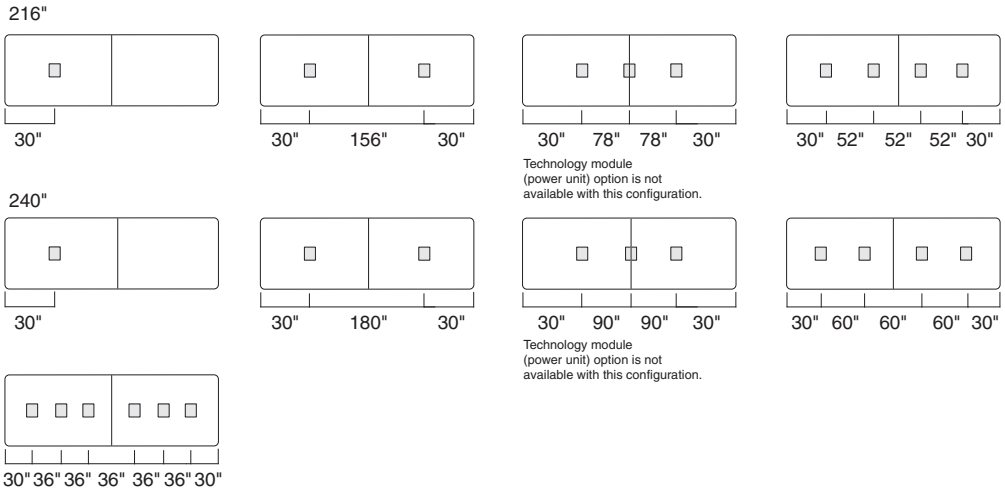
Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

144"L, 168"L, 192"L, 216"L, and 240"L Rectangular Tables *continued*

▶Options, continued from previous page

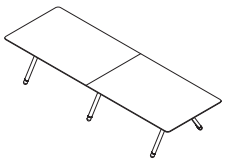
Device Locations



Technology module (power unit) option is not available with this configuration.

Technology module (power unit) option is not available with this configuration.

Specification Information



Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
Work-Height Rectangular Tables									
COFOFREC	48"	144"	28½"	$ 6716	$ 7345	$ 9230	$ 9858	$12,997	$16,219
	48"	168"	28½"	$ 7587	$ 8301	$10,443	$11,094	$14,681	$18,321
	48"	192"	28½"	$ 8564	$ 9374	$11,805	$12,615	$16,574	$20,683
	48"	216"	28½"	$ 9204	$10,078	$12,699	$13,573	$18,254	$22,780
	48"	240"	28½"	$10,052	$11,009	$13,881	$14,838	$19,937	$24,879
	60"	144"	28½"	$ 7502	$ 8208	$10,324	$11,030	$14,519	$18,118
	60"	168"	28½"	$ 8373	$ 9165	$11,537	$12,329	$16,204	$20,219
	60"	192"	28½"	$ 9350	$10,238	$12,899	$13,787	$18,096	$22,580
	60"	216"	28½"	$ 9971	$10,920	$13,768	$14,717	$19,775	$24,677
	60"	240"	28½"	$10,820	$11,853	$14,950	$15,983	$21,459	$26,778

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

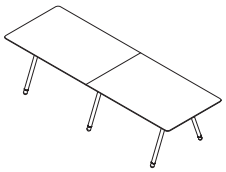
Veneer direction

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

144"L, 168"L, 192"L, 216"L, and 240"L Rectangular Tables



▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
Standing-Height Rectangular Tables									
COFOFRECST	48"	144"	40"	$ 7565	$ 8194	$10,079	$10,707	$13,846	$17,068
	48"	168"	40"	$ 8436	$ 9150	$11,292	$11,943	$15,530	$19,170
	48"	192"	40"	$ 9413	$10,223	$12,654	$13,464	$17,423	$21,532
	60"	144"	40"	$ 8351	$ 9057	$11,173	$11,879	$15,368	$18,967
	60"	168"	40"	$ 9222	$10,014	$12,386	$13,178	$17,053	$21,068
	60"	192"	40"	$10,199	$11,087	$13,748	$14,636	$18,945	$23,429

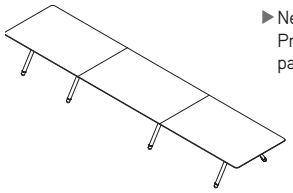
Veneer direction

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

264"L and 288"L Rectangular Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Tip : Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops cannot be guaranteed to have a perfect match of the grain pattern along the seam that joins the sections.

Tip: For tables with corian and glass tops, overall height is ½" taller.

Tip: When polished aluminum leg is specified, frame is platinum gloss.

Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Tip: Square power module is available in 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum or 8047 Silver Anodized Aluminum.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 290

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge • Legs and frame: paint • Leg ring: paint • Eight adjustable glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table top depth and width 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected 5 Paint color number for legs and frame 6 Paint color number for leg ring 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
	• Corian	Prices at right	Specify *with solid surface group 1* and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass, select color number, and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	Legs on work-height tables		
	• Polished aluminum	+$ 641	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Leg ring		
	• Chrome or copper plating	+$ 374	Specify 9201 Chrome, 9260 Black Chrome, or 9261 Copper.
Power Infeed	• Hardwire	+$ 448	Specify *with hardwire power infeed.*
	• 20-amp plug	+$ 504	Specify *with 20-amp plug power infeed.*
Technology Devices and Grommets	**PowerPod grommet**		
	• PowerPod grommet	+$ 128 each grommet	Specify *with PowerPod grommet*, select finish, device count, and device location (see next page for location options).
	Square power module		
	• Six power/four data	+$ 815 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/four data, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Four power/two blank AAP	+$ 815 each module	Specify *with square power module with four power/two blank AAP, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Six power/two USB/two data	+$1032 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/two USB/two data, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Six power/four USB	+$1086 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/four USB, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	Technology module (power unit)		
	• Laminate and veneer tops with bezel—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1430	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP/ two USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1898	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.

▶ Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables 264"L and 288"L Rectangular Tables

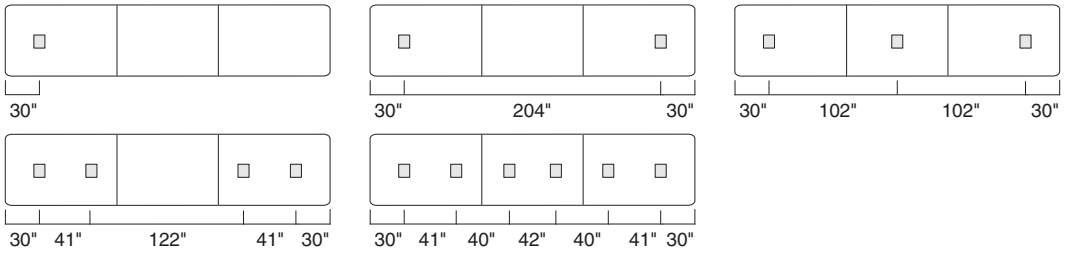
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

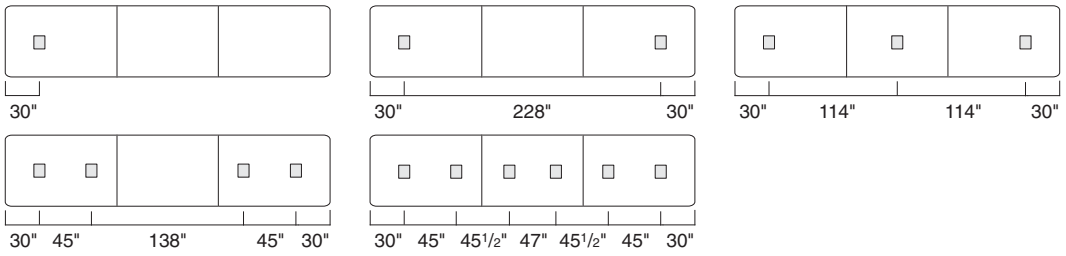
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Devices and Grommets, continued	**Technology module (power unit), continued**		
	• Corian and glass tops—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1222	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP /two USB	+$1482	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.
	• Doors for technology module (power unit)		
	– Corian doors	+$ 255	Specify *with power unit with Corian doors.*
	– Wood veneer doors	+$ 520	Specify *with power unit with wood veneer doors.*
Related Products	• PowerPod		▶Page 603

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify

264"

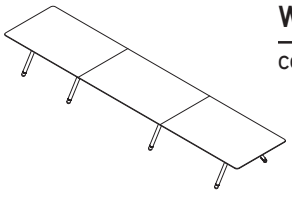


288"



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
Work-Height Rectangular Tables									
COFOFREC	48"	264"	28½"	$11,325	$12,408	$15,654	$16,737	$22,461	$28,030
	48"	288"	28½"	$12,174	$13,340	$16,837	$18,003	$24,145	$30,130
	60"	264"	28½"	$12,093	$13,251	$16,724	$17,882	$23,983	$29,928
	60"	288"	28½"	$12,942	$14,183	$17,907	$19,148	$25,667	$32,029



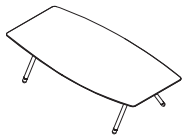
Veneer direction ||

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

96"L, 108"L, and 120"L Boat Shaped Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 290	• Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge • Legs and frame: paint • Leg ring: paint • Four adjustable glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table top depth and width 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected 5 Paint color number for legs and frame 6 Paint color number for leg ring 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	• Corian	Prices at right	Specify *with solid surface group 1* and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass, select color number, and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	Legs on work-height tables		
	• Polished aluminum	+$ 321	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Legs on standing-height tables		
	• Polished aluminum	+$ 477	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Leg ring		
	• Chrome or copper plating	+$ 214	Specify 9201 Chrome, 9260 Black Chrome, or 9261 Copper.
Power Infeed	• Hardwire	+$ 217	Specify *with hardwire power infeed.*
	• 20-amp plug	+$ 245	Specify *with 20-amp plug power infeed.*
Technology Devices and Grommets	**PowerPod grommet**		
	• PowerPod grommet	+$ 128 each grommet	Specify *with PowerPod grommet*, select finish, device count, and device location (see next page for location options).
	Square power module		
	• Six power/four data	+$ 815 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/four data, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Four power/two blank AAP	+$ 815 each module	Specify *with square power module with four power/two blank AAP, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Six power/two USB/two data	+$1032 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/two USB/two data, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Six power/four USB	+$1086 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/four USB, device count, device location,* and select finish.

Tip: For tables with corian and glass tops, overall height is ½" taller.

Tip: When polished aluminum leg is specified, frame is platinum gloss.

Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Tip: Square power module is available in 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum or 8047 Silver Anodized Aluminum.

▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

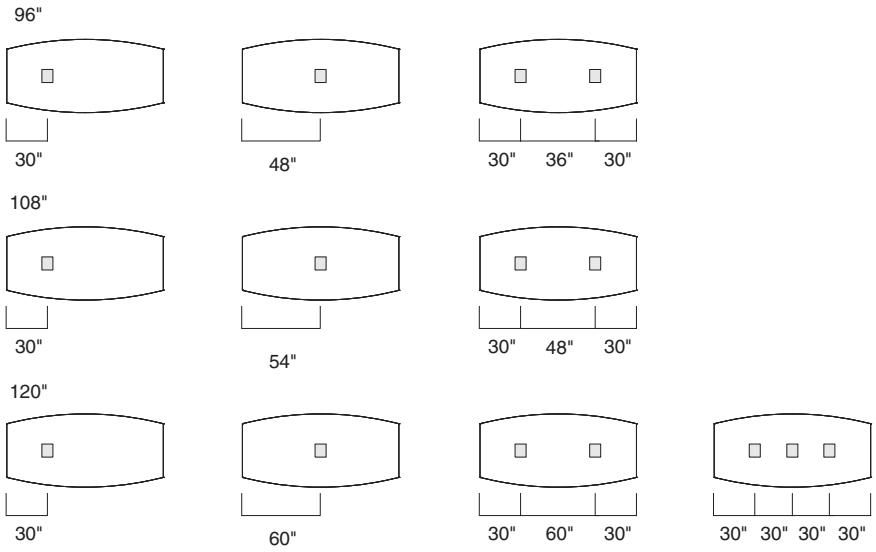
96"L, 108"L, and 120"L Boat Shaped Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Devices and Grommets, continued	**Technology module (power unit)**		
	• Laminate and veneer tops with bezel—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1430	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP/two USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1898	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.
	• Corian and glass tops—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1222	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP /two USB	+$1482	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.
	• Doors for technology module (power unit)		
	– Corian doors	+$ 255	Specify *with power unit with Corian doors.*
	– Wood veneer doors	+$ 520	Specify *with power unit with wood veneer doors.*
Related Products	• PowerPod		▶Page 603

Device Locations



▶Specification Information, on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

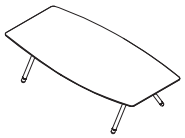
Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

96"L, 108"L, and 120"L Boat Shaped Tables *continued*

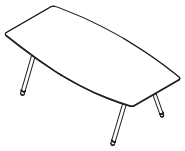
▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information



Work-Height Boat-Shaped Tables

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
COFOFBT	54"	96"	28½"	$4825	$5300	$6722	$7197	$ 9337	$11,651
	54"	108"	28½"	$5216	$5697	$7139	$7620	$10,094	$12,596
	54"	120"	28½"	$5586	$6136	$7783	$8332	$10,809	$13,489
	60"	96"	28½"	$5366	$5894	$7476	$8005	$10,385	$12,959
	60"	108"	28½"	$5801	$6339	$7955	$8492	$11,227	$14,009
	60"	120"	28½"	$6236	$6849	$8688	$9302	$12,068	$15,060



Standing-Height Boat-Shaped Tables

COFOFBTST	54"	96"	40"	$5461	$5936	$7358	$7883	$ 9973	$12,287
	54"	108"	40"	$5852	$6333	$7775	$8256	$10,730	$13,232
	54"	120"	40"	$6222	$6772	$8419	$8968	$11,445	$14,125
	60"	96"	40"	$6002	$6530	$8112	$8641	$11,021	$13,595
	60"	108"	40"	$6437	$6975	$8591	$9128	$11,863	$14,645
	60"	120"	40"	$6872	$7485	$9324	$9938	$12,704	$15,696

Veneer direction

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

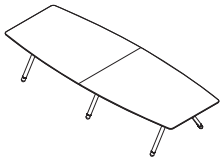
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

96"L, 108"L, and 120"L
Boat Shaped Tables

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

144"L, 168"L, 192"L, 216"L, and 240"L Boat Shaped Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	1 Style number 2 Table top depth and width 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected 5 Paint color number for legs and frame 6 Paint color number for leg ring 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge • Legs and frame: paint • Leg ring: paint • Six adjustable glides • Ships ready to assemble	

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Tip: For tables with corian and glass tops, overall height is ½" taller.	• Corian	Prices at right	Specify *with solid surface group 1* and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass, select color number, and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
Tip: When polished aluminum leg is specified, frame is platinum gloss.	**Legs on work-height tables** • Polished aluminum	+$ 481	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Legs on standing-height tables • Polished aluminum	+$ 690	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Leg ring • Chrome or copper plating	+$ 294	Specify 9201 Chrome, 9260 Black Chrome, or 9261 Copper.
Power Infeed	• Hardwire • 20-amp plug	+$ 408 +$ 463	Specify *with hardwire power infeed.* Specify *with 20-amp plug power infeed.*
Technology Devices and Grommets	**PowerPod grommet**		
Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.	• PowerPod grommet	+$ 128 each grommet	Specify *with PowerPod grommet*, select finish, device count, and device location (see next page for location options).
Tip: Square power module is available in 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum or 8047 Silver Anodized Aluminum.	**Square power module** • Six power/four data	+$ 815 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/four data, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Four power/two blank AAP	+$ 815 each module	Specify *with square power module with four power/two blank AAP, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Six power/two USB/two data	+$1032 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/two USB/two data, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Six power/four USB	+$1086 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/four USB, device count, device location,* and select finish.

▶ Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

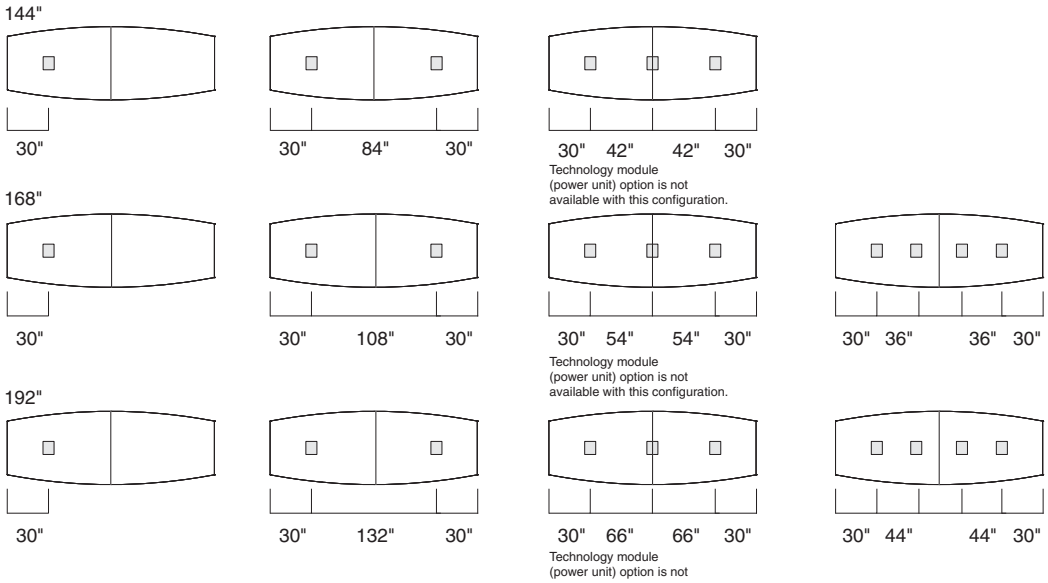
144"L, 168"L, 192"L, 216"L, and 240"L Boat Shaped Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Devices and Grommets, continued	**Technology module (power unit)**		
	• Laminate and veneer tops with bezel—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1430	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP/two USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1898	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.
	• Corian and glass tops—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1222	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP /two USB	+$1482	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.
	• Doors for technology module (power unit)		
	– Corian doors	+$ 255	Specify *with power unit with Corian doors.*
	– Wood veneer doors	+$ 520	Specify *with power unit with wood veneer doors.*
Related Products	• PowerPod		▶Page 603

Device Locations



▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

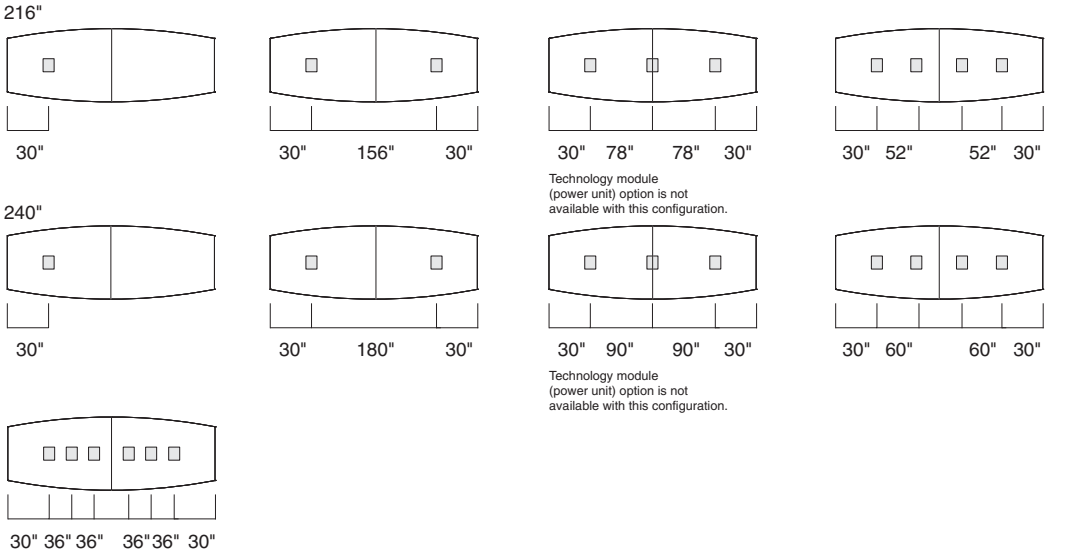
Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

144"L, 168"L, 192"L, 216"L, and 240"L Boat Shaped Tables *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

Device Locations

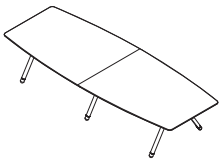


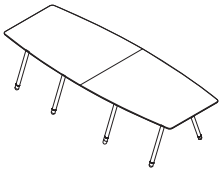
Technology module (power unit) option is not available with this configuration.

Technology module (power unit) option is not available with this configuration.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
Work-Height Boat-Shaped Tables									
COFOFBT	54"	144"	28½"	$ 7109	$ 7777	$ 9776	$10,443	$13,756	$17,166
	54"	168"	28½"	$ 7978	$ 8731	$10,987	$11,740	$15,439	$19,265
	54"	192"	28½"	$ 8957	$ 9806	$12,351	$13,200	$17,333	$21,629
	54"	216"	28½"	$ 9587	$10,499	$13,232	$14,144	$19,013	$23,726
	54"	240"	28½"	$10,436	$11,431	$14,415	$15,410	$20,696	$25,827
	60"	144"	28½"	$ 7758	$ 8489	$10,680	$11,412	$15,014	$18,736
	60"	168"	28½"	$ 8628	$ 9445	$11,893	$12,709	$16,698	$20,836
	60"	192"	28½"	$ 9607	$10,520	$13,256	$14,170	$18,591	$23,199
	60"	216"	28½"	$10,222	$11,196	$14,117	$15,091	$20,271	$25,296
	60"	240"	28½"	$11,070	$12,128	$15,298	$16,356	$21,954	$27,396
Standing-Height Boat-Shaped Tables									
COFOFBTST	54"	144"	40"	$ 7958	$ 8626	$10,625	$11,292	$14,605	$18,015
	54"	168"	40"	$ 8827	$ 9580	$11,836	$12,589	$16,288	$20,114
	54"	192"	40"	$ 9806	$10,655	$13,200	$14,049	$18,182	$22,478
	60"	144"	40"	$ 8607	$ 9338	$11,529	$12,261	$15,863	$19,585
	60"	168"	40"	$ 9477	$10,294	$12,742	$13,558	$17,547	$21,685
	60"	192"	40"	$10,456	$11,369	$14,105	$15,019	$19,440	$24,048





Veneer direction

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

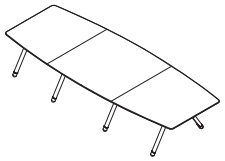
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

144"L, 168"L, 192"L, 216"L, and 240"L Boat Shaped Tables

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables

264"L and 288"L Boat Shaped Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	• Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge • Legs and frame: paint • Leg ring: paint • Eight adjustable glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table top depth and width 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected 5 Paint color number for legs and frame 6 Paint color number for leg ring 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Tip: For tables with corian and glass tops, overall height is ½" taller.	• Corian	Prices at right	Specify *with solid surface group 1* and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass, select color number, and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	Legs on work-height tables		
Tip: When polished aluminum leg is specified, frame is platinum gloss.	• Polished aluminum	+$ 641	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Leg ring		
	• Chrome or copper plating	+$ 374	Specify 9201 Chrome, 9260 Black Chrome, or 9261 Copper.
Power Infeed	• Hardwire	+$ 448	Specify *with hardwire power infeed.*
	• 20-amp plug	+$ 504	Specify *with 20-amp plug power infeed.*
Technology Devices and Grommets	**PowerPod grommet**		
Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.	• PowerPod grommet	+$ 128 each grommet	Specify *with PowerPod grommet*, select finish, device count, and device location (see next page for location options).
	Square power module		
Tip: Square power module is available in 8044 Black Anodized Aluminum or 8047 Silver Anodized Aluminum.	• Six power/four data	+$ 815 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/four data, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Four power/two blank AAP	+$ 815 each module	Specify *with square power module with four power/two blank AAP, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Six power/two USB/two data	+$1032 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/two USB/two data, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	• Six power/four USB	+$1086 each module	Specify *with square power module with six power/four USB, device count, device location,* and select finish.
	Technology module (power unit)		
	• Laminate and veneer tops with bezel—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1430	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP/ two USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1898	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

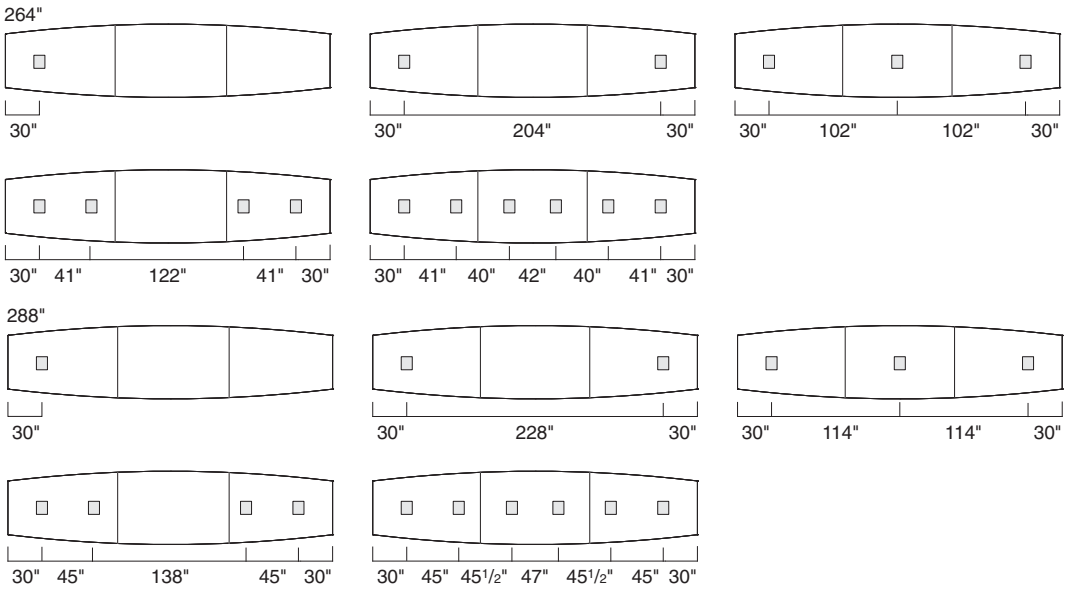
Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables 264"L and 288"L Boat Shaped Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

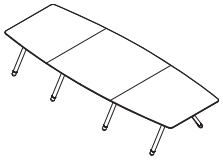
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Technology Devices and Grommets, continued	**Technology module (power unit), continued**		
	• Corian and glass tops—metal doors		
	– Six power/two AAP	+$1222	Specify *with power unit with six power/two AAP* and select finish.
	– Four power/two AAP/ two USB	+$1425	Specify *with power unit with four power/two AAP/two USB* and select finish.
	– Four power/four USB	+$1690	Specify *with power unit with four power/four USB* and select finish.
	• Doors for technology module (power unit)		
	– Corian doors	+$ 255	Specify *with power unit with Corian doors.*
	– Wood veneer doors	+$ 520	Specify *with power unit with wood veneer doors.*
Related Products	• PowerPod		▶Page 603

Device Locations



Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
Work-Height Boat-Shaped Tables									
COFOFBT	54"	264"	28½"	$11,709	$12,829	$16,189	$17,309	$23,221	$28,977
	54"	288"	28½"	$12,557	$13,761	$17,370	$18,574	$24,903	$31,077
	60"	264"	28½"	$12,343	$13,526	$17,072	$18,255	$24,478	$30,546
	60"	288"	28½"	$13,192	$14,458	$18,255	$19,521	$26,162	$32,647



Veneer direction ||

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables Cable Management

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	• Mesh cable manager: black mesh and 7202 Black paint	Style number

Related Products	
• Potrero415 light tables	▶ Pages 338–348

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price



Cable Manager, Mesh, For Work-Height Tables

COFOFCABLM $275



Cable Manager, Mesh, For Standing-Height Tables

COFOFCABLMST $400

Tip: This cable manager was designed to be used with the cut-outs in the bottom tray to manage cables from trough to floor.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Collaborative and Conference Tables Cable Management Columns

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

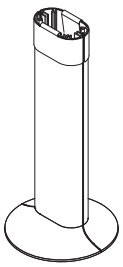
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 291	• Aluminum cable manager column: paint • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cable manager column 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Riser	• Riser for cable manager column	No cost	Specify *with riser.*
Related Products	• Potrero415 tables		▶ Pages 338–348

Tip: Riser option is available and provides .906" clearance for field wired conduit when routing out the bottom.

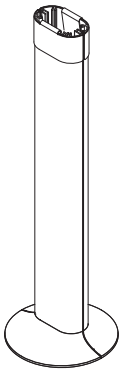
Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price



Cable Manager Column, For Work-Height Tables

COFOFCABL $750



Cable Manager Column, For Standing-Height Tables

COFOFCABLST $850

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

Understanding **328**

Specifying

Round and Square Light Tables with Metal Legs **338**

Rectangular Light Tables with Metal Legs **340**

Round and Square Light Tables with Wood Legs **346**

Rectangular Light Tables with Wood Legs **348**

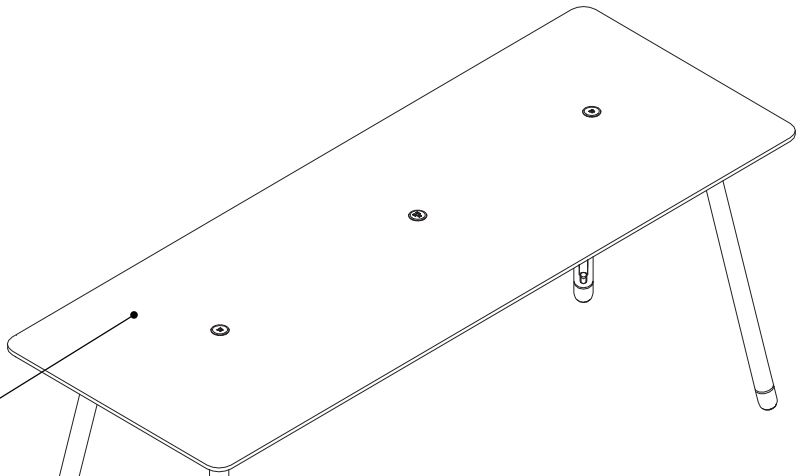
Cable Management **353**

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Potrero415 Light tables are designed to support both collaborative and social applications in smaller, more personal meeting and in-between spaces. The tables have a broad range of materials, options, and customizable details to invite designers to create inspiring settings that encourage great work.

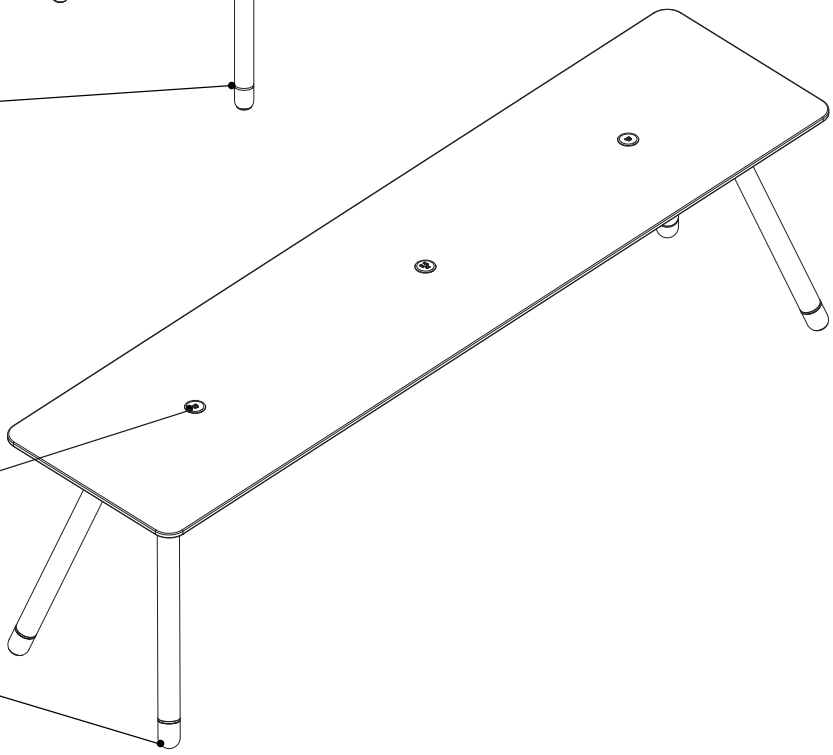
Tables are available with metal or solid oak legs, work or standing height, and a wide range of laminate, veneer, Corian, or glass tops. Simple plug-and-play technology options keep mobile devices charged.



Top is available in a wide variety of materials and finishes including: laminate, wood veneer, Corian, or glass.

Legs are available in aluminum metal or solid wood, in both work and standing height. Metal legs are available in powder coat or polished aluminum finishes. Solid wood legs are oak.

Leg rings can be specified in powder coat, chrome, or copper finishes.



Power modules and grommets are available for easy access to power.

Cables can be neatly managed through metal legs. Cable manager for wood legs is also available.

Adjustable leveling glides accommodate uneven floors. Metal legs provide 1" adjustability and wood legs 1/2" adjustability.

Seating Capacity Guidelines
▶See page 336

Product Details

Tables are available in two heights:
- work height, 28½"H
- standing height, 40"H



Round

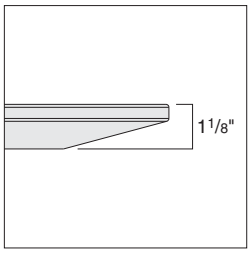


Square



Rectangular

Table shapes include: round, square, and rectangular. A range of sizes are available to support a variety of applications.

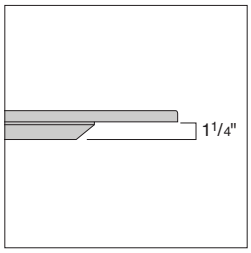


Laminate and wood veneer tops are standard with a knife edge profile that has the appearance of a ½" thick top, which tapers to an overall top thickness of 1⅛".

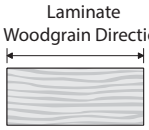
Tops with a laminate surface have 3 mm plastic edge and finish selection. Wood veneer tops have a matching 3 mm edge. All corners have a radius.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Corian and glass tops are built with a substructure (bottom) and top construction. The substructure is 1¼" in thickness and is available in black or white. The glass or corian top is ½" thick. *Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.*

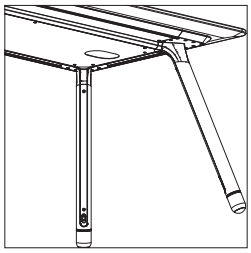


Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table.



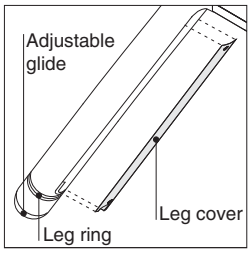
Veneer woodgrain runs parallel to the width on all tops.

Metal Legs



Metal legs are painted in powder coat finishes. Polished aluminum is available as an option.

Bottom tray conceals all cables and creates a clean visual. Bottom tray and frame match the paint finish of the legs. If 8046 Polished Aluminum legs are specified, bottom tray and frame are painted in 4142 Platinum Gloss. Bottom tray may be removed as an option.



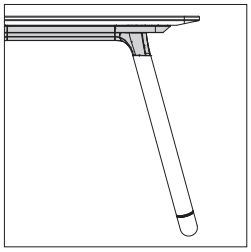
Cable routing is accommodated through the legs and can be accessed through the removable cover.

Leg rings can be specified in powder coat, chrome, or copper finishes. If contrasting finish from the leg is selected, more or less can be shown by adjusting the glide.

Adjustable glides have a range of 1" to accommodate uneven floors. The leg ring provides height adjustment capability.

Wood Legs

Solid wood legs are oak and available in standard finishes or stain-to-match.

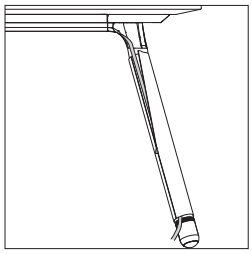


Frame powder coat paint finish must be specified and includes the frame, leg castings, and bottom tray.

Bottom tray cover conceals all cables and creates a clean visual. Bottom tray may be removed as an option.

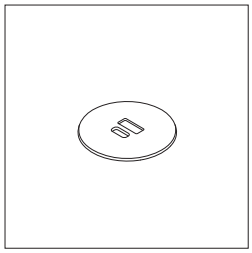
Leg rings can be specified in powder coat, chrome, or copper finishes. The leg rings are decorative and non-adjustable.

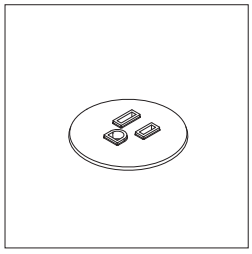
Adjustable glides have a range of 1/2" to accommodate uneven floors.



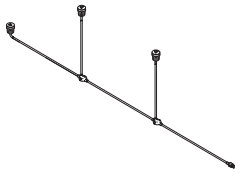
Cables can be managed down the wood legs with a cable management cover that zips around the leg. Cover is ordered separately and is available in Elmosoft leather for work and standing height tables.

Power, Data, Wiring & Cabling

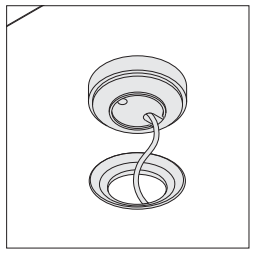




Single power or USB module are available and can be specified in end or center locations. It comes with a 120"L power cord with 15-amp plug. The USB module has one USB A and one USB C 5V charging port. After exiting the leg, there is at least 30" of cord length available to connect to power source. The power modules are available in milk, black, or graphite.

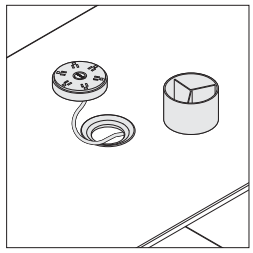


When two or three power module units are specified, they are connected by a corded system and have a single infeed with a 15-amp plug. After exiting the leg, there is at least 60" of cord length available to connect to power source. Power and USB modules available. The USB module has one USB A and one USB C 5V charging port. The power modules are available in milk, black, or graphite.

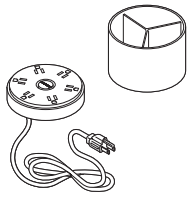


PowerPod grommet is an option available on 30"D and 36"D tables. The grommet allows for pass through of cords and cables. The grommet is available in black or milk.

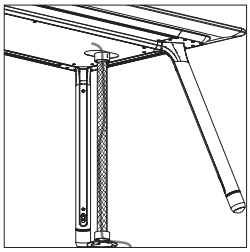
The grommet is open to allow the PowerPod to be housed over or stored on the table top.



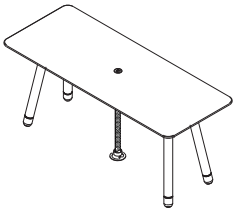
The contour of the PowerPod bottom cradle is designed to work in conjunction with the grommet for a snug fit.



PowerPod includes six 15-amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. To ensure adequate cord length from table to building power, consider the placement of the PowerPod. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed. *Tip: PowerPod is sold separately.*



Cutouts in the bottom tray provide an alternate way to route cords and cables to and from tables using a cable manager. Cutouts are located on end and center locations and measure: 24"D tables, 2½" x 4 23/32"; 30"D and 36"D tables, 3½" x 5 9/10".



The mesh cable manager provides pass-through cable management and can be used with 30"D and 36"D Potrero415 light tables, with bottom tray specified. The mesh and steel components are black.

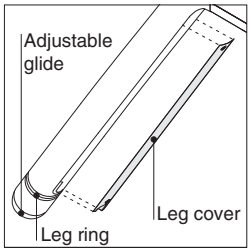
Steelcase vertical cable carrier (AHCC) is also compatible with all Potrero415 light tables.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

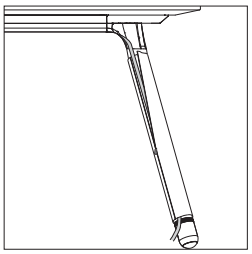
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Technology Distribution and Support

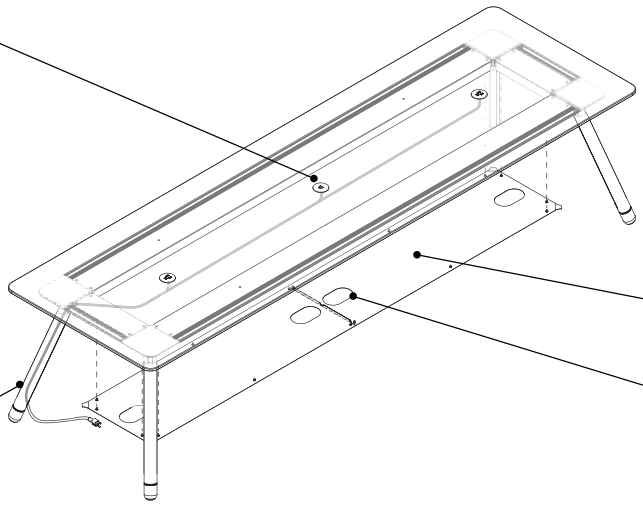
Surface mounted technology devices are available and support power.



Removable cover on metal legs allows easy access and installation of technology cords.



Cables can be managed down the wood legs with a cable management cover that zips around the leg. Cover is ordered separately and is available in Elmosoft leather for work and standing height tables.



Bottom tray conceals all cords and cables.

Cutouts in the bottom tray provide an alternate way to route cords and cables to/from tables using a cable manager. Cutouts measure 2½" x 4$^{23}/_{32}$" on 24"D tables and 3½" x 5$^{9}/_{10}$" on 30"D and 36"D tables. Cutouts are located at end and center locations.

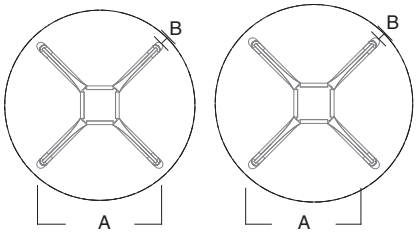
The Potrero415 mesh cable manager is recommended for 30"D and 36"D deep tables. The Steelcase vertical cable carrier **(AHCC)** is also compatible on all tables.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Locations

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Round

Base Locations



36"D Work Height

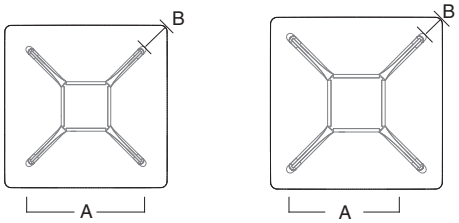
42"D Standing Height

Metal Legs	A	B
36" diameter, work height	21½"	½"
36" diameter, standing height	18½"	2⅛"
42" diameter, work height	25¾"	⅛"
42" diameter, standing height	22¾"	2¼"
Wood Legs		
36" diameter, work height	21½"	½"
36" diameter, standing height	18½"	2⅛"
42" diameter, work height	25¾"	⅛"
42" diameter, standing height	22¾"	2¼"

Tip: Dimensions between legs are measured where legs contact the floor, with glides fully retracted. Dimensions will grow slightly when glides are adjusted outward.

Square

Base Locations



36"W Work Height

42"W Standing Height

Metal Legs	A	B
36"Dx36"W, work height	31"	just inset
36"Dx36"W, standing height	28"	2⅛"
42"Dx42"W, work height	37"	just inset
42"Dx42"W, standing height	34"	2⅛"
Wood Legs		
36"Dx36"W, work height	26½"	3⅛"
36"Dx36"W, standing height	30½"	¼"
42"Dx42"W, work height	32½"	3⅛"
42"Dx42"W, standing height	36½"	¼"

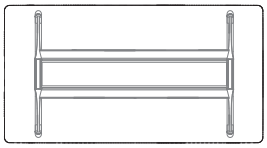
Tip: Dimensions between legs are measured where legs contact the floor, with glides fully retracted. Dimensions will grow slightly when glides are adjusted outward.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

Base Locations *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Rectangular

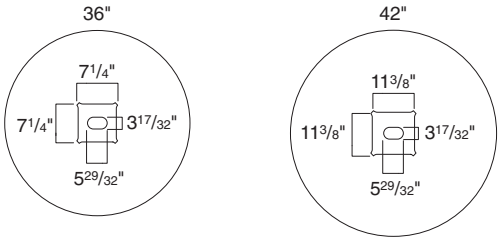


Tip: Leg locations for rectangular tables fall to the corners of the table and just inset of the top.

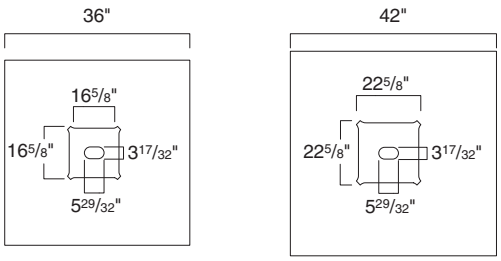
Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables Cutout Locations

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Round



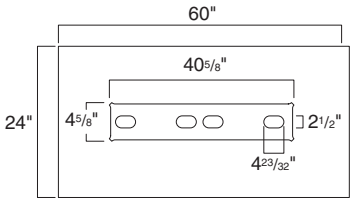
Square

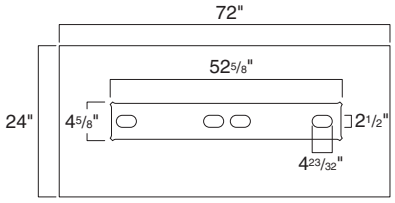


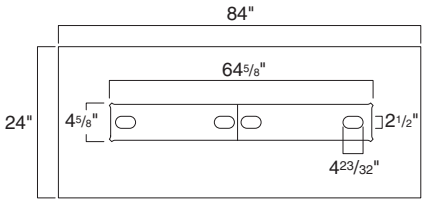
Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables Cutout Locations *continued*

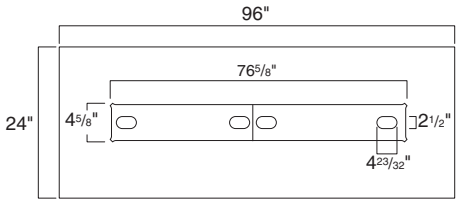
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

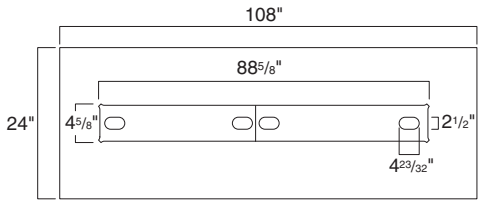
Rectangular

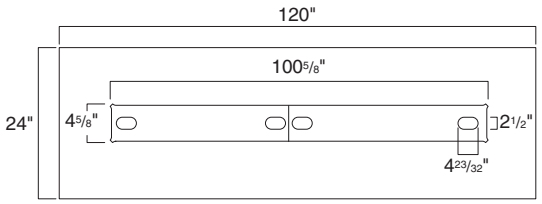


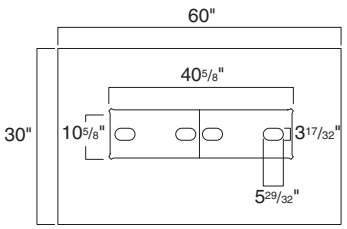


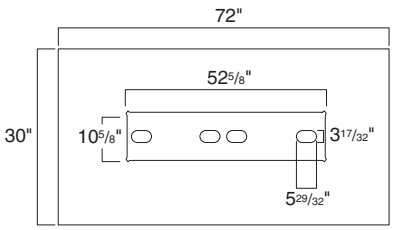


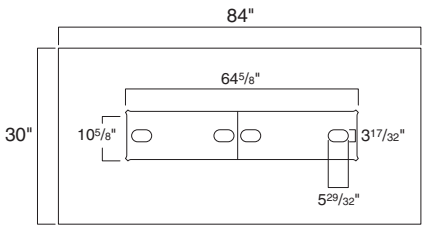


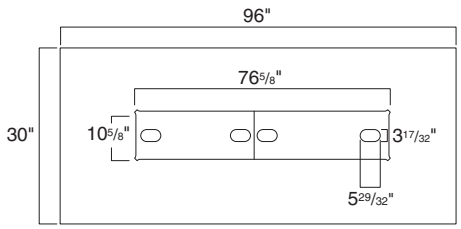


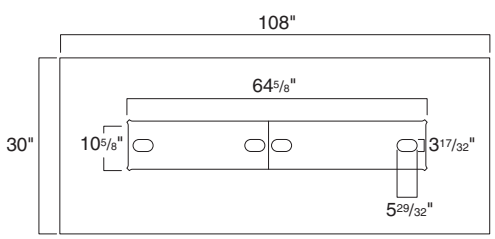


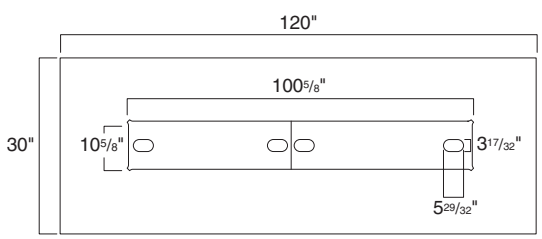








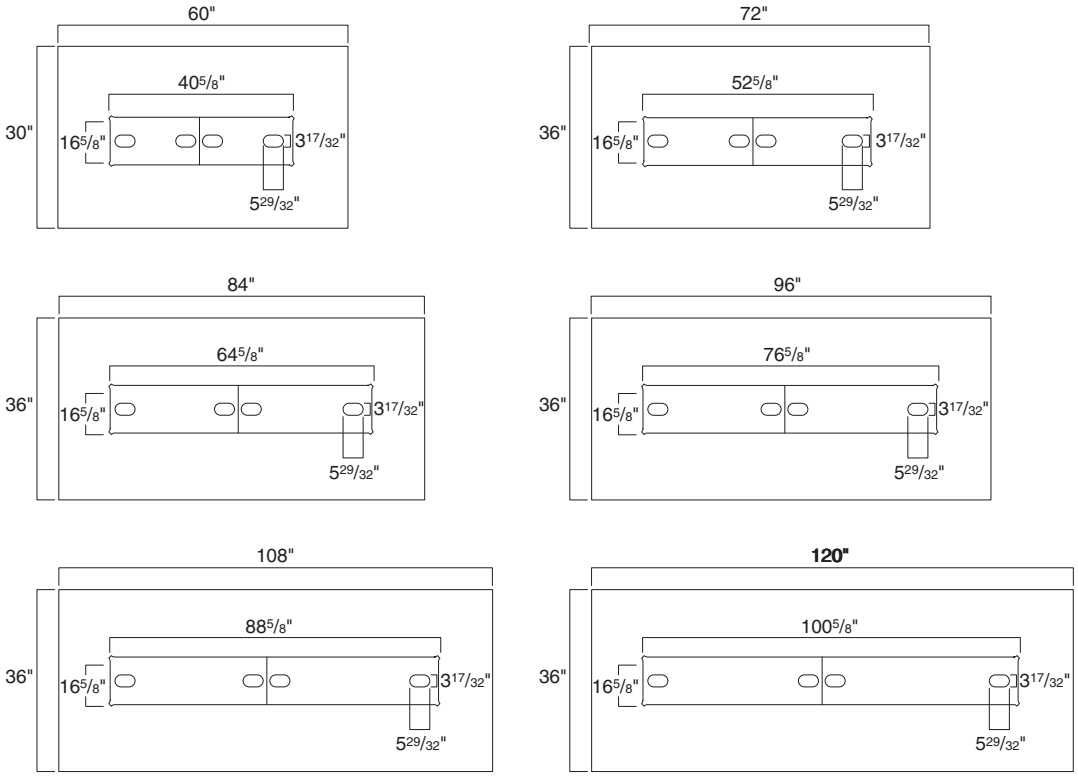




Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables Cutout Locations

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Rectangular, continued



Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Seating Capacity Guidelines

Depth	Width	Seating Capacity
Round Tops		
36"		4
42"		4
Square Tops		
36"	36"	4
42"	42"	4
Rectangular Tops		
24"	60"	6
24"	72"	6
24"	84"	6
24"	96"	8
24"	108"	8
24"	120"	10
30"	60"	6
30"	72"	6
30"	84"	6
30"	96"	8
30"	108"	8
30"	120"	10
36"	60"	6
36"	72"	6
36"	84"	6
36"	96"	8
36"	108"	8
36"	120"	10

Tip: Actual capacity is determined by width of chair selected.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Surface Materials

Top:
- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Top with subtop:
- Corian
- Back-painted glass

Subtop:
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk

Edge:
- 3 mm plastic edge on laminate
- 3 mm wood edge veneer edge matches top

Metal legs, frame, and bottom tray:
- Paint
- Polished aluminum

Wood legs:
- Solid oak

Wood leg frame and bottom tray:
- Paint

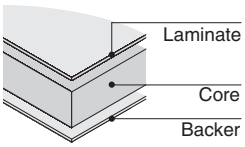
Leg rings:
- Paint
- 9201 Chrome
- 9260 Black Chrome
- 9261 Copper

Power modules:
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk
- 6D03 Graphite

PowerPod grommet:
- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk

Cable manager for wood leg:
- Elmosoft leather

Cable manager, mesh:
- 7207 Black



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see *Other laminates* below.

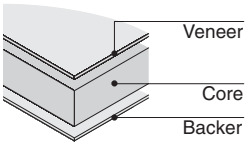
Grade 1 laminates include:
- Coalesse standard laminates
  ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard laminates (code 290A)
  ▶See Steelcase *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:
Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161
Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.



Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.
Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Wood veneer swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard wood veneers are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Stains applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.
Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

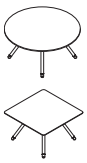
Corian tops are ½" thick on top of a 1¼" substructure. Corian is available in 2801 Glacier White.

Glass tops are ½" thick on top of a 1¼" substructure. Tops are tempered, low-iron glass available in multiple painted finishes.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

Round and Square Tables with Metal Legs

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 328	• Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge • Legs and frame: paint • Leg rings, height adjustable: paint • Ships ready to assemble • Bottom tray with cutouts	1 Style number 2 Table top width for square table 3 Table top diameter for round table 4 Laminate color number for table top 5 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected 6 Paint color number for legs and frame 7 Paint color number for leg ring 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: For tables with corian and glass tops, overall height is ½" taller.

Tip: When polished aluminum leg is specified, frame is platinum gloss.

Tip: If PowerPod is specified, consider cable routing details to ensure cord length is adequate to reach building power.

Tip: Bottom tray conceals cords and provides a clean visual.

Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Tip: Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	• Corian	Prices at right	Specify *with solid surface group 1* and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass, select color number, and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	Legs on work-height tables		
	• Polished aluminum	+$321	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Legs on standing-height tables		
	• Polished aluminum	+$443	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Leg ring		
	• Chrome or copper plating	+$214	Specify 9201 Chrome, 9260 Black Chrome, or 9261 Copper.
Bottom Tray	• Without bottom tray	–$ 50	Specify *with no bottom tray.*
Technology Devices and Grommets	**PowerPod grommet**		
	• PowerPod grommet	+$128	Specify *with PowerPod grommet* and select finish.
	Power and USB module		
	• One power	+$145	Specify *with power module with one power* and select finish.
	• One USB A/C	+$305	Specify *with power module with one USB* and select finish.
Related Products	• PowerPod • Mesh cable manager		▶ Page 603 ▶ Page 353

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Round and Square Tables with Metal Legs

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
Work-Height Round Light Tables, Metal Legs									
COFOFLRD	36" diameter		28 1/2"	$2075	$2292	$2898	$3158	$3590	$4023
	42" diameter		28 1/2"	$2284	$2521	$3186	$3471	$4182	$4894
Work-Height Square Light Tables, Metal Legs									
COFOFLSQ	36"	36"	28 1/2"	$2075	$2292	$2898	$3158	$3590	$4023
	42"	42"	28 1/2"	$2284	$2521	$3186	$3471	$4182	$4894
Standing-Height Round Light Tables, Metal Legs									
COFOFLRDST	36" diameter		40"	$2375	$2592	$3198	$3458	$3890	$4323
	42" diameter		40"	$2584	$2821	$3486	$3771	$4482	$5194
Standing-Height Square Light Tables, Metal Legs									
COFOFLSQST	36"	36"	40"	$2375	$2592	$3198	$3458	$3890	$4323
	42"	42"	40"	$2584	$2821	$3486	$3771	$4482	$5194

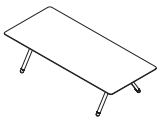
Veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Rectangular Tables with Metal Legs



Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 328	1 Style number 2 Table top depth and width 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected 5 Paint color number for legs and frame 6 Paint color number for leg ring 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge • Legs and frame: paint • Leg rings, height adjustable: paint • Ships ready to assemble • Bottom tray with cutouts	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Tip: For tables with corian and glass tops, overall height is ½" taller.	• Corian	Prices at right	Specify *with solid surface group 1* and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass, select color number, and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
Tip: When polished aluminum leg is specified, frame is platinum gloss.	**Legs on work-height tables** • Polished aluminum	+$321	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	Legs on standing-height tables • Polished aluminum	+$443	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
Tip: If PowerPod is specified, consider cable routing details to ensure cord length is adequate to reach building power.	**Leg ring** • Chrome or copper plating	+$214	Specify 9201 Chrome, 9260 Black Chrome, or 9261 Copper.
Bottom Tray	**60"W and 72"W tables** • Without bottom tray	–$ 75	Specify *with no bottom tray.*
	84"W, 96"W, 108"W, and 120"W tables • Without bottom tray	–$100	Specify *with no bottom tray.*
Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.	**PowerPod grommet for 30"D and 36"D tables** • PowerPod grommet	+$128	Specify *with PowerPod grommet* and select finish.
Tip: Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.	**One power module, centered or end location** • One power	+$145	Specify *with power module, one power, device location,* and select finish.
	• One USB A/C	+$305	Specify *with power module, one USB, device location,* and select finish.
	Two power modules, end locations • Two power	+$290	Specify *with power module, two power,* and select finish.
	• One power, one USB A/C	+$450	Specify *with power module, one power and one USB,* and select finish.
	• Two USB A/C	+$610	Specify *with power module, two USB,* and select finish.

▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

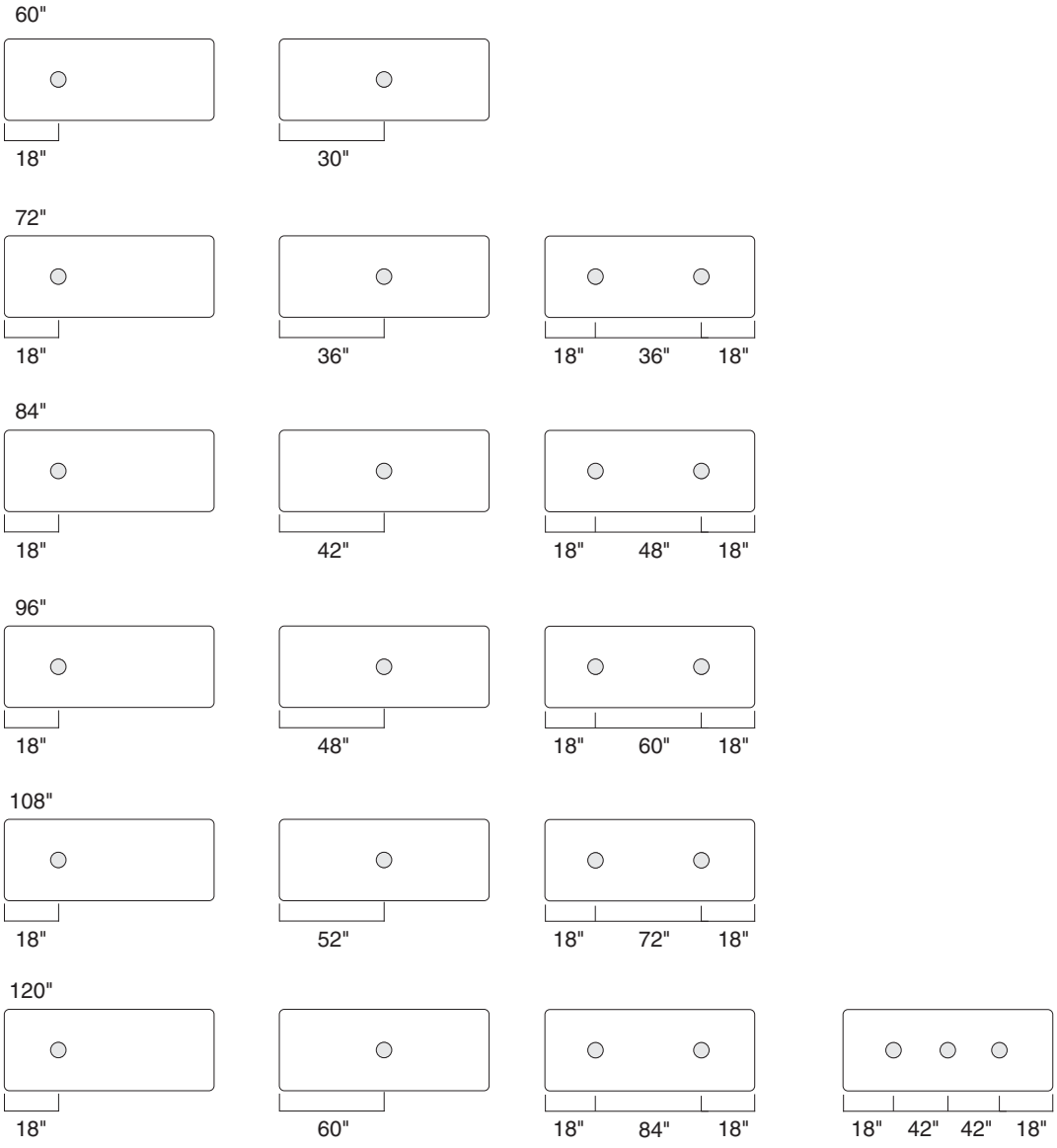
▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Module and Grommets, continued	**Three power modules, centered and end locations**		
	• Three power	+$435	Specify *with power module, three power,* and select finish.
	• Two power, one USB A/C	+$595	Specify *with power module, two power and one USB,* and select finish.
	• Two USB A/C, one power	+$755	Specify *with power module, two USB and one power,* and select finish.
	• Three USB A/C	+$915	Specify *with power module, three USB,* and select finish.
Related Products	• PowerPod		▶Page 603
	• Mesh cable manager		▶Page 353

Device Locations

PowerPod Locations



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

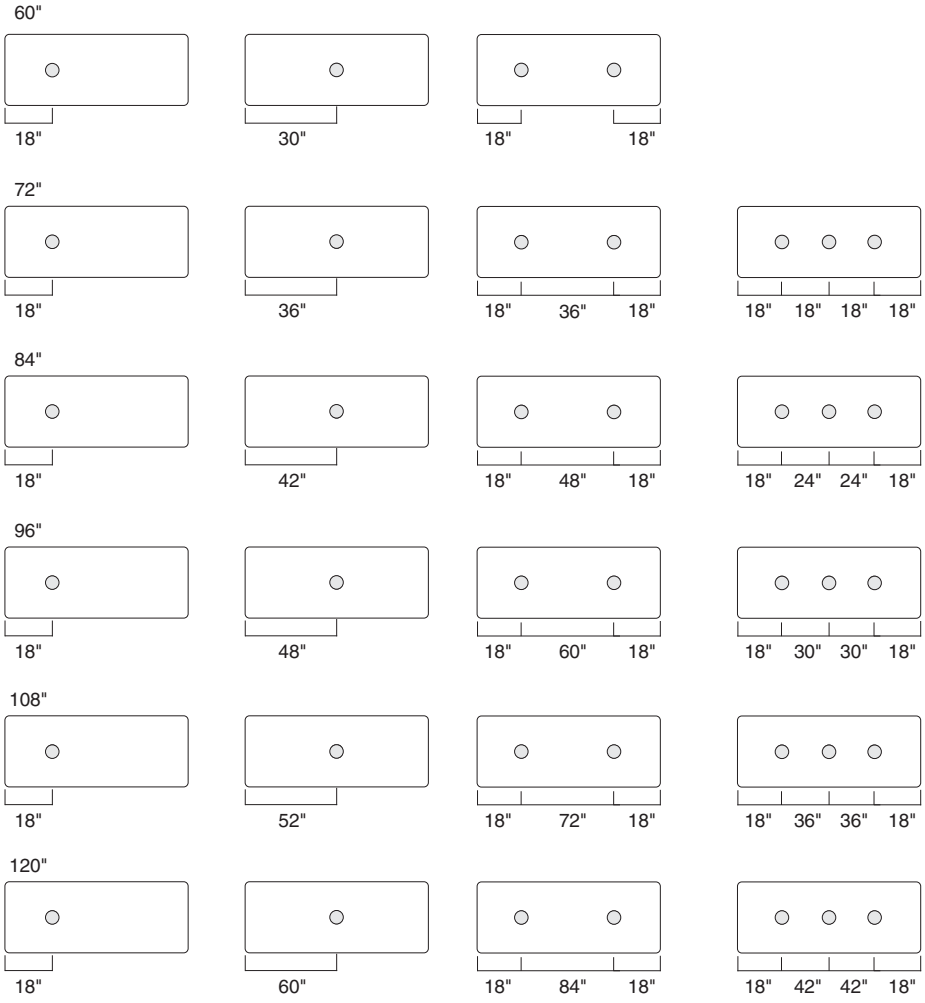
Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

Device Locations

Power Module Locations

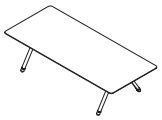


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Rectangular Tables with Metal Legs



Specification Information

Work-Height Rectangular Light Tables, Metal Legs

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
COFOFLREC	24"	60"	28½"	$2124	$2345	$2966	$3232	$4339	$5447
	24"	72"	28½"	$2307	$2546	$3218	$3506	$4704	$5904
	24"	84"	28½"	$2488	$2746	$3468	$3778	$5068	$6359
	24"	96"	28½"	$2671	$2947	$3721	$4052	$5433	$6815
	24"	108"	28½"	$2931	$3234	$4081	$4444	$5955	$7467
	24"	120"	28½"	$3192	$3521	$4440	$4835	$6476	$8119
	30"	60"	28½"	$2202	$2432	$3074	$3350	$4496	$5643
	30"	72"	28½"	$2385	$2632	$3326	$3623	$4861	$6099
	30"	84"	28½"	$2566	$2832	$3577	$3896	$5255	$6555
	30"	96"	28½"	$2749	$3032	$3828	$4169	$5590	$7010
	30"	108"	28½"	$3009	$3319	$4188	$4560	$6111	$7662
	30"	120"	28½"	$3270	$3606	$4548	$4952	$6633	$8314
	36"	60"	28½"	$2280	$2517	$3182	$3466	$4652	$5838
	36"	72"	28½"	$2463	$2719	$3434	$3741	$5017	$6295
	36"	84"	28½"	$2644	$2918	$3684	$4013	$5381	$6750
	36"	96"	28½"	$2827	$3119	$3937	$4287	$5746	$7207
	36"	108"	28½"	$3088	$3406	$4297	$4678	$6268	$7858
	36"	120"	28½"	$3348	$3693	$4656	$5069	$6789	$8510

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

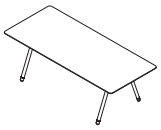
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Standing-Height Rectangular Light Tables, Metal Legs

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
COFOFLRECST	24"	60"	40"	$2424	$2645	$3266	$3532	$4639	$5747
	24"	72"	40"	$2607	$2846	$3518	$3806	$5004	$6204
	24"	84"	40"	$2788	$3046	$3768	$4078	$5368	$6659
	24"	96"	40"	$2971	$3247	$4021	$4352	$5733	$7115
	24"	108"	40"	$3231	$3534	$4381	$4744	$6255	$7767
	24"	120"	40"	$3492	$3821	$4740	$5135	$6776	$8419
	30"	60"	40"	$2502	$2732	$3374	$3650	$4796	$5943
	30"	72"	40"	$2685	$2932	$3626	$3923	$5161	$6399
	30"	84"	40"	$2866	$3132	$3877	$4196	$5555	$6855
	30"	96"	40"	$3049	$3332	$4128	$4469	$5890	$7310
	30"	108"	40"	$3309	$3619	$4188	$4860	$6411	$7962
	30"	120"	40"	$3570	$3906	$4848	$5252	$6933	$8614
	36"	60"	40"	$2580	$2817	$3482	$3766	$4952	$6138
	36"	72"	40"	$2763	$3019	$3734	$4041	$5317	$6595
	36"	84"	40"	$2944	$3218	$3984	$4313	$5681	$7050
	36"	96"	40"	$3127	$3419	$4237	$4587	$6046	$7507
	36"	108"	40"	$3388	$3706	$4597	$4978	$6568	$8158
	36"	120"	40"	$3648	$3993	$4956	$5369	$7089	$8810

Veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

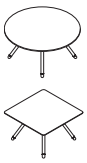
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Rectangular Tables with Metal Legs

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

Round and Square Tables with Wood Legs

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 328	• Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge • Legs: solid oak • Leg rings: paint • Frame: paint • Four height-adjustable glides • Ships ready to assemble • Bottom tray with cutouts	1 Style number 2 Table top width for square table 3 Table top diameter for round table 4 Laminate color number for table top 5 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected 6 Wood veneer color number for legs 7 Paint color number for leg ring 8 Paint color number for frame 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	• Corian	Prices at right	Specify *with solid surface group 1* and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass, select color number, and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	Wood leg		
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 65	Specify *with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.*
	Leg ring		
	• Chrome or copper plating	+$214	Specify 9201 Chrome, 9260 Black Chrome, or 9261 Copper.
Bottom tray	• Without bottom tray	–$ 50	Specify *with with no bottom tray.*
Technology Devices and Grommets	**PowerPod grommet**		
	• PowerPod grommet	+$128	Specify *with PowerPod grommet* and select finish.
	Power and USB module		
	• One power	+$145	Specify *with power module with one power* and select finish.
	• One USB A/C	+$305	Specify *with power module with one USB* and select finish.
Related Products	• PowerPod • Wood leg cable manager		▶ Page 603 ▶ Page 353

Tip: For tables with corian and glass tops, overall height is ½" taller.

Tip: If PowerPod is specified, consider cable routing details to ensure cord length is adequate to reach building power.

Tip: Bottom tray conceals cords and provides a clean visual.

Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Tip: Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Round and Square Tables with Wood Legs









Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
Work-Height Round Light Tables, Wood Legs									
COFOFLRDW	36" diameter		28 1/2"	$2475	$2692	$3298	$3558	$3990	$4423
	42" diameter		28 1/2"	$2684	$2921	$3586	$3871	$4582	$5294
Work-Height Square Light Tables, Wood Legs									
COFOFLSQW	36"	36"	28 1/2"	$2475	$2692	$3298	$3558	$3990	$4423
	42"	42"	28 1/2"	$2684	$2921	$3586	$3871	$4582	$5294
Standing-Height Round Light Tables, Wood Legs									
COFOFLRDSTW	36" diameter		40"	$2775	$2992	$3598	$3858	$4290	$4723
	42" diameter		40"	$2984	$3221	$3886	$4171	$4882	$5594
Standing-Height Square Light Tables, Wood Legs									
COFOFLSQSTW	36"	36"	40"	$2775	$2992	$3598	$3858	$4290	$4723
	42"	42"	40"	$2984	$3221	$3886	$4171	$4882	$5594

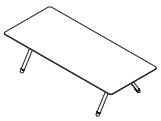
Veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Wood Legs

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 328 • Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge • Legs: solid oak • Leg rings: paint • Frame: paint • Four height-adjustable glides • Ships ready to assemble • Bottom tray with cutouts	1 Style number 2 Table top depth and width 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected 5 Wood veneer color number for legs 6 Paint color number for leg ring 7 Paint color number for frame 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: For tables with corian and glass tops, overall height is ½" taller.

Tip: If PowerPod is specified, consider cable routing details to ensure cord length is adequate to reach building power.

Tip: Bottom tray conceals cords and provides a clean visual.

Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Tip: Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	• Corian	Prices at right	Specify *with solid surface group 1* and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	• Back painted glass	Prices at right	Specify back painted glass, select color number, and select color number for substructure (6000 Black or 6052 Milk).
	Wood leg		
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 65	Specify *with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.*
	Leg ring		
	• Chrome or copper plating	+$214	Specify 9201 Chrome, 9260 Black Chrome, or 9261 Copper.
Bottom tray	**60"W and 72"W tables**		
	• Without bottom tray	–$ 75	Specify *with no bottom tray.*
	84"W, 96"W, 108"W, and 120"W tables		
	• Without bottom tray	–$100	Specify *with no bottom tray.*
Power Module and Grommets	**PowerPod grommet for 30"D and 36"D tables**		
	• PowerPod grommet	+$128	Specify *with PowerPod grommet* and select finish.
	One power module, centered or end location		
	• One power	+$145	Specify *with power module, one power, device location,* and select finish.
	• One USB A/C	+$305	Specify *with power module, one USB, device location,* and select finish.
	Two power modules, end locations		
	• Two power	+$290	Specify *with power module, two power,* and select finish.
	• One power, one USB A/C	+$450	Specify *with power module, one power and one USB,* and select finish.
	• Two USB A/C	+$610	Specify *with power module, two USB,* and select finish.

▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Rectangular Tables with Wood Legs

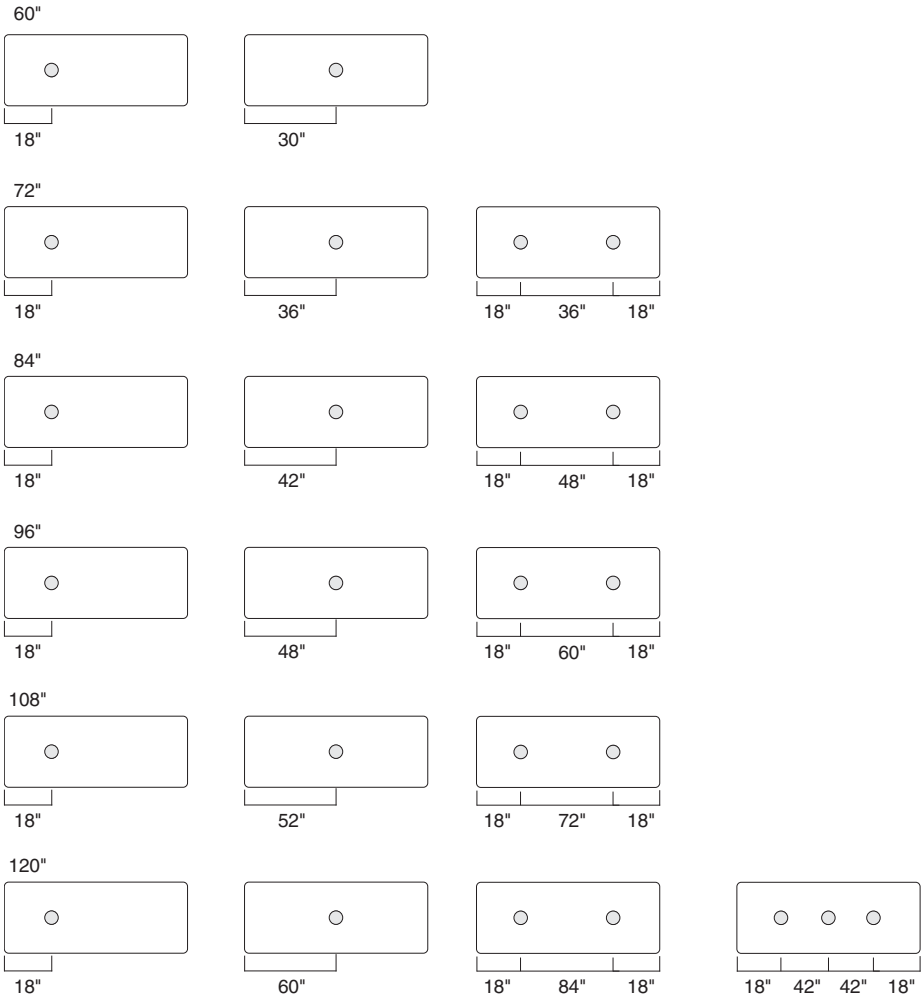
▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.

Options			Required to Specify
Power Module and Grommets, continued	**Three power modules, centered and end locations**		
	• Three power	+$435	Specify *with power module, three power,* and select finish.
	• Two power, one USB A/C	+$595	Specify *with power module, two power and one USB,* and select finish.
	• Two USB A/C, one power	+$755	Specify *with power module, two USB and one power,* and select finish.
	• Three USB A/C	+$915	Specify *with power module, three USB,* and select finish.
Related Products	• PowerPod		▶Page 603
	• Wood leg cable manager		▶Page 353

Device Locations

PowerPod Locations



▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

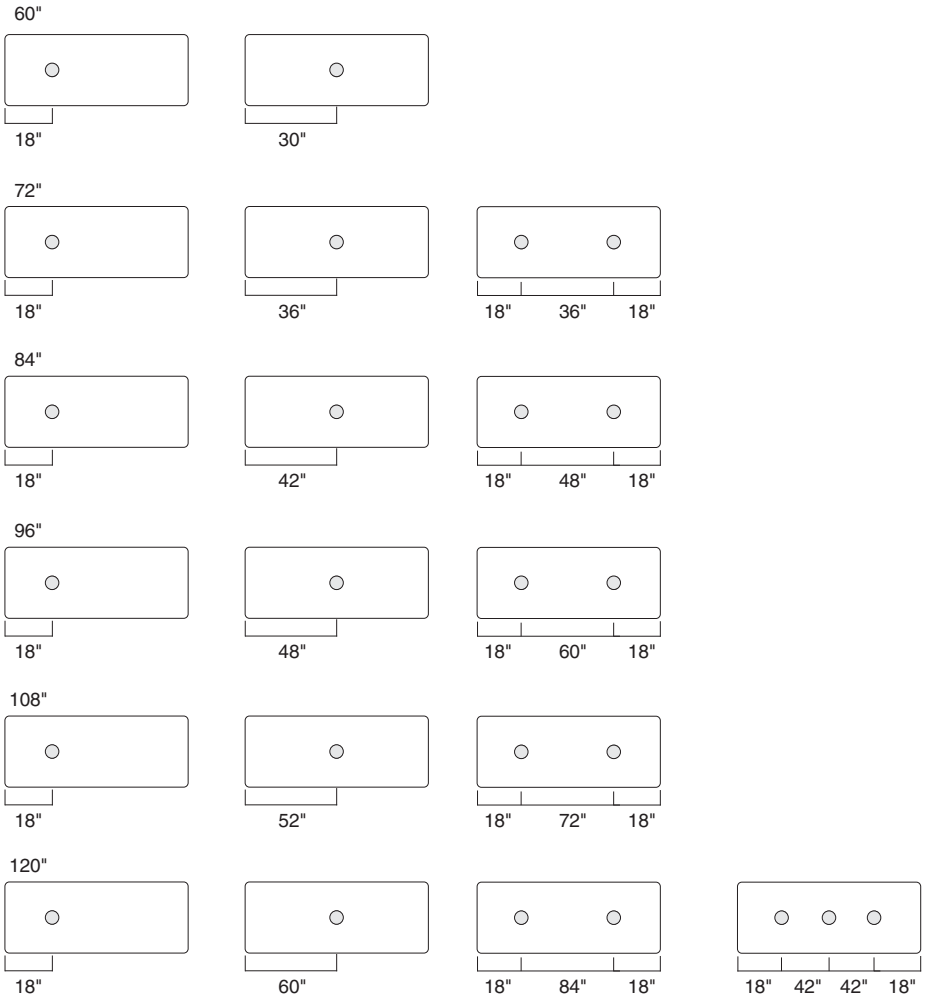
Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

Device Locations

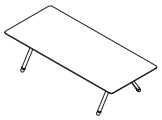
Power Module Locations



Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables with Wood Legs

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Specification Information

Work-Height Rectangular Light Tables, Wood Legs

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
COFOFLRECW	24"	60"	28½"	$2524	$2745	$3366	$3632	$4739	$5847
	24"	72"	28½"	$2707	$2946	$3618	$3906	$5104	$6304
	24"	84"	28½"	$2888	$3146	$3868	$4178	$5468	$6759
	24"	96"	28½"	$3071	$3347	$4121	$4452	$5833	$7215
	24"	108"	28½"	$3331	$3634	$4481	$4844	$6355	$7867
	24"	120"	28½"	$3592	$3921	$4840	$5235	$6876	$8519
	30"	60"	28½"	$2602	$2832	$3474	$3750	$4896	$6043
	30"	72"	28½"	$2785	$3032	$3726	$4023	$5261	$6499
	30"	84"	28½"	$2966	$3232	$3977	$4296	$5625	$6955
	30"	96"	28½"	$3149	$3432	$4159	$4569	$5990	$7410
	30"	108"	28½"	$3409	$3719	$4288	$4960	$6511	$8062
	30"	120"	28½"	$3670	$4006	$4948	$5352	$7033	$8714
	36"	60"	28½"	$2680	$2917	$3582	$3866	$5052	$6238
	36"	72"	28½"	$2863	$3119	$3834	$4141	$5417	$6695
	36"	84"	28½"	$3044	$3318	$4084	$4413	$5781	$7150
	36"	96"	28½"	$3227	$3519	$4337	$4687	$6146	$7607
	36"	108"	28½"	$3488	$3806	$4697	$5078	$6668	$8258
	36"	120"	28½"	$3748	$4093	$5056	$5469	$7189	$8910

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

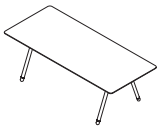
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Standing-Height Rectangular Light Tables, Wood Legs

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
COFOFLRECSTW	24"	60"	40"	$2824	$3045	$3666	$3932	$5039	$6147
	24"	72"	40"	$3007	$3246	$3918	$4206	$5404	$6604
	24"	84"	40"	$3188	$3446	$4168	$4478	$5768	$7059
	24"	96"	40"	$3371	$3647	$4421	$4752	$6133	$7515
	24"	108"	40"	$3631	$3934	$4781	$5144	$6655	$8167
	24"	120"	40"	$3892	$4221	$5140	$5535	$7176	$8819
	30"	60"	40"	$2902	$3132	$3774	$4050	$5196	$6343
	30"	72"	40"	$3085	$3332	$4026	$4323	$5561	$6799
	30"	84"	40"	$3266	$3532	$4277	$4596	$5925	$7255
	30"	96"	40"	$3449	$3732	$4528	$4869	$6290	$7710
	30"	108"	40"	$3709	$4019	$4888	$5260	$6811	$8362
	30"	120"	40"	$3970	$4306	$5248	$5652	$7333	$9014
	36"	60"	40"	$2980	$3217	$3882	$4166	$5352	$6538
	36"	72"	40"	$3163	$3419	$4134	$4441	$5717	$6995
	36"	84"	40"	$3344	$3618	$4384	$4713	$6081	$7450
	36"	96"	40"	$3527	$3819	$4637	$4987	$6446	$7907
	36"	108"	40"	$3788	$4106	$4997	$5378	$6968	$8558
	36"	120"	40"	$4048	$4393	$5356	$5769	$7489	$9210

Veneer and woodgrain laminate direction

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Potrero415 Light Collaborative and Conference Tables Cable Management

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 290	• Cable manager for wood legs: Elmosoft leather • Mesh cable manager: black mesh and 7202 Black paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for wood leg cable manager, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Manual.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Contrasting thread	• Contrasting thread for wood leg cable manager	No cost	Specify *with contrasting thread* and select color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Cable Manager for Wood Legs, Work Height

COFOFLCMCW $250

Cable Manager for Wood Legs, Standing Height

COFOFLCMCWST $317

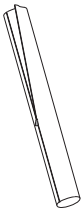
Cable Manager, Mesh, Work Height

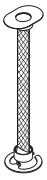
COFOFCABLM $275

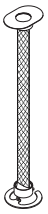
Cable Manager, Mesh, Standing Height

COFOFCABLMST $400









Tip: This cable manager was designed to be used with the cut-outs in the bottom tray to manage cables from trough to floor. It is compatible with the 30"D and 36"D Potrero415 light tables, with bottom tray specified.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

Understanding **356**

Specifying

Rectangular Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs **364**

Rectangular Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs **368**

Square Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs **372**

Square Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs **374**

60° Trapezoid Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs **376**

60° Trapezoid Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs **377**

Half Round Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs **378**

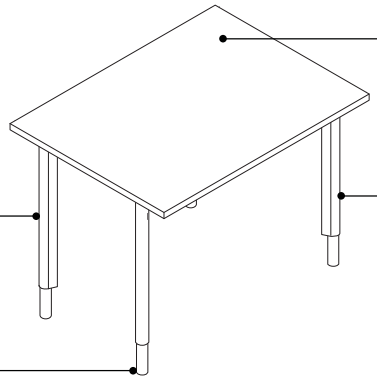
Half Round Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs **379**

90° Connecting Tops for Seminar Tables **380**

Accessories **381**

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

Reunion tables provide uncommon flexibility to meet real-world needs.

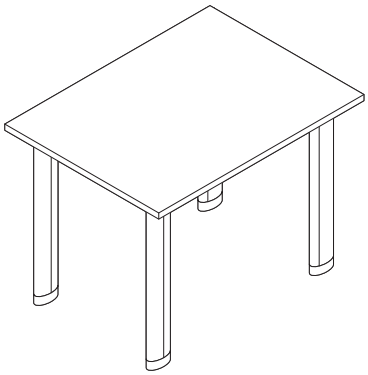


Top is 1¼"-thick particle board with laminate or straight-grain wood veneer surface.

The removable snap legs allow for compact storage of tables not in use.

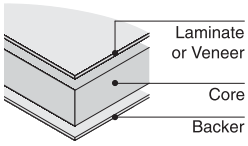
Snap legs are height adjustable between 26½"H and 32½"H.

Adjustable leveling glides have a range of ½" to accommodate uneven floors.

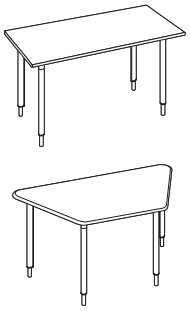


Seating Capacity Guidelines
▶See page 362.

Product Details



Solid core tops with 1¼" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer, and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.



Seminar tables are ideal for training rooms because they are easy to set up in different configurations and because they can include a modesty panel for wire and cable management. Removable snap legs can be specified for applications where tables must be knocked down and stored when not needed.

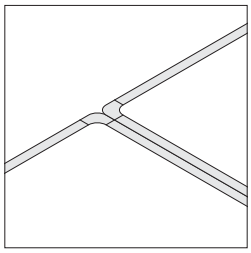


Snap legs are height adjustable to support the top anywhere between 26½"H and 32½"H. Locking casters can be specified to replace the glide. Snap legs are available in fixed and removable versions. The removable snap legs have a simple push-button latching mechanism that allows legs to be removed for compact storage of tables that are not in use. Vertical channel in leg serves as a cable manager.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

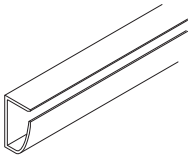


Signature edge profile is standard on Reunion. This special edge profile is not available on other table products.



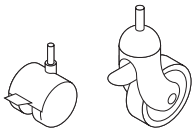
Edges are available in two alternatives—black vinyl edge band with matching injection molded transitional corners or wood edge band with square transitional corners.

Custom Shapes and Sizes Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

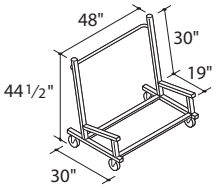


Horizontal wire managers are available without the modesty panel for application where only wire management is needed and are attached with velcro. They are available in four sizes that correspond to the lengths of seminar tables. They can be ordered separately and added in the field.

Table bases are available with powder coat colors. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat colors are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

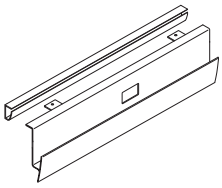


Casters are available as a factory-installed option on 2" dual non-locking Reunion nomad tables. Snap leg has 3" single locking casters available.
Tip: Casters cannot be adjusted to level tables.

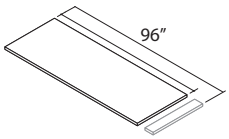


Mobile storage cart stores and transports table tops and legs that are not in use. Mobile storage cart can support up to 12 tops and 16 legs for storing and transporting components. Rectangular tops of lengths from 48"L–72"L and widths up to 48" can only be used on the mobile storage cart.

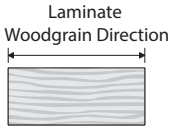
Connecting tops for seminar tables include connecting hardware. They must be connected to adjacent seminar tops.



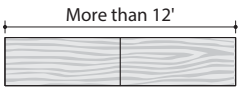
Modesty panels include a horizontal wire manager to organize wires and cables below the level of the table top. The aluminum modesty panel has two integrated "L"-brackets which correspond with two inserts on the underside of the top and are attached by two thumb screws. The modesty panel must be removed before tables can be stored on the mobile storage cart. Modesty panel can be specified as a factory-installed component, or you can order the modesty panel separately and add it to the table in the field.



Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the product number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

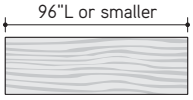


Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops cannot be guaranteed to have a perfect match of the grain pattern along the seam that joins the sections. Large tops that are more than 12' in length require two or more separate sheets of laminate. Coalesse will create the best match that is possible between two sheets of laminate, but depending on the woodgrain laminate pattern that you choose, a perfect match between sections cannot be guaranteed.

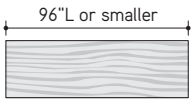
For sectioned 3- or 4-piece tops, it is not recommended to use woodgrain laminates, as the grain pattern of wach section will not match.

Wood edges are not recommended on tables with wood-grain laminates because matching of woodgrain laminate and natural, solid wood is not guaranteed. For tables with wood edge profiles, always specify either laminates in solid colors or patterns or wood veneer surfaces.
Tip: Because of natural variations, you should know that finished solid wood edges may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Standard veneer grain directions–grain direction on Reunion conference table tops runs parallel to the width of the top regardless of the size of the table.



Woodgrain runs parallel to the length on all reunion seminar and P and Arc solo, oval, rounded rectangle, solo, and group work reunion collection table tops.



Woodgrain runs parallel to the width on all Reunion conference tables.

Same flitch veneer is available as a special for tables that require similar graining and color, but will not be ganged. For example, specify same flitch veneer for two tables used in the same room, but spaced apart.



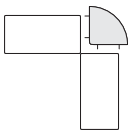


Same flitch matching is specified in cases where you want the veneer grain and pattern on two or more tops to come from the same flitch of veneer. This ensures a consistent grain pattern and coloration and should be specified when tops will be used near each other but not ganged.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*

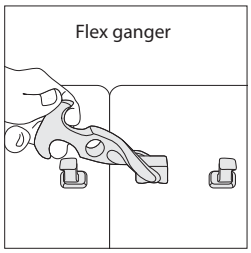
Edge Alternatives

Edge Alternatives		Table Top Shape
1¼" Tops–Reunion		
	• 1¼" Reunion vinyl edge • 5/8"D profile	• Edge available for all table top shapes.
	• 1¼" Reunion wood edge • 5/8"D profile	• Edge available for all table top shapes. * Not available on presentation group tables.
1¼" Tops–Reunion Seminar		
	• 1¼" flat vinyl edge	• Edge available for all table top shapes.
	• 1¼" flat wood edge	• Edge available for all table top shapes.

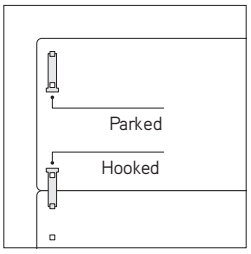


Connecting tops can link perpendicular Reunion seminar tables at 90° and expand the useable area.
▶See page 380

Gangers are available in two types—flex and bar. Use flex gangers in situations when tables will frequently be reconfigured and re-ganged. Use bar gangers in applications where tables need to be rigidly linked for long periods of time. Flex gangers may be installed in the factory or on site. Threaded inserts for bar gangers are always factory installed. Bar gangers are field installed

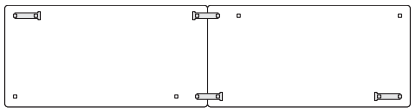


Flex gangers can be used to easily link adjacent rectangular, trapezoid, and half-round tables in multiple configurations. Flex gangers use a flexible loop that engages a hook to hold two adjacent table tops in place. No tools are required to stretch the loop across the seam between two table edges and to connect it to the hook on the adjacent table. Loops that are not in use can be secured to a parking hook. *Tip: Modesty panels would prevent gangers from being used on that side of the table.*

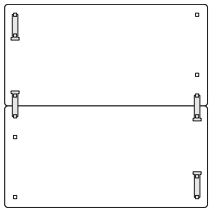


Flex gangers use a flexible loop that engages a hook to hold two adjacent table tops in place. No tools are required to stretch the loop across the seam between two table edges and to connect it to the hook on the adjacent table. Loops that are not in use can be secured to a parking hook.

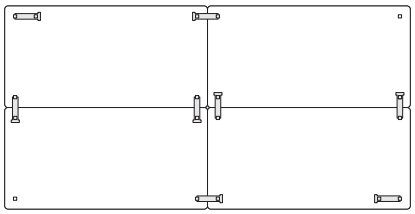
Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables



End-to-end

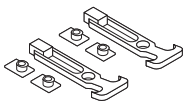


Side-to-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)



End-and-side (Not available on tables with modesty panels.)

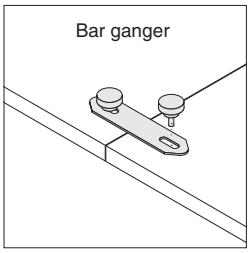
Factory-installed flex gangers are available as an option on Reunion Seminar tables. Gangers and hooks are installed on the tables that are going to be joined.
Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.
Tip: Not to be used with wood edge.



Field-installed flex ganger packages are available to add on site to tables with vinyl edges or self-edged tables with tops that are 1"- to 1¼"-thick. Specify one package for each seam.

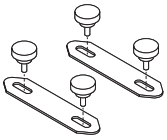
Flex Ganger Package	Style Number	List Price U.S.
Flex ganger	**793365**	$89

Tip: Not to be used with wood edge.



Bar gangers use steel bars to join adjacent tables. One end of the bar is captured by the host table and allows the bar to pivot beneath adjacent table where it is captured by a threaded post with knob. Factory-installed threaded insert in underside of table top accepts the threaded knob. No tools are required to link tables with bar gangers.

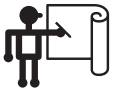
Factory-installed bar ganger inserts to allow tables to be joined end to end and/or side to side. Specify universal ganging when you order your tables. You must also order the appropriate number of ganger packages separately. Order one package for each pair of table edges that are going to be joined.
Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that gangers are properly installed.
Tip: Not to be used with wood edge.



Bar ganger package is available—standard for 1¼"-thick tops.

Bar Ganger Package	Style Number	List Price U.S.
Bar ganger for 1¼"-thick tops	**793335**	$62

Tip: Not to be used with wood edge.



If your tables are going to be used in a configuration that requires ganging, please send us a drawing or sketch so that we can give you exactly what you want.

Wiring & Cabling

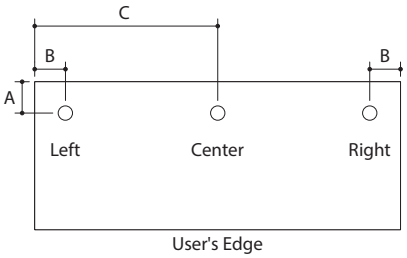


Grommets are available factory installed. Locations are listed in the table below (left, right, center).

Field installation available. To specify, order the grommet and the table as separate items.

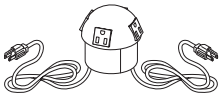
Grommet has 2"-diameter opening. Dimensions given are from the center of opening and are accurate within ¼". Left, right, and center are from the user's perspective.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*

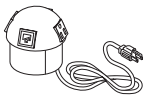


Reunion Seminar (Grommets)		A	B	C
24"W	42"L	6"	11½"	21"
	48"L	6"	11½"	24"
	60"L	6"	11½"	30"
	72"L	6"	11½"	36"
30"W	42"L	6"	11½"	21"
	48"L	6"	11½"	24"
	60"L	6"	11½"	30"
	72"L	6"	11½"	36"
36"W	42"L	6"	11½"	21"
	48"L	6"	11½"	24"
	60"L	6"	11½"	30"
	72"L	6"	11½"	36"

Spheres are available factory installed (left, right, center). Locations are listed in the table to the right.



Four simplex power outlets

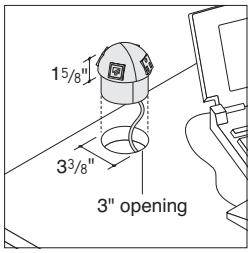


Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations

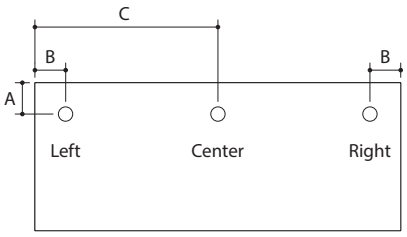


Four data jack locations

Field-installed sphere is practical on many table tops. Order unit separately and cut the required hole in the table top on site. Installation instructions will be shipped with the sphere.

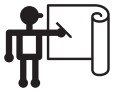


Sphere has 3"-diameter opening. Dimensions given are from center of opening and are accurate within ¼" left, right, and center are from the user's perspective. Additional locations are possible. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Reunion Seminar (Spheres)		A	B	C
24"W	42"L	6½"	11½"	21"
	48"L	6½"	11½"	24"
	60"L	6½"	11½"	30"
	72"L	6½"	11½"	36"
30"W	42"L	6½"	11½"	21"
	48"L	6½"	11½"	24"
	60"L	6½"	11½"	30"
	72"L	6½"	11½"	36"
36"W	42"L	6½"	11½"	21"
	48"L	6½"	11½"	24"
	60"L	6½"	11½"	30"
	72"L	6½"	11½"	36"

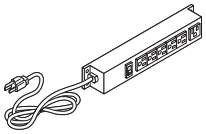
Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your Customer Service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.



Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that grommets and spheres are properly installed.

Factory installed cutouts for desktop modules are available in custom locations. This process requires engineering review and additional lead time may be required.
Tip: Send us a drawing indicating desired location(s). An additional charge may apply if the standard table design requires modification.

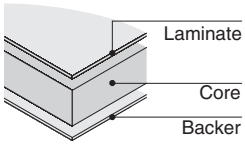
Field installed desktop modules are ordered separately, not as an option, therefore, the table top will not have a cutout and must be cut in the field.



Power strips are available as an accessory, ordered separately.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

Surface Materials



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see *Other laminates* below.

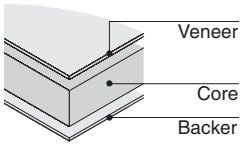
Grade 1 laminates include:
- Coalesse standard laminates
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard laminates (code 290A)
▶See Steelcase *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:
Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161
Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.



Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.
Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Wood veneer swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Stains applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.
Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain and Finish to Match is a special Coalesse program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Coalesse will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.
Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.

Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished Aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*

Seating Capacity Guidelines

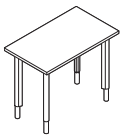
Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
Square Tops		
36"	36"	4
42"	42"	4
48"	48"	4
60"	60"	8
Rectangular Tops		
42"	24"	1
48"	24"	1
60"	24"	4
72"	24"	4
42"	30"	4
48"	30"	4
60"	30"	6
72"	30"	6
42"	24"	1
48"	36"	4
60"	36"	6
72"	36"	6
84"	36"	6
96"	36"	8

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Rectangular Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 356	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for legs 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Reunion vinyl edge: black • Four 2½" x 1¾" removable snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat and black tubular steel foot • Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two ⅜" diameter cords • Leveling glides with adjustability range of ½"H: black plastic	

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and top may not match.

Tip: For grain matching always include a drawing or sketch along with your specification showing the arrangement of tables you plan so that we can ensure proper grain matching.
▶ Page 357

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: For sphere location availability.
▶ Page 360

Tip: If couplers are needed on PCS or CSP they must be ordered separately.

Tip: For installation of grommets, spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout(s). Field installation is also available. All require the grommet(s), sphere(s), Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora to be ordered as a separate item.

Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28½"H to 34½"H when casters are specified.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Top		
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edge		
Wood		
• Flat wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with flat wood edge.*
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge) ▶ Page 359		
• End-to-end	+$ 95	Specify *with end-to-end flex gangers.*
Modesty Panel ▶ Page 384		
• 42"L	+$249	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
• 48"L	+$265	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
• 60"L	+$282	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
• 72"L	+$301	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
Grommets ▶ Page 360		
• One grommet: black plastic	+$ 79	Specify *with grommet* and select location of left, right, or center.
• Two grommets: black plastic	+$158	Specify *with two grommets* and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
• Three grommets: black plastic	+$237	Specify *with three grommets.*
Spheres ▶ Page 360		
Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only		
• CSP = Four data jack locations	+$208 each	Specify *with CSP sphere and select location of left, right, or center.*
• PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations	+$317 each	Specify *with PCS sphere and select location of left, right, or center.*
• PSP = Four simplex power	+$460 each	Specify *with PSP sphere and select location of left, right, or center.*
Casters ▶ Page 357		
• 3" diameter, locking, single-wheel casters: black plastic	+$189	Add suffix **C** to the style number.
Related Products		
• Power strip		▶ Page 603

Veneer direction



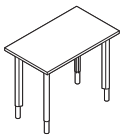
Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Rectangular Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs

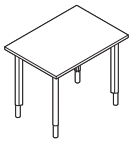
Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge:	Flat Wood Edge:



24"W Rectangular Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs

42"	24"	26½"–32½"	**50611625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2006	$2711
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2044	$2749
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2602	$3307
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$2759	$3464
48"	24"	26½"–32½"	**50621625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2015	$2719
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2057	$2761
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2611	$3315
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$2773	$3477
60"	24"	26½"–32½"	**50631625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2067	$2772
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2117	$2822
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2665	$3370
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$2869	$3574
72"	24"	26½"–32½"	**50641625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2094	$2799
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2154	$2859
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2692	$3397
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$2937	$3642



30"W Rectangular Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs

42"	30"	26½"–32½"	**50612625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2247	$3041
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2292	$3086
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3074	$3868
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3245	$4039
48"	30"	26½"–32½"	**50622625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2286	$3080
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2336	$3130
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3113	$3907
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3318	$4112
60"	30"	26½"–32½"	**50632625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2346	$3140
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2409	$3203
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3173	$3967
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3430	$4224
72"	30"	26½"–32½"	**50642625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2387	$3181
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2462	$3256
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3214	$4008
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3521	$4315

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

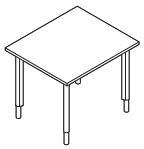
Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Rectangular Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs *continued*

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge:	Flat Wood Edge:
36"W Rectangular Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs						
42"	36"	26½"–32½"	**50613625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2463	$3257
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2516	$3310
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3371	$4165
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3554	$4348
48"	36"	26½"–32½"	**50623625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2521	$3315
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2581	$3375
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3429	$4223
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3675	$4469
60"	36"	26½"–32½"	**50633625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2619	$3413
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2694	$3488
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3527	$4321
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3832	$4626
72"	36"	26½"–32½"	**50643625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2723	$3517
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2814	$3608
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3631	$4425
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3999	$4793

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

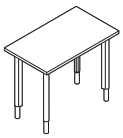
DESIGN FM DESIGN

Rectangular Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Rectangular Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Reunion Seminar tables 24"W with fixed snap legs cannot be used with corner connecting tops.

Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28½"H to 34½"H when casters are specified.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and top may not match.

Tip: For grain matching always include a drawing or sketch along with your specification showing the arrangement of tables you plan so that we can ensure proper grain matching.
▶Page 357

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Tip: For sphere location availability.
▶Page 360

Tip: If couplers are needed on PCS or CSP they must be ordered separately.

Tip: For installation of grommets, spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout(s). Field installation is also available. All require the grommet(s), sphere(s), Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, or Ellora to be ordered as a separate item.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 356 • Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Reunion vinyl edge: black • Four 2½" x 1¾" fixed snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat and black tubular steel foot • Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two ⅜" diameter cords • Leveling glides with adjustability range of ½"H: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for legs 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edge	**Wood**		
	• Flat wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with flat wood edge.*
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge) ▶ Page 359	• End-to-end	+$ 95	Specify *with end-to-end flex gangers.*
Modesty Panel ▶ Page 384	• 42"L	+$249	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
	• 48"L	+$265	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
	• 60"L	+$282	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
	• 72"L	+$301	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
Grommets ▶ Page 360	• One grommet: black plastic	+$ 79	Specify *with grommet* and select location of left, right, or center.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+$158	Specify *with two grommets* and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+$237	Specify *with three grommets.*
Spheres ▶ Page 360	**Factory-installed opening and sphere to be installed on site: black plastic only**		
	• CSP = Four data jack locations	+$208 each	Specify *with CSP sphere and select location of left, right, or center.*
	• PCS = Two simplex power outlets and two data jack locations	+$317 each	Specify *with PCS sphere and select location of left, right, or center.*
	• PSP = Four simplex power	+$460 each	Specify *with PSP sphere and select location of left, right, or center.*
Casters ▶ Page 357	• 3" diameter, locking, single-wheel casters: black plastic	+$189	Add suffix **C** to the style number.
Related Products	• Power strip		▶ Page 603

Veneer direction



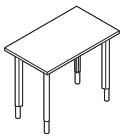
Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Rectangular Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs

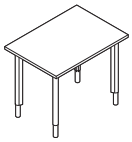
Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge:	Flat Wood Edge:



24"W Rectangular Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs

42"	24"	26½"–32½"	**50611655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1846	$2551
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1884	$2589
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2442	$3147
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$2599	$3304
48"	24"	26½"–32½"	**50621655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1858	$2563
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1900	$2605
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2454	$3159
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$2616	$3321
60"	24"	26½"–32½"	**50631655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1906	$2611
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1956	$2661
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2504	$3209
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$2708	$3413
72"	24"	26½"–32½"	**50641655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1936	$2641
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1996	$2701
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2534	$3239
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$2779	$3484



30"W Rectangular Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs

42"	30"	26½"–32½"	**50612655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2086	$2880
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2131	$2925
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2913	$3707
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3084	$3878
48"	30"	26½"–32½"	**50622655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2125	$2919
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2175	$2969
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2952	$3746
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3157	$3951
60"	30"	26½"–32½"	**50632655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2188	$2982
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2251	$3045
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3015	$3809
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3272	$4066
72"	30"	26½"–32½"	**50642655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2228	$3022
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2303	$3097
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3055	$3849
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3362	$4156

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

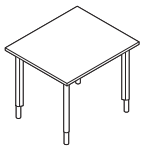
Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Rectangular Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs *continued*

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge:	Flat Wood Edge:
36"W Rectangular Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs						
42"	36"	26½"–32½"	**50613655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2302	$3096
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2355	$3149
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3210	$4004
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3393	$4187
48"	36"	26½"–32½"	**50623655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2363	$3157
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2423	$3217
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3271	$4065
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3517	$4311
60"	36"	26½"–32½"	**50633655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2463	$3257
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2538	$3332
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3371	$4165
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3676	$4470
72"	36"	26½"–32½"	**50643655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2562	$3356
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2653	$3447
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3470	$4264
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3838	$4632

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

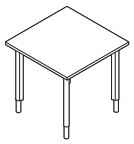
DESIGN FM DESIGN

Rectangular Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Square Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 356	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Reunion vinyl edge: black • Four 2½" x 1¾" removable snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat and black tubular steel foot • Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two ⅜" diameter cords • Leveling glides with adjustability range of ½"H: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for legs 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edge	**Wood**		
	• Flat wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with flat wood edge.*
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge) ▶ Page 359	• End-to-end	+$ 95	Specify *with end-to-end flex gangers.*
Modesty Panel ▶ Page 384	• 42"L	+$295	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
	• 48"L	+$316	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
	• 60"L	+$340	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
Casters ▶ Page 357	• 3" diameter, locking, single-wheel casters: black plastic	+$189	Add suffix **C** to the style number.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and top may not match.

Tip: For grain matching always include a drawing or sketch along with your specification showing the arrangement of tables you plan so that we can ensure proper grain matching.
▶ Page 357

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28½"H to 34½"H when casters are specified.

Veneer direction

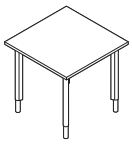


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Square Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs



Specification Information

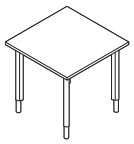
Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge:	Flat Wood Edge:
36"	36"	26½"–32½"	**50436625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2160	$2910
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2206	$2956
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3068	$3818
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3251	$4001
42"	42"	26½"–32½"	**50442625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2200	$2950
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2262	$3012
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3108	$3858
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3364	$4114
48"	48"	26½"–32½"	**50448625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2300	$3050
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2378	$3128
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3208	$3958
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3483	$4233
60"	60"	26½"–32½"	**50460625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2481	$3231
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2606	$3356
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3389	$4139
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3818	$4568

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Square Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 356 • Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Reunion vinyl edge: black • Four 2½" x 1¾" fixed snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat and black tubular steel foot • Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two ⅜" diameter cords • Leveling glides with adjustability range of ½"H: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for legs 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edge	**Wood**		
	• Flat wood edge	Prices at right	Specify *with flat wood edge.*
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge) ▶ Page 359	• End-to-end	+$ 95	Specify *with end-to-end flex gangers.*
Modesty Panel ▶ Page 384	• 42"L	+$295	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
	• 48"L	+$316	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
	• 60"L	+$340	Specify *with modesty panel* and select powder coat color number.
Casters ▶ Page 357	• 3" diameter, locking, single-wheel casters: black plastic	+$189	Add suffix **C** to the style number.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and top may not match.

Tip: For grain matching always include a drawing or sketch along with your specification showing the arrangement of tables you plan so that we can ensure proper grain matching.
▶ Page 357

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28½"H to 34½"H when casters are specified.

Veneer direction

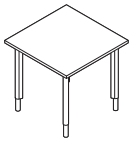


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Square Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs



Specification Information

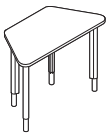
Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge:	Flat Wood Edge:
36"	36"	26½"–32½"	**50436655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2003	$2753
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2049	$2799
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2911	$3661
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3094	$3844
42"	42"	26½"–32½"	**50442655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2042	$2792
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2104	$2854
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2950	$3700
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3206	$3956
48"	48"	26½"–32½"	**50448655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2146	$2896
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2224	$2974
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3054	$3804
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3329	$4079
60"	60"	26½"–32½"	**50460655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2323	$3073
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2448	$3198
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3231	$3981
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3660	$4410

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

60° Trapezoid Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 356	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Reunion vinyl edge: black • Four 2½" x 1¾" removable snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat and black tubular steel foot • Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two ⅜" diameter cords • Leveling glides with adjustability range of ½"H: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for legs 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edge	**Wood**		
	• Flat wood edge	Prices below	Specify *with flat wood edge.*
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge) ▶ Page 359	• End-to-end	+$ 95	Specify *with end-to-end flex gangers.*
Casters ▶ Page 357	• 3" diameter, locking, single-wheel casters: black plastic	+$189	Add suffix **C** to the style number.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and top may not match.

Tip: For grain matching always include a drawing or sketch along with your specification showing the arrangement of tables you plan so that we can ensure proper grain matching.
▶ Page 357

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28½"H to 34½"H when casters are specified.

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge:	Flat Wood Edge:
48"	24"	26½"–32½"	**51421625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2141	$2935
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2183	$2977
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2739	$3533
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$2901	$3695
60"	30"	26½"–32½"	**51432625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2340	$3134
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2403	$3197
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3167	$3961
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3424	$4218

Veneer direction

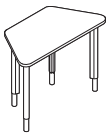


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

60° Trapezoid Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 356	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for legs 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

- Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate
- Reunion vinyl edge: black
- Four 2½" x 1¾" fixed snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat and black tubular steel foot
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two ⅜" diameter cords
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of ½"H: black plastic

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**	
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edge	**Wood**	
• Flat wood edge	Prices below	Specify *with flat wood edge.*
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge) ▶ Page 359	• End-to-end	+$ 95	Specify *with end-to-end flex gangers.*
Casters ▶ Page 357	• 3" diameter, locking, single-wheel casters: black plastic	+$189	Add suffix **C** to the style number.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and top may not match.

Tip: For grain matching always include a drawing or sketch along with your specification showing the arrangement of tables you plan so that we can ensure proper grain matching.
▶ Page 357

Tip: When the factory-installed flex ganger option is specified, the flex gangers will be installed in the end-to-end ganging configuration. If side-to-side or end-and-side ganging is required, change the position of the flex gangers at time of installation. All flex ganger locations are pre-drilled for simple re-location when desired.

Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28½"H to 34½"H when casters are specified.

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge:	Flat Wood Edge:
48"	24"	26½"–32½"	**51421655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1983	$2777
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2025	$2819
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2581	$3375
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$2743	$3537
60"	30"	26½"–32½"	**51432655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2182	$2976
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2245	$3039
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3009	$3803
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3266	$4060

Veneer direction

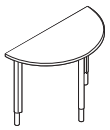


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Half Round Seminar Tables with Removable Snap Legs



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 356 • Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Reunion vinyl edge: black • Three 2½" x 1¾" snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat and black tubular steel foot • Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two ⅜" diameter cords • Leveling glides with adjustability range of ½"H: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for legs 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**	
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edge	**Wood**	
• Flat wood edge	Prices below	Specify *with flat wood edge.*
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge) ▶ Page 359	• Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic	+$ 95	Specify *with flex gangers.*
Casters ▶ Page 357	• 3" diameter, locking, single-wheel casters: black plastic	+$144	Add suffix **C** to the style number.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and top may not match.

Tip: For grain matching always include a drawing or sketch along with your specification showing the arrangement of tables you plan so that we can ensure proper grain matching.
▶ Page 357

Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28½"H to 34½"H when casters are specified.

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge:	Flat Wood Edge:

With Removable Snap Legs

48"	24"	26½"–32½"	**50348625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1888	$2544
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1930	$2586
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2486	$3142
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$2648	$3304
60"	30"	26½"–32½"	**50360625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2083	$2825
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2146	$2888
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2910	$3652
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3167	$3909
72"	36"	26½"–32½"	**50372625**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2534	$3276
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2625	$3367
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3442	$4184
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3810	$4552

Veneer direction

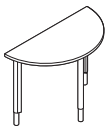


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Half Round Seminar Tables with Fixed Snap Legs



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 356	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for legs 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

- Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate
- Reunion vinyl edge: black
- Three 2½" x 1¾" snap legs: extruded aluminum and die-cast aluminum head with single powder coat and black tubular steel foot
- Integral wire manager in leg to accommodate up to two ⅜" diameter cords
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of ½"H: black plastic

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials — **Top**		
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edge — **Wood**		
• Flat wood edge	Prices below	Specify *with flat wood edge.*
Flex Ganger Package (Not to be used with wood edge) ▶ Page 359 — • Factory-installed flex gangers to join adjacent tables: black plastic	+$ 95	Specify *with flex gangers.*
Casters ▶ Page 357 — • 3" diameter, locking, single-wheel casters: black plastic	+$144	Add suffix **C** to the style number.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and top may not match.

Tip: For grain matching always include a drawing or sketch along with your specification showing the arrangement of tables you plan so that we can ensure proper grain matching.
▶ Page 357

Tip: Table height adjustment range changes to 28½"H to 34½"H when casters are specified.

Specification Information

With Fixed Snap Legs

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge:	Flat Wood Edge:
48"	24"	26½"–32½"	**50348655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1768	$2424
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1810	$2466
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2366	$3022
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$2528	$3184
60"	30"	26½"–32½"	**50360655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1965	$2707
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2028	$2770
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$2792	$3534
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3049	$3791
72"	36"	26½"–32½"	**50372655**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2409	$3151
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2500	$3242
				Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$3317	$4059
				Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$3685	$4427

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables

90° Connecting Tops for Seminar Tables

DESIGN FM DESIGN



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 356	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with laminate • Reunion vinyl edge: black • Connecting hardware	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Edge	**Wood**		
	• Flat wood edge	Prices below	Specify *with flat wood edge.*

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: If you specify a wood edge on a top with woodgrain laminate, the edge and top may not match.

Tip: For grain matching always include a drawing or sketch along with your specification showing the arrangement of tables you plan so that we can ensure proper grain matching.
▶ Page 357

Tip: Corner connecting tops cannot be used with Reunion Seminar tables 24"W with fixed snap legs.

Specification Information

Dimensions L	Dimensions W	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices Flat Vinyl Edge:	U.S. Prices Flat Wood Edge:
24"	24"	**51091000**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 462	$1167
			Grade 2 Laminate	$ 481	$1186
			Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$1060	$1765
			Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 1142	$1847
30"	30"	**51092000**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 504	$1298
			Grade 2 Laminate	$ 538	$1332
			Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 1102	$1896
			Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 1231	$2025
36"	36"	**51093000**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 558	$1352
			Grade 2 Laminate	$ 604	$1398
			Grade 1 Wood Veneer	$ 1156	$1950
			Grade 2 Wood Veneer	$ 1338	$2132

Veneer direction

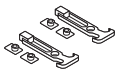


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Flex Ganger Package



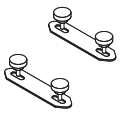
Tip: Order one ganger package for each table-to-table combination.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 359	• Two field-installed flexible ganger loops and four hooks: black plastic only • Installation instructions	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
793365	$89

Bar Ganger Package

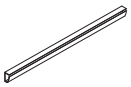


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 359	• Two field-installed steel bars and four threaded hand knobs: black steel only	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
793335	$62

Field-Installed Horizontal Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 357	• Horizontal wire manager: black plastic • Attachment velcro • Installation instructions	Style number

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**793442**	$105
48"	**793448**	$121
60"	**793460**	$136
72"	**793472**	$156

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories *continued*

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Grommets for Standard Locations





Tip: The grommet will be shipped with the table so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening.

Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your Customer Service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that grommets are properly installed.

Tip: Additional tables may be able to accommodate grommets. Ask your Customer Service representative at 1.800.627.6770 *to help you determine practicality.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 359	• 2" diameter opening with snap out covers allow power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the worksurface: black plastic • Factory-installed in standard locations	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
793215	$75

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Power and Communication Spheres for Standard Locations

Tip: The sphere will be shipped with the table so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening.

Tip: Field-installed sphere is practical on many table tops. Order unit separately and cut the required hole in the table top on site. Installation instructions will be shipped with the sphere.

Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your Customer Service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that spheres are properly installed.

Tip: Additional tables may be able to accommodate spheres. Ask your Customer Service representative at 1.800.627.6770 *to help you determine practicality.*

Tip: If couplers are needed on PCS or CSP they must be ordered separately.







	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 360	• 3⅜" diameter and 1⅝"H above table surface: black plastic • 6' power cord • Factory-installed in standard locations • Sphere selection: - Power sphere (PSP) with four simplex power outlets - Power and communication sphere (PCS) with two simplex power outlets and two spaces to connect RJ11 or RJ45 couplers on site - Communication sphere (CSP) with four spaces to connect RJ11 or RJ45 couplers on site	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
Four Data Jack Locations	
CSP	$194
Two Simplex Power Outlets and Two Data Jack Locations	
PCS	$295
Four Simplex Power Outlets	
PSP	$427

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories *continued*

DESIGN FM DESIGN

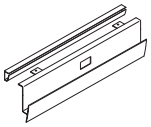
Data Jack Couplers

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Data coupler	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
RJ11	$13
RJ45	$17

Field-Installed Modesty Panel



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 357	• Modesty panel with integral horizontal wire manager: extruded aluminum with powder coat • Attachment thumb screws • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for modesty panel

Specification Information

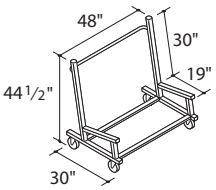
Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	**793742**	$299
48"	**793748**	$317
60"	**793760**	$339
72"	**793772**	$360

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Reunion Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

DESIGN FM DESIGN

Mobile Storage Cart



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Mobile storage cart accommodates reunion tables of lengths from 48"–72" and widths up to 48". Knocked-down height is 1¼".

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 357	• Cart to accommodate up to 12 Reunion tops and up to 16 reunion legs: black only • Bumpers: black	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Accommodates 48"L, 60"L, or 72"L Tables up to 48"W

793333	$2471

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Understanding **388**

Specifying

Low Collaborative Conference Tables **400**

Conference Tables **404**

Round, Square, and Super-Square Tables **408**

Work Tables **410**

PowerPod **411**

Accessories **412**

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables

SW_1 is a clear alternative to the generic conference room. SW_1 enhances social connectivity and fosters engagement while promoting the healthful freedom of movement users deserve in collaborative settings.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5

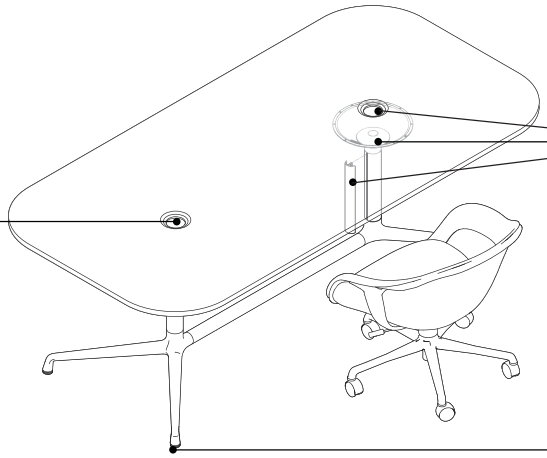


Lounge chair supports the "lean back" activity, while offering more space for postural changes than the conventional conference chair.
▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outoor Specification Guide*

The top is available in four materials: laminate, veneer, glass, and corian.

The pull-out tablet allows the user to bring work up close. Tablets are available in black or arctic white and are only available on the 26"H collaborative height tables.

Bases come in a 4-star base for round and square tables or V-bases with or without in-line legs for rectangular and super-elliptical tables. The cone at the top of the base has a hole for cable routing to the wire manager and grommet option. Bases are available in aluminum matte polished.



Wire manager comes with the grommet and barrier. It routes the cords and cables from the cone to the floor. It is a separate piece that attaches to the column. The wire manager is available in black or milk.

Grommets with wire manager are available as an option. It also comes with an inside barrier in the cone. They are available in black or milk.

Adjustable glides are available for leveling on uneven floors. The adjustment range is ¾".

Seating Capacity Guidelines
▶See page 391

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Product Details

Tables are available in the following heights:
- 28 ½"H standard table height
- 26"H collaborative table height
- 15"H occasional table height

▶Page 524

Adjustable leveling glides have a range of ¾" to accommodate uneven floors.

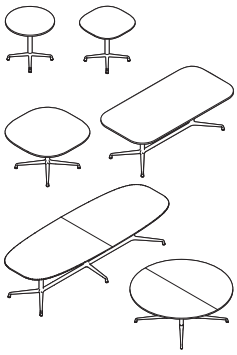
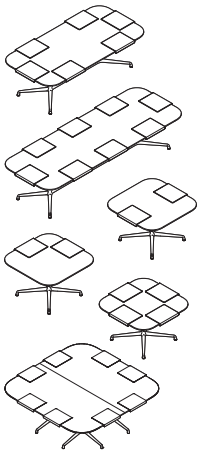
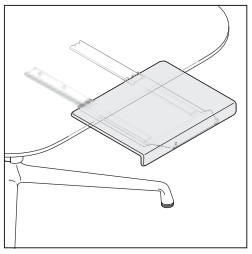


Table shapes include round, square, super-square, rectangular, and super elliptical. A wide range of sizes up to 20'L is available to fit any room size.

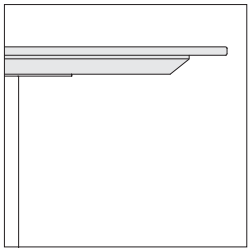


Tablets are available only on 26"H collaborative table heights. They are optional on the 42"Wx84"Lx26"H and 42"Wx120"Lx26"H rectangular tables and on the 42"Wx42"Lx26"H and 84"Wx84"Lx26"H square table.



The tablets pull-out 10" from the worksurface and utilize two ball bearing slides.

The tablets are available in black or milk plastic over-molded material.



The table top is built into two sections, the substructure (bottom) and the table top. The substructure is a solid core of 45 lb median-density particle board, 1¼" thick, available in black or milk. The ½" thick top is available in the following:
- High-Pressure Laminate with backer with flat 3 mm vinyl edge banding
- Wood veneer with backer with matching flat 3 mm wood edge banding
- Glass with flat edge

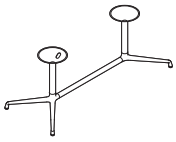
Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.
- White corian with flat edge



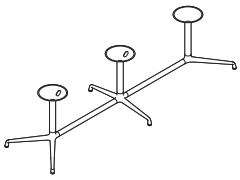
4-star base, no cable management



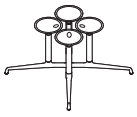
4-star base with cable management (cone)



V-base, no in-line leg(s) with cable management

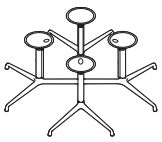


V-base with in-line leg(s) with cable management



Large round/square base with single-leg configuration with cable management (cone)

Tip: Due to the cone locations, grommets are not centered on these base configurations.



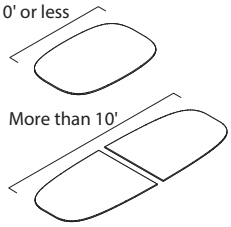
Large round/square with v-leg configuration with cable management (cone)

Tip: Due to the cone locations, grommets are not centered on these base configurations.

Bases are available in six configurations:
- 4-star base, no cable management
- 4-star base with cable management (cone)
- V-base, no in-line leg(s) with cable management
- V-base with in-line leg(s) with cable management
- Large round/square base with single-leg configuration with cable management (cone)
- Large round/square base with v-leg configuration with cable management (cone)

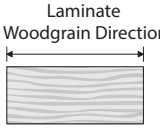
Bases are aluminum with a 2½" diameter column. The column has a groove to accept the wire manager.

▶See page 398 for leg locations.

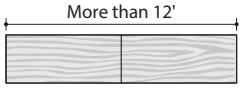


Large tops are shipped in sections. The ½" top and 1¼" bottom substructure are shipped separately and are assembled in the field. Tite-joint fasteners are used for the bottom substructure and other hardware is used to assembly the ½" top to the substructure. Tables that are 12'L and larger always ship in two or three pieces.

Custom shapes and sizes Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



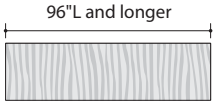
Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top.



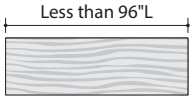
Woodgrain laminate sectioned tops cannot be guaranteed to have a perfect match of the grain pattern along the seam that joins the sections. Large tops that are more than 12' in length require two or more separate sheets of laminate. Coalesse will create the best match that is possible between two sheets of laminate, but depending on the woodgrain laminate pattern that you choose, a perfect match between sections cannot be guaranteed.

For sectioned 3- or 4-piece tops, it is not recommended to use wood grain laminates, as the grain pattern of each section will not match.

Standard veneer grain directions–grain directions are determined by the size and shape of the table top. Refer to the following guidelines for standard grain directions.



Grain runs parallel to the width of the rectangular and super-elliptical table tops.

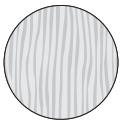


Tops 96"L and less have a choice of an optional grain pattern that runs the length of the top.



Wedge lay-up veneers radiate from the center on round tops and super-elliptical tops.

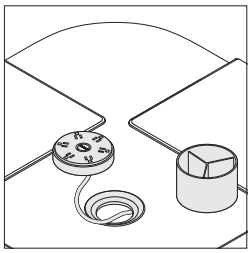




Same flitch matching is available through specials and can be specified in cases where you want the veneer grain and pattern on two or more tops to come from the same flitch of veneer. This ensures a consistent grain pattern and coloration and should be specified when tops will be used near each other but not ganged.

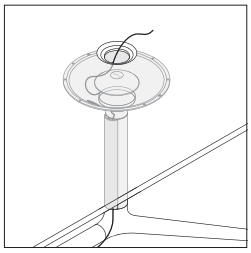
SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*

Wiring and Cabling

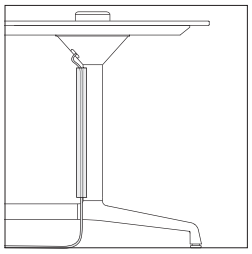


The grommet allows for pass through of cords and cables at the desktop. The grommet is open to allow for the PowerPod to be housed over or stored on the table. The grommet inside dimension is 3½" and outside dimension is 5$^{11}/_{16}$". The grommet comes in black or milk.

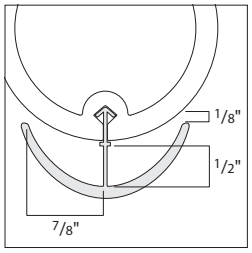
Grommets can only be located above table legs. The grommet option locations have been determined for the most effective use. This means that not all possible locations are standard, so if another location over a leg is desired, please contact your Coalesse specials representative.



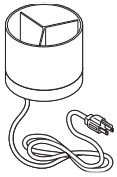
The cone at the top of the base attaches to the worksurface and allows cords and cables to be passed through and coiled for storage. The barrier attaches to the inside of the column to help hold and conceal cords and cables. The barrier comes in black or milk to match the grommet.
Tip: A power strip cannot fit inside the cone.



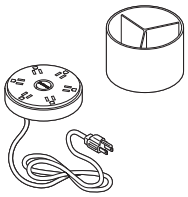
The SW_1 vertical wire manager is supplied when a grommet is specified. It attaches to the groove in the base column to conceal and hold power cords and voice/data cables routed vertically from the floor to the worksurface. The wire manager is available in black or milk to match the grommet. Note: For any occasional tables that can be specified with a grommet, no vertical wire manager is supplied.



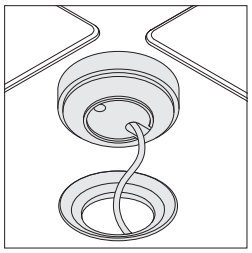
The vertical wire manager is divided into two sections for cord and cable management. Three cords/cables can be routed per section.



PowerPod is a design conscious, portable power source and accessory all in one. It can be used on any table top for easy access to power.



PowerPod includes six 15-amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed.

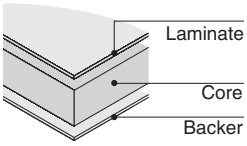


The contour of the PowerPod bottom cradle is designed to work in conjunction with the grommet for a snug fit or can be used independently without a grommet.



Horizontal wire management velcro clips are available to manage wires from one end of the table to the other, if desired. They come in a package of six and are attached under the worksurface with the provided screws.

Surfacing Materials



Solid core tops with ½" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate, wood veneer, and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.

Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see Other laminates in the following column.

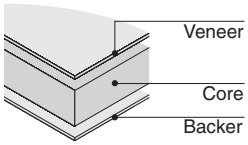
Grade 1 laminates include:
- Coalesse standard laminates
  ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
- Steelcase standard laminates (code 290A)
  ▶ See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A).

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:
Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161
Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.



Wood veneer table tops are fabricated with Architectural Grade AA hand-selected hardwood veneer, plain sliced, book matched, and bonded to the core with a backing sheet for balance. Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a waterborne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products.
Tip: You should know that finished tops may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made of an absolutely exact match.

Additional wood veneer species are available. To confirm availability and to determine pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Stains applied to Coalesse wood veneer table tops are standard with the same stain color applied to both the top and the solid hardwood edge profile. Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.
Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain and Finish to Match is a special Coalesse program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Coalesse will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

Corian is available in white solid.

Glass is available in six colors.

Table bases are available in polished matte aluminum. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.
Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.

Polished aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Corian should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water. Dry with a soft cloth.

SW_1 Table and Tablet Surfaces:
Clean with soft cloth dampened with water and soap, if needed. The use of general purpose cleaners are acceptable but must be void of citric content that has zbutoxyethanol in the formulation listing.

Seating Capacity Guidelines

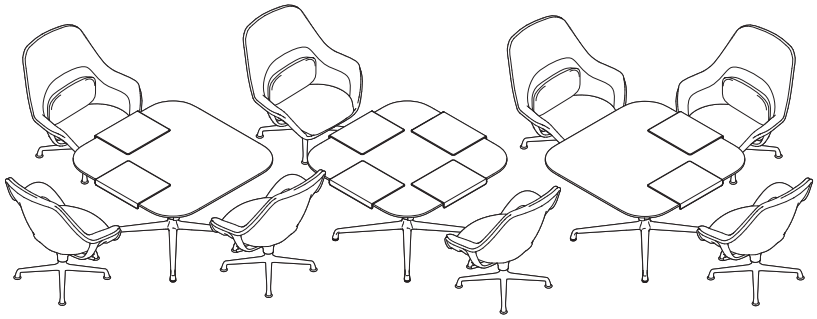
Length	Width	Approximate Capacity Chairs and Lounges (Unless Noted)
Round Tops		
30" dia.		3
36" dia.		4
42" dia.		4
48" dia.		5
60" dia.		5
72" dia.		6
84" dia.		7
96" dia.		8
Square Tops		
30"	30"	4
36"	36"	4
42"	42"	4
60"	60"	8
72"	72"	8
84"	84"	8
96"	96"	12 chairs, 8 lounge
Rectangular Tops		
60"	30"	6
72"	36"	6
60"	36"	6
72"	36"	6
84"	42"	6
96"	42"	8
120"	42"	8 lounge
96"	48"	8
120"	48"	10
144"	48"	10
Super-Elliptical Tops		
60"	40"	6
72"	40"	6
84"	40"	6
96"	40"	8 chairs, 6 lounge
120"	44"	8
144"	48"	10
168"	52"	12
192"	56"	12
216"	60"	14
240"	60"	16

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Applications

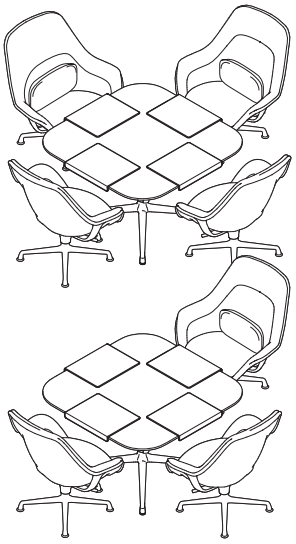
- **Low conference configuration with lounge seating** challenges the conventional relationship between the lounge chair and table. The lowered table height creates a more casual and social work setting which encourages collaboration and comfort.



- **The diamond shape configuration** creates a collaborative lounge instead of a conference room. Everyone is on a corner, there are no middle seats. The smaller tables are easier to reconfigure and expand, which simplifies facility planning.

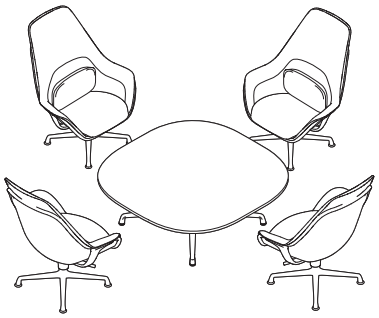






SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Applications

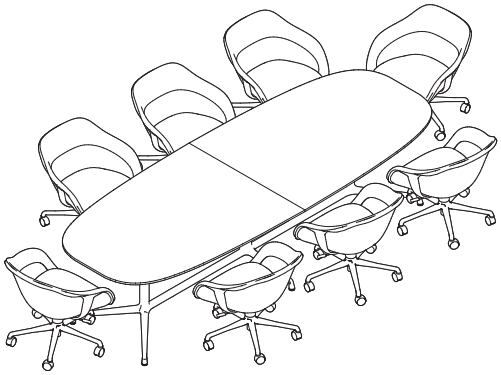
- **Occasional table configuration** works in lobbys, enclaves, or small meeting areas.



- **Work tables** can be placed into any setting as the main work or meeting area.

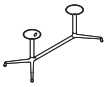
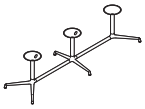
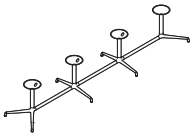
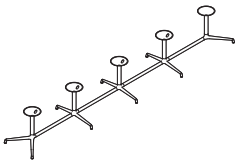


- **Standard height conference tables** are an elegant way to host meetings with light technology needs.

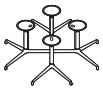


SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Matrix

Base Matrix

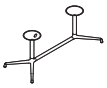
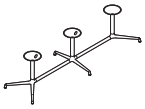
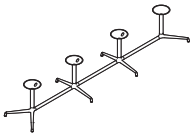
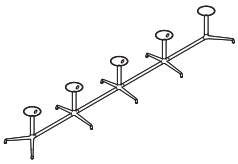
Size	Base Type					
	 4-star without Cable Management	 4-star with Cable Management	 2 V-bases with Cable Management	 2 V-bases, 1 in-line with Cable Management	 2 V-bases, 2 in-lines with Cable Management	 2 V-bases, 3 in-lines with Cable Management
Round						
30" diameter	•					
36" diameter	•					
42" diameter		•				
48" diameter		•				
60" diameter						
72" diameter						
84" diameter						
96" diameter						
Square						
30" x 30"	•					
36" x 36"	•					
42" x 42"		•				
60" x 60"						
72" x 72"						
84" x 84"						
96" x 96"						
Square-Square						
45½" x 45½"		•				
Rectangular						
30" x 60"			•			
30" x 72"			•			
36" x 60"			•			
36" x 72"			•			
42" x 84"			•			
42" x 120"				•		
48" x 96" (laminate and veneer)			•			
48" x 96" (corian and glass)				•		
48" x 120"				•		
48" x 144" (laminate and veneer)				•		
48" x 144" (corian and glass)					•	

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Matrix

 Large round/square base with single-leg configuration with cable management	 Large round/square base with v-leg configuration with cable management	 Grommet with wire manager option	
		N.A.	
		N.A.	
		1 (center)	⊙
		1 (center)	⊙
•		1 or 2	⊙ or ⊙
•		1 or 2	⊙ or ⊙
	•	2 or 4	⊙ or ⊙
	•	2 or 4	⊙ or ⊙
		N.A.	
		N.A.	
		1 (center)	▭
•		1 or 2	▭ or ▭
•		1 or 2	▭ or ▭
	•	2 or 4	▭ or ▭
	•	2 or 4	▭ or ▭
		1 (center)	▭
		N.A.	
		N.A.	
		N.A.	
		N.A.	
		1 (end) or 2 (outer ends)	▭ or ▭
		1 (center) or 2 (outer ends)	▭ or ▭
		1 (end) or 2 (outer ends)	▭ or ▭
		1 (center) or 2 (outer ends)	▭ or ▭
		1 (center) or 2 (outer ends)	▭ or ▭
		1 (center) or 2 (outer ends)	▭ or ▭
		2 (in-line) or 2 (outer ends)	▭ or ▭

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Matrix *continued*

Base Matrix

Size	Base Type					
	 4-star without Cable Management	 4-star with Cable Management	 2 V-bases with Cable Management	 2 V-bases, 1 in-line with Cable Management	 2 V-bases, 2 in-lines with Cable Management	 2 V-bases, 3 in-lines with Cable Management
Super-Elliptical						
40" x 60"			•			
40" x 72"			•			
40" x 84"			•			
40" x 96" (laminate and veneer)			•			
40" x 96" (corian and glass)				•		
44" x 120"				•		
48" x 144" (laminate and veneer)				•		
48" x 144" (corian and glass)					•	
52" x 168"					•	
56" x 192"					•	
60" x 216"						•
60" x 240"						•

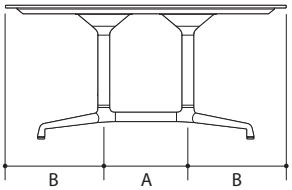
SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Base Matrix



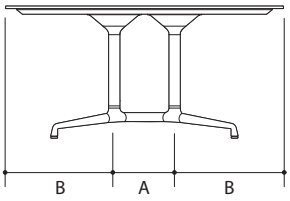
Grommet with wire manager option

N.A.	
1 (end) or 2 (outer ends)	or (low collaborative tables only)
1 (end) or 2 (outer ends)	or
1 (end) or 2 (outer ends)	or
1 (center) or 2 (outer ends)	or
1 (center) or 2 (outer ends)	or
1 (center) or 2 (outer ends)	or
2 (in-line) or 2 (outer ends)	or
2 (in-line) or 2 (outer ends)	or
2 (in-line) or 2 (outer ends)	or
2 (in-line) or 2 (outer ends) or 3 (outer ends and center)	or or
2 (in-line) or 2 (outer ends) or 3 (outer ends and center)	or or

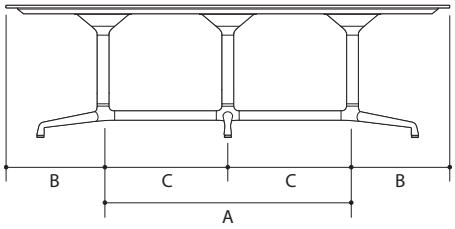
SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Leg Locations



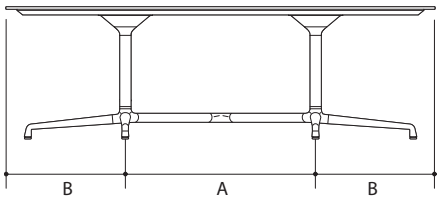
Style Number	A	B	C
COW_RT3060	18"	21"	N.A.
COW_RT3072	30"	21"	N.A.
COW_RT3660	18"	21"	N.A.
COW_RT3672	30"	21"	N.A.
COW_RC4284	42"	21"	N.A.
COWX_R4284	42"	21"	N.A.
COWLRC4896	54"	21"	N.A.
COWVRC4896	54"	21"	N.A.
COW_SE4060	13 1/4"	23 3/8"	N.A.
COW_SE4072	25 1/8"	23 7/16"	N.A.
COWX_SE4072	25 1/8"	23 7/16"	N.A.
COW_SEC84	37 1/8"	23 7/16"	N.A.
COWX_SE4084	37 1/8"	23 7/16"	N.A.
COWXLSE4096	48 13/16"	23 19/32"	N.A.
COWXVSE4096	48 13/16"	23 19/32"	N.A.
COWLSEC96	48 13/16"	23 19/32"	N.A.
COWVSEC96	48 13/16"	23 19/32"	N.A.



Style Number	A	B
COW_RND60	13 1/16"	23 15/32"
COWX_RND60	13 1/16"	23 15/32"
COW_RND72	21 23/32"	25 9/64"
COWX_RND72	21 23/32"	25 9/64"
COW_SQ60	13 1/16"	23 15/32"
COWX_SQ60	13 1/16"	23 15/32"
COW_SQ72	26 5/16"	22 27/32"
COWX_SQ72	26 5/16"	22 27/32"

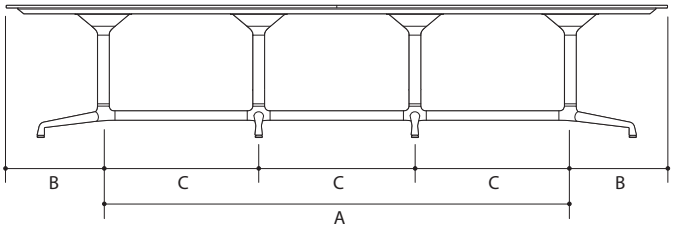


Style Number	A	B	C
COWCRC4896	54"	21"	27"
COWGRC4896	54"	21"	27"
COWXCSE4096	50 1/4"	22 7/8"	25 1/8"
COWXGSE4096	50 1/4"	22 7/8"	25 1/8"
COWCSEC96	50 1/4"	22 7/8"	25 1/8"
COWGSEC96	50 1/4"	22 7/8"	25 1/8"
COW_RC48120	78"	21"	39"
COW_RC48122	78"	21"	39"
COWX_R4120	78"	21"	39"
COW_SEC120	74 1/4"	22 7/8"	37 1/8"
COWX_SE4120	74 1/4	22 7/8"	37 1/8"
COW_SEC122	74 1/4"	22 7/8"	37 1/8"
COWX_SE4122	74 1/4"	22 7/8"	37 1/8"
COWLRC48144	102"	21"	51"
COWVRC43144	102"	21"	51"
COWLSEC144	97 5/8"	23 3/16"	48 13/16"
COWVSEC144	97 5/8"	23 3/16"	48 13/16"

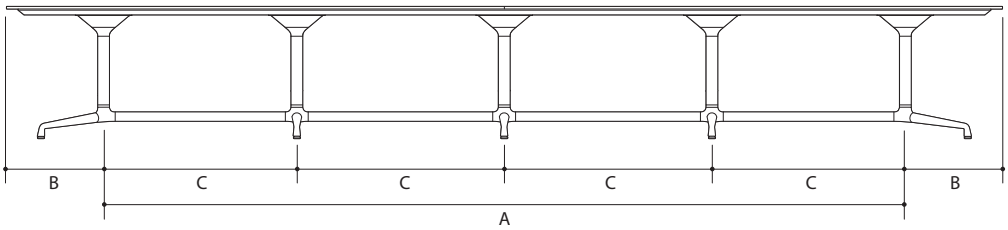


Style Number	A	B
COW_RND84	29 13/64"	35 19/32"
COWX_RND84	29 13/64"	35 19/32"
COW_RND96	30 15/32"	35 3/64"
COWX_RND96	30 15/32"	35 3/64"
COW_SQ84	23 5/8"	36 3/4"
COWX_SQ84	23 5/8"	36 3/4"
COW_SQ96	26 31/64"	43"
COWX_SQ96	26 31/64"	43"

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Leg Locations



Style Number	A	B	C
COWCRC48144	102"	21"	34"
COWGRC48144	102"	21"	34"
COWCSEC144	98 1/4"	22 7/8"	32 3/4"
COWGSEC144	98 1/4"	22 7/8"	32 3/4"
COWLSEC168	126"	21"	42"
COWVSEC168	126"	21"	42"
COWLSEC192	146 7/16"	22 25/32"	48 13/16"
COWVSEC192	146 7/16"	22 25/32"	48 13/16"



Style Number	A	B	C
COWLSEC216	168"	24"	42"
COWVSEC216	168"	24"	42"
COWLSEC213	168"	24"	42"
COWVSEC213	168"	24"	42"
COWLSEC240	195 1/4"	22 3/8"	48 13/16"
COWVSEC240	195 1/4"	22 3/8"	48 13/16"
COWLSEC243	195 1/4"	22 3/8"	48 13/16"
COWVSEC243	195 1/4"	22 3/8"	48 13/16"

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Low Collaborative Conference Tables

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.
L - Laminate top
V - Wood veneer top
C - Corian top
G - Glass top

Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Tip: Standard grain direction runs the width of the table (front-to back).

Tip: If grommet with wire manager is selected, the finish is not selectable, it will be the same as the substructure finish choice.

Tip: Tablets are an optional pick for the 42" and 84" square and 84"L and 120"L rectangular tables only. Tablets are available in black or milk finish.

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 388	• ½" thick top surface: - Laminate (grade 1) with 3 mm edge band, if selected - Wood veneer (grade 1) with matching 3 mm edge band, if selected - Corian, if selected: white only - Glass, if selected • 1¼" thick bottom substructure: black or milk • Base, column, and cone: 8040 Polished Matte Aluminum • Glides • Ships ready-to-assemble	1 Style number with appropriate top series letter indicated in the space provided. (For example: COWX_Q42 becomes COWXLQ42 for a laminate top surface): **L** - Laminate top **V** - Wood veneer top **C** - Corian top **G** - Glass top 2 Laminate, wood, or glass color number for top, if selected 3 Plastic color for edge band of laminate top, if selected 4 Bottom substructure: 6000 Black 6052 Milk 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	Wood		
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Wood Veneer Grain Direction	• Lengthwise grain direction for tops up to 96"L	No cost	Specify *with lengthwise grain direction.*
Grommet with Wire Management	**42" square and 120"L tables** (center only)		
	• One grommet	+$ 220	Specify *with one grommet with wire manager.*
	60" and 72" large round and square tables		
	• One grommet	+$ 220	Specify *with one grommet with wire manager..*
	• Two grommets	+$ 440	Specify *with two grommet with wire manager.*
	84" and 96" large round and square tables		
	• Two grommets	+$ 440	Specify *with two grommet with wire manager.*
	• Four grommets	+$ 880	Specify *with four grommet with wire manager.*
	72"L, 84"L, and 96"L tables (end (V-leg) location only)		
	• One grommet	+$ 220	Specify *with one grommet with wire manager.*
	72"L, 84"L, 96"L, and 120"L tables (outer ends (V-legs) location only)		
	• Two grommets	+$ 440	Specify *with two grommet with wire manager.*
Tablets	**42" square tables**		
	• Two tablets: black or milk plastic	+$1049	Specify *with two tablets* and select plastic color number.
	• Four tablets: black or milk plastic	+$2098	Specify *with four tablets* and select plastic color number.
	84"L rectangular tables		
	• Six tablets: black or milk plastic	+$3147	Specify *with six tablets* and select plastic color number.
	84" square table and 120"L rectangular tables		
	• Eight tablets: black or milk plastic	+$4196	Specify *with eight tablets* and select plastic color number.
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 412
	• PowerPod		▶ Page 411
	• Occasional tables		▶ Page 524
	• Lounge seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
	• Collaboration seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
	• Guest seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Low Collaborative Conference Tables

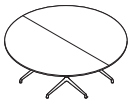
DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.
L - Laminate top
V - Wood veneer top
C - Corian top
G - Glass top

Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.







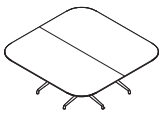
Tip: 60" and 72" round and square table base consists of four single legs. The 84" and 96" round and square table base consists of four v-legs.



Tip: Tablets are an optional pick for the 42" square tables only.







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	# of (optional) Tablets	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Veneer Grade 1	Veneer Grade 2	Wedge Veneer Layup Grade 1	Wedge Veneer Layup Grade 2	Corian	Glass
Large-Round Tables												
One-Piece Top												
60" dia		26"	**COWX_RND60**	N.A.	$3451	$3569	$ 4837	$ 5258	$ 8107	$ 8501	$ 7249	$ 8641
Two-Piece Top												
72" dia		26"	**COWX_RND72**	N.A.	$4420	$4568	$ 6360	$ 6912	$10,659	$11,176	$ 9286	$11,055
84" dia		26"	**COWX_RND84**	N.A.	$5509	$5695	$ 8032	$ 8733	$13,464	$14,136	$13,217	$15,149
96" dia		26"	**COWX_RND96**	N.A.	$6900	$7134	$10,170	$11,056	$17,048	$17,874	$14,491	$17,252
Square Table												
42"	42"	26"	**COWX_Q42**	2 or 4	$2225	$2289	$ 3180	$ 3437	N.A.	N.A.	$ 3311	$ 4506
Large-Square Tables												
One-Piece Top												
60"	60"	26"	**COWX_SQ60**	N.A.	$3552	$3672	$ 4971	$ 5404	N.A.	N.A.	$ 7450	$ 9045
Two-Piece Top												
72"	72"	26"	**COWX_SQ72**	N.A.	$4522	$4676	$ 6493	$ 7058	N.A.	N.A.	$ 9488	$11,456
84"	84"	26"	**COWX_SQ84**	8	$5609	$5798	$ 8168	$ 8878	N.A.	N.A.	$13,420	$15,549
96"	96"	26"	**COWX_SQ96**	N.A.	$7001	$7238	$10,303	$11,199	N.A.	N.A.	$14,692	$17,653

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Veneer direction



SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Low Collaborative Conference Tables *continued*

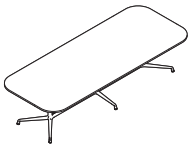
DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.
L - Laminate top
V - Wood veneer top
C - Corian top
G - Glass top

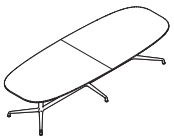
Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.







Tip: 96"L corian and glass tables require a center in-line leg as standard. The 96"L laminate and veneer tables do not require a center in-line leg for support. Refer to base matrix, page 394.



Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	# of (optional) Tablets	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Veneer Grade 1	Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
Rectangular Tables										
84"	42"	26"	**COWX_R4284**	6	$3218	$3346	$4353	$4834	$ 7506	$ 8832
120"	42"	26"	**COWX_R4120**	8	$4479	$4659	$7159	$7865	$12,604	$15,520
Super-Elliptical Tables										
One-Piece Top										
72"	40"	26"	**COWX_SE4072**	N.A.	$2554	$2656	$3775	$4165	$ 7307	$ 8633
84"	40"	26"	**COWX_SE4084**	N.A.	$3284	$3412	$4506	$4987	$ 7703	$ 9030
96"	40"	26"	**COWX_SE4096**	N.A.	$3749	$3889	$4971	$5548	$ 8102	$ 9695
120"	44"	26"	**COWX_SE4120**	N.A.	$4612	$4808	$7294	$8062	$12,869	$15,786
Two-Piece Top										
120"	44"	26"	**COWX_SE4122**	N.A.	$5011	$5207	$7692	$8460	$13,264	$16,184

*Tablets are only available as an option on square tables.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Low Collaborative Conference Tables

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Conference Tables

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.
L - Laminate top
V - Wood veneer top
C - Corian top
G - Glass top

Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Tip: You must send a sample of reasonable size for Stain-to-Match.

Tip: Standard grain direction runs the width of the table (front-to back).

Tip: If grommet with wire manager is selected, the finish is not selectable, it will be the same as the substructure finish choice.

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 388	• ½" thick top surface: - Laminate (grade 1) with 3 mm edge band, if selected - Wood veneer (grade 1) with matching 3 mm edge band, if selected - Corian, if selected: white only - Glass, if selected • 1¼" thick bottom substructure: black or milk • Base, column and cone: 8040 Polished Matte Aluminum • Glides • Ships ready-to assemble	1 Style number with appropriate top series letter indicated in the space provided. (For example: COW_RC4284 becomes COWLRC4284 for a laminate top surface): **L** - Laminate top **V** - Wood veneer top **C** - Corian top **G** - Glass top 2 Laminate, wood, or glass color number for top, if selected 3 Plastic color for edge band of laminate top, if selected 4 Bottom substructure: 6000 Black 6052 Milk 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	Wood		
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.
Wood Veneer Grain Direction	• Length wise grain direction for rectangular and super-elliptical tops up to 96"L	No cost	Specify *with lengthwise grain direction.*
Grommet with Wire Management	**60" and 72" large round and square tables**		
	• One grommet	+$220	Specify *with one grommet with wire manager.*
	• Two grommets	+$440	Specify *with two grommets with wire manager.*
	84" and 96" large round and square tables		
	• Two grommets	+$440	Specify *with two grommets with wire manager.*
	• Four grommets	+$880	Specify *with four grommets with wire manager.*
	96"L (corian and glass), 120"L, 144"L (laminate and veneer), tables (center only)		
	• One grommet	+$220	Specify *with one grommet with wire manager.*
	84"L and 96"L (laminate and veneer) tables (end (V-leg) location only)		
	• One grommet	+$220	Specify *with one grommet with wire manager.*
	84"L, 96"L, 120"L, 144"L, 168"L, 192"L, 216"L, and 240"L tables (outer ends V-legs) location only)		
	• Two grommets	+$440	Specify *with two grommets with wire manager.*
	144"L (corian and glass), 168"L, 192"L, 216"L, and 240"L tables (inner in-line leg locations only)		
	• Two grommets	+$440	Specify *with two grommets with wire manager.*
	216"L and 240"L tables (center and outer ends (V-legs) location only)		
	• Three grommets	+$660	Specify *with three grommets with wire manager.*

▶Options, continued on next page

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Conference Tables

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.
L - Laminate top
V - Wood veneer top
C - Corian top
G - Glass top

Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Related Products

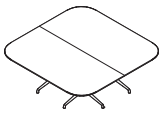
• Accessories	▶Page 412
• PowerPod	▶Page 411
• Occasional tables	▶Page 524
• Lounge seating	▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
• Collaboration seating	▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
• Guest seating	▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Veneer Grade 1	Veneer Grade 2	Wedge Veneer Layup Grade 1	Wedge Veneer Layup Grade 2	Corian	Glass
Large Round Tables											
One-Piece Top											
60" diameter		28½"	**COW_RND60**	$3451	$3569	$ 4837	$ 5258	$ 8107	$ 8501	$ 7249	$ 8641
Two-Piece Top											
72" diameter		28½"	**COW_RND72**	$4420	$4568	$ 6360	$ 6912	$10,659	$11,176	$ 9286	$11,055
84" diameter		28½"	**COW_RND84**	$5509	$5695	$ 8032	$ 8733	$13,464	$14,136	$13,217	$15,149
96" diameter		28½"	**COW_RND96**	$6900	$7134	$10,170	$11,056	$17,048	$17,874	$14,491	$17,252
Large Square Tables											
One-Piece Top											
60"	60"	28½"	**COW_SQ60**	$3552	$3672	$ 4971	$ 5404	N.A.	N.A.	$ 7450	$ 9045
Two-Piece Top											
72"	72"	28½"	**COW_SQ72**	$4522	$4676	$ 6493	$ 7058	N.A.	N.A.	$ 9488	$11,456
84"	84"	28½"	**COW_SQ84**	$5609	$5798	$ 8168	$ 8878	N.A.	N.A.	$13,420	$15,549
96"	96"	28½"	**COW_SQ96**	$7001	$7238	$10,303	$11,199	N.A.	N.A.	$14,692	$17,653





Tip: 60" and 72" round and square table base consists of four single legs. The 84" and 96" round and square table base consists of four v-legs.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Conference Tables *continued*

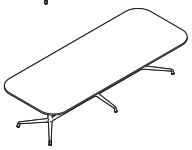
DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

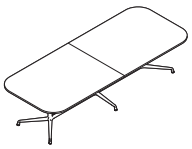
Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.
L - Laminate top
V - Wood veneer top
C - Corian top
G - Glass top

Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.





Tip: 96"L corian and glass tables require a center in-line leg as standard. The 96"L laminate and veneer tables do not require a center in-line leg for support. Refer to base matrix, page 394.



Tip: 144"L and longer are two-piece tops, all three piece tops are noted.

Tip: 144"L corian and glass tables require a center in-line leg as standard. The 144"L laminate and veneer tables do not require a center in-line leg for support. Refer to base matrix, page 394.

Specification Information

Rectangular Tables

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Veneer Grade 1	Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
One-Piece Top									
84"	42"	28½"	**COW_RC4284**	$3218	$3346	$4441	$4922	$ 7506	$ 8832
96"	48"	28½"	**COW_RC4896**	$3683	$3846	$4904	$5545	$ 7903	$ 9495
120"	48"	28½"	**COW_RC48120**	$4479	$4659	$7159	$7865	$12,604	$15,520
Two-Piece Top									
120"	48"	28½"	**COW_RC48122**	$4878	$5074	$7559	$8327	$12,999	$15,919
144"	48"	28½"	**COW_RC48144**	$5275	$5519	$9019	$9982	$13,929	$16,848

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Conference Tables

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.
L - Laminate top
V - Wood veneer top
C - Corian top
G - Glass top

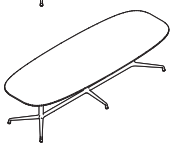
Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices					
				Laminate		Veneer		Corian	Glass
L	W	H	Number	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 1	Grade 2		

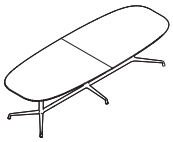
Super Elliptical Tables

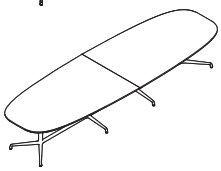




One-Piece Top

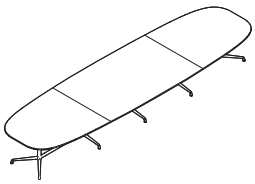
84"	40"	28½"	**COW_SEC84**	$3284	$3412	$ 4506	$ 4987	$ 7703	$ 9030
96"	40"	28½"	**COW_SEC96**	$3749	$3889	$ 4971	$ 5548	$ 8102	$ 9695
120"	44"	28½"	**COW_SEC120**	$4612	$4808	$ 7294	$ 8062	$12,869	$15,786





Two-Piece Top

120"	44"	28½"	**COW_SEC122**	$5011	$5207	$ 7692	$ 8460	$13,264	$16,184
144"	48"	28½"	**COW_SEC144**	$5407	$5651	$ 9151	$10,114	$14,194	$17,114
168"	52"	28½"	**COW_SEC168**	$6204	$6513	$11,281	$12,743	N.A.	N.A.
192"	56"	28½"	**COW_SEC192**	$7067	$7438	$13,803	$15,471	N.A.	N.A.
216"	60"	28½"	**COW_SEC216**	$7997	$8445	$15,263	$17,150	N.A.	N.A.
240"	60"	28½"	**COW_SEC240**	$8993	$9520	$16,722	$18,805	N.A.	N.A.



Three-Piece Top

216"	60"	28½"	**COW_SEC213**	$8394	$8842	$15,659	$17,546	N.A.	N.A.
240"	60"	28½"	**COW_SEC243**	$9390	$9917	$17,120	$19,203	N.A.	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Round, Square, and Super-Square Tables

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.
L - Laminate top
V - Wood veneer top
C - Corian top
G - Glass top

Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Tip: If grommet with wire manager is selected, the finish is not selectable, it will be the same as the substructure finish choice.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 388	• ½" thick top surface: - Laminate (grade 1) with 3 mm edge band, if selected - Wood veneer (grade 1) with matching 3 mm edge band, if selected - Corian, if selected: white only - Glass, if selected • 1¼" thick bottom substructure: black or milk • Base, column, and cone: 8040 Polished Matte Aluminum • Glides • Ships ready-to-assemble	1 Style number with appropriate top series letter indicated in the space provided. (For example: COW_RND30 becomes COWLRND30 for a laminate top surface): **L** - Laminate top **V** - Wood veneer top **C** - Corian top **G** - Glass top 2 Laminate, wood, or glass color number for top, if selected 3 Plastic color for edge band of laminate top, if selected 4 Bottom substructure: 6000 Black 6052 Milk 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	Wood		
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wedge layup veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 1 wedge veneer layup* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wedge layup veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 wedge veneer layup* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.*
			▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Grommet with Wire Management	**42" and 48" round, 42" square, and 45½" super-square tables** (center only)		
	• One grommet	+$220	Specify *with one grommet with wire manager.*
Related Products	• Accessories		▶ Page 412
	• PowerPod		▶ Page 411
	• Occasional tables		▶ Page 524
	• Lounge seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
	• Collaboration seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
	• Guest seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables

Round, Square, and Super-Square Tables

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.
L - Laminate top
V - Wood veneer top
C - Corian top
G - Glass top

Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices							
				Laminate		Veneer		Wedge Veneer Layup		Corian	Glass
L	W	H	Number	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 1	Grade 2		



Round Tables

30" diameter		28½"	**COW_RND30**	$2024	$2057	$2807	$2935	N.A.	N.A.	$2981	$3577
36" diameter		28½"	**COW_RND36**	$2090	$2135	$2898	$3089	$4436	$4628	$3114	$3908
42" diameter		28½"	**COW_RND42**	$2157	$2221	$2992	$3249	$4980	$5237	$3245	$4240
48" diameter		28½"	**COW_RND48**	$2289	$2372	$3180	$3469	$5359	$5649	$3379	$4573



Square Tables

30"	30"	28½"	**COW_SQ30**	$2090	$2123	$2898	$3026	N.A.	N.A.	$3114	$3908
36"	36"	28½"	**COW_SQ36**	$2157	$2202	$2992	$3183	N.A.	N.A.	$3240	$4240
42"	42"	28½"	**COW_SQ42**	$2289	$2353	$3180	$3437	N.A.	N.A.	$3379	$4573



Super-Square Tables

45½"	45½"	28½"	**COW_SSQ45**	$2388	$2471	$3311	$3600	$5490	$5760	$3577	$4904

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Work Tables

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 388	• ½" thick top surface: - Laminate (grade 1) with 3 mm edge band, if selected - Wood veneer (grade 1) with matching 3 mm edge band, if selected - Corian, if selected: white only - Glass, if selected • 1¼" thick bottom substructure: black or milk • Base, column, and cone: 8040 Polished Matte Aluminum • Glides • Ships ready-to-assemble	1 Style number with appropriate top series letter indicated in the space provided. (For example: COW_RT3060 becomes COWLRT3060 for a laminate top surface): **L** - Laminate top **V** - Wood veneer top **C** - Corian top **G** - Glass top 2 Laminate, wood, or glass color number for top, if selected 3 Plastic color for edge band of laminate top, if selected 4 Bottom substructure: 6000 Black 6052 Milk 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Laminate		
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
Wood		
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Wood Veneer Grain Direction		
• Lengthwise grain direction for tops up to 96"L	No cost	Specify *with lengthwise grain direction.*
Related Products		
• Accessories		▶ Page 412
• PowerPod		▶ Page 411
• Occasional tables		▶ Page 524
• Lounge seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
• Collaboration seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
• Guest seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Tip: Standard grain direction runs the width of the table (front-to-back).

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.
L - Laminate top
V - Wood veneer top
C - Corian top
G - Glass top

Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Specification Information

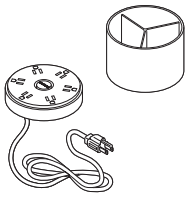
Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Veneer Grade 1	Veneer Grade 2	Corian	Glass
Rectangular Tables									
60"	30"	28½"	**COW_RT3060**	$2090	$2154	$3311	$3568	$6509	$7572
72"	30"	28½"	**COW_RT3072**	$2225	$2301	$3444	$3745	$6775	$7835
60"	36"	28½"	**COW_RT3660**	$2225	$2301	$3444	$3745	$6775	$7835
72"	36"	28½"	**COW_RT3672**	$2356	$2445	$3577	$3925	$7041	$8102
Super-Elliptical Tables									
60"	40"	28½"	**COW_SE4060**	$2289	$2378	$3577	$3858	$7173	$8235
72"	40"	28½"	**COW_SE4072**	$2554	$2656	$3775	$4165	$7307	$8633





SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables PowerPod

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 390	• PowerPod with 6' cord and three prong plug: brushed aluminum bottom cradle and milk face • Accessory tray: milk • Six 15-amp power outlets • Illuminated on/off button • Surge suppressor	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions Diameter	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6¾"	6"	**COPP01**	$189

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 390	• Vertical wire managers: milk or black plastic • Horizontal wire manager, 6-pack: velcro and attachment hardware • Manages small amounts of cords and wires	1 Style number for vertical wire manager, if selected 6000 Black 6052 Milk 2 Style number for horizontal wire manager, if selected ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Related Products	
• Occasional tables	▶ Page 524

Specification Information



Vertical Wire Manager For Use with Low Conference Tables

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
N.A.	N.A.	26"	**COWVWM26**	$133



Vertical Wire Manager For Use with Standard Height Tables

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
N.A.	N.A.	28½"	**COWVWM28**	$133



Horizontal Wire Manager Clips (Package of 6)

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
½"	8"	½"	**COWHWM**	$ 54

Tip: Horizontal wire manager clips attach under the worksurface with screws.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables

Understanding **414**

Specifying

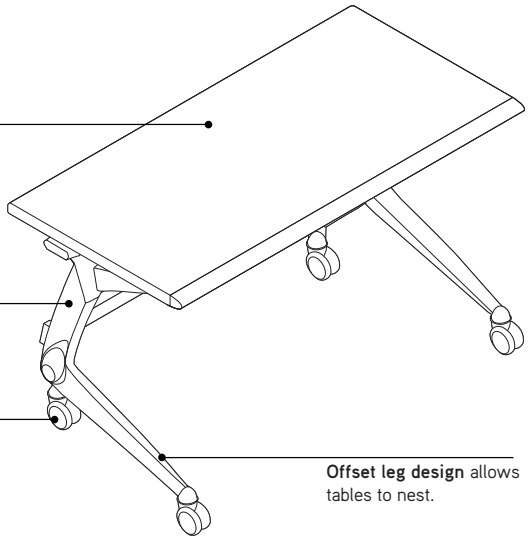
Rectangular Tables **436**

90° Corner Tops **442**

Accessories **443**

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables

Train tables are ideal for rapidly changing learning environments. Train tables have tops that flip. Tables nest for compact storage and can be rolled while nested.

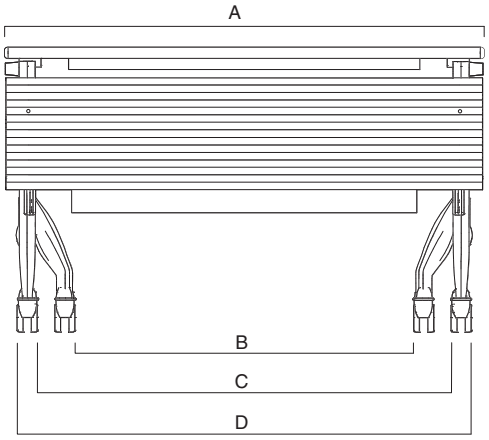


Top is 1" thick particle board with laminate surface.

Base is cast aluminum with powder coat color.

Casters are 3" diameter locking dual wheels with urethane threads that allow the tables to move on hard or carpeted floors. Glides are also available.

Offset leg design allows tables to nest.

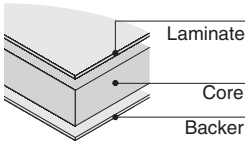


Dimensions

Table Length (A)	Width Between Inside Legs (B)	Inside Width Between Outside Legs (C)	Outside Width Between Outside Legs (D)
48"L	33 7/8"	41 1/4"	45 1/2"
60"L	45 7/8"	53 1/4"	57 1/2"
72"L	57 7/8"	65 1/4"	69 1/2"

Seating Capacity Guidelines
▶See page 424.

Product Details



Solid core tops with 1" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with High-Pressure Laminate and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. High-Pressure Laminate and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.

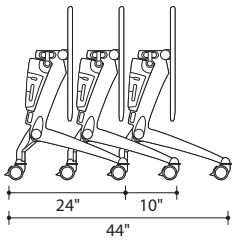
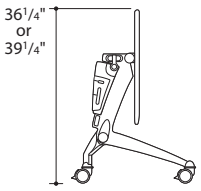
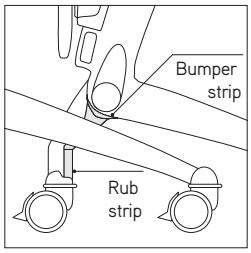


Table with top flipped is 24"W. Each additional table adds approximately 10". Three nested tables occupy about 44" of space and by angling can be moved through a standard 36"W doorway. Optional raceway or modesty panels do not affect nesting or space requirements.



Tables when flipped have overall heights of 36 1/4" for 24"W tables and 39 1/4" for 30"W tables.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables

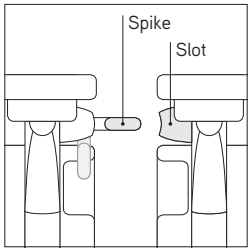


Bumpers and rub strips on legs prevent tables from damaging each other when nested.

Base is cast aluminum with powder coat color. Offset leg design allows tables to nest.

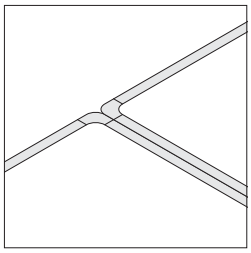
Table height is standard at 28½"H.

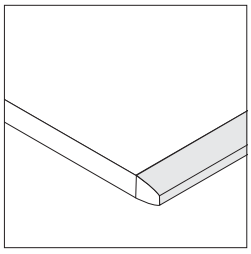
Glides are available as an alternative to casters if high mobility is not required. Glides are cast aluminum with a textured black powder coat. Adjustability range is ½"H. Replacing casters with glides does not alter the table height.



Coupling device is built into every Train table to enable tables to gang together end-to-end without tools or separate parts.

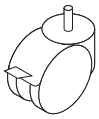
Top is 1"-thick particle board with laminate.





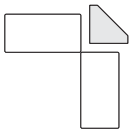
Signature edge profile is standard on Train. This special edge profile is not available on other table products.

Table bases are available with powder coat colors. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat colors are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

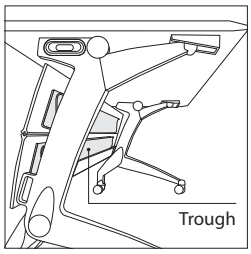


Casters are available as a factory-installed option on 3" dual locking caster Train tables.
Tip: Casters cannot be adjusted to level tables.

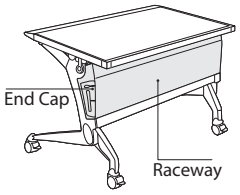
Edges are black vinyl. Soft rolled edge on user's side, black vinyl coupler edge on remaining sides, and black injection molded plastic corners. User edge is a soft, sloped profile that is comfortable for resting your arms. All other edges are flat and compress slightly when tables are ganged to produce a perfect seal. Corners are injection-molded plastic.



Corner tops can link perpendicular Train tables and expand the useable area in many configurations. Corner tops can also be specified with raceways to match adjacent tables.
Tip: Tables specified with raceway have the option of a 4-circuit corner raceway, to connect to a powered raceway, if desired. Tables specified with no raceway have the option of the 2-circuit jumper to connect the modular table power kit, if desired.

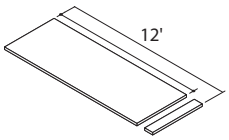


Modesty panel is available to enclose space beneath table and to provide two 2" x 3" wire management troughs. Panel is extruded aluminum with powder coat color to match the table legs. Trough is plastic extrusion. Modesty panel attaches to stretcher and swings open for access.
Tip: Desktop devices are located on the outside of the modesty panel and do not cover the underside wires.

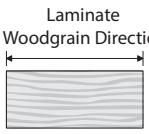


Raceway is a combination modesty panel, wire manager, and power/data distribution channel. Panel is extruded aluminum with powder coat color to match the table legs. Access to the space inside the raceway is possible from both sides. Two separate cable routing spaces are available. The high-capacity lower space accommodates power and home run data cables. The upper space is used for appliance and patch cords. Removable end caps on raceways snap out to allow unobstructed cable routing.
Tip: The raceway is only compatible with the 4-circuit electrical system.

Custom shapes and sizes
Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



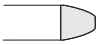
Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the product number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.
Tip: Upcharge for a cut-down top is applied one time only per size/style number.
Tip: Fee is at list and contract discounts apply.



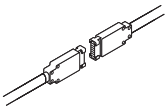
Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*

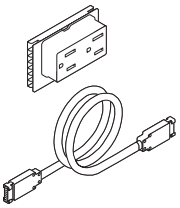
Edge Alternatives

Edge Alternatives	Table Top Shape: Rectangular	Table Top Shape: Connecting
1" Tops		
 • 1" Train • Sloped profile	• Available with injection-molded corners only	• Available with injection-molded corners only

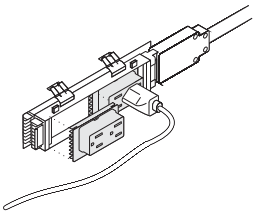
4-Circuit Power, Data, and Wiring for Raceway



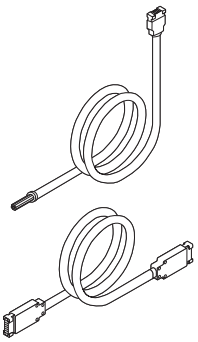
The 4-circuit modular electrical system can be specified with raceways on tables, or you can create a hardwired electrical network on site. Modular electrical units include harnesses with modular connectors to allow them to be snapped together or reconfigured and power blocks to accommodate power receptacles added on site.



Duplex receptacles and power infeeds are ordered separately.



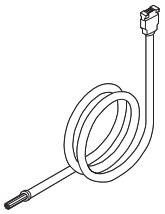
Duplex receptacles snap into power blocks on site. They are coded to indicate which circuit and type of ground they will engage. Tools are not required for installation. Tables that are 48"L can accommodate up to two receptacles. Tables that are 60"L or 72"L can accommodate up to four receptacles.



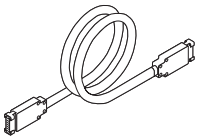
Power infeeds bring electrical power from the building to any table within a run of tables that are coupled together. Modular connections with the furniture is made at valance panel located at either end of the raceway on the knee-wall side, next to the table leg. Two alternative power infeeds can be used.

Each circuit allows up to a maximum of eight duplex receptacles.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables



Four-circuit, hardwire power infeed connects to the building with a hardwired connection. Harness connects to the table with a modular connector. Infeed carries four 20-amp circuits. Connection must be made by a qualified electrician in accordance with local codes. A version of this infeed that is approved for use in New York City is also available.



Four circuit, modular power infeed connects to the building with a modular connection at both ends. Wall box with modular connection point is hardwired to the building by a qualified electrician in accordance with local codes. Infeed carries four 20-amp circuits.

Train table electrical power components are available in various wiring schematics to accommodate a wide range of branch circuit configurations and power needs. The eight-wire system is available in three alternatives—four-circuit 3+1, four-circuit 2+2, and three-circuit separate neutrals.

All components in an electrical system must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.
▶See *Wiring Schematics,* page 418

All Coalesse electrical components are approved by Underwriters Laboratory (UL) and by the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).

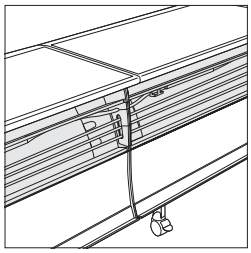
All Coalesse electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) and Canadian Electrical Code (CEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC or CEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical equipment.

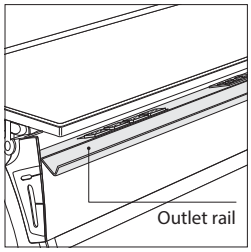
Chicago and some other locations require installation to be hardwired.

Wire management modesty panel includes two integral wire management troughs made of 2" x 3" extruded black plastic. Each track accommodates approximately 18 Cat 5 UTP cables or four power cords. The troughs are spaced apart to provide an opportunity to separate power and voice/data networks. Modesty panel is hinged in its center to allow access to the cable routing space from the aisle side of the table.

Gap between the underside of table top and the top of modesty panel provides a 1"H space to allow cables to be routed from the worksurface to the cable management troughs. Grommets can also be specified in the table top to route cables.

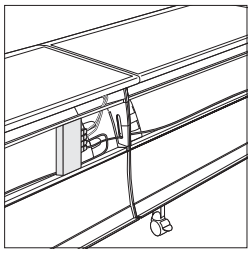


Raceway includes a 3" x 6" interior cavity that can accommodate approximately 40 four-pair UTP cables. Wire guide in this space is a steel bracket with numerous holes suitable for wire ties or clips to support tidy wire management. Raceway end caps have flexible vinyl openings to allow lay-in cable routing. Cables can enter or leave the raceway through openings in the valance panel.

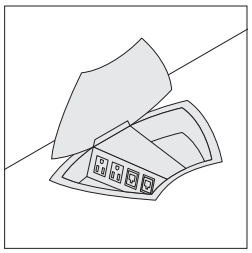


Outlet rail in the upper portion of the raceway has an opening to accommodate standard NEMA-style, single-gang, modular furniture voice/data faceplates.

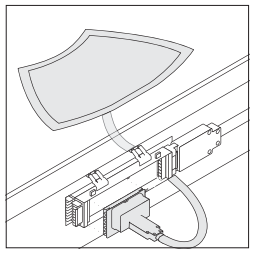
The Train raceway can accommodate most industry standard 4-port network switches and patch cords (customer supplied) for easiest reconfiguration of network wired environments. For more static environments, the Train raceway can accommodate up to 40 twisted pair network cables (customer supplied).



Modular infeeds to connect to wall-mounted boxes or monuments are also available to connect voice/data access points in the building.
▶Page 450

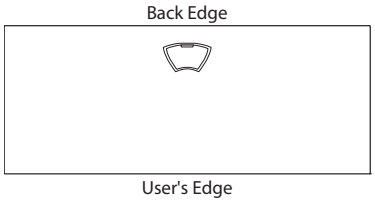


PODs are optional power and communication modules that provide convenient access to electrical power and voice/data networks in the tops of Train tables. Hinged plastic cover conceals power and voice/data outlets, which are separated by a steel septum. Two power infeed alternatives are available—plug and hardwire. Like all Coalesse electrical components, PODs are UL and CSA listed.



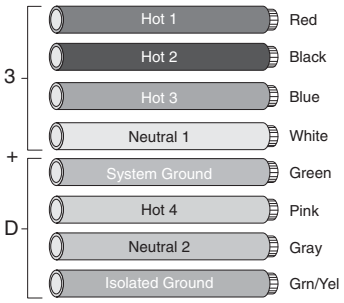
Modular POD is available. The modular POD can only be used with a Train raceway with 4-circuit electrical. The modular POD connects to the power block in place of duplex receptacle. The modular POD has a pivoting head to allow for the proper bend.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*

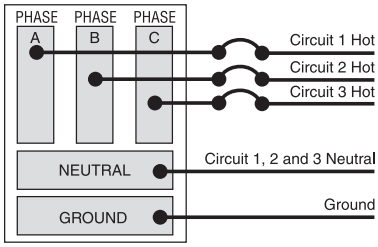


PODs are centered along the back edge of all Train tables. PODs cannot be installed in Train corner tops.

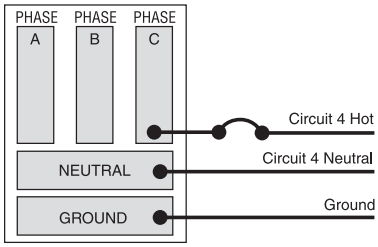
Four-circuit, 3+1 also known as 3+D (color-coded black). The fourth circuit is isolated and has its own neutral.



Circuit Panel 1

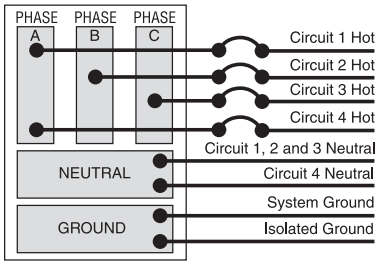


Circuit Panel 2



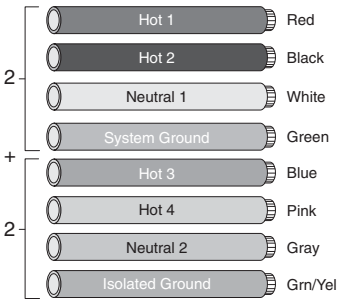
In the four-circuit, 3+1 schematic, circuits 1, 2, and 3 are distributed from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuit 4 is distributed from a second circuit panel and is supported with a separate neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel

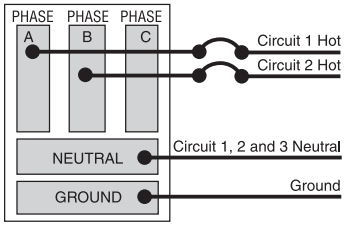


On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

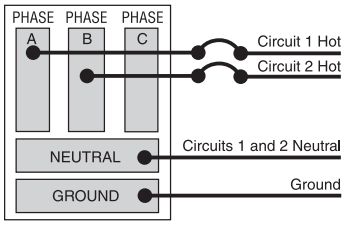
Four-circuit, 2+2 (product number suffix "Y", color-coded brown).



Circuit Panel 1

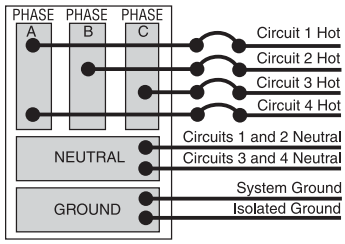


Circuit Panel 2



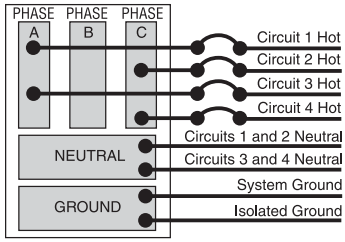
In the four-circuit, 2+2 schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel and are supported with one shared neutral and one shared ground. Circuits 3 and 4 are distributed from a second circuit panel and supported by their own shared neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Split-Phase Circuit Panel



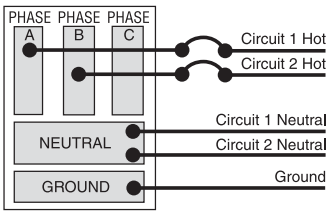
On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Three-circuit separate neutrals (model number suffix "Z" to model number, color-coded rust). Three circuits are each provided with their own neutral wire.

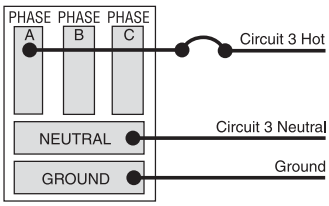


Train Collaborative and Conference Tables

Circuit Panel 1

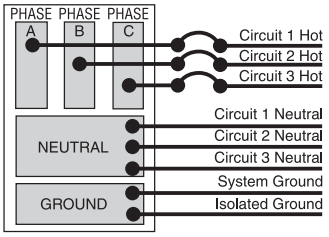


Circuit Panel 2



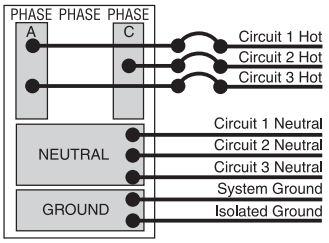
In the three-circuit, separate neutral schematic, circuits 1 and 2 are distributed from two different phases from the first circuit panel. Each circuit is supported with its own neutral and a common ground. Circuit 3 is distributed from the second circuit panel and is supported by its own neutral and ground.

Single 3-Phase Circuit Panel



On a single 3-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

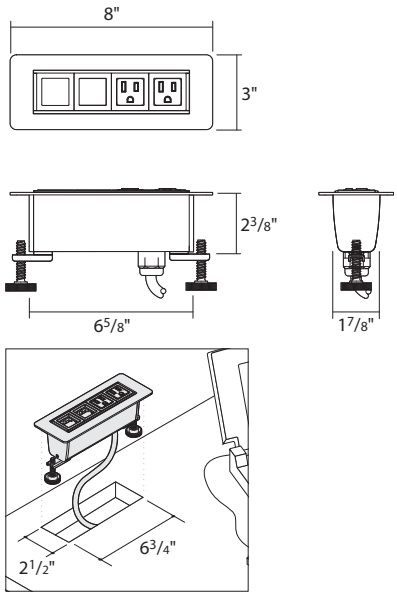
Split-Phase Circuit Panel



On a split-phase circuit panel, all four circuits are distributed as shown.

Power, Data, and Wiring for 2-Circuit Modular Table Power Kits

Axil Z



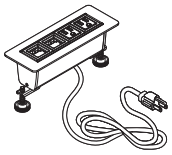
Axil Z is an 8" x 3" desktop module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in several choices of power/data/USB:

- 2 power/2 data
- 2 power/1 data/1 USB
- 2 power/2 USB
- 3 power/1 data
- 3 power/1 USB
- 4 power

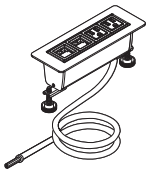
The customer-supplied RJ-type voice|data communication outlets, when specified, come with an array of faceplates to accommodate a range of voice|data communication outlets.

▶See *Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications Reference Chart*, page 432).

Axil Z is available in gloss white or gloss black. Axil Z is UL listed. Axil Z can be used with table top thicknesses of ¾"–1½" by adjusting the thumb screws that secure the desktop module to the table.



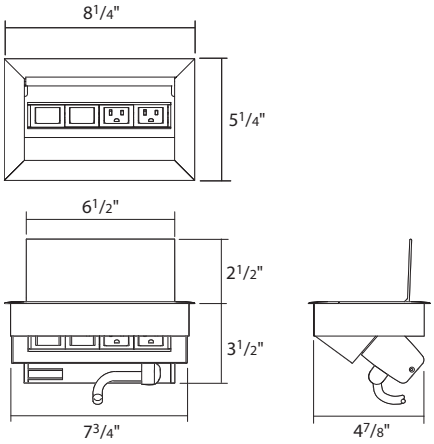
Axil Z cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug for configurations with three or less simplex power outlets. The configuration of four simplex power outlets includes a non-standard 15-amp plug with a circuit breaker.

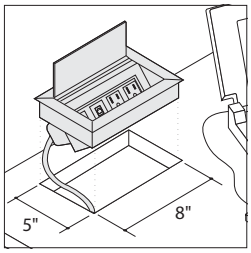


Axil Z hardwire has six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*

Ellora





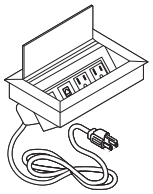
Ellora is an 8¼" x 5¼" desktop module that mounts at the top surface of the table and can be configured in several choices of power/data/USB:

- 2 power/2 data
- 2 power/1 data/1 USB
- 2 power/2 USB
- 3 power/1 data
- 3 power/1 USB
- 4 power

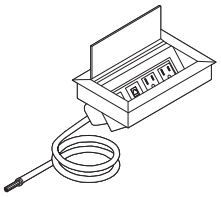
The customer-supplied RJ-type voice|data communication outlets, when specified, come with an array of faceplates to accommodate a range of voice|data communication outlets.

▶See *Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications Reference Chart*, page 432).

Ellora is available in anodized aluminum and is standard with a lift-up access door. Ellora is UL listed. Ellora can be used with table top thicknesses of ¾"–1½" by attaching the clips that secure the desktop module to the table.

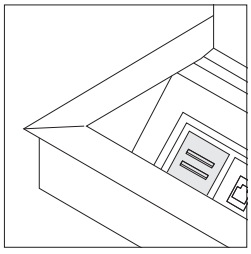


Ellora cord has a six-foot power cord and standard 15-amp plug for configurations with three or less simplex power outlets. The configuration of four simplex power outlets includes a non-standard 15-amp plug with a circuit breaker.



Ellora hardwire has six feet of flexible steel conduit for permanently hardwiring to the building power supply by a licensed electrician. This is to be used with tables with glides only, no casters. This version is best suited for municipalities where code requires hardwire connections for this type of desktop device or for installations where the furniture will not be reconfigured or moved.

In order to meet Chicago code approvals, the desktop module must be metal, therefore, only Axil Z, Ellora, and Interact would be approved.



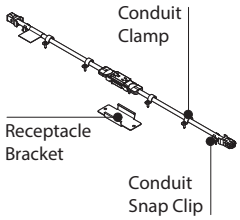
For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging option is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s). It contains two USB ports for charging.

Modular furniture faceplates to accept voice/data outlets are available directly from many suppliers. Coalesse does not supply these components. For information about compatibility, contact the manufacturers: Amp 1.800.522.6752. Ask for Flexmode modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Krone 1.800.775.5766. Ask for Convergence modular furniture faceplates and outlets. Panduit 1.800.777.3300, Ask for Mini-Com modular furniture faceplates and outlets.

Factory installed cutouts are available as standard option for Train tables (see location guide for placement). For the top to have a factory installed cutout on Train, you must specify the option, where applicable, otherwise the table will be shipped without a cutout.

Field installed cutouts are ordered separately, not as an option, therefore, the table top will not have a cutout and must be cut in the field per the required locations.

▶See *Standard Location for Grommets, Spheres, Interport, Mini-Port, Interact, Axil Z, and Ellora*, page 424.





Single Duplex Receptacle



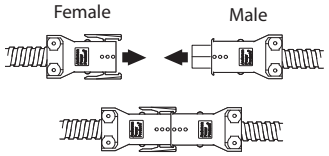
Double Duplex Receptacle

When several Train tables without raceways need to be daisy-chained, i.e., one table connected to the other providing power to the entire series, the 2-circuit modular table power kits are mounted to the underside of the Train tables without raceways. It is an option to select either one duplex receptacle or two duplex receptacles, depending on the table to connect power from one table to the next.

▶See *Modular Power Kit Lengths*, page 428.

The installation of the modular table power system must be followed in accordance with all assembly directions. Improper usage could result in risk of fire or electric shock. Only connect to products labeled "Modular Table Power System". For use in indoor, dry locations only.

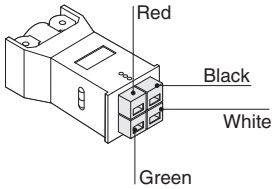
The modular table power system is a directional system in that it runs in one direction. Installation can be set-up to run left-to-right, or right-to-left, depending on the location of the base power infeed. This is ideal where modularity and reconfigurability are required with the number of connections to the building power supply being minimized.



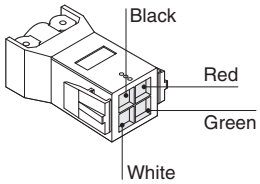
The directional modular power kit consists of one "male" modular connector and one "female" modular connector allowing the only way to connect and the power system. The modular connectors snap together, and easily disengage by squeezing the spring clips on the female end. The modular connectors are designed for easy end-user reconfigurations.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables

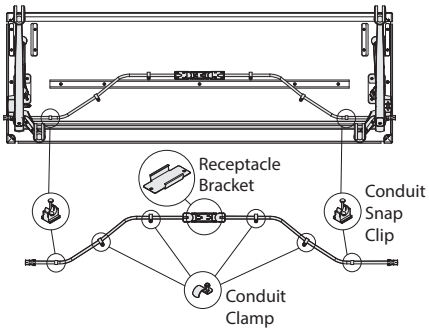
Male Modular Connector



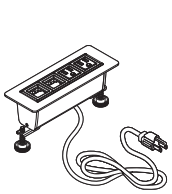
Female Modular Connector



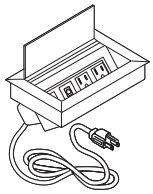
The modular connectors are color-coded for intuitive match-up when connecting the modular table power system. Match like colors only, i.e., green to green, red to red, black to black, and white to white.



The 2-circuit modular table power kits are easily installed into pre-drilled holes in the Train table and are placed end-to-end with the duplex receptacle(s) in the middle. The modular power kit connectors are is easily accessible and always in the same location. The optional power kit is available with either a one or two duplex receptacles and comes with all the necessary hardware, i.e., conduit clamps, receptacle bracket(s), and conduit plastic snap clips. Just specify the modular table power kit to match the length of your table.
Tip: The 2-circuit modular table power kit can only be specified on Train tables without raceways.

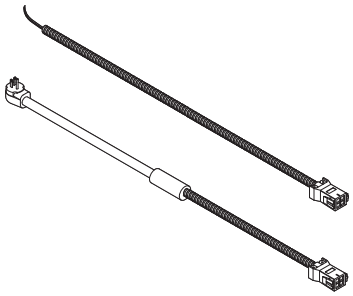


Axil Z



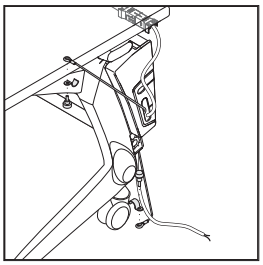
Ellora

Only corded desktop modules can be used with the modular table power kits. The hardwire Axil Z or Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.



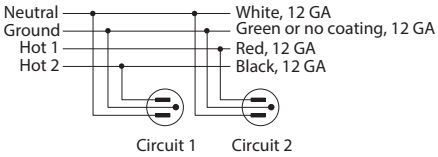
Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed with a modular female connector can only be used with Circuit-1 receptacles, whereas, the hardwire infeed with a modular female connector can be used with either or both, Circuit-1 and Circuit-2 receptacles.

The 20-amp plug infeed, COBPIFMP20, is used when reconfigurability is needed and does not require an electrician. When the installation is permanent or local electrical codes are restrictive, a hardwire base power infeed, COBPIFMH, is available. This requires the tables to be specified with glides, not casters. This infeed must be installed by a licensed electrician in compliance with all local and national codes.

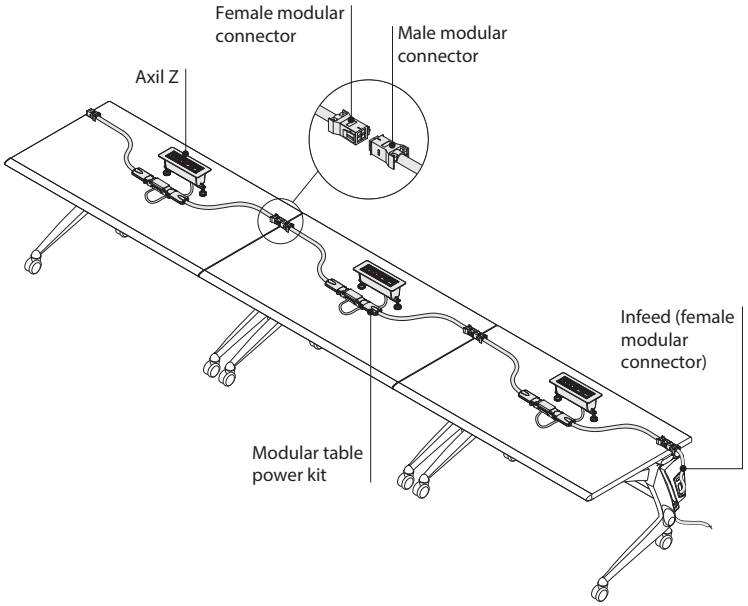


A tether/strain relief bracket comes standard with all base power infeeds. The first table in a series of tables connected with modular power, must be anchored in place with the tether. The tether anchors the table to the building, preventing disengagement of the electrical connections. The tether length between the connection to the table and the building must always be shorter than the hardwire infeed length between the modular connection and the building. Consult the assembly directions for proper installation.

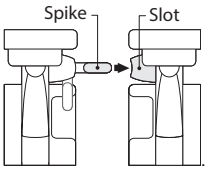
Train Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*



The modular table power kit is a 20-amp, 4-wire, 2-circuit system. Each circuit allows up to 13 duplex receptacles. The 20-amp plug infeed only allows up to 13 Circuit-1 duplex receptacles, and the hardwire infeed allows up to 26 Circuit-1 and -2 duplex receptacles, no more than 13 per circuit.



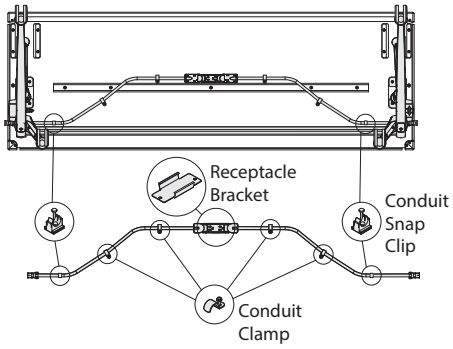
The duplex receptacle(s) in the table power kit and every two simplex receptacles from the desktop module count against the 13 duplex receptacles allowed for each circuit. The above example has a total of nine duplex receptacles being utilized.



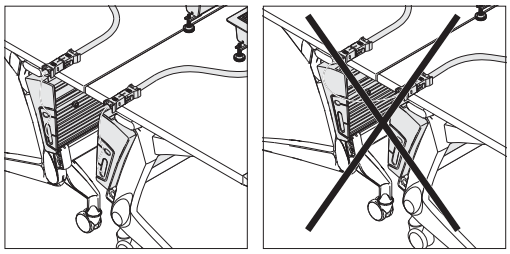
A coupling device is built into every Train Table to enable tables to gang together end-to-end without tools or separate parts. All Train tables that have modular table power specified, requires the tables to be connected with the coupling device provided.

Table-Table: must be held together with table connection hardware, not by electrical components.

Table-Power In-Feed: table must be anchored in place.



1. Identify the conduit path along the center channel. Utilize predrilled holes in the surface for all components.
   Note: Conduit on 24"W Tables will "jump" the center spine (as shown). Conduit on 30"W tables will be located to the rear of the center spine.
2. Fasten receptacle bracket and snap-clips, then loosely fasten conduit clamps. Install power in the desired direction and tighten clamps.

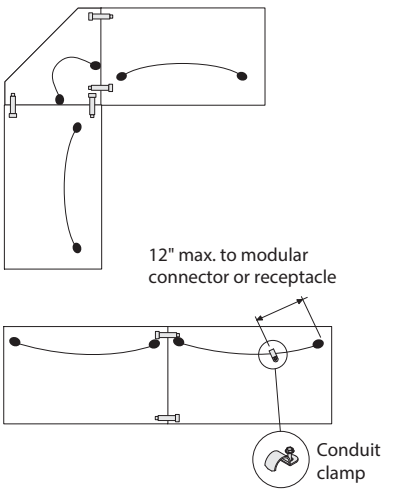


In back-to-back applications, where modesty panels are used, the modesty panel will prevent the modular power kits from connecting. Therefore, another infeed will be required for the adjacent row of tables.

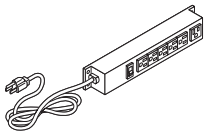
Train Collaborative and Conference Tables

Specifying desktop power with modular table power kits.
Tip: Grommets can be mixed with desktop modules on a single table.

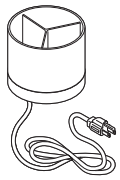
1. **Determine the type of desktop module required and its configuration.**
   Choose among grommets and desktop modules, such as, POD, Axil Z, or Ellora, and pick the one that fits the configuration requirements needed.
2. **Determine how many desktop modules or grommets you need and where they will be located on each table.**
   Understand the number of people sitting at the table with the requirements between power, data, and USB along with where the desktop modules are located, one in the center and two in left and right position for individual or shared use.
   ▶See *Standard Grommet/POD/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables,* page 426.
3. **Table length determines your modular table power length required.**
   If modular connections are required, then a modular table power kit is required. Choose between one duplex receptacle or two duplex receptacles, depending on the plug-in needs.
   ▶See *Modular Power Kit Lengths*, page 428.
4. **Determine how to connect to the building supply, code requirements, and user needs.**
   The most important consideration is adequate electrical power supplied to a number of desktop modules fed by a single base power infeed. If reconfiguration is desired and smaller configurations are required, then a single circuit 20-amp plug infeed is the best option. If larger configurations are required and the tables are not being reconfigured, then a hardwire infeed is the best option. Each circuit allows up to 13 duplex receptacles to be connected which includes desktop modules. Every two desktop simplex outlets count as one duplex receptacle. A two-power desktop module counts as one duplex receptacle, a three-power desktop module counts as one duplex receptacle and a four-power desktop module counts as two duplex receptacles.



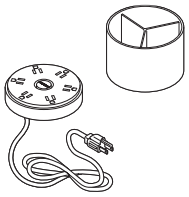
Straight and Corner layouts for Train.



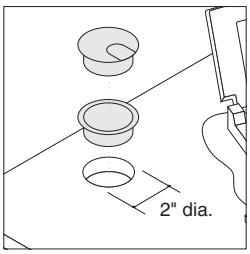
Power strip is available to provide additional power outlets beneath tables that must accommodate many technological components. Power strip includes six 15-amp outlets with surge protection, on-off switch, and 15' cord with three-prong plug. Power strip is black. UL and CSA listed and tested to UL standard 1449 at 400V.



PowerPod is a design conscious, portable power source and accessory tray all in one. It can be used on any table top for easy access to power.

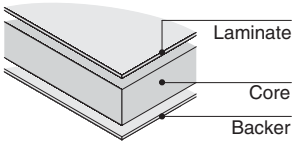


PowerPod includes six 15-amp outlets with an energy saving illuminated on/off switch. It comes with a 6' cord with three prong plug. The top tray is milk and the power source is silver with a milk face. It is UL and CSA listed.



Grommets are available in the tops of Train tables to allow cords and cables to be routed through the top and into the modesty panel or raceway. Grommet is 2"-diameter, black plastic insert with snap-out cap.

Surface Materials



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see Other laminates in the following column.

Grade 1 laminates include:
- Coalesse standard High-Pressure Laminates
  ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
- Steelcase standard High-Pressure Laminates (code 290A)
  ▶See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart High-Pressure Laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned High-Pressure Laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

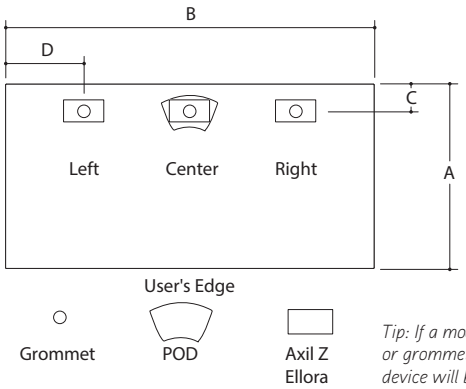
Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of High-Pressure Laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:

Wilsonart	1.800.433.3222
Nevamar	1.800.638.4380
Formica	1.800.FORMICA
Pionite	1.800.285.5161

Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables *continued*

Standard Grommet/POD/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables



Tip: If a modesty panel is ordered with a desktop device or grommet, the cords or the bottom of the desktop device will be on the outside of the modesty panel.

Table	A	B	C	D
▶Train				
Train : Grommets				
24"x 48"	24"	48"	6"	6"
60"	24"	60"	6"	6"
72"	24"	72"	6"	6"
30"x 48"	30"	48"	9"	6"
60"	30"	60"	9"	6"
72"	30"	72"	9"	6"
Train: POD				
24"x 48"	24"	48"	5"	N.A.
60"	24"	60"	5"	N.A.
72"	24"	72"	5"	N.A.
30"x 48"	30"	48"	5"	N.A.
60"	30"	60"	5"	N.A.
72"	30"	72"	5"	N.A.
Train: Axil Z				
24"x 48"	24"	48"	3½"	N.A.
60"	24"	60"	3½"	15"*
72"	24"	72"	3½"	18"*
30"x 48"	30"	48"	3½"	N.A.
60"	30"	60"	3½"	15"*
72"	30"	72"	3½"	18"*
Train: Ellora				
24"x 48"	24"	48"	5"	N.A.
60"	24"	60"	5"	N.A.
72"	24"	72"	5"	N.A.
30"x 48"	30"	48"	5"	N.A.
60"	30"	60"	5"	15"*
72"	30"	72"	5"	18"*

* *= Only available when a raceway is not specified*

Seating Capacity Guidelines

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
Rectangular Tops		
48"	24"	1
60"	24"	2
72"	24"	3
48"	30"	2
60"	30"	4
72"	30"	4

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Power/Voice/Data Availability Matrix

	Grommet ▶Page 452	Sphere	Power Module	Mini-Port	Interport	Axil Z ▶Page 446	Ellora ▶Page 447
Train	●■ plastic	+■	+■	+■	+■	●	●

Tip: Some tables may not be able to accommodate a particular device or location. See product pages for complete details.

● = Hole factory cut in standard location (specify left, right, center)

\+ = Hole factory cut in custom locations. Requires engineering review; additional leadtime may be required.
Tip: Send us a drawing indicating desired location(s). An additional charge may apply if the standard table design requires modification. Requires the grommet or electrical device to be ordered as a separate item from the table.

■ = Available for field installation.
To specify, order the grommet or electrical device to be ordered as a separate item from the table.
Requires field cutout for grommet or electrical device. Requires engineering review for location.
See page referenced above for specification information.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Power/Voice/Data Availability Matrix

Interact	POD ▶Page 444	PowerPod ▶Page 452	Power Strip ▶Page 603
+■ requires a special bracket	● center only	■ sits on table top (no grommet)	■ sits on table top or attach underneath

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Modular Power Kit Lengths for Train

Modular Power Kit Lengths	48"W Tables	Single Receptacle Circuit 1	Single Receptacle Circuit 2	Double Receptacle Circuit 1	Double Receptacle Circuit 1 And Circuit 2	60"W Tables	Single Receptacle Circuit 1	Single Receptacle Circuit 2	Double Receptacle Circuit 1	Double Receptacle Circuit 1 And Circuit 2	72"W Tables	Single Receptacle Circuit 1	Single Receptacle Circuit 2	Double Receptacle Circuit 1	Double Receptacle Circuit 1 And Circuit 2	84"W Tables	Single Receptacle Circuit 1	Single Receptacle Circuit 2	Double Receptacle Circuit 1	Double Receptacle Circuit 1 And Circuit 2
Train Tables with Glides		54"	54"	N.A.	N.A.		66"	66"	66"	66"		78"	78"	78"	78"		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Train Tables with Casters		54"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.		66"	N.A.	66"	N.A.		78"	N.A.	78"	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Modular Power Kit Lengths for Train

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Desktop Devices

Table Type and Dimension	Axil Z Left	Axil Z Right	Axil Z Center	Axil Z Left and Right	Ellora Left	Ellora Right	Ellora Center	Ellora Left and Right	Sphere Left	Sphere Right	Sphere Center	Sphere Left and Right	Sphere Left and Center	Sphere Right and Center	Sphere Left, Right, and Center
Train Rectangle															
24x48	N.A.	N.A.	■	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	■	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30x48	N.A.	N.A.	■	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	■	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24x60	■	■	■	■	N.A.	N.A.	■	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30x60	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
24x72	■	■	■	■	N.A.	N.A.	■	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
30x72	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

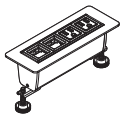
Note: Cannot have device, grommet or sphere in same location on table top, where applicable. Cannot have differing devices on same table top, but can have grommet and\or sphere with a desktop device as long as the location is differing.

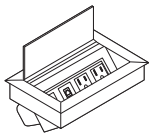
■ = Available for field installation into factory-cut opening.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Desktop Devices

Grommet Left	Grommet Right	Grommet Center	Grommet Left and Right	Grommet Left and Center	Grommet Right and Center	Grommet Left, Right, and Center	POD Center
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunication Reference Chart





Type	Byrne Electrical	Allen Tel	Commscope/ Uniprise	Commscope/ Systemax	Hubbell	Krone/ADC
Category 5e						
110	BE406372-2	AT55SH-xx	UNJ500-xx	MPS100E-xxx	HXJ5Exx	6467-5-181-xx
USOC		None	None	M1AH-xxx	HXJUxx	6467-5-198-xx
Shielded		AT65SH-xx	FTP-5E	None	None	None
Tool-less		AT55-xx	None	None	None	None
Coupler		AT55C-xx	None	None	SFC5Exx	None
Pre-assembled	BE01445[1] BE01929[2]					
Category 6						
110		AT66-xx	UNJ600-xx	MGS400-xxx	HXJ6xx	6830-1-830-xx
Shielded		None	FTP-J6	None	None	None
Tool-less		None	None	None	None	None
Coupler		None	None	None	None	None
Pre-assembled	BE01445-6-72[3] BE01445-6-120[4]					
Secure		None	None	None	None	None
Category 6A						
110		None	UNJ600-xx	MGS500-xx	HXJ6Axx	6830-1-835-xx
Shielded		None	FTP-J6A	MFP520	None	None
MD4 S-Video						
110 Terminal		AT32VD-xx	M81SVHs-110-xxx	None	SFSV110xx	6645-1-134-xx
Coupler		None	M81-SVHS-SVHS-xxx	None	SFSVxx	None
Solder		None	None	None	None	None
F-Coax Twist On		AT32F-xx	None	M81C	SFFxx SFFGxx SIFxx	6645-1-157-xx

▶Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications reference chart, continued on next page

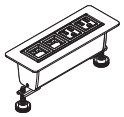
Note: Information may be considered reliable as of 6/26/13. Manufacturers may add, delete, or change products without notice. Proper fit of any Telecommunications connector should always be tested before use.

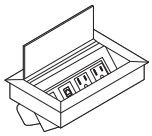
[1] w/ 8-Pin, Amp RJ45 Cat 5e, Pre-terminated w/ 9' cable
[2] w/8-Pin, Panduit RJ45 Cat 5e, Pre-terminated w/ 9' cable
[3] w/ 8-Pin, Siemon RJ45 Cat 6, Pre-terminated w/ 6' cable
[4] w/ 8-Pin, Siemon RJ45 Cat 6, Pre-terminated w/ 10' cable

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunication Reference Chart

L-Com	Leviton	Ortronics	Panduit	Siemon	Tyco Electronics	Tyco Electronics/ AMP
MJS110C5E-xx RJ110CB-xx	5G108-Rxx	OR-TJ5EOO-xx OR-63750001	NK5E88Mxx NKP5E88Mxx CJK5E88TGxx CJ5E88TGxx	MX5-Kxx	406372-x 1499905-x 368988-x 1499683-x	1375191-x 1375190-x 1116515-x
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	5S180-SH5	OR-TJS5E00	CJSK5E88TGxx CJS5E88TGxx	MX5-KS	1479717-x	1375189-1 1116515-1
None	None	None	None	MX-K-C5-(xx)	None	1116604-x 1339189-x 1339015-x
TDG1026KC5 TDG1026KS-C5E	None	None	CC5E88xx	None	None	None
TDG1026KS MJS110C6-xx	61110-Bxx	OR-TJ6OO-xx	NK688Mxx CJK688TGxx CJ688TGxx CJD688TPxx	MX6-Kxx	1499631-x 1499682-x 1479794-x	1375055-x 1375187-x
None	6S180-SH6	OR-TJS600	CJSK688TGxx CJS688TGxx	None	None	1375188-x 1479795-x
MJSTLC6-xx	None	None	None	None	None	None
TDG1026KC6 TDG1026KSC6	None	None	CC688xx	None	None	1479289-2 1479290-1
None	None	None	None	None	None	1479794-x 1478795-x
None	None	OR-TJ610	CJD6X88TGxx CJ6X88TGxx	10GMX-KS 10GMX-Kxx	None	None
None	None	None	CJS6X88TGxx CJK6X88TGxx	None	1711160-x 1711342-x 1711295-x 1711592-x	1375188-1 1479553-1
None	40734-Sxx	OR-63700025	NKSPMxx CJSVxx	MX-F-VHxx	1375149-x	None
None	None	OR-60900074	CMSVCxxx	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
MJSCPF-xx	41084-Fxx 40831-Bxx	OR-63700006-xx OR-KSFCN	CMFSRxx NKFxx MFxx	CCT-FA-xx	None	1499855-x

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunication Reference Chart *continued*





▶Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunications reference chart, continued from previous page

Type	Byrne Electrical	Allen Tel	Commscope/ Uniprise	Commscope/ Systemax	Hubbell	Krone/ADC
MD4 S-Video, continued						
BNC		AT32BB-xx	None	M81 BNC-B	SFBxx	6645-1-159-xx
RCA						
110 Terminal		AT32RCA-110-xx	M81-RCA-PT-YL	None	SFRC110xx	6645-1-133-xx
Coupler		None	None	None	SFRCxxRxx	None
Solder		AT32RCA	None	None	SFRCxx	None
Compression		None	None	None	None	None
3 mm Sjack		None	M81-S35MM-S35MM	None	None	None
3.5 mm Sjack						
Solder		None	None	None	SF35FFxx	None
Pre-assembled	BE02494-C-120 w/ 20" MF Cable					
USB						
Coupler A-A		None	None	None	SFUSBAAxx	None
Coupler A-B		None	None	None	SFUSBABxx	None
Solder		None	None	None	None	None
-A Pre-assembled	BE02155-C w/ 4ft Cable					
-B Pre-assembled	BE02156-C w/ 4ft Cable					
Integral Cord		None	None	None	None	None
3 Pin XLR						
Solder		None	None	None	XLR10	None
Screw	BE02493-72(5) BE02493-120(6)	None	None	None	IM15ST10x	None
SVGA HD15 to 110		None	None	None	None	None
6 Pin DIN (KeyBd/Mouse)		None	None	None	SF6PK	None
HDMI						
Coupler	BE1018192					
MF 90°	BEFR-HH-FM270					

Note: Information may be considered reliable as of 6/26/13. Manufacturers may add, delete, or change products without notice. Proper fit of any Telecommunications connector should always be tested before use.

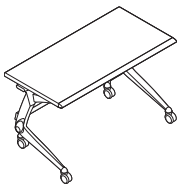
(5) Preassembled w/15 Pin SVGA Male Connector and 72" cable
(6) Preassembled w/15 Pin SVGA Male Connector and 120" cable

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Axil Z and Ellora Telecommunication Reference Chart

L-Com	Leviton	Ortronics	Panduit	Siemon	Tyco Electronics	Tyco Electronics/ AMP
MJSCPBNC-xx	40832-Bxx	OR-63700023 OR-KSBNC	NKSPMxx	None	None	None
None	40735-Rxx	OR-63700047	CJRxxx NKRPMxxx	None	None	147923x-x
MJSCPRCA-xx	40830-Bxx	None	NKRTMxxx CMRPxxx	CT-RA-xx	1375362-x	1375361,2,3-x 1933192,3,4-x
None	None	None	NKRSMxxx	MX-F-RC-xx	1375365-x	1375364,5,6-x
None	40782-Rxx	None	None	None	None	None
None	40837-Bxx	None	NK35MSCxx CM35MSCB	None	None	1933582-x
None	None	None	NK35MSSxx CM35MSSxx	None	None	1479086-x
None	None	None	None	None	None	1933655-x
ECF504B-UAB	None	None	None	None	None	1933661-x
ECJ504B-UA	None	None	None	None	None	None
ECF504-5M	None	None	None	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	None
DGBH15FT	None	None	CMD15HDxxx	None	None	None
None	None	None	None	None	None	1479288-x
None	None	OR-63700025	None	None	None	None

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 414	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black soft rolled front edge with black vinyl with black 3 mm sides and back • Base: cast aluminum legs and steel stretcher bar with single powder coat color • Coupling device to allow adjacent tables to be connected end-to-end • 3" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**	
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
Modesty panel ▶Page 415	**Flip-down modesty panel**	
• 48"W	+$ 626	Specify *with 48"W modesty panel.*
• 60"W	+$ 656	Specify *with 60"W modesty panel.*
• 72"W	+$ 687	Specify *with 72"W modesty panel.*
Raceways with 4-circuit electrical ▶Page 416		
• 48"L Table	+$1318	Specify *with 48"L electrical raceway, and the type of electrical system: 3+1 electrical, system, 2+2 electrical system, or three-circuit, separate neutrals electrical system.*
• 60"L Table	+$1421	Specify *with 60"L electrical raceway, and the type of electrical system: 3+1 electrical, system, 2+2 electrical system, or three-circuit, separate neutrals electrical system.*
• 72"L Table	+$1484	Specify *with 72"L electrical raceway, and the type of electrical system: 3+1 electrical, system, 2+2 electrical system, or three-circuit, separate neutrals electrical system.*
Raceways without 4-circuit electrical system ▶Page 416		
• 48"L Table	+$ 931	Specify *with 48"L raceway, and no electrical system.*
• 60"L Table	+$1003	Specify *with 60"L raceway, and no electrical system.*
• 72"L Table	+$1051	Specify *with 72"L raceway, and no electrical system.*
POD ▶Page 417	**Power and communication module with hinged cover: black plastic with black painted steel septum**	
• POD with 9' cord with 15-amp plug	+$ 426	Specify *with POD, plug.*
• POD with 6' conduit with hardwire in-feed	+$ 426	Specify *with POD, hardwire.*
• POD with 3+1 modular connector for attachment to power module in 3+1 raceway	+$ 426	Specify *with POD, modular* and select circuit number 1, 2, 3, or 4.
Axil Z ▶Page 419	**One 6' cord (48"L and center only)**	
• Two power/two data	+$ 255	Specify *with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two data* and select color number.
• Two power/one data/one USB	+$ 368	Specify *with one center Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB* and select color number.
• Two power/two USB	+$ 480	Specify *with one center Axil Z cord with two power/two USB* and select color number.
• Three power/one data	+$ 263	Specify *with one center Axil Z cord with three power/one data* and select color number.
• Three power/one USB	+$ 374	Specify *with one center Axil Z cord with three power/one USB* and select color number.
• Four power	+$ 332	Specify *with one center Axil Z cord with four power* and select color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic.

Tip: Raceway has access doors on both aisle and kneewell sides.

Tip: Modular connector occupies one receptacle location in raceway.

Tip: Raceway is only compatible with the 4-circuit electrical system.

Tip: For Axil Z and Ellora, the USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire or modular POD, hardwire Axil Z, or hardwire Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a modesty panel is ordered with a desktop device or grommet, the cords or the bottom of the desktop device will be on the outside of the modesty panel.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If one Axil Z desktop unit is specified other than center location, it can only be used on tables specified without raceway. If raceway is specified, then center location is only available location.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued ▶Page 419	**One 6' hardwire (48"L and center only)**		
	• Two power/two data	+$255	Specify *with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power|two data* and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+$368	Specify *with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB* and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+$480	Specify *with one center Axil Z hardwire with two power|two USB* and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+$263	Specify *with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data* and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+$374	Specify *with one center Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB* and select color number.
	• Four power	+$332	Specify *with one center Axil Z hardwire with four power* and select color number.
	One 6' cord (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+$255	Specify *with one Axil Z cord with two power|two data*, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+$368	Specify *with one Axil Z cord with two power/one data/one USB*, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+$480	Specify *with one Axil Z cord with two power|two USB*, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+$263	Specify *with one Axil Z cord with three power/one data*, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+$374	Specify *with one Axil Z cord with three power/one USB*, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+$332	Specify *with one Axil Z cord with four power*, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	One 6' hardwire (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+$255	Specify *with one Axil Z hardwire with two power|two data*, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+$368	Specify *with one Axil Z hardwire with two power/one data/one USB*, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+$480	Specify *with one Axil Z hardwire with two power|two USB*, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+$263	Specify *with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one data*, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+$374	Specify *with one Axil Z hardwire with three power/one USB*, select left, right, or center location and select color number.
	• Four power	+$332	Specify *with one Axil Z hardwire with four power*, select left, right, or center location and select color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables

Rectangular Tables *continued*

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: If two Axil Z desktop units are specified, they can only be used on tables specified without raceway. If raceway is specified, then center location is only available location.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Axil Z, continued ▶Page 419	**Two 6' cords (60"L and 72"L only)**		
	• Two power/two data	+$510	Specify *with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power|two data* and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+$736	Specify *with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power/one data/one USB* and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+$960	Specify *with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with two power|two USB* and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+$526	Specify *with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one data* and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+$748	Specify *with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with three power/one USB* and select color number.
	• Four power	+$664	Specify *with two (left and right) Axil Z cords with four power* and select color number.
	Two 6' hardwires (60"L and 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+$510	Specify *with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power|two data and* select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+$736	Specify *with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power/one data/one USB* and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+$960	Specify *with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with two power|two USB* and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+$526	Specify *with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one data* and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+$748	Specify *with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with three power/one USB* and select color number.
	• Four power	+$664	Specify *with two (left and right) Axil Z hardwires with four power* and select color number.
Ellora ▶Page 420	**One 6' cord (center only)**		
	• Two power/two data	+$385	Specify *with one center Ellora cord with two power|two data.*
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+$499	Specify *with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB.*
	• Two power/two USB	+$610	Specify *with one center Ellora cord with two power|two USB.*
	• Three power/one data	+$392	Specify *with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data.*
	• Three power/one USB	+$504	Specify *with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB.*
	• Four power	+$464	Specify *with one center Ellora cord with four power.*
	One 6' hardwire (center only)		
	• Two power/two data	+$385	Specify *with one center Ellora cord with two power|two data.*
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+$499	Specify *with one center Ellora cord with two power/one data/one USB.*
	• Two power/two USB	+$610	Specify *with one center Ellora cord with two power|two USB.*
	• Three power/one data	+$392	Specify *with one center Ellora cord with three power/one data.*
	• Three power/one USB	+$504	Specify *with one center Ellora cord with three power/one USB.*
	• Four power	+$464	Specify *with one center Ellora cord with four power.*

▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Tip: If two Ellora desktop units are specified, they can only be used on tables specified without raceway. If raceway is specified, then center location is only available location.	**Ellora continued** ▶Page 420		
	Two 6' cords (30"W x 60"L and 30"W x 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+$ 770	Specify *with two left and right Ellora cords with two power/two data.*
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+$ 998	Specify *with two left and right Ellora cords with two power/one data/one USB.*
	• Two power/two USB	+$1220	Specify *with two left and right Ellora cords with two power/two USB.*
	• Three power/one data	+$ 784	Specify *with two left and right Ellora cords with three power/one data.*
	• Three power/one USB	+$1008	Specify *with two left and right Ellora cords with three power/one USB.*
	• Four power	+$ 928	Specify *with two left and right Ellora cords with four power.*
	Two 6' hardwires (30"W x 60"L and 30"W x 72"L only)		
	• Two power/two data	+$ 770	Specify *with two left and right Ellora cords with two power/two data.*
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+$ 998	Specify *with two left and right Ellora cords with two power/one data/one USB.*
	• Two power/two USB	+$1220	Specify *with two left and right Ellora cords with two power/two USB.*
	• Three power/one data	+$ 784	Specify *with two left and right Ellora cords with three power/one data.*
	• Three power/one USB	+$1008	Specify *with two left and right Ellora cords with three power/one USB.*
	• Four power	+$ 928	Specify *with two left and right Ellora cords with four power.*
Tip: Modular table power kits require either a 20-amp plug infeed or hardwire infeed to power the tables. A 20-amp plug infeed can only be used with Circuit 1 receptacles, and the hardwire infeed can be used with either or both, Circuit 1 and Circuit 2 receptacles. Both infeeds have a color coded female modular connector that must plug into the matching color coded male infeed connector on the modular power kits.	**2-Circuit Modular Table Power Kits** ▶Page 428	**One circuit 1 duplex receptacle**	
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+$ 249	Specify *with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.*
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+$ 267	Specify *with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.*
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 1	+$ 282	Specify *with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacle.*
Tip: The modular table power kit does not work with the raceways, with electrical or without electrical system, it can be used with or without a modesty panel.	**One circuit 2 duplex receptacle (to be used with hardwire infeed only)**		
	• For 48"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+$ 249	Specify *with 48"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.*
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+$ 267	Specify *with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.*
Tip: The modular table power kit is a 2-circuit system and is not compatible with the 4-circuit electrical in the raceway. The connectors are also not compatible.	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with one center duplex receptacle, circuit 2	+$ 282	Specify *with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 2 duplex receptacle.*

▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables *continued*

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the tabletop, specify POD, Axil Z, or Ellora as an option. If a POD, Axil Z, or Ellora is not specified as an option, the table top will require a field installed cutout.

Tip: For POD, Axil Z, Ellora, and grommet locations, see Standard Grommet/POD/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables. ▶Page 424.

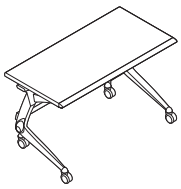
Tip: When three grommets are specified, grommets will be located left, right, and center.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
2-Circuit Modular Table Power Kits, continued ▶Page 428	**Two circuit 1 duplex receptacles (60"L and 72"L tables only)**		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+$343	Specify *with 60"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.*
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, circuit 1	+$362	Specify *with 72"L modular power kit with circuit 1 duplex receptacles.*
	One circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles (60"L and 72"L tables only) (To be used with hardwire infeed only)		
	• For 60"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+$343	Specify *with 60"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.*
	• For 72"L tables - modular power kit with two center duplex receptacles, one circuit 1 and one circuit 2	+$362	Specify *with 72"L modular power kit with one circuit 1 and one circuit 2 duplex receptacles.*
Grommets ▶Page 423	• One grommet: black plastic	+$ 79	Specify *with grommet* and select left, right, or center location.
	• Two grommets: black plastic	+$158	Specify *with two grommets* and select location of left/center, right/center, or right/left.
	• Three grommets: black plastic	+$237	Specify *with three grommets.*
Glides	• Glides: aluminum with black textured powder coat	+$185	Delete suffix **C** from the style number.
Related Products	• Power strip		▶Page 603

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Rectangular Tables

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO





Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price Train Vinyl Edge:

24"W Rectangular Tables

48"	24"	28½"	**TN4824C**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2087
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2137
60"	24"	28½"	**TN6024C**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2262
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2321
72"	24"	28½"	**TN7224C**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2316
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2387

30"W Rectangular Tables

48"	30"	28½"	**TN4830C**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2188
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2248
60"	30"	28½"	**TN6030C**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2300
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2377
72"	30"	28½"	**TN7230C**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$2386
				Grade 2 Laminate	$2480

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables 90° Corner Tops

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 415	• Top: 1" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black soft rolled front edge with black vinyl • Connecting hardware	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
Corner raceways (for 4-circuit electrical system connection only)	• Corner raceway with four-circuit, 3+1 electrical system	+$455	Specify *with 3+1 corner raceway.*
	• Corner raceway with four-circuit, 2+2 electrical system	+$455	Specify *with 2+2 corner raceway.*
	• Corner raceway with three-circuit, separate neutrals electrical system	+$455	Specify *with separate neutrals corner raceway.*
	• Corner raceway with no electrical system harness or power blocks	+$455	Specify *corner raceway with no electrical.*
Jumper (for 2-circuit modular table power kit connection only)	• Jumper kit with one male and one female modular connector	+$ 71	Specify *with jumper kit.*

Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Tip: When using modular table power kits and connecting tops, a jumper kit must be specified for the corner, in order to maintain the power connection from table to table.

Tip: The modular table power jumper kit is a 2-circuit system and is not compatible with the 4-circuit electrical in the raceway. The connectors are also not compatible.

Specification Information

Dimension W	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
			 **Train Vinyl Edge:**

90˚ Corner Tops

24"	**TN90D24**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$672
		Grade 2 Laminate	$699
30"	**TN90D30**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$734
		Grade 2 Laminate	$778

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

Glides



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 415	• Set of four glides for field retrofit: textured black powder coat	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TNGL	$190

Four-Circuit Receptacles

Tip: For alternative wiring configurations, see Options.

Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Tip: Four-circuit receptacles are only compatible with raceway with electrical.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 416	• Duplex receptacle: black plastic only • Four circuit, 3+1 wiring configuration	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration ▶ Page 418	• Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix **Y** to the style number.
Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration ▶ Page 419	• Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix **Z** to the style number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price



Circuit 1

321891 $29



Circuit 2

321892 $29



Circuit 3

321893 $29



Circuit 4, Isolated

321894 $29

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories *continued*

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

PODs

Tip: PODs in Train tables are specified by selecting the POD option when specifying a Train table. These PODs are field-installed and are not intended for use with tables other than Train.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 417	• Power and communication module with hinged cover: black plastic with black painted steel septum to separate power and data • Two-port furniture faceplates, AMP brand	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price



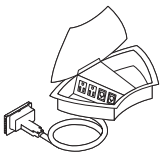
9' Cord with Plug

PODPL	$406



6' Conduit for Hardwire

PODHW	$406



3' Conduit with Modular Connector

Circuit 1	
PODMD1	$426
Circuit 2	
PODMD2	$426
Circuit 3	
PODMD3	$426
Circuit 4	
PODMD4	$426

Tip: The modular POD connects to the power block in the raceway in place of a duplex receptacle.

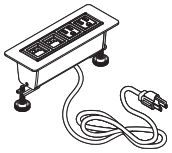
Tip: Modular POD is only compatible with raceway with electrical.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

Axil Z, Cord



Tip: The Axil Z desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Train. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout. See Standard Grommet/POD/ Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables, *page 424. For any other tables, other than Train, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.*

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 419	• Desktop module, anodized aluminum with painted steel face-plate mounts flat just above worksurface: - 4140 Arctic White Gloss - 4144 Black Gloss • 6' power cord with 15-amp plug • Requires 6¾" x 2" cutout • Utilizes water-proof simplexes (outlets) • UL listed • Voice|Data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart)	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) 3 Paint color number for desktop module

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/ USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify *with two power/two data and select color number.*
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+$107	Specify *with two power/one data/one USB* and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+$ 215	Specify *with two power/two USB* and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+$ 5	Specify *with three power/one data* and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+$ 113	Specify *with three power/one USB* and select color number.
	• Four power	+$ 73	Specify *with four power* and select color number.

Specification Information

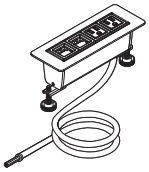
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3"	8"	2⅜"	**CODPA4**	$215

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories *continued*

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

Axil Z, Hardwire



Tip: The Axil Z desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Train. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout. See Standard Grommet/POD/ Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables, *page 424. For any other tables, other than Train, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.*

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Axil Z desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Axil Z desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 419	• Desktop module, anodized aluminum with painted steel face-plate mounts flat just above worksurface: - 4140 Arctic White Gloss - 4144 Black Gloss • 6' flexible steel hardwire conduit • Requires 6¾" x 2" cutout • Utilizes water-proof simplexes (outlets) • UL listed • Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart)	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below) 3 Paint color number for desktop module

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/ USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify *with two power/two data* and select color number.
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+$107	Specify *with two power/one data/one USB* and select color number.
	• Two power/two USB	+$ 215	Specify *with two power/two USB* and select color number.
	• Three power/one data	+$ 5	Specify *with three power/one data* and select color number.
	• Three power/one USB	+$ 113	Specify *with three power/one USB* and select color number.
	• Four power	+$ 73	Specify *with four power* and select color number.

Specification Information

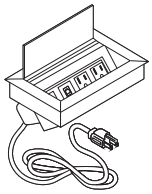
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3"	8"	2⅜"	**CODHA4**	$215

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

Ellora, Cord



Tip: The Ellora desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Ellora as an option for Train. If you do not specify Ellora as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout. See Standard Grommet/POD/ Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables, *page 424. For any other tables, other than Train, that require an Ellora desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory. If you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.*

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 420	• Desktop module with lid, mounts flat just above worksurface: anodized aluminum, silver with black face plate • 6' power cord with 15-amp plug • Requires 8" x 5" cutout • Utilizes water-proof simplexes (outlets) • UL listed • Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart)	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below)

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/ USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify *with two power/two data.*
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+$107	Specify *with two power/one data/one USB.*
	• Two power/two USB	+$215	Specify *with two power/two USB.*
	• Three power/one data	+$ 5	Specify *with three power/one data.*
	• Three power/one USB	+$113	Specify *with three power/one USB.*
	• Four power	+$ 73	Specify *with four power.*

Specification Information

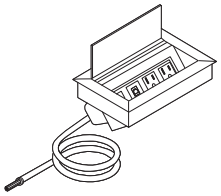
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5¼"	8"	3½"	**CODPE4**	$340

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories *continued*

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

Ellora, Hardwire



Tip: The Ellora desktop module will ship with instructions and a hole cutout template for field installation, if needed.

Tip: For a factory installed cutout in the table top, specify Mini-Port as an option for Train. If you do not specify Mini-Port as an option, where applicable, the table top will require a field installed cutout. See Standard Grommet/ POD/Axil Z/Ellora Locations for Train Rectangle Tables, page 424. For any other tables, other than Train, that require a Mini-Port desktop module, a special engineering quote is mandatory if you require a factory installed cutout in a location other than standard, send us a drawing with measurements indicating the exact location(s) required in the table top.

Tip: USB for charging is configured in the spot of one data port and is always configured on the end(s).

Tip: For each USB port specified, there are two USBs per port.

Tip: The hardwire Ellora desktop module does not work with modular table power kits.

Tip: If a hardwire Ellora desktop module is desired, then it should only be specified on tables with glides.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 420	• Desktop module with lid, mounts flat just above worksurface: anodized aluminum, silver with black face plate • 6' flexible steel hardwire conduit • Requires 8" x 5" cutout • Utilizes water-proof simplexes (outlets) • UL listed • Voice/data adaptor kit to accept couplers and jacks when needed (refer to telecommunications reference chart)	1 Style number 2 Desktop module configuration (see Required Selections below)

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power/Data/ USB Configuration	• Two power/two data	No cost	Specify *with two power/two data.*
	• Two power/one data/one USB	+$107	Specify *with two power/one data/one USB.*
	• Two power/two USB	+$215	Specify *with two power/two USB.*
	• Three power/one data	+$ 5	Specify *with three power/one data.*
	• Three power/one USB	+$113	Specify *with three power/one USB.*
	• Four power	+$ 73	Specify *with four power.*

Specification Information

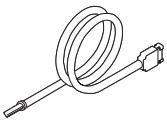
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
5¼"	8¼"	3½"	**CODHE4**	$340

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

Four-Circuit, Hardwire Base Power Infeed



Tip: For alternative wiring configurations, see Options.

Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Tip: Four-circuit hardwire base power infeed is only compatible with raceway with electrical.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 417	• Four-circuit power infeed with eight-wire pig tail for hardwire connection on one end and modular connector on the other end, 6'L: black	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration ▶ Page 418	• Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix **Y** to the style number.
Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration ▶ Page 419	• Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix **Z** to the style number.

Specification Information

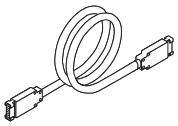
Style Number	U.S. Price
TNBPIHW	$358
Approved for Use in New York City	
TNBPINY	$358

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories *continued*

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

Four-Circuit Modular Base Power Infeeds



Tip: Modular base power infeed requires four-circuit wall jack, 321899.
▶ See below

Tip: For alternative wiring configurations, see Options.

Tip: All electrical system components (raceways, receptacles, base power infeeds, etc.) must be the same wiring schematic: 3+1, 2+2, or three-circuit, separate neutrals.

Tip: Four-circuit modular base power infeed is only compatible with raceway with electrical.

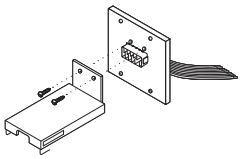
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 417	• Four-circuit power infeed with modular connectors on both ends, 6'L: black	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration ▶ Page 419	• Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix **Y** to the style number.
Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration ▶ Page 419	• Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix **Z** to the style number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
TNBPIMD	$358

Four-Circuit Wall Jack/Faceplate



Tip: Wall jack requires 4 11/16" square wall junction box, not included.

Tip: Wall jack requires modular base power infeed.
▶ See above

Tip: Four-circuit wall jack is only compatible with raceway with electrical.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 417	• Wall jack with four-circuit modular connector: black • Strain relief bracket	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration ▶ Page 419	• Four-circuit, 2+2 wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix **Y** to the style number.
Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration ▶ Page 419	• Three-circuit, separate neutrals wiring configuration	No cost	Add suffix **Z** to the style number.

Specification Information

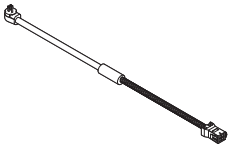
Style Number	U.S. Price
321899	$76

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

Single-Circuit 20-Amp Plug Base Power Infeed



Tip: The hardwire desktop modules do not work with modular table power kits, therefore, do not require any type of infeeds.

Tip: The plug infeed can only be used with circuit 1 modular table power kits.

Tip: Single circuit 20-amp base power infeed is only compatible with modular table power kits.

Tip: The female modular connector of the infeed can only connect to the male infeed of the modular table power kit.

Tip: Plug infeed can be used on tables with glides or casters.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 421	• Single circuit (circuit 1) power infeed with 20-Amp plug on one end and female modular connector on the other end: 24" of thick rubber on plug end with coupler attaching 48" of conduit with modular connector • UL recognized	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
72"	**COBPIFMP20**	$243

Two-Circuit Hardwire Base Power Infeed



Tip: The hardwire desktop modules do not work with modular table power kits, therefore, do not require any type of infeeds.

Tip: The hardwire infeed can only be used on tables with glides.

Tip: Two-circuit hardwire base power infeed is only compatible with modular table power kits.

Tip: The female modular connector of the infeed can only connect to the male infeed of the modular table power kit.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 421	• 2 circuit power infeed with 4-wire pigtail for hardwire connection on one end and female modular connector on the other end: flexible steel conduit • UL listed	Style number

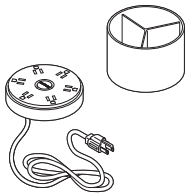
Specification Information

Dimensions Length	Style Number	U.S. Price
72"	**COBPIFMH**	$260

Train Collaborative and Conference Tables Accessories *continued*

DESIGN VECTA DESIGN TEAM AND IDEO

PowerPod



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 423	Style number
• PowerPod with 6' and three prong plug: silver bottom cradle and milk face • Accessory tray: milk • Six 15-amp power outlets • Illuminated on/off button • Surge suppressor	

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	6"	**COPP01**	$189

Grommets for Standard Locations





Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 423	Style number
• 2" diameter opening with snap out covers allow power cords and voice/data cables to pass through the worksurface: black plastic • Factory-installed in standard locations	

Tip: The grommet will be shipped with the table so it can be installed on site in the factory-cut opening.

Tip: Custom locations are possible. Custom locations require an engineering review to confirm practicality. Please send a drawing to your Customer Service representative to show the locations you want, confirm practicality, and obtain a quotation.

Tip: Please send a drawing of your arrangement along with your order to ensure that grommets are properly installed.

Tip: Additional tables may be able to accommodate grommets. Ask your Customer Service representative at 1.800.627.6770 to help you determine practicality.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
793215	$75

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

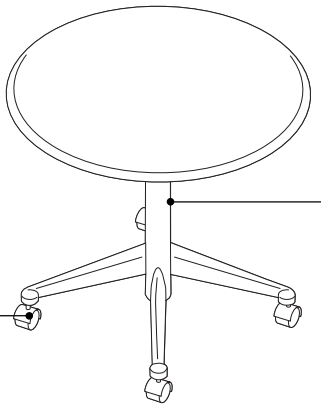
Café Tables

* These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*.
▶ See *Collections*, page 5.

Au Lait Café Tables	454
Ballet Café Tables*	465
Enea Café Tables*	466
Mho Power Module for Enea Twin Base Tables	470
Enea Lottus Café Tables*	471
Montara650 Café Tables*	474

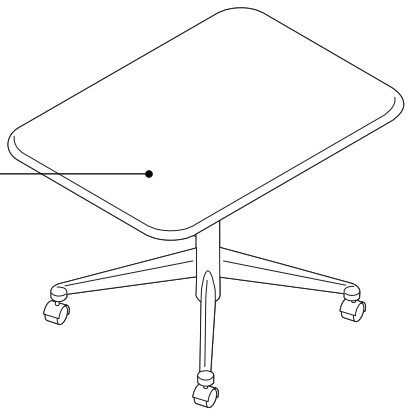
Au Lait Café Tables

Au Lait table series is available in two top constructions with three heights and three table shapes. Available locking dual wheels allow for easy movement and reconfiguration of space.



Column is 2½" diameter steel tube, painted the same color as the base.

Casters are 2⅜" diameter, locking dual wheels that allow the tables to move easily on carpeted or hard floors. Glides are available as an alternative to casters if high mobility is not required.

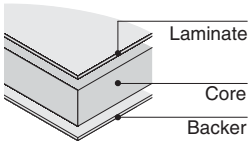


1¼" thick particle board core top is available in laminate.

Au Lait Café Tables

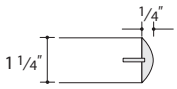
Product Details

1¼"-thick particle board core top is available in High-Pressure Laminate surface with three edge selections. Tops have a backing sheet for balanced construction.
▶See pages 458–463 for pricing of tables with this top in laminate.

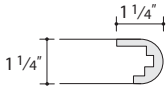


Solid core tops with 1¼" nominal edge thickness have a particle board core (45 lb cu ft density) with laminate on the top and a backer applied to the opposite side for a balanced construction. Laminate and backer are bonded to the core with a PVA adhesive.

Laminate tops are available with the following edge profiles: convex vinyl edge or cast urethane edge.



Convex vinyl edge is available in four colors: 6000 Black, 6655 Warm White, 6609 Smoke, or 6607 Woodrose.



Cast urethane edge is available in four colors: 6000 Black, 6607 Woodrose, 6609 Smoke, or 6655 Warm White.



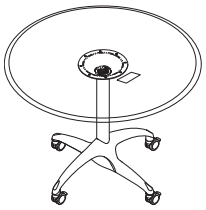
Convex vinyl edge



Cast urethane edge

Corner radius on square and rectangular tops is determined by the edge profile selection:
- Convex vinyl edge: 2" radius corners
- Cast urethane edge: ¾" radius corners

Table height is available in three heights:
- Standard height, 28½"
- ADA height, 33"
- Café height, 42"

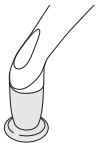


Fixed top spider is formed steel with a black finish. The spider is available on all sizes, shapes, and heights.

Column is a 2½"-diameter steel tube with a 3/32" thick wall. The column is always painted the same color as the base.



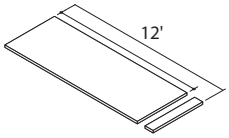
Casters are 2⅜" diameter, locking dual wheels that allow the tables to move easily on carpeted or hard floors.



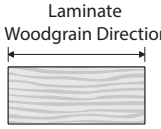
Glides are available as an alternative to casters if high mobility is not required. Glides are black injection molded plastic. Adjustability range is ½"H.

Casters and glides are the same height, are interchangeable and can be used together on the same table.
Tip: Casters cannot be adjusted to compensate for uneven floors. Glides should be specified if leveling one top with another is required, but frequent adjustment to glides may be required if tables are moved.
Tip: Au Lait tables placed side by side may not align perfectly. Adjusting the glides can improve alignment, but frequent adjustment may be required. Casters cannot be adjusted to level tables.

Special table sizes and shapes are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.



Cut-down tops, which are standard table tops with smaller dimensions, are available. Use the style number of the next larger size and specify the exact dimensions you want. Some restrictions apply, including minimum quantities. This option is not available for folding tables. Additional lead times may be required. Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.
Tip: Upcharge for a cut-down top is applied one time only per size/style number.
Tip: Fee is at list and contract discounts apply.



Woodgrain laminates are always oriented with the grain direction running parallel with the length of the table top. You cannot specify woodgrain laminates with end- or side-matched grain directions.

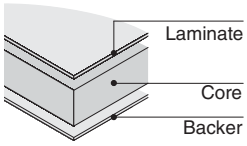
Au Lait Café Tables *continued*

Edge Alternatives

Edge Alternatives		Table Top Shape		
		Round	Square	Rectangular
1¼" Tops		○	□	▭
	• 1¼" convex vinyl edge • ¼"D profile	• Available	• Available with softened square corners only	• Available with softened square corners only
	• 1¼" cast urethane edge • 1¼"D profile	• Available	• Available with softened square corners only	• Available with softened square corners only

Au Lait Café Tables

Surface Materials



Laminates are available in two standard grades. Additional laminates from any manufacturer may also be practical—see other laminates below.

Grade 1 laminates include:
- Coalesse standard High-Pressure Laminate
  ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
- Steelcase standard High-Pressure Laminate (code 290A)
  ▶See *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
- Any standard-grade Wilsonart High-Pressure Laminate in solid color, woodgrain, or pattern finish (code 290A)

Grade 2 laminates (code 290B) include any standard-grade, solid color, woodgrain, or patterned High-Pressure Laminate from Nevamar (includes Matrix), Formica, or Pionite. Grade 2 laminates may have extended lead times. For details, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Other laminates that are not included in the Grade 1 or Grade 2 offerings may also be available, such as Abet Laminati and Laminart. To determine availability and pricing, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770, with the laminate manufacturer's name and the name and number of the laminate you want.

Laminate swatches are reproduced in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Swatch cards and actual samples of Coalesse standard laminates are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative. For samples of High-Pressure Laminates from other manufacturers, contact them directly:
Wilsonart
1.800.433.3222
Nevamar
1.800.638.4380
Formica
1.800.FORMICA
Pionite
1.800.285.5161
Tip: Laminate manufacturers change their offerings frequently. Always check availability before ordering.

Care & Maintenance

Laminate should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Powder coat finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Seating Capacity Guidelines

Depth	Width	Approximate Capacity
Round Tops		
30"	N.A.	3
36"	N.A.	4
42"	N.A.	4
Square Tops		
24"	N.A.	2
30"	30"	4
36"	36"	4
Rectangular Tops		
30"	24"	1
36"	24"	1

Au Lait Café Tables Round Tables with Solid Core Tops

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

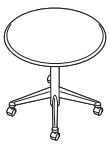
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 454	1 Style number 2 Textured powder coat color selection for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Edge selection: - Convex vinyl or cast urethane color number: 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: convex vinyl or self-skinning cast urethane • Base: 2½" diameter steel column and glass-filled nylon feet with single textured powder coat • Fixed top with black steel spider • 2⅜" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic	

Tip: Glides are the same height as casters. Glides adjust ½".

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials **Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below and at right	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
Glides • Glides	No cost	Delete suffix **C** from the style number.
Related Products • Casters • Glides		▶Page 464 ▶Page 464

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia	Dimensions H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices Convex Vinyl Edge:	U.S. Prices Cast Urethane Edge:



Fixed Top with 28"W Base

Dia	H	Style Number	Finish	Convex Vinyl Edge:	Cast Urethane Edge:
30"	28½"	**AL3000SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$854	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	$887	N.A.
30"	28½"	**AL3000USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1300
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1333
30"	33"	**ALW3000SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$886	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	$919	N.A.
30"	33"	**ALW3000USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1327
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1360
30"	42"	**ALB3000SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$919	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	$952	N.A.
30"	42"	**ALB3000USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1362
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1395
36"	28½"	**AL3600SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$913	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	$958	N.A.
36"	28½"	**AL3600USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1414
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1459

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

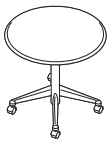
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Au Lait Café Tables Round Tables with Solid Core Tops

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices Convex Vinyl Edge:	Cast Urethane Edge:



Fixed Top with 28"W Base, continued

36"	33"	**ALW3600SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 941	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	$ 986	N.A.
36"	33"	**ALW3600USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1437
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1482



Fixed Top with 37"W Base

42"	28½"	**AL4200MC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 966	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	$1026	N.A.
42"	28½"	**AL4200UMC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1597
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1657
42"	33"	**ALW4200MC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 991	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	$1051	N.A.
42"	33"	**ALW4200UMC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1621
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1681
36"	42"	**ALB3600MC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 976	N.A.
			Grade 2 Laminate	$1021	N.A.
36"	42"	**ALB3600UMC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1471
			Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1516

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Au Lait Café Tables Square Tables with Solid Core Tops

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 454	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: convex vinyl or self-skinning cast urethane • Base: 2½" diameter steel column and glass-filled nylon feet with single textured powder coat • Fixed top with black steel spider • 2⅜" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Textured powder coat color selection for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Edge selection: - Convex vinyl or cast urethane color number: 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below and at right	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
Glides	• Glides	No cost	Delete suffix **C** from the style number.
Related Products	• Casters • Glides		▶Page 464 ▶Page 464

Tip: Glides are the same height as casters. Glides adjust ½".

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices Convex Vinyl Edge:	Cast Urethane Edge:



Fixed Top with 28"W Base

L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	Convex Vinyl Edge:	Cast Urethane Edge:
24"	24"	28½"	**AL2424SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$825	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$845	N.A.
24"	24"	28½"	**AL2424USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1141
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1161
24"	24"	33"	**ALW2424SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$851	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$871	N.A.
24"	24"	33"	**ALW2424USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1170
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1190
24"	24"	42"	**ALB2424SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$888	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$908	N.A.
24"	24"	42"	**ALB2424USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1199
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1219
30"	30"	28½"	**AL3030SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$850	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$883	N.A.
30"	30"	28½"	**AL3030USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1327
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1360

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Au Lait Café Tables Square Tables with Solid Core Tops

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices Convex Vinyl Edge:	Cast Urethane Edge:



Fixed Top with 28"W Base, continued

30"	30"	33"	**ALW3030SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 880	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 913	N.A.
30"	30"	33"	**ALW3030USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1351
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1384



Fixed Top with 37"W Base

36"	36"	28½"	**AL3636MC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 933	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 978	N.A.
36"	36"	28½"	**AL3636UMC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1428
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1473
36"	36"	33"	**ALW3636MC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 959	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1004	N.A.
36"	36"	33"	**ALW3636UMC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1455
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1500
30"	30"	42"	**ALB3030MC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 908	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 941	N.A.
30"	30"	42"	**ALB3030UMC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1387
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1420
36"	36"	42"	**ALB3636MC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 988	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1033	N.A.
36"	36"	42"	**ALB3636UMC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1488
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1533

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Au Lait Café Tables Rectangular Tables with Solid Core Tops

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 454	• Top: 1¼" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: convex vinyl or self-skinning cast urethane • Base: 2½" diameter steel column and glass-filled nylon feet with single textured powder coat • Fixed top with black steel spider • 2⅜" diameter, locking, dual-wheel casters: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Textured powder coat color selection for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Edge selection: - Convex vinyl or cast urethane color number: 6000 Black 6607 Woodrose 6609 Smoke 6655 Warm White 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Glides are the same height as casters. Glides adjust ½".

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below and at right	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
Glides	• Glides	No cost	Delete suffix **C** from the style number.
Related Products	• Casters • Glides		▶Page 464 ▶Page 464

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices Convex Vinyl Edge:	Cast Urethane Edge:



Fixed Top with 28"W Base

L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	Convex Vinyl Edge:	Cast Urethane Edge:
24"	30"	28½"	**AL2430SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$853	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$880	N.A.
24"	30"	28½"	**AL2430USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1192
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1219
24"	30"	33"	**ALW2430SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$882	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$909	N.A.
24"	30"	33"	**ALW2430USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1221
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1248
24"	36"	28½"	**AL2436SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$876	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$908	N.A.
24"	36"	28½"	**AL2436USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1221
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1253
24"	36"	33"	**ALW2436SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$895	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$927	N.A.
24"	36"	33"	**ALW2436USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1246
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1278
30"	36"	28½"	**AL3036SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$903	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$942	N.A.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Au Lait Café Tables Rectangular Tables with Solid Core Tops

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Prices Convex Vinyl Edge:	Cast Urethane Edge:



Fixed Top with 28"W Base, continued

30"	36"	28½"	**AL3036USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1327
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1366
30"	36"	33"	**ALW3036SC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 931	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 970	N.A.
30"	36"	33"	**ALW3036USC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1351
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1390



Fixed Top with 37"W Base

30"	42"	28½"	**AL3042MC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 931	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$ 975	N.A.
30"	42"	28½"	**AL3042UMC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1371
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1415
30"	42"	33"	**ALW3042MC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$ 956	N.A.
				Grade 2 Laminate	$1000	N.A.
30"	42"	33"	**ALW3042UMC**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	N.A.	$1397
				Grade 2 Laminate	N.A.	$1441

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Au Lait Café Tables Accessories

Casters



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Set of four locking casters for field retrofit: black	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 455

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ALCASTER	$175

Glides



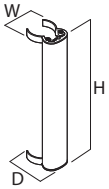
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Set of four glides for field retrofit: black	Style number

▶ Need help? Product details, page 455

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
ALGLIDE	$175

Vertical Wire Manager



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Vertical wire manager clips onto table leg: extruded aluminum with powder coat color to match leg • Clips have three snap-fit features for one power cord and two CAT-5 cables: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number 3 Options, if selected (see below)

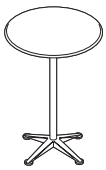
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Polished aluminum	+$71	Specify *with polished aluminum finish.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3 7/8"	2 7/8"	18 1/4"	**793893**	$153

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Ballet Café Tables Round Café Tables



Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: For installation of a grommet or sphere, submit a drawing indicating the desired location for a factory installed cutout. Field installation is also available. Both require the grommet or sphere to be ordered as a separate item.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 40	• Top: ¾" particle board core with High-Pressure Laminate • Edge: black ribbed vinyl T-mold • Base: 2" diameter steel column and 4-prong cast aluminum feet with single powder coat • 19" cast aluminum technology spider • Adjustable leveling glides: non-marring, black plastic	1 Style number 2 Powder coat color number for base 3 Laminate color number for top 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top** • Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
Related Products	• Collaborative and conference tables		▶Pages 46–61

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Price **Ballet Ribbed Vinyl T-Mold Edge:**
30"	41½"	**933421T**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1043
			Grade 2 Laminate	$1080
36"	41½"	**934422T**	**Grade 1 Laminate**	$1188
			Grade 2 Laminate	$1237

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Enea Café Tables Single Base

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Disc bases are 24" diameter for 30", 36", and 42" diameter tables. Disc bases are 31½" diameter for 54" and 60" diameter tables.

Tip: White laminate tops may exhibit slightly visible black specks inherent to the top manufacturing process.

Standard Includes

- Laminate top: ¾" thick with T-mold edge band
- Wood top: ¾" thick with maple edge and maple veneer
- Base/frame: steel tubing and base: paint
- Glides: non-skid

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate or wood top color number
3 Plastic color for edge band of laminate top, if selected:
6D10 Silver Metallic
6D11 Black
6D12 White
4 Base/frame finish:
4016 White Gloss
4017 Black Gloss
4018 Silver Metallic
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

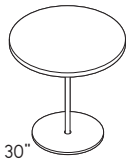
Related Products

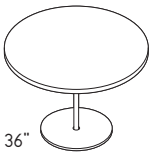
- Occasional tables ▶Page 509
- Guest seating ▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
- Stools ▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

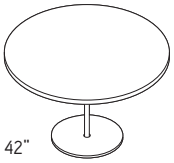
Specification Information

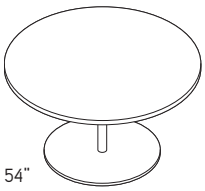
Café/Conference Height Tables

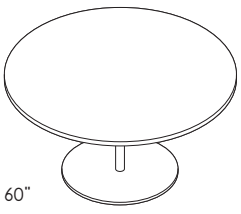
Dimensions Diameter	H	Style Number	U.S. Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Wood
30"	30"	**H35-T3030L**	$1249	N.A.
30"	30"	**H35-T3030W**	N.A.	$1945
36"	30"	**H35-T3630L**	$1315	N.A.
36"	30"	**H35-T3630W**	N.A.	$2164
42"	30"	**H35-T4230L**	$1512	N.A.
42"	30"	**H35-T4230W**	N.A.	$2338
54"	30"	**H35-T5430L**	$2402	N.A.
54"	30"	**H35-T5430W**	N.A.	$3788
60"	30"	**H35-T6030L**	$2406	N.A.
60"	30"	**H35-T6030W**	N.A.	$4105


30"


36"


42"


54"


60"

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

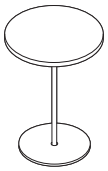
Steelcase
August 2019

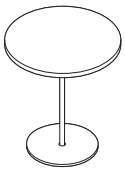
Enea Café Tables Single Base

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

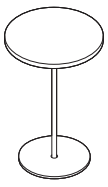
Specification Information

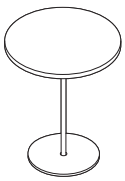


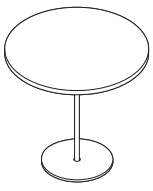












Dimensions Diameter	H	Style Number	U.S. Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Wood
Café/Counter-Height Tables				
24"	36"	**H35-T2436L**	$1205	N.A.
24"	36"	**H35-T2436W**	N.A.	$1961
30"	36"	**H35-T3036L**	$1318	N.A.
30"	36"	**H35-T3036W**	N.A.	$2193
36"	36"	**H35-T3636L**	$1366	N.A.
36"	36"	**H35-T3636W**	N.A.	$2389
42"	36"	**H35-T4236L**	$1576	N.A.
42"	36"	**H35-T4236W**	N.A.	$3188
Café/Bar-Height Tables				
24"	42"	**H35-T2442L**	$1242	N.A.
24"	42"	**H35-T2442W**	N.A.	$2012
30"	42"	**H35-T3042L**	$1330	N.A.
30"	42"	**H35-T3042W**	N.A.	$2252
36"	42"	**H35-T3642L**	$1374	N.A.
36"	42"	**H35-T3642W**	N.A.	$2447

Enea Café Tables Twin Base

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Due to weight of steel bases, please lift or move tables by bases only (do not lift by tops) with at least two people.

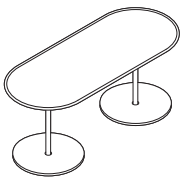
Tip: White laminate tops may exhibit slightly visible black specks inherent to the top manufacturing process.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Base/frame: steel tubing and base: paint • Glides: non-skid • Disc bases are 24" diameter • Laminate top: ¾" thick with T-mold edge band • Wood top: ¾" thick with maple edge and maple veneer	1 Style number 2 Base/frame finish: 4016 White Gloss 4017 Black Gloss 4018 Silver Metallic 3 Plastic color for edge band of laminate top, if selected: 6D10 Silver Metallic 6D11 Black 6D12 White 4 Laminate or wood top color number 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Interport Power/ Data Module	• Mho power/data module (available in 8047 Silver Anodized Aluminum)	+$369	Specify *with Mho power/data module.*
Related Products	• Occasional tables • Guest seating • Stools		▶Page 509 ▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* ▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

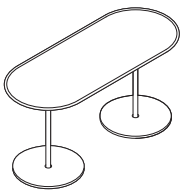
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Wood



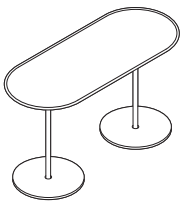
Conference/Racetrack Tables

30"	72"	30"	**H35-T307230KL**	$3123	N.A.
30"	72"	30"	**H35-T307230KW**	N.A.	$4558



Counter/Racetrack Tables

30"	72"	36"	**H35-T307236KL**	$3258	N.A.
30"	72"	36"	**H35-T307236KW**	N.A.	$4675



Café/Racetrack Tables

30"	72"	42"	**H35-T307242KL**	$3450	N.A.
30"	72"	42"	**H35-T307242KW**	N.A.	$4834

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

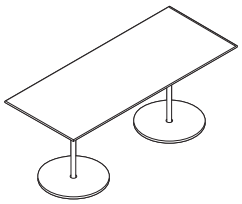
Enea Café Tables Twin Base

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

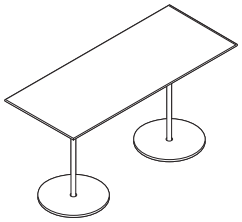
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

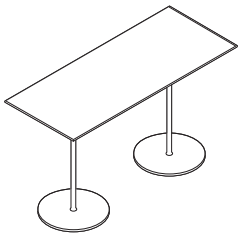
Rectangular Tables



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Wood
30"	72"	30"	**H35-T307230GL**	$3099	N.A.
30"	72"	30"	**H35-T307230GW**	N.A.	$4378



30"	72"	36"	**H35-T307236GL**	$3252	N.A.
30"	72"	36"	**H35-T307236GW**	N.A.	$4524



30"	72"	42"	**H35-T307242GL**	$3593	N.A.
30"	72"	42"	**H35-T307242GW**	N.A.	$4683

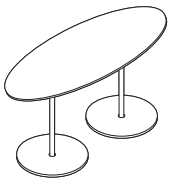
Oval Tables



30"	72"	30"	**H35-T307230VL**	$3093	N.A.
30"	72"	30"	**H35-T307230VW**	N.A.	$4508

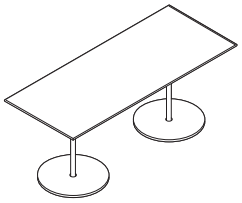


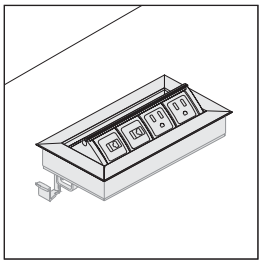
30"	72"	36"	**H35-T307236VL**	$3117	N.A.
30"	72"	36"	**H35-T307236VW**	N.A.	$4647



30"	72"	42"	**H35-T307242VL**	$3405	N.A.
30"	72"	42"	**H35-T307242VW**	N.A.	$4770

Mho Power Module for Enea Twin Base Tables





Available Models: **Options:** Available on wood, laminate and finesse covered tops only. Available in centered position only. Mho not available on Coalesse and CoalesseSpaces.models. Check grid for model availability.

Table	Model	Centered	Off Center
Enea	H35-T307230GL	Yes	No
	H35-T307230GW	Yes	No
	H35-T307236GL	Yes	No
	H35-T307236GW	Yes	No
	H35-T307242GL	Yes	No
	H35-T307242GW	Yes	No
	H35-T307230VL	Yes	No
	H35-T307230VW	Yes	No
	H35-T307236VL	Yes	No
	H35-T307236VW	Yes	No
	H35-T307242VL	Yes	No
	H35-T307242VW	Yes	No
	H35-T307230KL	Yes	No
	H35-T307230KW	Yes	No
	H35-T307236KL	Yes	No
	H35-T307236KW	Yes	No
	H35-T307242KL	Yes	No
	H35-T307242KW	Yes	No

Color:
Anodized Aluminum

Enea Lottus Café Tables

Café Conference Height Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core
- Base and frame: steel tubing
- Glides: non-skid

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top
3 Paint color number for base/frame
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

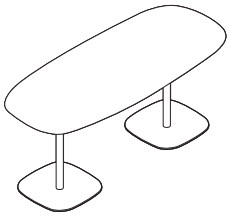
Related Products

- Occasional tables
- Guest seating
- Stools

▶ Page 511
▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Specification Information





Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Wood 1	Wood 2
30"	30"	30"	**COEL3030**	$1464	$1629	$1755
36"	36"	30"	**COEL3036**	$1689	$1885	$2039
42"	42"	30"	**COEL3042**	$2040	$2226	$2401
30"	72"	30"	**COEL303072**	$3295	$3703	$3998

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Café Tables

Café Counter-Height Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core
- Base and frame: steel tubing
- Glides: non-skid

Required to Specify

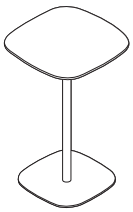
1 Style number
2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top
3 Paint color number for base/frame
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

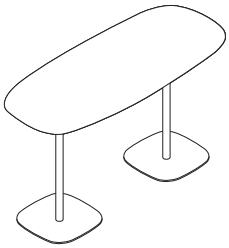
Related Products

- Occasional tables
- Guest seating
- Stools

▶Page 511
▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Specification Information





Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Wood 1	Wood 2
24"	24"	36"	**COEL3624**	$1214	$1316	$1421
30"	30"	36"	**COEL3630**	$1502	$1670	$1801
36"	36"	36"	**COEL3636**	$1732	$1928	$2086
42"	42"	36"	**COEL3642**	$2078	$2264	$2442
30"	72"	36"	**COEL363072**	$3369	$3777	$4076

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Café Tables

Café Bar-Height Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core
- Base and frame: steel tubing
- Glides: non-skid

Required to Specify

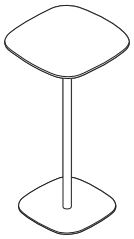
1 Style number
2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top
3 Paint color number for base/frame
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

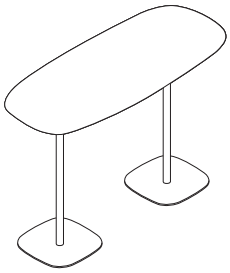
Related Products

- Occasional tables — ▶ Page 511
- Guest seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
- Stools — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Wood 1	Wood 2
24"	24"	42"	**COEL4224**	$1248	$1354	$1463
30"	30"	42"	**COEL4230**	$1539	$1704	$1836
36"	36"	42"	**COEL4236**	$1763	$1959	$2119
42"	42"	42"	**COEL4242**	$2185	$2371	$2557
30"	72"	42"	**COEL423072**	$3440	$3848	$4153





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

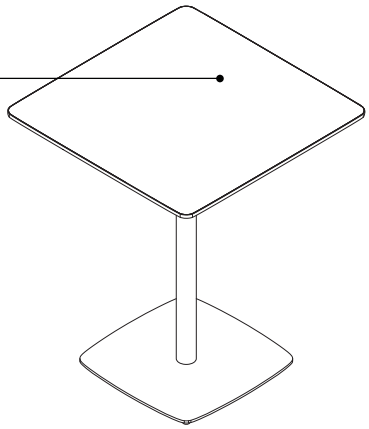
Montara650 Café Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

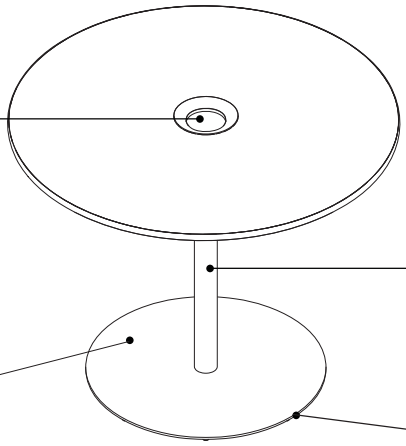
Montara650 is a comprehensive collection that offers a simple, refined design that can be customized to support a range of applications, postures, and aesthetics.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in multiple locations, either in this specification guide and/or another specification guide.

▶See *Collections*, page 5



Top is available in laminate with a 3 mm plastic edge or wood veneer with matching 3 mm edge.



PowerPod grommet is an option on most table sizes.

Cord management is routed through the column and exits at the base. Clearance is ½".

Base is available in powder coat paint and optional Lux Coatings.

Glides are non-adjustable.

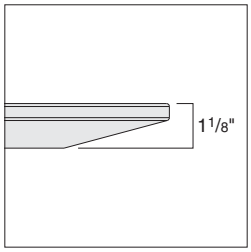
Product Details

Round

Square

Rectangular

Base shape matches top shape. Round tops have round bases. Square and rectangular tops have square bases.



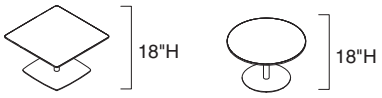
Tables are standard with a knife edge profile that has the appearance of a ½" thick top, which tapers to an overall top thickness of 1⅛".

Tops with a laminate surface have 3 mm plastic edge and finish selection. Wood veneer tops have a matching 3 mm edge.

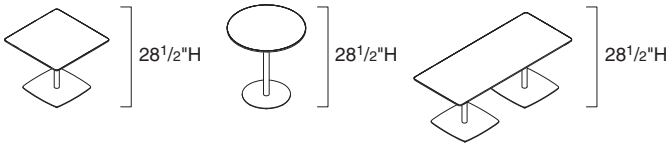
Montara650 Café Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

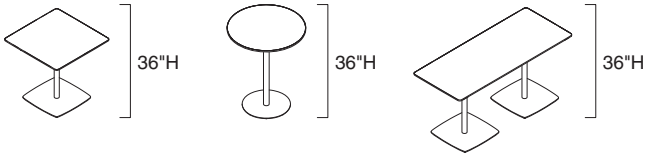
Table heights include occasional, work, and café. Café style tables are offered in counter and bar heights.



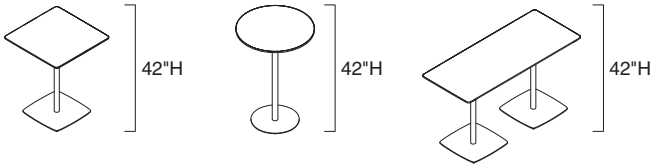
Occasional Height
▶Specifying, page 518



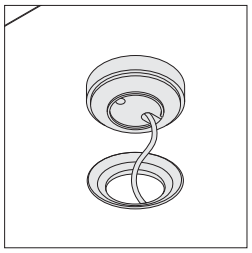
Café at Work Height
▶Specifying, page 476



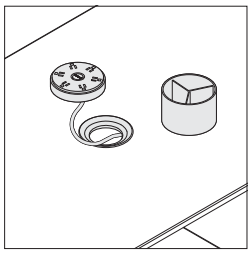
Café at Counter Height
▶Specifying, page 478



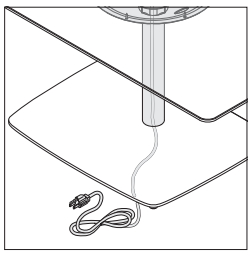
Café at Bar Height
▶Specifying, page 478



The PowerPod grommet is an option for the following tables:
- 30" and larger occasional tables
- 36" and larger work and café height tables
- Large rectangular tops have the option of one or two grommets, located on table end(s).



The grommet allows for pass through of cords and cables at the desktop. The grommet is open to allow for the PowerPod to be housed over or stored on the table. The grommet inside dimension is 3½" and outside dimension is 5 11/16".



Cords can be routed from the grommet in the desktop through the column and out the base.
Tip: If table is over a floor core, the floor core must be recessed or flush to the floor and must be centered over the column.

Montara650 Café Tables Work-Height Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 474	1 Style number 2 Table top diameter for round table 3 Table top width for square or rectangular table 4 Table top depth for square or rectangular table 5 Laminate or wood veneer color number for table top 6 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected 7 Paint color number for base 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• Table top: - Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge - Wood veneer with matching flat edge • Base: paint • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	

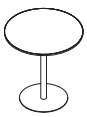
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table top		
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices below and at right	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below and at right	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Base		
• Lux Coatings on tables with single base	+$105	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
• Lux Coatings on tables with double base (30"D x 72"W)	+$210	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Grommet		
• PowerPod grommet for 36"–60" diameter round and 36"W–42"W square tables (center only)	+$ 55	Specify *with PowerPod grommet* and select finish.
• PowerPod grommet for 30"D x 72"W rectangular tables	+$ 55 each grommet	Specify *with one or two PowerPod grommets* and select finish.
Related Products		
• PowerPod		▶Page 603
• Occasional tables		▶Page 518
• Guest seating		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
• Lounge seating		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
• Stools		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Tip: Lux Coatings are not available on 54" or 60" round tables.

Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2
28½"H Round Café Tables							
COSFZWTRD	24" diameter		28½"	$1169	$1222	$1918	$2132
	30" diameter		28½"	$1251	$1331	$2000	$2214
	36" diameter		28½"	$1332	$1439	$2081	$2295
	42" diameter		28½"	$1523	$1657	$2378	$2592
	54" diameter		28½"	$2338	$2525	$3407	$3621
	60" diameter		28½"	$2446	$2660	$3729	$3943



▶Specification Information, continued on next page

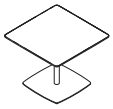
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Café Tables Work-Height Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

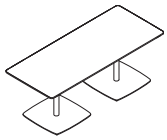
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



28½"H Square Café Tables

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2
COSFZWTSQ	24"	24"	28½"	$1169	$1222	$1918	$2132
	30"	30"	28½"	$1251	$1331	$2000	$2214
	36"	36"	28½"	$1332	$1439	$2081	$2295
	42"	42"	28½"	$1523	$1657	$2378	$2592



Tip: A 30"D x 72"W table has a double base.

Tip: One or two PowerPod grommets can be specified in 30"D x 72"W rectangular table.

28½"H Rectangular Café Tables

COSFZWTSQ	24"	30"	28½"	$1223	$1303	$1972	$2186
	30"	72"	28½"	$2936	$3177	$4326	$4540

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Café Tables

Café-Height Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 474	• Table top: - Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge - Wood veneer with matching flat edge • Base: paint • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Table top diameter for round table 4 Table top width for square or rectangular table 5 Table top depth for square or rectangular table 6 Laminate or wood veneer color number for table top 7 Plastic edge color number for laminate top, if selected 8 Paint color number for base 9 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

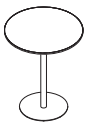
	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Application	• 36"H counter height table	No cost	Specify *with counter height*.
	• 42"H bar height table	+$ 28	Specify *with bar height*.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices below and at right	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below and at right	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Base		
	• Lux Coatings on tables with single base	+$105	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
	• Lux Coatings on tables with double base (30"D x 72"W)	+$210	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Grommet	• PowerPod grommet for 36"–42" diameter round and 36"W–42"W square tables (center only)	+$ 55	Specify *with PowerPod grommet* and select finish.
	• PowerPod grommet for 30"D x 72"W rectangular tables	+$ 55 each grommet	Specify *with one or two PowerPod grommets* and select finish.
Related Products	• PowerPod		▶Page 603
	• Collaborative and conference tables		▶Page 518
	• Guest seating		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
	• Stools		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions Dia.	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2
36"H Round Café Tables						
COSFZCTRD	24" diameter	36"	$1251	$1304	$2000	$2214
	30" diameter	36"	$1333	$1413	$2082	$2296
	36" diameter	36"	$1414	$1521	$2163	$2377
	42" diameter	36"	$1578	$1712	$2433	$2647



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

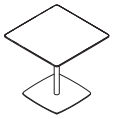
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

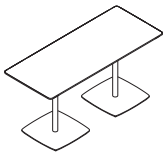
Montara650 Café Tables Café-Height Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information





Tip: A 30"D x 72"W table has a double base.

Tip: One or two PowerPod grommets can be specified in 30"D x 72"W rectangular café table.

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2
36"H Square Café Tables							
COSFZCTSQ	24"	24"	36"	$1251	$1304	$2000	$2214
	30"	30"	36"	$1333	$1413	$2082	$2296
	36"	36"	36"	$1414	$1521	$2163	$2377
	42"	42"	36"	$1578	$1712	$2433	$2647
36"H Rectangular Café Tables							
COSFZCTSQ	24"	30"	36"	$1305	$1385	$2054	$2268
	30"	72"	36"	$3018	$3259	$4408	$4622

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Occasional Tables

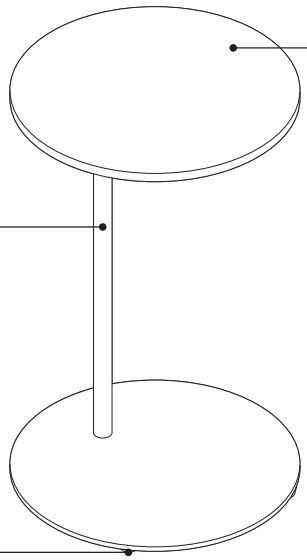
* These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*.
▶ See *Collections*, page 5.

Await Occasional Tables*	482
Bix Occasional Tables*	484
Bob Occasional Tables*	488
CG_1 Occasional Tables	490
CH008 Coffee Table*	496
Tray Table CH417*	500
CH108 Glass Coffee Table (CH100 Series)*	502
Denizen Occasional Table*	504
Diekman Occasional Tables	506
Enea Occasional Tables*	508
Enea Lottus Occasional Tables*	510
Free Stand Occasional Table	512
Holy Day Occasional Tables	514
Lagunitas Occasional Tables*	515
Lagunitas Personal Table*	516
Millbrae Occasional Tables*	517
Montara650 Occasional Tables*	518
Passerelle Occasional Tables*	519
Sebastopol Occasional Tables	520
Sidewalk Occasional Tables*	523
SW_1 Occasional Tables*	524
Switch Occasional Tables*	528
Trees Occasional Tables	529

Await Occasional Tables

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Await occasional tables are cantilevered side tables offered in two heights. These tables offer a temporary home for laptops and coffee cups.
Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5

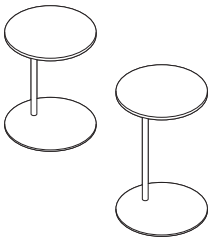


Tablet top is available in High-Pressure Laminate or glass.

Solid steel tablet rod and base plate are available in gloss powder coat.

Polyethylene glides are standard to ease movement and protect the flooring from damage.

Product Details



Freestanding round tables are 15¾" diameter on both 19" and 25" heights. Freestanding tables are standard with a gloss, powder coat frame. High-Pressure Laminate top option features a matching 3 mm edge band and glass top option is ½" thick with radiused edges.

Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Table top
- Laminate
- Glass

Frame
- Gloss powder coat

Await Occasional Tables

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

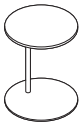
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 482	1 Style number 2 Laminate top and tablets, if selected: 2730 Arctic White 2746 Black 290N North Sea 3 Glass color number for top, if selected ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Related Products

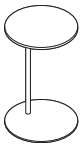
• Lounge seating	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
• Connector benches and tables	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Absolute Clear Green Glass	Absolute Clear Glass	Absolute Colored Glass
Round, Low, Freestanding Table				
46-T1	$1179	$1404	$1430	$1615
Round, High, Freestanding Table				
46-T2	$1540	$1765	$1791	$1976



Overall: 15¾" Dia. 19"H



Overall: 15¾" Dia. 25"H

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bix Occasional Tables

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Bix creates "lounge-based" worksettings that host teams and technology in comfort. A refined system of seating and tables that includes convenient connections to power, voice, and data - the essential elements to support conversation and collaborative work.

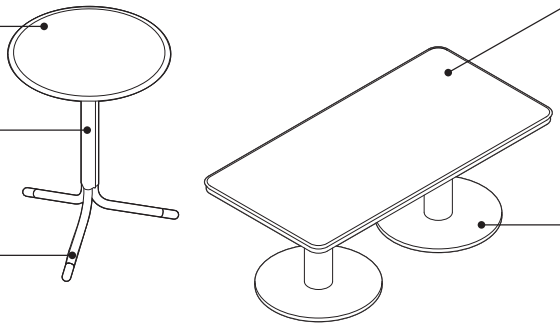
Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.

▶See *Collections*, page 5

Top is available in bronco onyx vinyl.

Column cover is available in bronco onyx vinyl.

Tripod base is available in powder coat finishes.



Occasional table shapes are offered in round, square, or rectangular. Tops are available in laminate or wood veneer.

The base is an 18" diameter, round disc that is 5⁄8" in thickness. The round and square tables come standard with one base, while the rectangular tables come standard with two bases.

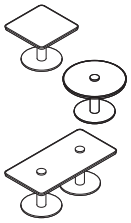
Bix Occasional Tables

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

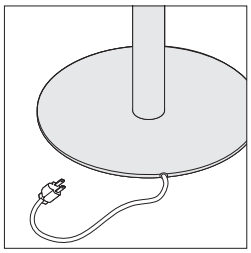
Product Details

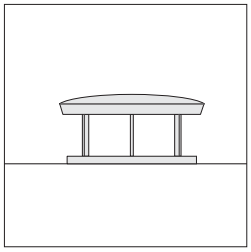


Side table offers a freestanding, mobile tablet surface. The tripod base allows it to be positioned close to a seating unit. The top is available in vinyl.

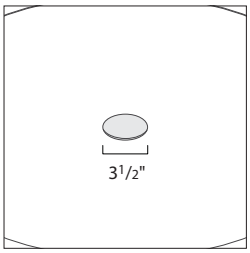


Occasional tables are freestanding 18"H tables that can be used with a variety of lounge applications. They are available with a round, square, or rectangular top. The tops are available with or without a grommet and an optional power, voice, and data module.

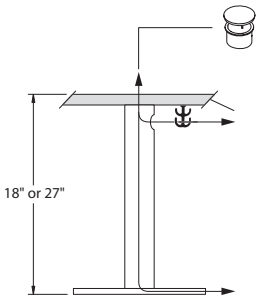




Occasional tables are available with a factory-installed grommet located over each column and base to allow cords and cables to pass through the top. A power, voice, and data module can be inserted in each grommet location.

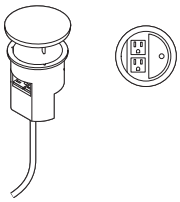


The worksurface cutout for the grommet and PVD is 3½" in diameter.



Column and base of occasional tables are used to route and conceal cords. The cords pass through the worksurface down through the column and out through a mouse hole in the base plate. Bases may be installed with the mouse hole facing in any of four directions, depending upon where cords need to exit for access to power/data/voice in the wall or floor. Cords should be routed through the concealed channels and out the mouse hole during the installation of the table base.

Hole at the top of each column allows cords to be routed between tables directly below the worksurfaces. Wire management clips are included for routing purposes.



Power, voice, and data module can be installed in the grommet locations to bring power and communication to the worksurface. Each module is equipped with two 110 volt electrical outlets and one snap-in voice/data module insert consisting of dual CAT 5 RJ45 universal T568A/B jacks. It is UL listed and CSA certified. It has a 6' power cord. For additional data/voice outlet options, please contact Metro Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Hardwired applications require on-site modifications by a licensed electrician following all local electrical code requirements.
Tip: The base will accommodate a 3/8" diameter flex-conduit.

Surface Materials

Side table surface and base cover
- Bronco onyx vinyl

Side table base
- Paint (vinyl)

Occasional table surface
- Laminate
- Wood veneer

Occasional table base
- Paint (textured only)

Grommet
- Black plastic only

Bix Occasional Tables Side Table–Vinyl Version

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP



Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 484

- Base: paint
- Table surface and base cover: bronco onyx vinyl

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Paint color number for base
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Related Products

- Collaborative and conference tables
- Lounge seating

▶ Page 67
▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Dimensions Diameter	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	23"	**BTS1700**	$585

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bix Occasional Tables 18"H Tables

DESIGN METRO DESIGN GROUP

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 484	• Top: - Laminate top (grade 1 laminates) with matching plastic edge - Laminate top (grade 1 Steelcase) with contrasting plastic edge - Wood top with matching flat wood edge • Base: textured paints only • Grommet, if selected: black plastic only	1 Style number 2 Laminate or wood color number for top 3 Plastic edge color number for top with grade 1 Steelcase or grade 2 laminate, if selected 4 Textured paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

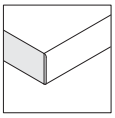
Tip: One or two power, data, and voice modules are available on rectangular occasional tables.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Management	• PDV module: black plastic	+$410 each	Specify *with PDV module.*
Related Products	• Collaborative and conference tables • Lounge seating		▶ Page 67 ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

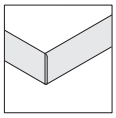
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Diameter	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Lam 1	Lam 2	Wood 1	Wood 2
Round Occasional Tables								
N.A.	N.A.	18"	20"	**BTC20001**	$1174	$1231	$1295	$1353
N.A.	N.A.	18"	28"	**BTC28001**	$1223	$1283	$1354	$1480
Round Occasional Table with Grommet								
N.A.	N.A.	18"	28"	**BTC28001U**	$1303	$1367	$1434	$1560
Square Occasional Table								
24"	24"	18"	N.A.	**BTC24241**	$1205	$1264	$1333	$1413
Square Occasional Table with Grommet								
24"	24"	18"	N.A.	**BTC24241U**	$1286	$1350	$1414	$1494
Rectangular Table								
24"	48"	18"	N.A.	**BTC24481**	$1951	$2048	$2150	$2311
24"	72"	18"	N.A.	**BTC24721**	$1999	$2098	$2220	$2458
Rectangular Occasional Tables with Grommets								
24"	48"	18"	N.A.	**BTC24481U**	$2111	$2214	$2310	$2471
24"	72"	18"	N.A.	**BTC24721U**	$2160	$2266	$2381	$2619

Edge Profiles



Plastic edge



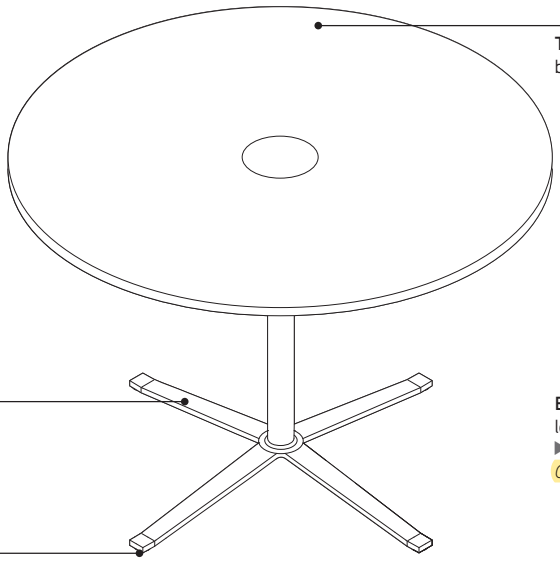
Wood edge

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Bob Occasional Tables

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

The Bob occasional table features a base design and support column that matches the lounge and guest chair.
Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5



Top is ½" thick glass with beveled top and bottom edges.

Four-leg base features a single steel column with a polished aluminum base.

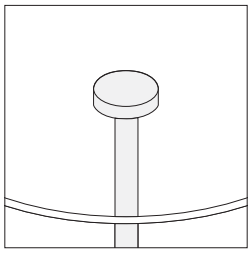
Glides are a durable plastic to facilitate movement of the table. Felt glides are availble for use on non-carpeted floors.

Bob collection also features lounge and guest chairs.
▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Product Details



Occasional tables are available in four sizes: 24", 30", 36", and 42" diameters. All sizes are 15¾"H. Table tops are ½" thick glass.



Center metal disc adheres to the glass top. The disc is supported on the column.

Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Top
- Clear glass
- Frosted glass
- Back painted glass

Base
- Aluminum

Bob Occasional Tables

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2007 GERMANY

Tip: Glass tops are ½" thick, except for the absolute clear frosted glass, which is 11/16" thick. 1/32" chamfers are applied to top and bottom edges.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 488	1 Style number
• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished	2 Glass color number for top
• Top: glass	3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Glides	▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides • Felted glides	+$16	Specify *with felted glides.*
Related Products • Collaborative and conference tables		▶ Page 68
• Lounge seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
• Guest seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Round Occasional Tables

Dimensions Dia	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Top Surface: Clear Green	Clear Green Laminated/ Frosted Appearance	Absolute Clear Frosted	Absolute Clear	Colored Glass
24"	15¾"	**100-T1**	$1656	$1819	$1956	$1967	$2324
30"	15¾"	**100-T2**	$1899	$2061	$2306	$2399	$3001
36"	15¾"	**100-T3**	$2310	$2502	$2870	$3018	$4072
42"	15¾"	**100-T4**	$2557	$2831	$3317	$3516	$4639







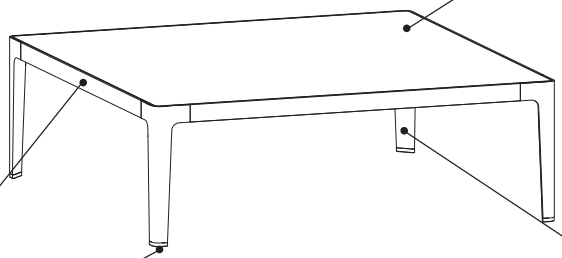


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

CG_1 Occasional Tables

DESIGN CORY GROSSER DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

The CG_1 occasional table is an iconic, modern table that fits anywhere.



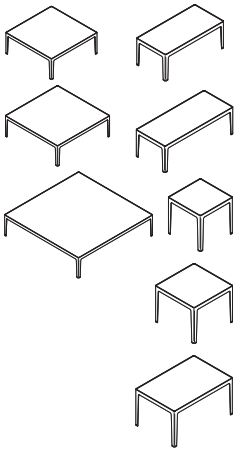
Top is a flush, ½" thick insert and is available in laminate, wood, back painted glass, or solid surface.

Frame is constructed with oak, walnut, or painted aluminum and features four tapered legs, reinforced with concealed steel bracing.

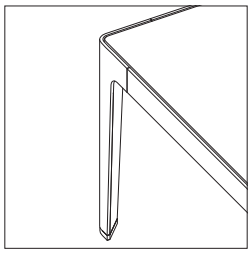
Glides are non-adjustable and are a part of the insert of solid wood or solid surface. Felt glides for use on non-carpeted surfaces are shipped as standard.

Inside leg inserts are available in multiple colors and solid woods with wood or metal frames, creating a unique aesthetic.

Product Details



Tables are available in two heights: 14"H and 19"H. 14"H tables are available in the following widths: 36"D x 36"W, 42"D x 42"W, 60"D x 60"W, 18"D x 36"W, and 18"D x 42"W. 19"H tables are available as 20"D x 20"W, 24"D x 24"W, and 24"D x 36"W.



Tapered legs consist of an inner and outer piece. The inner piece is comprised of a contrasting solid surface material or solid wood, which wraps around the bottom to provide a glide. The outer piece is part of the frame that is offered in painted aluminum or wood veneer.

CG_1 Occasional Tables

DESIGN CORY GROSSER DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Wood frame
- Oak
- Walnut

Frame/Leg
- Aluminum
- Lux Coatings (option)

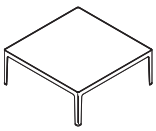
Top
- Wood
- Glass
- Laminate
- Solid surface

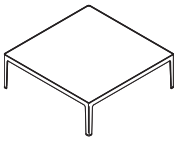
Inside leg insert
- Solid surface
- Oak
- Walnut

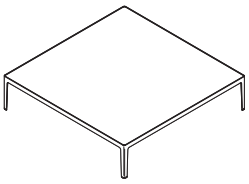
Tip: Wood is available on metal tables only.

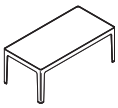
CG_1 Occasional Tables Metal

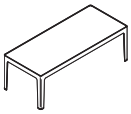
DESIGN CORY GROSSER DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES











For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 490	• Frame/legs: painted aluminum • Tops - Laminate: ½" thick top - Wood: veneer, oak, or walnut ½" thick top - Solid surface: ½" thick top: glacier white only - Back painted glass: ½" thick top • Leg inserts: - Solid surface, ¼" thick - Hardwood, ¼" thick • Glides: non-adjustable, ships with felt option	1 Style number 2 Metal color number for frame/leg 4141 Platinum Matte 4180 Graphite Matte 4193 Midnight Brown Matte 4242 Milk Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black 3 Color or finish number for top selection 4 Leg insert finish in solid surface or hardwood oak or walnut 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Legs** • Lux Coatings	+$105	Specify Lux Coatings color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Veneer Grade 1	Veneer Grade 2	White Solid Surface	Back Painted Glass
Low Square Tables								
36"	36"	14"	**COCGM3636L**	$1881	$2228	$2482	$2847	$3063
42"	42"	14"	**COCGM4242L**	$2133	$2528	$2819	$3252	$3482
60"	60"	14"	**COCGM6060L**	$2820	$3498	$3744	N.A.	N.A.
Low Rectangular Tables								
18"	36"	14"	**COCGM1836L**	$1605	$1920	$2157	$2479	$2677
18"	42"	14"	**COCGM1842L**	$1692	$2025	$2267	$2639	$2825

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

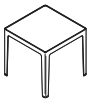
CG_1 Occasional Tables Metal

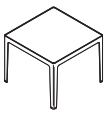
DESIGN CORY GROSSER DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

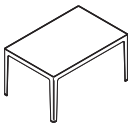
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Veneer Grade 1	Veneer Grade 2	White Solid Surface	Back Painted Glass
High Square Tables								
20"	20"	19"	**COCGM2020H**	$1504	$1801	$2021	$2355	$2551
24"	24"	19"	**COCGM2424H**	$1643	$1965	$2208	$2559	$2742
High Rectangular Table								
24"	36"	19"	**COCGM2436H**	$1742	$2087	$2340	$2747	$2908







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

CG_1 Occasional Tables Wood

DESIGN CORY GROSSER DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

▶ Need help? Product details, page 490

Standard Includes

- Frame/legs: hardwood oak
- Tops
  - Laminate: ½" thick top
  - Wood: veneer, oak, or walnut ½" thick top
  - Solid surface: ½" thick top: glacier white only
  - Back painted glass: ½" thick top
- Leg inserts: solid surface, ¼" thick
- Glides: non-adjustable, ships with felt option

Required to Specify

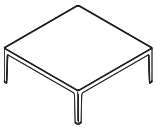
1 Style number
2 Wood color number for frame/legs
3 Color or finish number for top selection
4 Leg insert finish:
2801 Glacier White
2010 Black
2011 Midnight Brown
2012 Blue
2013 Red
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

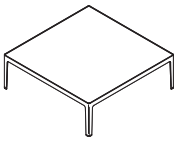
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Frame/legs** • Walnut	+$185	Specify *with frame/leg in walnut* and select finish number.

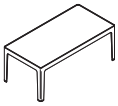
Specification Information

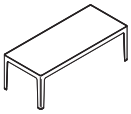
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Veneer Grade 1	Veneer Grade 2	White Solid Surface	Back Painted Glass
Low Square Tables								
36"	36"	14"	**COCGW3636L**	$2070	$2477	$2672	$3180	$3302
42"	42"	14"	**COCGW4242L**	$2208	$2640	$2848	$3429	$3564
Low Rectangular Tables								
18"	36"	14"	**COCGW1836L**	$1819	$2177	$2349	$2818	$2905
18"	42"	14"	**COCGW1842L**	$2006	$2401	$2590	$3116	$3238

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page









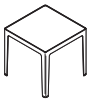
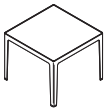
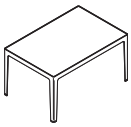
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

CG_1 Occasional Tables Wood

DESIGN CORY GROSSER DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Veneer Grade 1	Veneer Grade 2	White Solid Surface	Back Painted Glass
High Square Tables								
 20"	20"	19"	**COCGW2020H**	$1631	$1951	$2107	$2409	$2581
 24"	24"	19"	**COCGW2424H**	$1758	$2105	$2268	$2590	$2776
High Rectangular Table								
 24"	36"	19"	**COCGW2436H**	$1944	$2326	$2510	$2996	$3232

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

CH008 Coffee Table

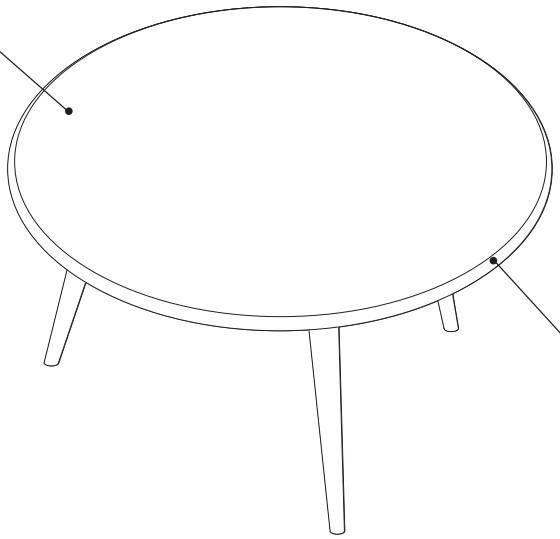
DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1954

The CH008 coffee table, designed by Hans Wegner, is simple and elegant. Solid wood is used for all surfaces, including the support elements. It is available in oak, walnut, or beech and is ideal alongside lounges and easy chairs, or as the centerpiece for a gathering of chairs.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.

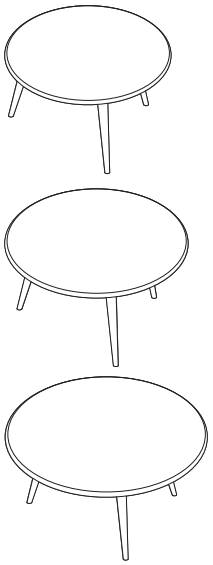
▶See *Collections*, page 5

Tables are available in three diameters and two heights.



Solid wood construction on all surfaces, including the support elements.

Product Details



Coffee tables are available in three round sizes: 30", 34½", and 39¼" diameters. Two heights are available: 17⅜"H and 20¹⁵⁄₁₆"H.

Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame
- Oak
- Walnut
- Beech

Finish
- Lacquer
- White oil
- Oil
- Soap
- Black painted oak

CH008 Coffee Table

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1954

CH008 Coffee Table

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1954



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 496	1 Style number 2 Table height: - 17 3/8"H - 20 15/16"H 3 Options, if selected (see below)
• Table: wood	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Beech table		
• Soap	No cost	Specify *with 3733 Beech Soap.*
• Lacquer	Price at right	Specify *with 3745 Beech Lacquer.*
• Oil	Price at right	Specify *with 3753 Beech Oil.*
Oak table		
• Soap	No cost	Specify *with 3225 Oak Soap.*
• Lacquer	Price at right	Specify *with 3255 Oak Lacquer.*
• Oil	Price at right	Specify *with 3227 Oak Oil.*
• White oil	Price at right	Specify *with 3265 Oak White Oil.*
• Black painted oak	Price at right	Specify *with 3235 Black Painted Oak.*
Walnut table		
• Lacquer	No cost	Specify *with 3325 Walnut Lacquer.*
• Oil	No cost	Specify *with 3335 Walnut Oil.*

Related Products	
• Lounge seating	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
• Guest seating	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

CH008 Coffee Table

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1954

Specification Information



Overall: 30"Dia. 17⅜"H or 20¹⁵⁄₁₆"H



Overall: 34½"Dia. 17⅜"H or 20¹⁵⁄₁₆"H



Overall: 39¼"Dia. 17⅜"H or 20¹⁵⁄₁₆"H

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)				
		Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil	Black Painted Oak
30" Round Coffee Table						
CH008078BEECH	$2317	No cost	+$227	+$227	N.A.	N.A.
CH008078OAK	$2812	No cost	+$275	+$275	+$275	+$275
CH008078WAL	$3850	N.A.	No cost	No cost	N.A.	N.A.
34½" Round Coffee Table						
CH008088BEECH	$2261	No cost	+$249	+$249	N.A.	N.A.
CH008088OAK	$2983	No cost	+$292	+$292	+$292	+$292
CH008088WAL	$4269	N.A.	No cost	No cost	N.A.	N.A.
39¼" Round Coffee Table						
CH0080100BEECH	$3019	No cost	+$296	+$296	N.A.	N.A.
CH0080100OAK	$3528	No cost	+$346	+$346	+$346	+$346
CH0080100WAL	$5114	N.A.	No cost	No cost	N.A.	N.A.

Wood Species/Finish Number Matrix

Wood Species:	Finish Number:				
	Soap	Lacquer	Oil	White Oil	Black Painted Oak
Beech	3733	3745	3753	N.A.	N.A.
Oak	3225	3255	3227	3265	3235
Walnut	N.A.	3325	3335	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Finish number 3235 is black painted oak.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

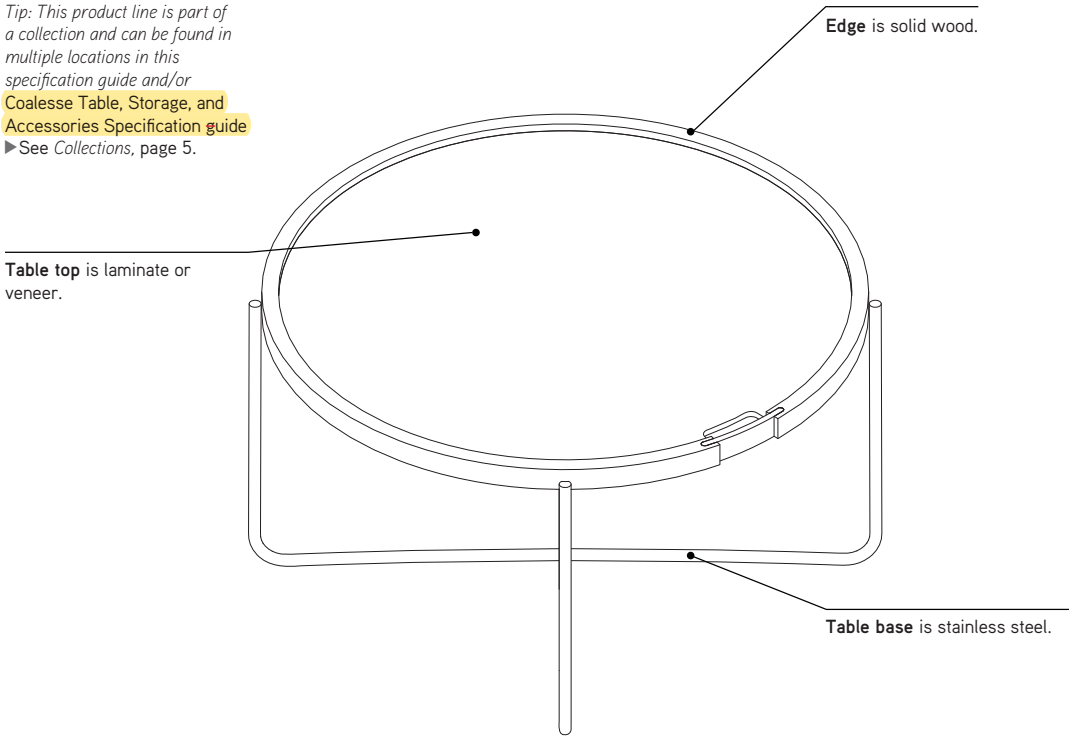
Tray Table—CH417 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1966

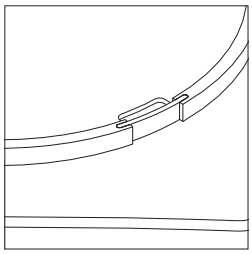
The CH417 tray table by Hans J. Wegner combines two parts—a reversible round tray and a collapsible base—into a smart, easy to store solution that is light and sturdy, as well as practical and elegant. Actual dimensions are 24⅖"W x 14"H.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and can be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Table, Storage, and Accessories Specification guide

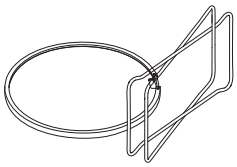
▶See *Collections*, page 5.



Product Details



A single cutout along the tray's edge creates a convenient handle, making it comfortable to carry.



The collapsible base makes the CH417 tray table easy to transport and store.

Surface Materials

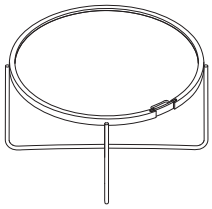
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Table top

- Black
- White
- Smoked oak

Tray Table—CH417 by Carl Hansen & Son

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1966



Overall: 24⅖"W 14"H

Tip: If laminate is specified for the top surface, side A will be white laminate and side B black laminate.

Tip: The edge of the table is always oak oil and the handle is made in smoked oak oil, regardless of table top material selection.

Tip: The table top is reversible and can be used as a tray.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 500	1 Style number 2 Laminate color name for table top, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• Table top: laminate (side A white laminate, side B black laminate) • Table base: stainless steel • Edge: solid wood in oak oil finish	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• White/black laminate	No cost	Specify *with 2889 White Laminate/ 2879 Black Laminate.*
	• Smoked oak oil	Price below	Specify *with 3233 Smoked Oak Oil.*
	• Smoked oak lacquer	Price below	Specify *with 3783 Smoked Oak Lacquer.*
Related Products	• Lounge seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
	• Collaborative and conference tables		▶ Page 37
	• Occasional tables		▶ Page 481

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add $ to Base Price)	
	Laminate Top:	Veneer Top:	
	White/Black Laminate	Smoked Oak Oil	Smoked Oak Lacquer
CH417	$1502	+$100	+$257

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

CH108 Glass Coffee Table (CH100 Series)

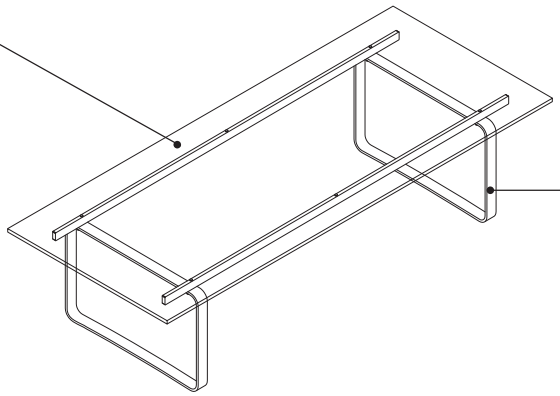
DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1970

The CH108 glass coffee table, designed by Hans Wegner, features heavy, tempered glass with a stainless steel frame in an etched chrome finish. It is a statement piece that fits well with the CH100 Series lounge seating.

Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.

▶See *Collections*, page 5

Table top is made of clear glass.

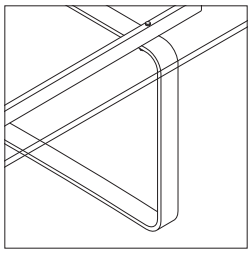


Frame is stainless steel with an etched chrome finish.

The CH108 glass coffee table is part of the CH100 Series lounge seating collection, which includes visually compatible lounge chair and lounge.

▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Product Details



Frame is constructed of stainless steel with an etched chrome finish, creating a seamless design.

Surface Materials

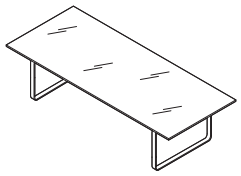
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Frame
- Polished, stainless steel

Table top
- Clear glass

CH108 Glass Coffee Table (CH100 Series)

DESIGN HANS WEGNER DESIGN ORIGIN: DENMARK, 1970



Overall: 29½"D 67"W 16½"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 502	Style number
• Frame and hardware: 4862 Stainless Steel • 6513 Clear glass	

Related Products

• Lounge seating	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
• Guest seating	▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

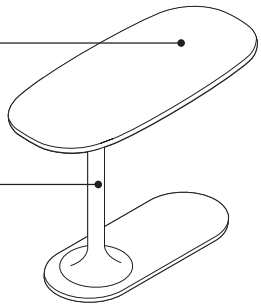
Style Number	U.S. Price
CH108	$6123

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Denizen Occasional Table

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

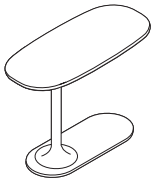
Secondary worksurface tables are scaled for easy movement.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in more than one location in this specification guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5



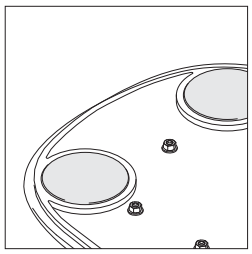
Top is available in wood veneer.

Column comes in powder coat paint or brushed nickel.

Product Details



Tablet table is for lounge based individual work. Tablet table creates a small scaled repositionable surface for laptop work. Tablet table base design allows for ample room to work with lounge products.



Nylon glides on tablet table allows for easy movement.

Surface Materials

Wood
- Rift Cut Oak, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen

Paint
Standard specifiable powder coat options:
- 4138 Graphite Gloss
- 4142 Platinum Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4145 Milk Gloss
- 4147 Champagne Gloss
- 9238 Brushed Nickel

Denizen Occasional Table

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES



Tip: Ships assembled.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 504	1 Style number
• Top: V3AK Rift Cut Oak veneer	2 Wood finish for top
• Column with default painted base: paint (see below)	3 Paint finish for column
• Glides: nylon non-marring	4 Options, if selected (see below)
	▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with cherry wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with grey ash wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with maple wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with teak wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with walnut wood finish number.*
	Column		
	• Brushed nickel	+$128	Specify *with brushed nickel column.*
Related Products	• Collaborative and conference tables		▶Pages 73–77
	• Credenza		▶Page 539
	• Wardrobe storage tower and cube towers		▶Pages 542 and 543

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Finishes: Oak	Ash Cherry Maple Walnut	Teak
Tablet Table						
16"	35"	26"	**CODT163526**	$2330	$2392	$2639

Base Default

Column Paint	Base Default
4138 Graphite Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4142 Platinum Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4144 Black Gloss	Graphite Metallic
4145 Milk Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
4147 Champagne Gloss	Gun Metal Matte
9238 Brushed Nickel	Gun Metal Matte

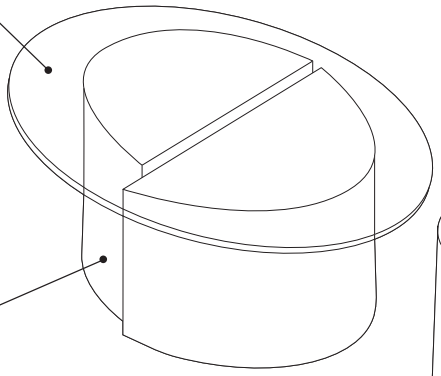
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Diekman Occasional Tables

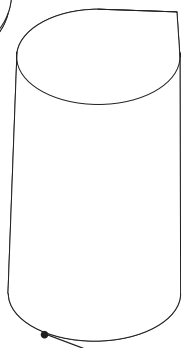
DESIGN NORMAN DIEKMAN DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Diekman offers an assortment of accent tables to be used alone or as a base for glass tops. Abstract art was Norman Diekman's inspiration for this collection.

Glass top models consist of two Diekman wood bases and ½" thick elliptical or rectangular glass top.

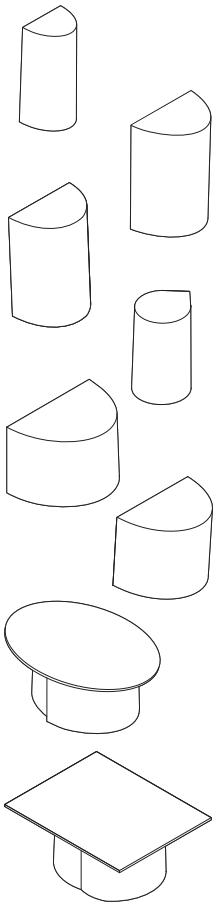


Bases are hard maple veneer.



Glides are polyethylene and non-adjustable to protect floors.

Product Details



Tables are offered in multiple "half-cylinder" organic shapes which resemble tree trunks, in hard maple veneer. Glass top models consist of two wood bases with radiused edges. Clear, plastic buttons separate the glass from the table base.

Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Base
- Maple

Glass top
- Clear

Diekman Occasional Tables

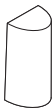
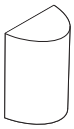
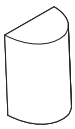
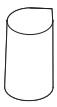
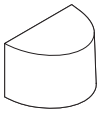
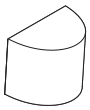
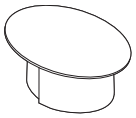
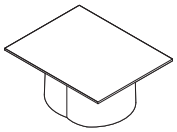
DESIGN NORMAN DIEKMAN DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 506	1 Style number 2 Top color number 3 Frame finish ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

- Frame/top: hard maple veneer
- Glass top models:
  - 47-T17ELG and 47-T17RG1 models consist of two Diekman wood bases (47-T2617D and 47T2217E) with elliptical or rectangular glass tops
  - ½" thick clear glass top with radiused corners
- Glides: polyethylene, non-adjustable

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Prices Top Surface: Glass	Wood
Wood Tables					
9¼"	13"	26"	**47-T1326C**	N.A.	$1673
10"	16"	23"	**47-T1623A**	N.A.	$1593
10"	16"	23"	**47-T1623B**	N.A.	$1593
13½"	15¾"	23"	**47-T23EL**	N.A.	$1623
16"	25¾"	17"	**47-T2617D**	N.A.	$1798
14½"	22¼"	17"	**47-T2217E**	N.A.	$1767
Wood Base, Elliptical Top Table					
32"	40"	17¾"	**47-T17ELG**	$4060	N.A.
Wood Base, Rectangle Top Table					
32"	40"	17¾"	**47-T17RG1**	$4079	N.A.

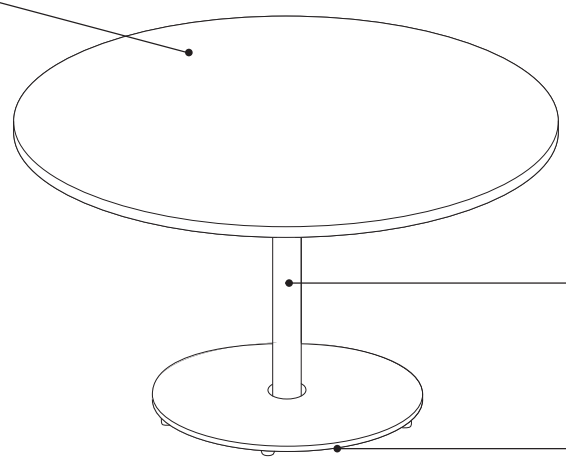









Enea Occasional Tables

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

The Enea occasional table is simply designed and fits comfortably in any space.
Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5

Table tops are available in two sizes in ¾" thick laminate or maple veneer.

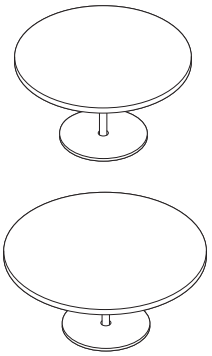


Base and column are constructed of steel tube and plate and are available in powder coat finishes.

Glides are non-skid.

The Enea collection also features visually compatible guest seating and stools.
▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Product Details



Occasional tables are 18"H and are available in 36" and 42" diameter tops. Tops are ¾" thick with ¾" core. Edgeband is T-mold for laminate and maple for veneer. Disc base is 24" in diameter available in powder coat finishes.

Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Base and column
- Powder coat paint

Top
- Laminate
- Maple veneer

Edge band
- Plastic T-mold on laminate tops
- Maple on veneer tops

Enea Occasional Tables

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

Tip: Shipped knocked down.

Tip: Disc bases are 24" diameter for 36" and 42" diameter tables.

Tip: White laminate tops may exhibit slightly visible black specks inherent to the top manufacturing process.

Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 508

- Laminate top: ¾" thick with T-mold edge band
- Wood top: ¾" thick with maple edge and maple veneer
- Base/frame: steel tubing and base: paint
- Glides: non-skid

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate or wood top color number
3 Plastic color for edge band of laminate top, if selected:
6D10 Silver Metallic
6D11 Black
6D12 White
4 Base/frame finish:
4016 White Gloss
4017 Black Gloss
4018 Silver Metallic
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

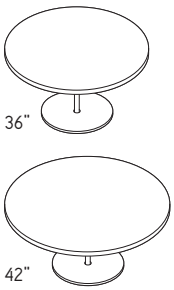
Related Products

- Café tables — ▶ Pages 466–468
- Guest seating — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
- Stools — ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Occasional Tables

Dimensions Diameter	H	Style Number	U.S. Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Wood
36"	18"	**H35-T3618L**	$1061	N.A.
36"	18"	**H35-T3618W**	N.A.	$1468
42"	18"	**H35-T4218L**	$1277	N.A.
42"	18"	**H35-T4218W**	N.A.	$2099



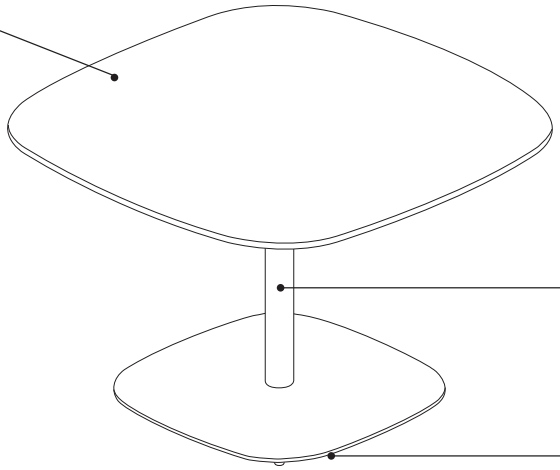
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Enea Lottus Occasional Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN

The Enea Lottus collection is suitable for many applications including meeting spaces, cafeterias, and more. It brings a simple and clean design aesthetic to live/work settings.
Tip: This product line is part of a collection and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5

Table tops are available in three sizes in ½" thick laminate or wood.

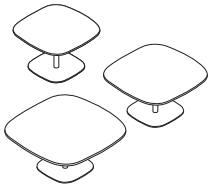


Base and column is constructed of steel and is available in powder coat finishes.

Glides are non-skid.

The Enea collection also features visually compatible guest seating and stools.
▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Product Details



Occasional tables are 18"H and are available in three top sizes: 30", 36", and 42" diameter with ½" thick phenolic core and beveled bottom edge. Column is 2⁵⁄₁₆" diameter steel tubing. Disc base is ¼" thick plate.

Surface Materials

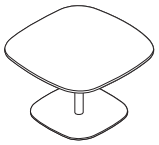
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

Base and column
- Powder coated paint

Top
- Laminate
- Maple veneer

Enea Lottus Occasional Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA DESIGN ORIGIN: SPAIN



Standard Includes

▶ Need help? Product details, page 510

- Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core
- Base and frame: steel tubing
- Glides: non-skid

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top
3 Paint color number for base/frame
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Related Products

- Café tables
- Guest seating
- Stools

▶ Pages 471–473
▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

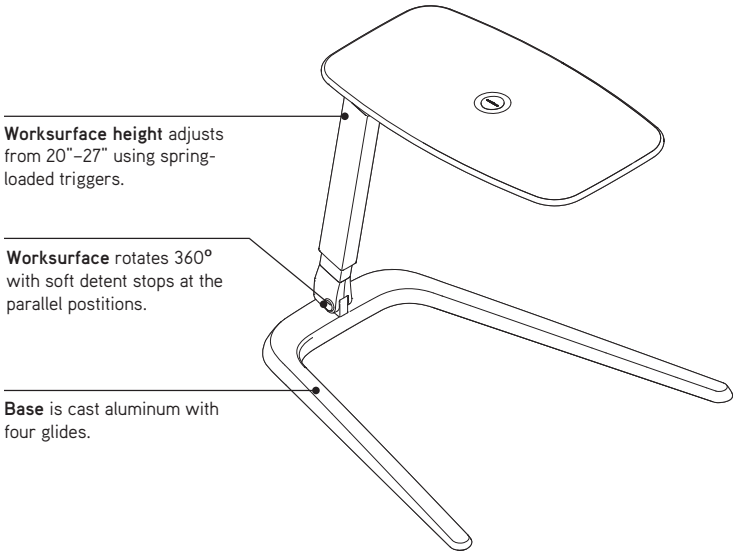
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Wood 1	Wood 2
30"	30"	18"	**COEL1830**	$1402	$1567	$1689
36"	36"	18"	**COEL1836**	$1629	$1825	$1975
42"	42"	18"	**COEL1842**	$1984	$2165	$2338

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Free Stand Occasional Table

DESIGN STEPHEN COPELAND DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Free Stand is foldable, height-adjustable, and lightweight. The generous worksurface rotates to fit the style of the user. A built-in handle makes it easy to carry.

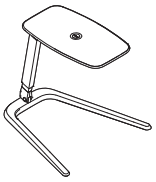


Worksurface height adjusts from 20"–27" using spring-loaded triggers.

Worksurface rotates 360° with soft detent stops at the parallel postitions.

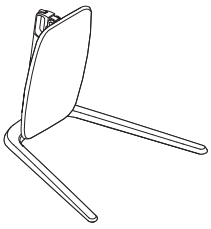
Base is cast aluminum with four glides.

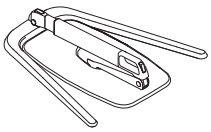
Product Details



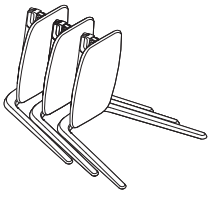
Worksurface is ABS plastic and painted with a soft touch paint which provides a soft, rubber-like texture. Column is made up of telescoping aluminum extrusions with a built-in handle, allowing ease of mobility. The u-shape of the base allows for maximum user foot space and easy maneuverability around chair bases.

Lightweight design allows for ease of portability; weighs 11 pounds.





Worksurface is height adjustable to 22 possible height increments. No tools are required to fold/unfold unit or make height adjustments through the use of spring loaded triggers. Folds to 5" high for easy storage.



Nesting capabilities minimize required storage space. Each nested unit extends 5¼" beyond the previous unit.

Surface Materials

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for further information.

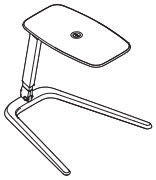
Tablet top
- Black, soft-touch

Column
- Black paint only

Base
- Black plastic only

Free Stand Occasional Table

DESIGN STEPHEN COPELAND DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: Worksurface height adjusts from 20"–27" and rotates 360°.

Tip: Free stand is 5" tall when folded/collapsed and weighs 11 lb.

Tip: Free stand can nest. In nested position each additional unit extends 5 1/4" beyond the previous unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 512	Style number
• Height-adjustable, soft-touch: 4433 Black • Foldable/collapsible column: 4144 Black Gloss paint • Base: 6205 Black plastic	

Specification Information

Dimensions D	Dimensions W	Style Number	U.S. Price
22 1/4"	21 1/4"	**COCFS**	$695

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Holy Day Occasional Tables

DESIGN JEAN-MARIE MASSAURD DESIGN ORIGIN: 2003 SPAIN

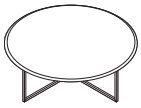
Tip: Glass tops are ½" thick. 1/32" chamfers are applied to top and bottom edges.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: wood, leather, or glass • Frame: 9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for top, if selected 3 Leather color number for top, if selected 4 Glass color number for top, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

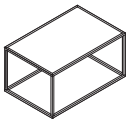
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Contrasting Saddle Stitching • Available on leather only	No cost	Specify *with saddle stitching* and select thread color.

Specification Information

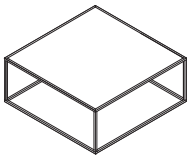
Style Number	U.S. Prices Top Surface: Clear Green	Clear Green Laminated/ Frosted Appearance	Absolute Clear Frosted	Absolute Clear	Colored Glass	Oak	Walnut	Leather Grades: COL	C
Round Table with Wood Top									
COHD35RDW	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$2866	$2899	N.A.	N.A.
Round Table with Leather Top									
COHD35RDL	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$2440	$3053
COL/sq ft = 22									
Round Table with Glass Top									
COHD35RDG	$3529	$3664	$3818	$3979	$4812	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Table with Wood Top									
COHD30RCW	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$2401	$2427	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangular Table with Leather Top									
COHD30RCL	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$2351	$2529
COL/sq ft = 11									
Rectangular Table with Glass Top									
COHD30RCG	$3025	$3171	$3314	$3475	$4013	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Table with Wood Top									
COHD35SQW	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$2780	$2813	N.A.	N.A.
Square Table with Leather Top									
COHD35SQL	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$2615	$3018
COL/sq ft = 22									
Square Table with Glass Top									
COHD35SQG	$3907	$4266	$4581	$4625	$5600	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Overall: 35½"D 10½"H



Overall: 27½"D 18"W 14"H

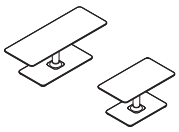


Overall: 35½"D 35½"W 10½"H

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Occasional Tables

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Table top: – Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge – Grade 1 wood with matching flat wood edge • Base with column: paint • Six non-adjustable glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Table top width 3 Laminate or wood color number for table top 4 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected 5 Paint color number for base with column 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with stain-to-match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Base		
	• Lux Coatings	+$105	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Power/USB Configuration and Grommets	• Power module	+$284	Specify *with power module.*
	- Two TR simplex receptacles	No cost	Specify *with two power.*
	- One TR simplex receptacle and 2 USB A charging ports	+$112	Specify *with one power, two USB A.*
	- One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port	+$112	Specify *with one power, one USB A, one USB C.*
	3" metal grommet		
	• One metal grommet in anodized silver finish (center only)	+$ 86	Specify *with 3" metal grommet.*
	PowerPod grommet		
	• One PowerPod grommet in 6052 Milk or 6000 Black plastic finish (center only)	+$ 56	Specify *with PowerPod grommet* and select color number.
Related Products	• Collaborative and conference tables • Lounge seating		▶ Page 286 ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Tip: Column routes cables and wires when optional power or grommet are selected and exits through the base.

Tip: Devices and grommets are center location only to allow for routing of cords through the column and exits through the base.

Tip: Round power module is available in 4013 Silver/Black, 4180 Graphite Matte, 4242 Milk Smooth, or 4710 Low Gloss Black.

Tip: Power module confirguration upcharges are in addition to the power module upcharge.

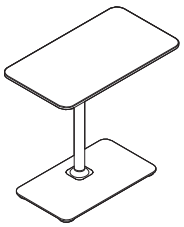
Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top Grade 1	Grade 2	Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top Grade 1	Grade 2
COLAGTO	18"	32"	16"	$1644	$1713	$3089	$3275
	18"	48"	16"	$1934	$2035	$3854	$4107

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lagunitas Personal Table

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Table top: Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge • Table base with column: paint • Four non-adjustable glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected 4 Paint color number base with column 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Personal table top**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Fusion fabric wrapped	Prices below	Specify *with Fusion fabric* and select color number.
	Personal table base		
	• Lux Coatings	+$105	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Related Products	• Collaborative and conference tables • Lounge seating		▶ Page 286 ▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate: Grade 1	Grade 2	Fusion: Fabric
COLAGTP	13"	24"	25"	$681	$715	$956

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Millbrae Occasional Tables

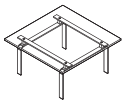
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP DESIGN ORIGIN: USA

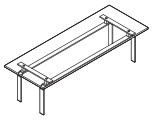
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Base: painted steel with ½" x 1¾" legs • Glass top: ¾" thick glass • Glides	1 Style number 2 Glass color number for top 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Plated metal for side table, 30" x 30" and 36" x 36" square tables, and 20" x 54" and 30" x 60" rectangular tables	+$631	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel.*
	• Plated metal for 48" x 48" square table	+$727	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel.*
	• Lux Coatings	+$ 80	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Related Products	• Lounge seating		▶ See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Specification Information

Tip: Absolute clear frosted glass on Millbrae tables utilizes a sand-blast process to achieve a lightly frosted, translucent aesthetic.







Square Tables

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Top Surface: Clear Green	Clear Green Laminated/ Clear Green Frosted Appearance	Absolute Clear/ Clear Frosted	Absolute Clear	Colored Glass
30"	30"	15"	**COMOTL3030**	$2210	$2254	$2339	$2389	$2494
36"	36"	15"	**COMOTL3636**	$2625	$2680	$2804	$2878	$3032
48"	48"	15"	**COMOTL4848**	$3591	$3685	$3888	$4041	$4306

Rectangular Tables

20"	54"	15"	**COMOTL2054**	$2900	$2974	$3055	$3117	$3241
30"	60"	15"	**COMOTL3060**	$3175	$3249	$3415	$3533	$3736

Side Table

20"	20"	20"	**COMOTL2020**	$1794	$1826	$1863	$1873	$1923

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Montara650 Occasional Tables

Occasional-Height Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 474	1 Style number 2 Table top diameter for round table 3 Table top depth and width for square table 4 Laminate or wood veneer color number for table top 5 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top, if selected 6 Paint color number for base 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• Table top: - Grade 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge - Wood veneer with matching flat edge • Base: paint • Glides • Ships ready to assemble	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Table Top		
• Grade 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Base		
• Lux Coatings	+$105	Specify Lux Coatings color number.
Grommet		
• PowerPod grommet (center only)	+$ 55	Specify *with PowerPod grommet and select finish.*
Related Products		
• PowerPod		▶Page 603
• Café tables		▶Pages 476–478
• Guest seating		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
• Lounge seating		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
• Stools		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Tip: PowerPod grommet is available in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	U.S. Base Prices Laminate Grade 1	Laminate Grade 2	Wood Veneer Grade 1	Wood Veneer Grade 2
Round Occasional Tables							
COSFZOTRD	30" diameter		18"	$1088	$1168	$1837	$2051
	36" diameter		18"	$1170	$1277	$1919	$2133
	42" diameter		18"	$1305	$1439	$2160	$2374
Square Occasional Tables							
COSFZOTSQ	30"	30"	18"	$1088	$1168	$1837	$2051
	36"	36"	18"	$1170	$1277	$1919	$2133
	42"	42"	18"	$1305	$1439	$2160	$2374

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Passerelle Occasional Tables

DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Bases are not sold separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Frame: Solid maple with mortise and tenon joinery for structural integrity • Glides: Polyethylene • Wood top: 1" thick, selected maple veneer • Ships ready-to-assemble	1 Style number 2 Top and frame finish 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

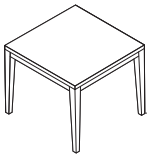
Tip: Interport is not available on 44-T164830.

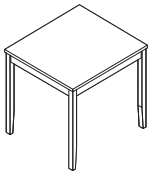
Tip: Interport is for center location only.

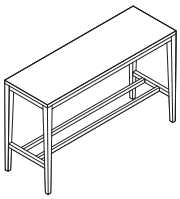
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials **Top** • Contrasting wood top	+$211	Specify *with contrasting wood top.*
Interport Power/ Data Module • Interport power/data module	+$364	Specify *with Interport* and select finish color number.
Related Products • Lounge seating		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price Top Surface: Wood
24"	24"	17"	**44-T242417**	$1056
24"	24"	21"	**44-T242421**	$1149
16"	48"	30"	**44-T164830**	$1580







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

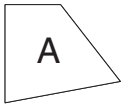
Sebastopol Occasional Tables Thought Starters

DESIGN EMILIA BORGTHORSDOTTIR DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

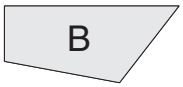
Sebastopol is a unique collection of tables with endless configuration possibilities. It comprises of 2 shapes, each shape being offered in a 16" high and 22" high version. The following are just a few thought starters.

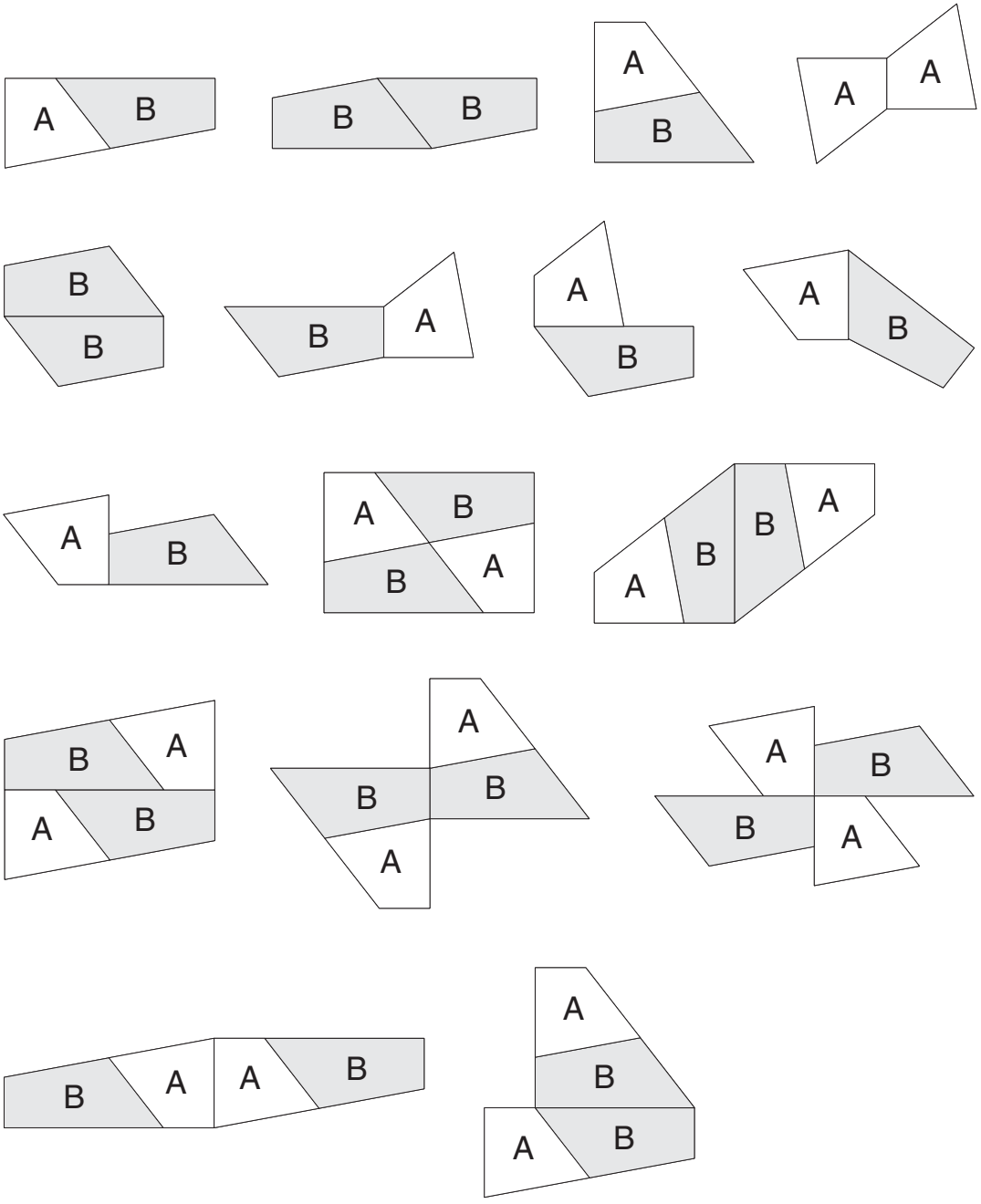
To create these table configurations use the following pieces labeled either A or B in any combination of the two heights, or use them on their own as a stand alone piece.

Shape A:
COEB2723 L or H



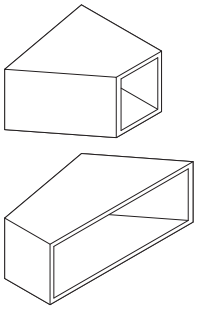
Shape B:
COEB4118 L or H





Sebastopol Occasional Tables

DESIGN EMILIA BORGTHORSDOTTIR DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES



Tip: Optional grommet to accept PowerPod can be specified in milk white or black plastic.

Tip: If a grommet is specified with a PowerPod and the table is over a floor core, the floor core outlet cannot be flush to the floor, because the plug end will not allow the PowerPod to sit in the grommet. If the floor core is flush to the floor and the grommet and PowerPod are required, the table either cannot be set over the floor core, or a special plinth base will be required. Consult your specials representative for additional information on the plinth base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 520	1 Style number 2 Exterior surface wood finish number 3 Interior surface glossy laminate: 2001 Smoky White 2002 Studio Gray 2003 Wrought Iron 2004 Black Pearl 2005 Liberty Red 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

- Exterior surface: veneer grade 1, oak, or walnut
- Interior surface: glossy laminate
- Glides: concealed adjustable glide with non-marking nylon pad

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Grommet • Grommet to accept PowerPod	+$124	Specify *with grommet* and select finish color number either in milk white or black plastic.

Specification Information

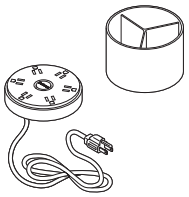
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Top Surface: Wood Grade 1	Wood Grade 2
16" High Tables					
23"	27"	16"	**COEB2723L**	$1364	$1472
18"	41"	16"	**COEB4118L**	$1615	$1743
22" High Tables					
23"	27"	22"	**COEB2723H**	$1489	$1608
18"	41"	22"	**COEB4118H**	$1739	$1877

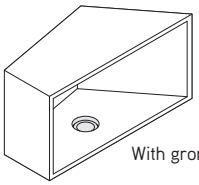
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steelcase
August 2019

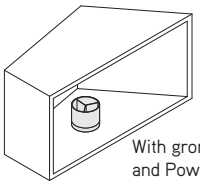
Sebastopol Occasional Tables PowerPod

DESIGN EMILIA BORGTHORSDOTTIR DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES





With grommet



With grommet and PowerPod

Tip: Leveling glides can be adjusted so that the bottom surface of the table can be anywhere from 5/8" to 1" off of the floor.

Tip: The PowerPod cord will exit out the bottom of the table.

Tlp: If a grommet is specified with a PowerPod and the table is over a floor core, the floor core outlet cannot be flush to the floor, because the plug end will not allow the PowerPod to sit in the grommet. If the floor core is flush to the floor and the grommet and PowerPod are required, the table either cannot be set over the floor core, or a special plinth base will be required. Consult your specials representative for additional information on the plinth base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• PowerPod with 6' and three prong plug: silver bottom cradle and milk face • Accessory tray: milk • Six 15-amp power outlets • Illuminated on/off button • Surge suppressor	Style number

Specification Information

Dimensions Dia	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6"	6"	**COPP01**	$189

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sidewalk Occasional Tables

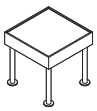
DESIGN STUDIO B DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

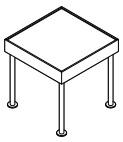
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Frames constructed of finger jointed select hard maple, reinforced with wood substrate • Legs: 4799 Platinum Metallic powder coat steel with "go" glides • Tops: - Laminate: ½" thick - Wood: ½" thick veneered tops and quarter cut book-matched hard maple veneer - Glass: 3/16" thick glass sandblasted with white on back surface • Ships ready-to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for top, if selected 3 Wood color number for frame 4 Wood color number for top, if selected: 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glides	• "No go" ½" polyethylene glides	No cost	Specify *with "no go" glides.*
Related Products	• Lounge seating		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Wood	Glass
17"	17"	17"	**43-T171717**	$1698	$1698	$1986
22"	22"	22"	**43-T222222**	$1993	$1993	$2274





For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Occasional Tables

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



▶Need help? Product details, page 388

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• ½" thick top surface: - Laminate (Grade 1) with 3 mm edge band, if selected - Wood veneer (Grade 1) with matching 3 mm edge band, if selected - Corian, if selected: white only - Glass, if selected • 1¼" thick bottom substructure: black or milk • Base, column, and cone: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished • Glides • Ships ready-to assemble	1 Style number with appropriate top series letter indicated in the space provided. (For example: COWO_RND30 becomes COWOLRND30 for a laminate top surface): **L** - Laminate top **V** - Wood veneer top **C** - Corian top **G** - Glass top 2 Laminate, wood, or glass color number for top, if selected 3 Plastic color for edge band of laminate top, if selected 4 Bottom substructure: 6000 Black 6052 Milk 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Laminate**		
	• Grade 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 laminate* and select color number.
	Wood		
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 1 wedge layup veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 1 wedge layup veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wedge layup veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 wedge layup veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Grommet	**42" and 48" round, 42" square, and 45½" super-square tables**		
	• One grommet (center only)	+$133	Specify *with one grommet.*
	60" round and square tables		
	• One grommet	+$133	Specify *with one grommet.*
	60" large round and large square tables		
	• Two grommets	+$266	Specify *with two grommets.*
Related Products	• PowerPod		▶Page 603
	• Collaborative and conference tables		▶Page 286
	• Lounge seating		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
	• Guest seating		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Tip: If grommet is selected, the finish is not selectable, it will be the same as the substructure finish choice.

Tip: There is no vertical wire manager with grommet selection.

Veneer direction



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Occasional Tables

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

Tip: Your specification is not complete until you add the fifth letter to the style number to define top surface.
L - Laminate top
V - Wood veneer top
C - Corian top
G - Glass top

Tip: Glass tops are not secured to the substructure. Glass tops are placed on rubber pads that are adhered to the substructure. If the glass tables need to be moved, remove the glass top prior to moving the table.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S. Base Prices							
				Laminate		Veneer		Wedge Veneer Layup		Corian	Glass
L	W	H	Number	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 1	Grade 2		



Round Tables

30" diameter		15"	**COWO_RND30**	$1958	$1991	$2742	$2870	N.A.	N.A.	$2915	$3510
36" diameter		15"	**COWO_RND36**	$2024	$2069	$2831	$3022	$4369	$4561	$3046	$3843
42" diameter		15"	**COWO_RND42**	$2090	$2154	$2926	$3183	$4914	$5171	$3180	$4175
48" diameter		15"	**COWO_RND48**	$2225	$2308	$3114	$3403	$5293	$5583	$3311	$4506



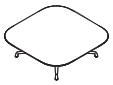
Large-Round Tables

60" diameter		15"	**COWO_RND60**	$3384	$3502	$4769	$5190	$8039	$8433	$7182	$8577



Square Tables

30"	30"	15"	**COWO_SQ30**	$2024	$2057	$2831	$2959	N.A.	N.A.	$3046	$3843
36"	36"	15"	**COWO_SQ36**	$2090	$2135	$2926	$3117	N.A.	N.A.	$3180	$4175
42"	42"	15"	**COWO_SQ42**	$2225	$2289	$3114	$3371	N.A.	N.A.	$3311	$4506



Large-Square Tables

60"	60"	15"	**COWO_SQ60**	$3485	$3605	$4904	$5337	N.A.	N.A.	$7383	$8977



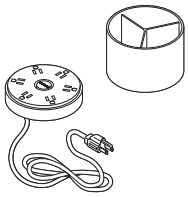
Super-Square Tables

45½"	45½"	15"	**COWO_SSQ45**	$2323	$2406	$3245	$3534	$5424	$5694	$3510	$4838

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Occasional Tables PowerPod

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 390	Style number
• PowerPod with 6' cord and three prong plug: brushed aluminum bottom cradle and milk face • Accessory tray: milk • Six 15-amp power outlets • Illuminated on/off button • Surge suppressor	

Specification Information

Dimensions Diameter	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6¾"	6"	COPP01	$189

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

SW_1 Occasional Tables Accessories

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



Tip: Horizontal wire manager clips attach under the worksurface with screws.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 390	• Horizontal wire manager, 6-pack: velcro and attachment hardware • Manages small amounts of cords and wires	Style number

Related Products	
• SW_1 tables	▶ Pages 400 and 404

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
Horizontal Wire Manager Clips (Package of 6)				
½"	8"	½"	**COWHWM**	$54

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Switch Occasional Tables

DESIGN EOOS DESIGN ORIGIN: GERMANY

Standard Includes

- Base: satin silver plated tubing
- Matte chrome finish
- Glass top: 5/8" thick, green tinted, tempered glass tops have radiused corners
- Adjustable glides

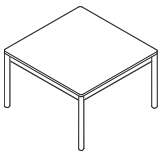
Required to Specify

Style number

Related Products

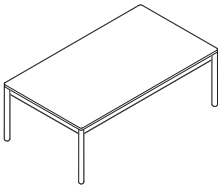
- Lounge seating — ▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
- Guest seating — ▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*
- Stools — ▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Specification Information



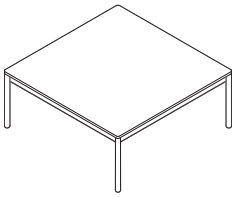
Square Table

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price Top Surface: Glass
24 3/8"	24 3/8"	15"	**39-2424**	$2064



Rectangle Table

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price Top Surface: Glass
24 3/8"	43 1/4"	15"	**39-2442**	$2542



Square Table

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Price Top Surface: Glass
36"	36"	15"	**39-3636**	$2737

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Trees Occasional Tables

DESIGN NORMAN DIEKMAN DESIGN ORIGIN: UNITED STATES

Tip: Tops come in the same wood and finish but with smooth surface.

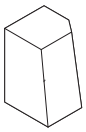
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Embossed wood is created under high pressure to add dimensionality and texture on all sides of the table - Interior frame is constructed from a combination of engineered lumber and hardwood veneers - Embossed hardwood veneer is applied to all vertical and slanted surfaces - Embossed wood in Natural EWNT	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Bevel high embossed wood (Model 70-C-TPM) available in medium brown EWMB	+$76	Specify *with medium brown.*
	• Bevel medium embossed wood (Model 70-D-TPM) available in medium brown EWMB	+$76	Specify *with medium brown.*

Specification Information

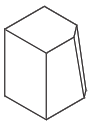
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Bevel High–Embossed Wood Table



15½"	14"	23"	**70-C-TPM**	$2640

Bevel Medium–Embossed Wood Table



15½"	14"	19¾"	**70-D-TPM**	$2572

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Storage

Statement of Line 532

Credenzas and Cabinets 537
Carts 579

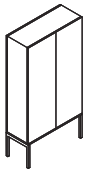
Statement of Line

Storage



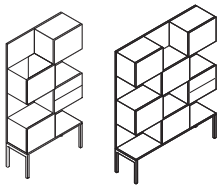
Understanding
▶ Page 538
Specifying
▶ Page 539

Denizen Credenza



Understanding
▶ Page 540
Specifying
▶ Page 542

Denizen Wardrobe Storage Tower

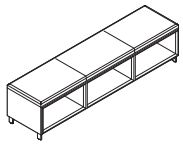


Understanding
▶ Page 541
Specifying
▶ Page 543

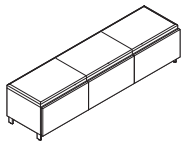
Denizen Cube Towers

Statement of Line

Storage, continued



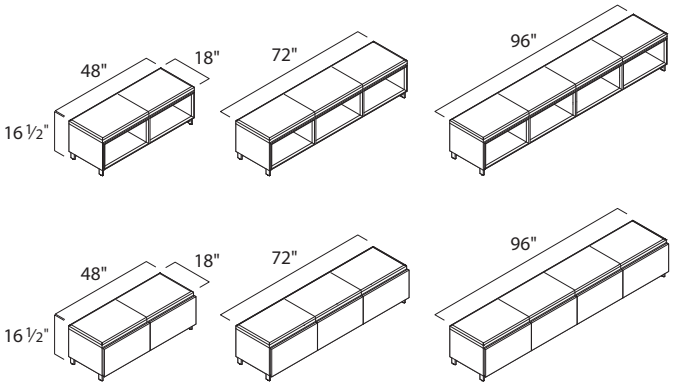
Open

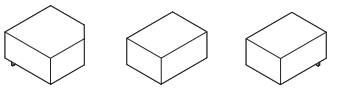


Closed

Understanding
▶ Page 544
Specifying
▶ Page 548

Exponents Benches





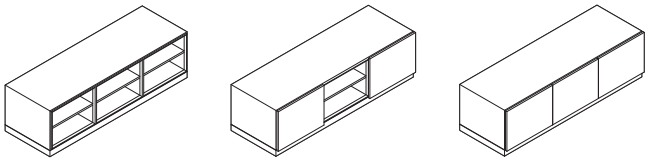
Corner In-line End-of-Run

Understanding
▶ Page 552
Specifying
▶ Page 555

Exponents Bench Bridges

Statement of Line *continued*

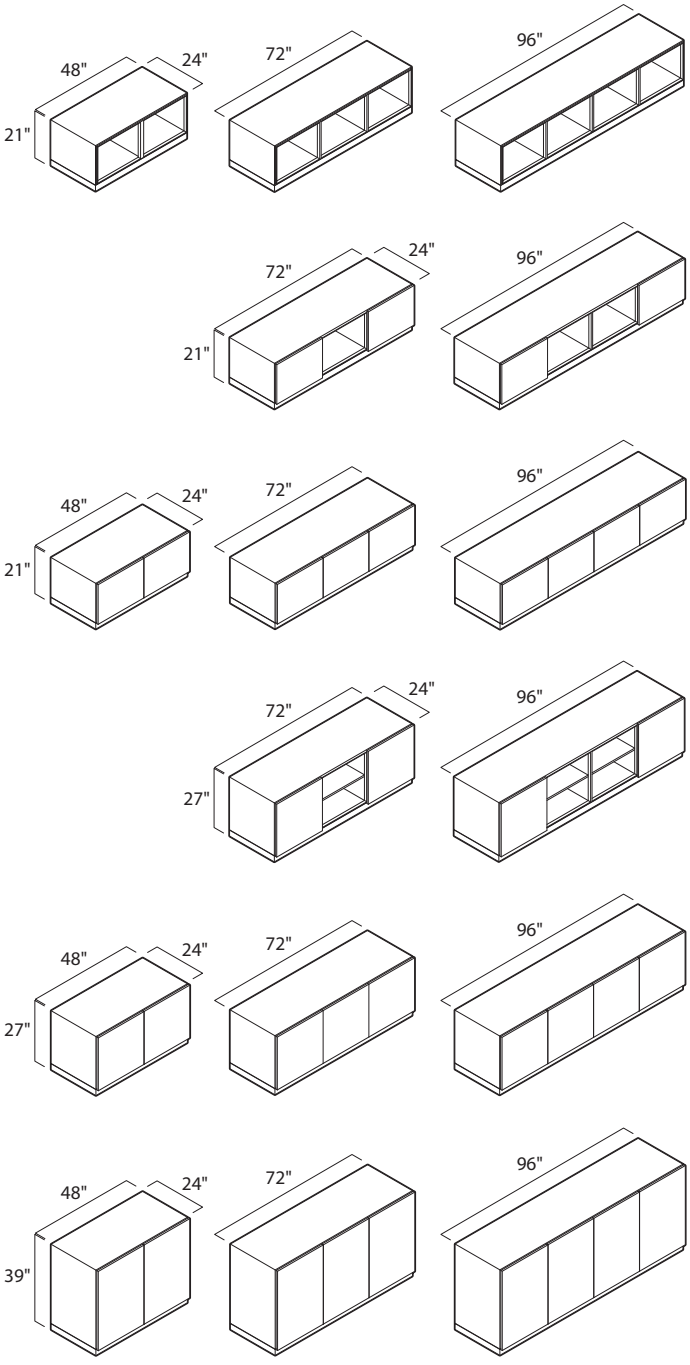
Storage, continued



Open | Partial - Open | Closed

Understanding
▶ Page 556
Specifying
▶ Pages 560–570

Exponents Credenzas



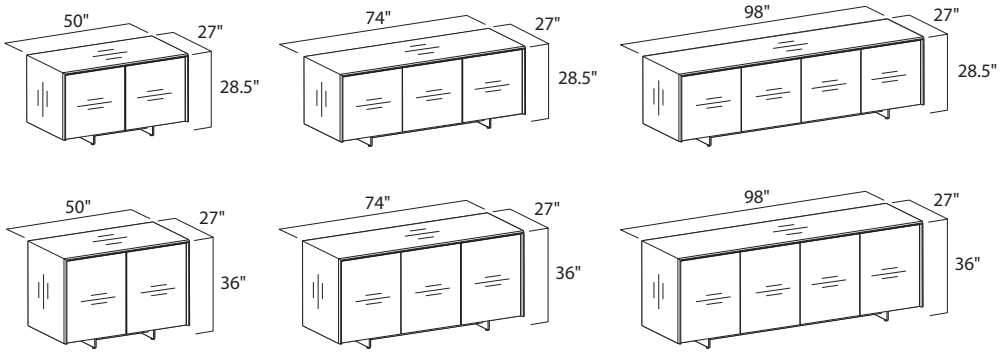
Statement of Line

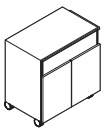
Storage, continued



Understanding
▶ Page 574
Specifying
▶ Pages 576–577

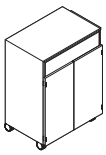
Host Credenzas





Understanding
▶ Page 580
Specifying
▶ Page 584

Exponent Mobile Cart



Understanding
▶ Page 586
Specifying
▶ Page 590

Exponent Moby

Credenzas and Cabinets

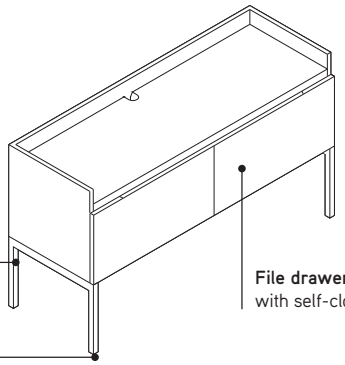
* These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*.
▶See *Collections*, page 5

Denizen Credenza*	**538**
Denizen Wardrobe Storage and Cube Towers*	**540**
Exponents Benches*	**544**
Exponents Bench Bridges*	**552**
Exponents Credenzas*	**556**
Host Credenzas*	**574**

Denizen Credenza

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in more than one location in this specification guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5



Legs and frame are standard in powder coat paint, and brushed nickel.

Adjustable glides have ¾" adjustment.

File drawers are standard with self-closing feature.

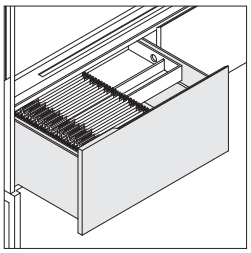
Dimensions

Credenza

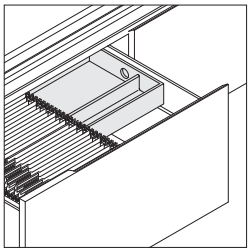
Drawer interior: 23"W x 15¼"D x 9⅜"H (with outerhead 11½"H)
Divider is ½" thick
Worksurface is 31"H from floor

Tip: Legs come unassembled and are shipped folded at bottom.

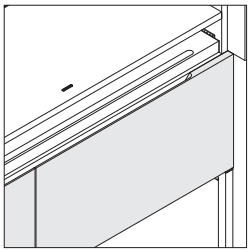
Product Details



Self close drawers are standard with undermount slides. Drawers are birch and have dovetail drawer interiors.



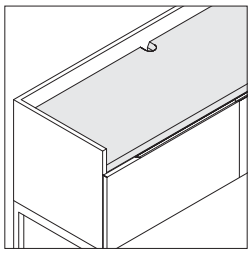
File drawers can file legal (side-to-side) and letter (front-to-back).



Integrated pulls allow for clean uninterrupted aesthetic.

Glides adjust ¼".

Wire Management



Credenza grommet cutout

Surface Materials

Credenzas:

Wood
- V2AA Quarter Cut Grey Ash
- V2AT Quarter Cut Teak
- V3AK Rift Cut Oak

Paint
Standard specifiable powder coat options:
- 4138 Graphite Gloss
- 4142 Platinum Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4147 Champagne Gloss

Metal
- 9238 Brushed Nickel

Denizen Credenza

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES



Tip: Ships ready-to-assemble (legs). Legs come unassembled and are shipped folded at bottom.

Tip: Glides have 3/4" adjustment.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 538	1 Style number 2 Wood finish for credenza 3 Paint finish for legs and frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• Credenza, two drawers, wireway grommet at back and top piling surface with backsplash Rift Cut Oak veneer, low sheen • Non-handed metal legs and frame: paint • Letter (front-to-back) and legal- filing (side-to-side) • Integrated pull on drawers • Undermount self-close slides on drawers • Birch dovetail box drawer interiors • Leveling glides	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Top		
• Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with cherry wood finish number.*
• Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with grey ash wood finish number.*
• Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with maple wood finish number.*
• Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with teak wood finish number.*
• Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with walnut wood finish number.*
Legs/frame		
• Plated metal	+$515	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel legs/frame.*
Lock		
• One lock in drawer, nickel	+$168	Specify *with one 9211 Nickel lock.*
• One lock in drawer, ember chrome	+$168	Specify *with one 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶See page 622
Related Products		
• Collaborative and conference tables		▶Pages 73–77
• Wardrobe storage tower and cube towers		▶Pages 542 and 543

Specification Information

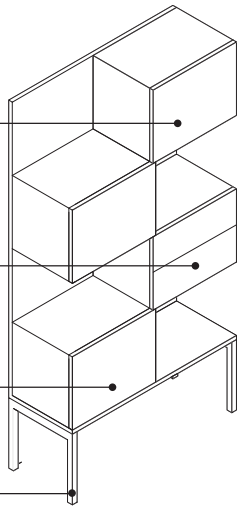
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Finishes: Oak	Ash Cherry Maple Walnut	Teak
19"	52"	30"	**CODC5230**	$5673	$5821	$6924

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Denizen Wardrobe Storage and Cube Towers

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

A range of residentially inspired storage elements that support conventional storage requirements and personal display are available.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in more than one location in this specification guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5

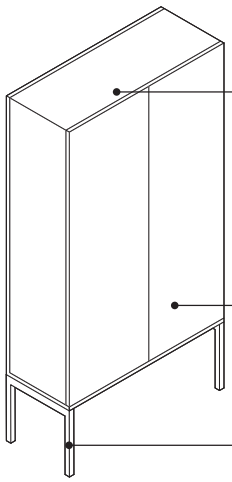


Doors are standard with soft-close hinges and accommodates books, binders or other miscellaneous items.

Box drawers accommodate miscellaneous items.

File drawer accommodates letter-size filing.

Legs are non-handed.



Miter top edges

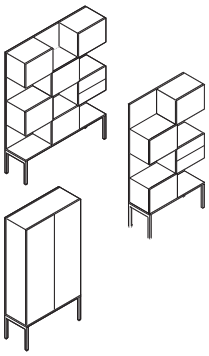
Wardrobe area for storage of coats, boots, and other miscellaneous items.

Legs and frame come in powder coat paint or brushed nickel. Legs have adjustable glides.

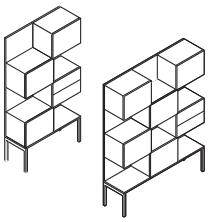
Denizen Wardrobe Storage and Cube Towers

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Product Details

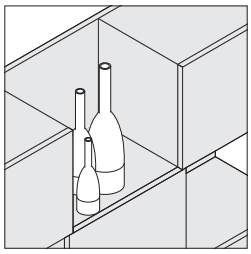


Storage and towers provide supplementary freestanding storage capacity when needed.



Towers come in four and six cube designs.

Towers are standard with one set of box drawers and one bottom file drawer. All other openings on cube towers are doors.



Towers provide display for personalization.

Surface Materials

Wood
- Rift Cut Oak, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen
- Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen

Paint
Standard specifiable powder coat options:
- 4138 Graphite Gloss
- 4142 Platinum Gloss
- 4144 Black Gloss
- 4147 Champagne Gloss

Metal
- 9238 Brushed Nickel

Dimensions

Storage Cabinet

Standard with three (¾"H) adjustable shelves

20 holes on 2" centers

First hole from bottom starts at 6¾"

First hole from top starts at 8½"

11⅛"D x 33¼"W x 53¼"H interior dimension

Cube open space

12"D x 17"W x 13⅜"H (outer)

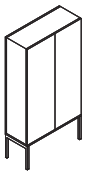
12"D x 16¼"W x 13⅜"H (inner)

Cube door interior

12"D x 16⅜"W x 12"H

Denizen Wardrobe Storage Tower

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES



▶ Need help? Product details, page 540

Tip: Ships ready-to-assemble (legs). Legs come unassembled and are shipped folded at bottom.

Tip: Glides have 3/4" adjustment.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Wardrobe with doors: Rift Cut Oak veneer, low sheen • Non-handed metal legs and frame: paint • 35"W wardrobe version, coat rod behind double doors • Integrated pull on doors • Soft-close hinges • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Wood finish for tower 3 Paint finish for legs and frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with cherry wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with grey ash wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with maple wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with teak wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with walnut wood finish number.*
	Legs/frame		
	• Plated metal	+$515	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel legs/frame.*
Storage	**Wardrobe cabinet configuration only**		
	• Interior wardrobe door mirror	+$362	Specify *with door mirror.*
	Storage cabinet configuration only		
	• Storage shelves in place of 35"W wardrobe	+$436	Specify *with storage shelves.*
Locks	**35"W door**		
	• One lock in door, nickel	+$168	Specify *with one 9211 Nickel lock.*
	• One lock in door, ember chrome	+$168	Specify *with one 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ See page 622
Related Products	• Collaborative and conference tables		▶ Pages 73–77
	• Occasional tables		▶ Page 505
	• Credenza		▶ Page 539
	• Cube towers		▶ Page 543

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Finishes: Oak	Ash Cherry Maple Walnut	Teak
Wardrobe Storage Tower						
13½"	35"	67¾"	**CODWS3568**	$5964	$6124	$7278

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Steelcase
August 2019

Denizen Cube Towers

DESIGN WILLIAMS SOREL DESIGN ORIGIN: 2009 UNITED STATES

Tip: Ships ready-to-assemble (legs). Legs come unassembled and are shipped folded at bottom.

Tip: Glides have 3/4" adjustment.

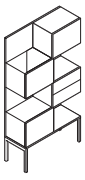
▶ Need help? Product details, page 541

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Tower with doors, open display and box drawers: Rift Cut Oak veneer, low sheen • Non-handed metal legs and frame: paint • One standard placement of box drawers and file drawer for 4-cube and 6-cube tower • Integrated pull on doors and drawers • Undermount self-close slides on drawers • Birch dovetail box drawer interiors • Soft-close hinges on doors • 2 box drawers and 1 file drawer at bottom • Leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Wood finish for tower 3 Paint finish for legs and frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Top**		
	• Quarter Cut Cherry, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with cherry wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Grey Ash, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with grey ash wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Maple, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with maple wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Teak, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with teak wood finish number.*
	• Quarter Cut Walnut, Low Sheen	Prices below	Specify *with walnut wood finish number.*
	Legs/frame		
	• Plated metal	+$ 515	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel legs/frame.*
Lock	**Four cubes**		
	• Four locks in door/drawers, nickel	+$ 672	Specify *with four 9211 Nickel locks.*
	• Four locks in door/drawers, ember chrome	+$ 672	Specify *with four 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	Six cubes		
	• Six locks in door/drawers, nickel	+$1008	Specify *with six 9211 Nickel locks.*
	• Six locks in door/drawers, ember chrome	+$1008	Specify *with six 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ See page 622
Related Products	• Collaborative and conference tables • Occasional tables • Credenza		▶ Pages 73–77 ▶ Page 505 ▶ Page 539

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Finishes: Oak	Ash Cherry Maple Walnut	Teak
13½"	35"	67¾"	**COD4T3568**	$8292	$ 8512	$10,118
13½"	52"	67¾"	**COD6T5268**	$9891	$10,152	$12,070



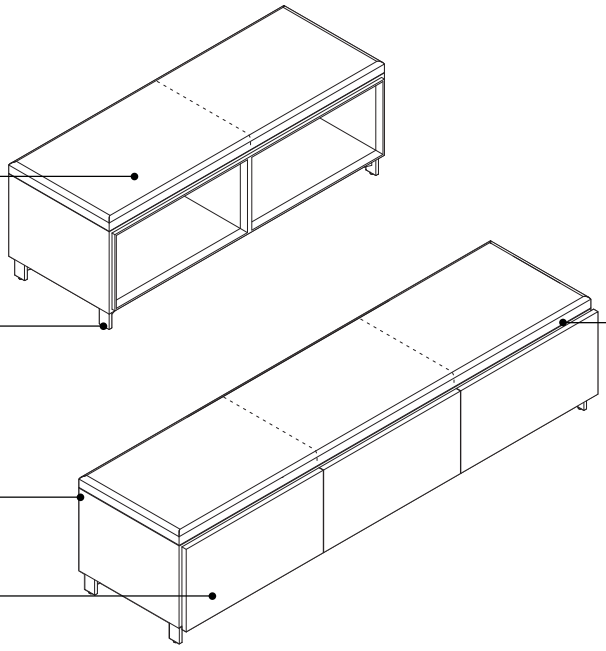


Exponents Benches

The Exponents collection offers holistic solutions for collaboration in conference rooms, enclaves, and open space settings. It is a flexible platform for addressing functional and aesthetic requirements in a single, comprehensive offering. Benches allow for additional perimeter "overflow" seating and storage for conference room settings which maximizes the use of the real estate. Benches can also be used in open plan settings for short term collaborative settings.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in more than one location in this specification guide.

▶See *Collections*, page 5



Top cushion is standard on all benches. The seat cushion is available in fabric and leather upholstery.

Metal leg bases are standard with adjustable glides. The legs are painted and are available in black matte or platinum matte paint.

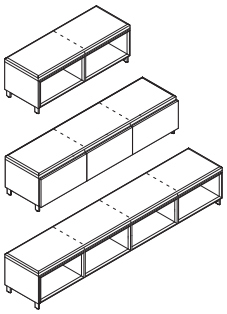
Back panel is standard unfinished. An optional finished back panel is available.

Doors open downward 90˚ utilizing self opening hinges with a soft close catch. Optional door locks are also available.

Accent ribbon detail is on the perimeter of the bench front openings and is offered in paint or wood veneer.

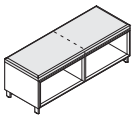
Exponents Benches

Product Details

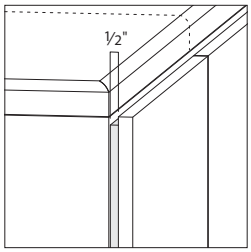


The bench is available in three widths, two depths, and one height: 48"W, 72"W, or 96"W x 18"D (no doors) or 18¾"D (with doors) x 16½"H.

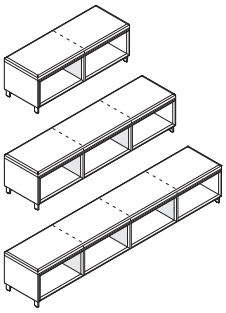
The benches are available in painted MDF or wood veneer. The door fronts, if selected, can be specified in a different finish from the case.



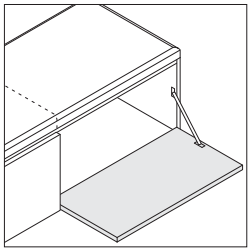
All benches are standard only with a top cushion which is approximately 1⅛" thick.



The doors are opened from the top. The ½" gap created by the accent ribbon detail allows for a clean, uninterrupted aesthetic.

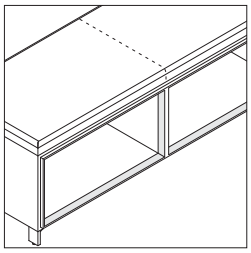


The benches always have an inner ¾" divider. The 48"W bench has one divider creating two separate compartments, the 72"W bench has two dividers creating three compartments and the 96"W bench has three dividers creating four separate compartments.

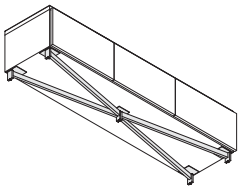


Doors are standard with 90° fold down self close hinges with soft close feature.

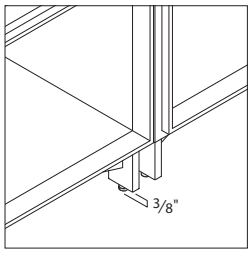
The interior dimension of each compartment is 16"D x 22¾"W (17¼" with accent ribbon) x 10½"H. When the door is in the open position the height clearance is 10"H. The hinges impede on the width and depth of the bench, 14½"D x 20"W.



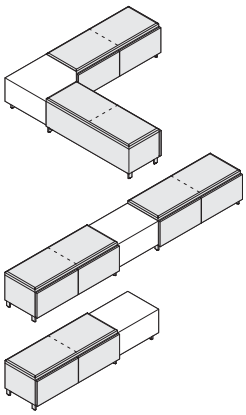
1¼"W accent ribbon detail runs along the inside fronts of the bench in either painted aluminum or wood veneer.



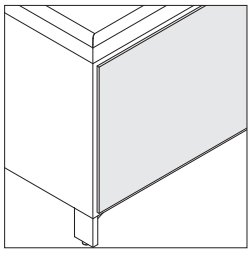
Bottom base on benches are standard with five legs, four outer, and one middle leg. The base is available in two powder coat paint finishes, black matte and platinum matte.



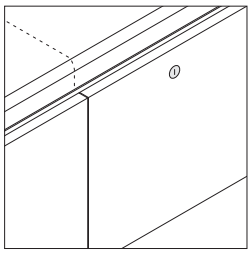
Glides are available for each bench base leg. The glide adjustment is ⅜".



Benches can be placed next to another bench or can be ganged to bench bridges by the use of two ganging plates at the bottom on each end, which is standard with the bench bridges.



The back is standard unfinished in black backer. For applications where the back will not be against a wall, specify the optional finished back option. The back has an integrated reveal that is the finish of the case when the optional back finish is specified.



Optional locks are available for the benches with doors. Each door has its own lock. Locks are available in ember chrome or nickel finish.

Specials are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Surface Materials

Case sides:
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Door fronts:
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Accent ribbon:
- Black matte paint
- Platinum matte paint
- Wood veneer

Back panel:
- Black backer (standard)
- Painted MDF (option)
- Wood veneer (option)

3" metal base:
- Black matte paint
- Platinum matte paint

Cushion:
- Fabric
- Leather

Optional lock(s)
- 9211 Nickel
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Wood is a natural material, slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.
Tip: You should know that finishes may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made for an exact match.

Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. The variation is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects teth unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Exponents Benches *continued*

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.
Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain and Finish to Match is a special Coalesse program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Coalesse will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

The painted medium density fiberboard (MDF) is utilizing molding grade MDF, therefore, the 45 lb density is consistent throughout the entire thickness of the board. This allows for a smooth edge when painted. Three coats of water reducible finish is applied to the board in milk or black. The painted MDF has durability and care properties like a wood veneer, thus, must be treated as such.

All paints are powder coated. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat finishes are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Care & Maintenance

Veneers and painted MDF should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish veneers, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.
Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood or painted MDF surfaces.

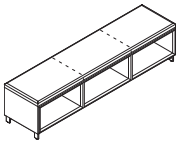
Painted finishes should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleaner, such as Formula 409.

All products should be inspected and maintained regularly by inspecting casters and glides for damage and inspecting all moving parts, i.e., suspensions, for damage and wear.

Exponents Benches

Exponents Benches

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



▶ Need help? Product details, page 544

Standard Includes

- Case: painted MDF
- Unfinished outside back: black backer
- Door fronts with pull down self opening door with soft close catch, if selected: painted MDF
- Accent ribbon: paint
- Metal base: paint
- Ships assembled, seat cushion requires installation

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Painted MDF color number for case:
V145 Milk
V197 Black
3 Paint color number for metal base:
4135 Black Matte
4141 Platinum Matte
4 Painted MDF color number for door fronts, if selected:
V145 Milk
V197 Black
5 Paint color number for accent ribbon:
4135 Black Matte
4141 Platinum Matte
6 Seat cushion finish number:
- Fabric
- Leather
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: Specification is not complete until a fabric selection is specified.

Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery for 48"W and 72" W benches		
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 50	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$ 77	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$101	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$155	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$193	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 11	+$222	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 12	+$240	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 13	+$329	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 14	+$451	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• COM	+$ 75	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• COL	+$301	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Leather price group C for 48"W only	+$626	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Leather price group E for 48"W only	+$692	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Leather price group C for 72"W only	+$720	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Leather price group E for 72"W only	+$797	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
Upholstery for 96" W benches		
• Fabric price group 6	+$ 72	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+$112	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+$143	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+$221	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+$280	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 11	+$316	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.

▶ Required Selections, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Exponents Benches

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Required Selections, continued from previous page

Tip: Specification is not complete until a fabric selection is specified.

Required Sections		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	Upholstery for 96"W benches, continued		
	• Fabric price group 12	+$ 346	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 13	+$ 471	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 14	+$ 645	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
	• COM	+$ 105	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
	• COL	+$ 301	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
	• Leather price group C for 96"W only	+$ 947	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.
	• Leather price group E for 96"W only	+$1047	Specify *with upholstery* and select fabric color number.

Tip: When wood veneer is specified on the case and wood veneer is specified for the ribbon, it is recommended the ribbon finish match the wood veneer case selection.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Acrylic backer for seat cushion**		
	• Backer for 48"W and 72"W benches	+$ 19	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Backer for 96"W benches	+$ 25	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	Case and door fronts		
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Accent ribbon		
	• 48"W bench with Grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 64	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
	• 48"W bench with Grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 67	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
	• 72"W bench with Grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 97	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
	• 72"W bench with Grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 100	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
	• 96"W bench with Grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 128	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
	• 96"W bench with Grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 134	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: When finished back panel is specified, the finish will match the case finish.

	Finished back panel		
	• 48"W credenza	+$ 186	Specify *with finished back panel.*
	• 72"W credenza	+$ 255	Specify *with finished back panel.*
	• 96"W credenza	+$ 314	Specify *with finished back panel.*
Lock and Keying	**Locks**		
	• 48"W bench	+$ 248	Specify *with 9211 Nickel locks* or *with 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	• 72"W bench	+$ 372	Specify *with 9211 Nickel locks* or *with 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	• 96"W bench	+$ 496	Specify *with 9211 Nickel locks* or *with 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶Page 622

▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Exponents Benches *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

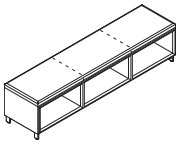
▶Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Corner bridge, in-line bridge, and end-of-run bridge ▶Page 555
- Credenzas ▶Pages 560–570
- Carts ▶Pages 584 and 590
- Lectern ▶Page 607
- Mobile display boards ▶Pages 616–618

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer



Open Benches

48"W

18"	48"	16½"	**COCZBOC184815**	$2525	$2910	$3007

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 33

72"W

18"	72"	16½"	**COCZBOC187215**	$3021	$3438	$3552

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 33

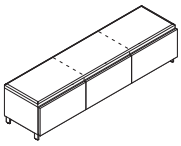
96"W

18"	96"	16½"	**COCZBOC189615**	$3555	$3972	$4099

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 50

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Case	U.S. Base Prices Door Fronts Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer



Benches with Doors

48"W

18¾"	48"	16½"	**COCZBDC184815**	**Painted MDF**	$3522	$3713	$3760
				Grade 1 Veneer	$3907	$4098	$4145
				Grade 2 Veneer	$4004	$4195	$4242

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 33

72"W

18¾"	72"	16½"	**COCZBDC187215**	**Painted MDF**	$4296	$4547	$4606
				Grade 1 Veneer	$4713	$4964	$5023
				Grade 2 Veneer	$4827	$5078	$5137

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 33

96"W

18¾"	96"	16½"	**COCZBDC189615**	**Painted MDF**	$5096	$5405	$5476
				Grade 1 Veneer	$5513	$5822	$5893
				Grade 2 Veneer	$5640	$5949	$6020

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 50

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Exponents Benches

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Exponents Bench Bridges

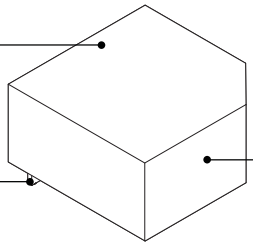
The Exponents collection offers holistic solutions for collaboration in conference rooms, enclaves, and open space settings. It is a flexible platform for addressing functional and aesthetic requirements in a single, comprehensive offering. Bench bridges work with the benches allowing for technology needs to be accessed within the setting.

Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in more than one location in this specification guide.

▶See *Collections*, page 5

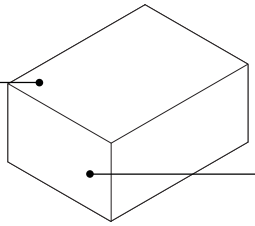
Corner bench bridge is non-handed. An optional three power module or a grommet is available.

A metal leg, in the back corner, is standard with an adjustable glide for the corner bench bridge. The leg is available in black matte paint only.



End panels are unfinished with a black backer, as these will always be hidden when connected to the benches. All other sides, except the bottom, are finished.

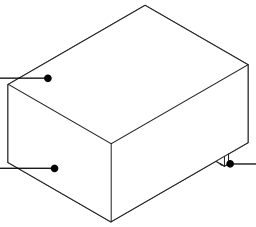
In-line bench bridge is non-handed. An optional three power module is available.



End panels are unfinished with a black backer, as these will always be hidden when connected to the benches.

End-of-run bench bridge is non-handed. An optional three power module is available.

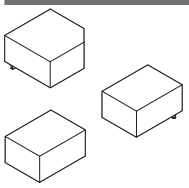
End panels are always finished to match all other sides of the case.



Metal leg base is standard with adjustable glides for the end-of-run bench bridge. The legs are painted and are available in black matte or platinum matte paint.

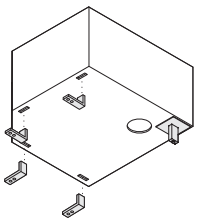
Exponents Bench Bridges

Product Details

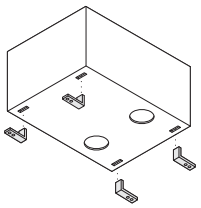


The bench bridge is available in three types:
Corner bridge,
24"D x 24"W x 15"H
In-line bridge,
18"D x 24"W x 15"H
End-of-run bridge,
18"D x 24"W x 15"H

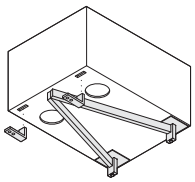
The bench bridges are available in painted MDF or wood veneer.



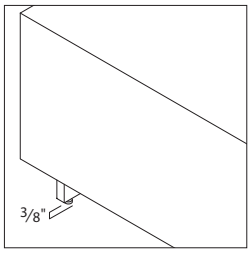
The corner bridge has four attachment brackets to attach to the benches on each side. It has a back corner leg and is available in black matte paint only.



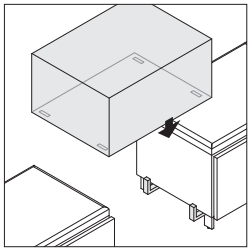
The in-line bridge has four attachment brackets to attach to the benches on each side.



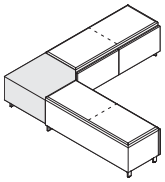
The end-of-run bridge has a bottom base and comes with two attachment brackets to attach to the bench.



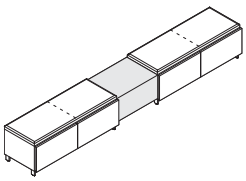
An adjustable glide is available on the corner bridge leg. The glide adjustment is 3/8".



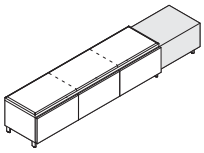
Bench bridges must be ganged to a bench unit only. The attachment brackets are 1¼"W x ¼" thick.



The corner bridge must be attached to two benches, one on each side. The corner bridge comes standard with four attachment brackets, and two ganging plates at the bottom of each end. The brackets attach in the slots at the bottom of the bridge and mounted with screws in the bench.



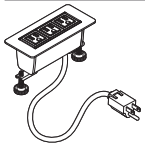
The in-line bridge must be attached to two benches, one on each side. The in-line bridge comes standard with four attachment brackets, and two ganging plates at the bottom of each end. The brackets attach in the slots at the bottom of the bridge and mounted with screws in the bench.



The end-of-run bridge must be attached to one bench at the end of a run. The end-of-run bridge comes standard with two attachment brackets and legs. The brackets attach in the slots at the bottom of the bridge and mounted with screws in the bench.

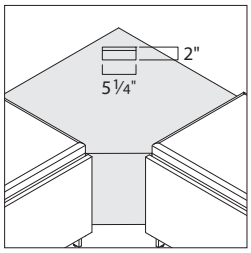
Specials are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Wiring and Cabling

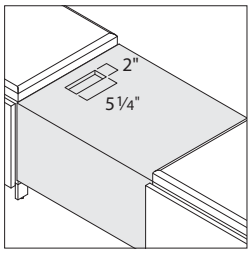


The optional power module is standard with three waterproof simplex outlets. It is standard with a six foot cord. The power module is aluminum and is available in white gloss paint for cases specified in painted milk MDF for all other case finishes the power module is available in black gloss paint. The power module is UL listed.

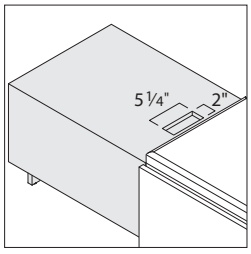
The cutout on all bench bridges is 2"D x 5¼"W.



Corner Bridge

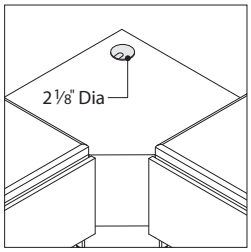


In-line Bridge

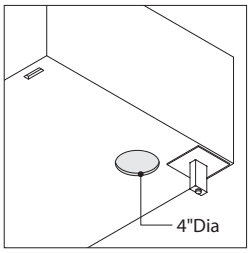


End-of-Run Bridge

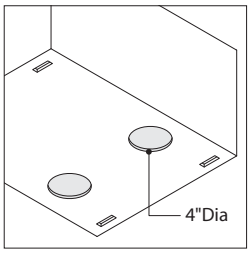
The corner bridge power module is standard in the back corner of the corner bridge or on the end of the in-line and end-of-run bridge.



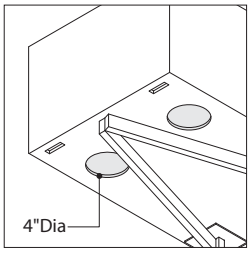
An optional grommet is available in the corner bridge. The grommet is 3" in diameter and is available in black matte or platinum matte paint.



Corner Bridge



In-line Bridge



End-of-Run Bridge

To install, remove and route the power module cord, there is a 4" round cutout at the bottom of the corner bridge and there are two 4" cutouts at the bottom of the in-line and end-of-run bridges.

Exponents Bench Bridges *continued*

Surface Materials

Top, front, and back of corner and in-line bridge cases:
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Top, front, sides and back of end-of-run bridge cases:
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Corner and in-line bridge sides:
- Black backer

Corner bridge leg:
- Black matte paint

End-of-run bridge base:
- Black matte paint
- Platinum matte paint

Optional power :
- Black gloss (defaults to all choices except V145 Milk case)
- White gloss (defaults to V145 Milk case)

Corner bridge optional grommet:
- Black matte paint
- Platinum matte paint

Wood is a natural material, slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.
Tip: You should know that finishes may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made for an exact match.

Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. The variation is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.
Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain and Finish to Match is a special Coalesse program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Coalesse will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

The painted medium density fiberboard (MDF) is utilizing molding grade MDF, therefore, the 45 lb density is consistent throughout the entire thickness of the board. This allows for a smooth edge when painted. Three coats of water reducible finish is applied to the board in milk or black. The painted MDF has durability and care properties like a wood veneer, thus, must be treated as such.

All paints are powder coated. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat finishes are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Care & Maintenance

Veneers and painted MDF should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish veneers, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.
Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood or painted MDF surfaces.

Painted finishes should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleaner, such as Formula 409.

All products should be inspected and maintained regularly by inspecting casters and glides for damage and inspecting all moving parts, i.e., suspensions, for damage and wear.

Exponents Bench Bridges

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 552	• Case: painted MDF • Corner and in-line bridges: unfinished sides, black backer • Metal base, end-of-run bridge only: paint • Brackets with connecting hardware: black matte paint only • Corner bridge back corner leg: black matte paint only • Ships assembled	1 Style number 2 Painted MDF color number for case: V145 Milk V197 Black 3 Paint color number for end-of-run base, if selected: 4135 Black Matte 4141 Platinum Matte 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case**		
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Power	• 3 power receptacles	+$319	Specify *with power.*
Grommet	• 1 grommet for corner bridge only: 4137 Black Matte or 4141 Platinum Matte	+$ 66	Specify *with grommet* and select color number.
Related Products	• Benches • Credenzas • Carts • Lectern • Mobile display boards		▶ Page 548 ▶ Pages 560–570 ▶ Pages 584 and 590 ▶ Page 607 ▶ Pages 616–618

Tip: The power device finish is non-specifiable. If V145 Milk painted MDF is specified, the power device will be white gloss. For all other finish specifications, the power device will be black gloss.

Tip: Corner bridge will only accommodate power or grommet, it will not accommodate both.

Specification Information

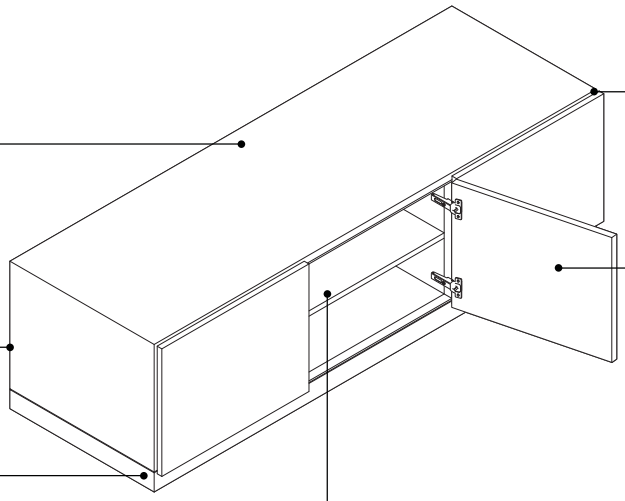
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer
Corner Bridge						
24"	24"	15"	**COCZBC242415** ☒10/19	$1601	$1833	$1903
In-Line Bridge						
18"	24"	15"	**COCZBI182415**	$1472	$1686	$1752
End-of-Run Bridge						
18"	24"	15"	**COCZBE182415**	$1727	$1978	$2052

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

☒10/19 = Last order entry October 20, 2019

Exponents Credenzas

The Exponents collection offers holistic solutions for collaboration in conference rooms, enclaves, and open space settings. It is a flexible platform for addressing functional and aesthetic requirements in a single, comprehensive offering. Credenzas allow for conference storage for varying types of items. Cable routing allows for easy and hidden connections.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in more than one location in this specification guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5



The top matches the case finish. An optional accent top can be specified in differing materials from the case; glass, corian, painted MDF, and veneer. Optional grommets are also available.

Back panel is standard unfinished with black backer. An optional finished back panel is available.

Plinth base is standard on all credenzas and matches the case finish selection. An optional metal leg base is available in black matte or platinum matte paint. All bases are available with adjustable glides.

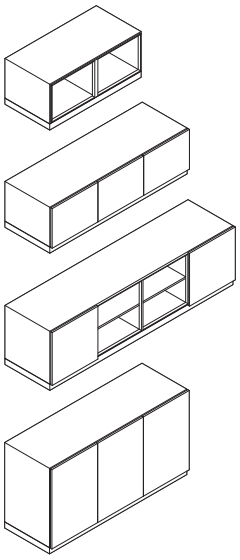
Adjustable shelves are standard on the 27"H and 39"H credenzas. Additional shelves are also available. An optional pull-out shelf is available for the 21"H and 27"H partial open or open credenzas in the mid-section(s) only.

Accent ribbon detail is on the perimeter of the credenza front openings and is offered in paint or wood veneer.

Doors open 110° utilizing soft-close hinges. Optional door locks are also available.

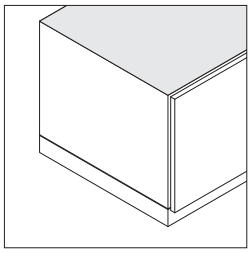
Exponents Credenzas

Product Details

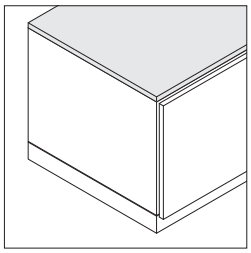


Credenzas are available in three widths, two depths, and three heights:
48"W, 72"W, or 96"W
24"D (no doors) or 24¾"D (with doors or partial doors)
21"H, 27"H, or 39"H

The credenzas are available in painted MDF or wood veneer. The door fronts, if selected, can be specified in a different finish from the case.



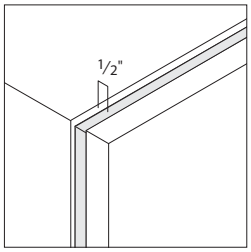
Standard Top



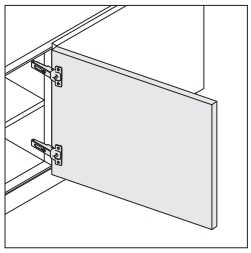
Accent Top

All credenzas are standard with a top that matches the case finish. An optional accent top can be specified in differing materials from the case. The accent top is available in the following:
- Glass (flare coated only)
- Corian (glacier white only)
- Painted MDF (milk or black) - for veneer cases only
- Veneer - for painted MDF cases only

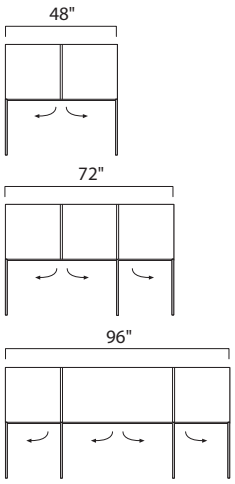
The accent top adds ½" to the overall height.



The doors are opened from the top. The ½" gap created by the ribbon detail allows for a clean, uninterrupted aesthetic.

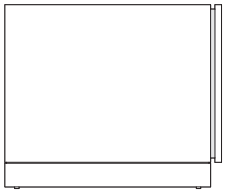


Doors are standard with 110° soft close hinges.

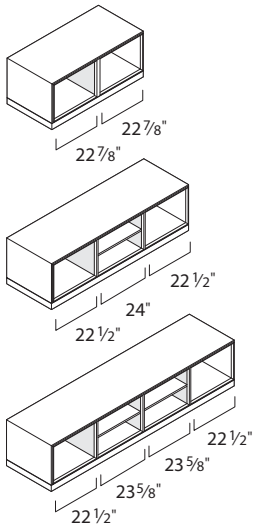


TOP VIEW

For 48"W credenzas, the left door is hinged left and the right door is hinged right. For 72"W credenzas, the left door is hinged left, the middle door is hinged right, and the right door is hinged right. For 96"W credenzas, the left two doors are hinged left and the right two doors are hinged right.



1¼"W accent ribbon detail runs along the inside fronts of the credenzas and comes in painted aluminum or wood veneer.



The credenzas have an inner ¾" divider. The 48"W credenza has one divider creating two separate compartments, the 72"W credenza has two dividers creating three compartments, and the 96"W credenza has three dividers creating four separate compartments.

The interior width dimension of each compartment:
48"W (each compartment)
- 22⅞"W

Hinges impede the width by 1".
72"W (each compartment)
- 22½"W (two end compartments)
- 24"W (middle compartment)

Hinges impede the width by 1".
96"W (each compartment)
- 22½"W (two end compartments)
- 23⅝"W (middle two compartments)

Hinges impede the width by 1".

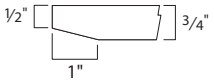
The interior depth dimension of each compartment:
48"W, 72W and 96"W (each compartment)
- 22"D (23¼" with accent ribbon)

Hinges impede the depth without accent ribbon by 1½".

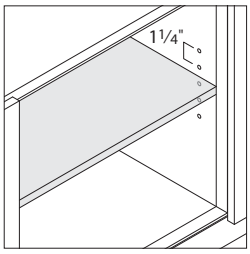
The interior height dimension of each compartment:
21"H (each compartment)
- 16½"H

27"H (each compartment)
- 22½"H

39"H (each compartment)
- 34½"H



The adjustable shelves are ¾" thick. The shelves adjust on 1¼" increments.



The adjustable shelves come in four dimensions, depending on the compartment and are standard with cable management routing in the corners of the shelf. Additional shelves are available for 27"H and 39"H credenzas.

48"W (each compartment)
- 22¾"W (COCZAS48)

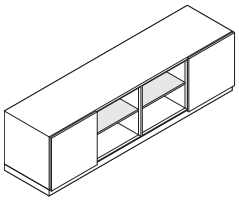
72"W (each compartment)
- 22⅜"W (two end compartments - COCZASEND72)
- 23⅞"W (middle compartments - COCZASMID72)

96"W (each compartment)
- 22⅜"W (two end compartments - COCZASEND96)
- 23⅞"W (middle two compartments - COCZASMID96)

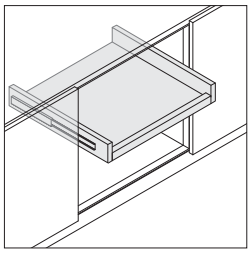
For the 39"H credenza, there are two sets of five holes. The top hole is 9" down from the underside of the top to the center of the hole and the bottom hole is 9" up from the bottom fixed shelf to the center of the hole. The gap in between the two sets of holes is 6½".

For the 27"H credenza, there are five holes. The top hole is 8¾" down from the underside of the top to the center of the hole and the bottom hole is 8¾" up from the bottom fixed shelf to the center of the hole.

Exponents Credenzas *continued*



For credenza compartments without doors, the adjustable shelf can be specified in a finish different than the case finish. All adjustable shelves behind doors will match the finish of the case.



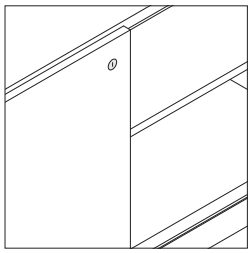
Optional pull-out shelf, for open middle compartments only, allows for easy access to devices. The pull-out shelf uses ball-bearing suspensions for a smooth operation. The pull-out shelf extends out 14¾". The pull-out shelf is specifiable in painted MDF or wood veneer. The interior dimension of the pull-out shelf is 17½"D x 21½"W x 2½"H. The exterior dimension is 18"D x 22½"W x 3"H.
Tip: When a pull-out shelf is specified, it does not take the place of the standard adjustable shelf. It is an additional item.

For the 39"H credenzas, no optional pull-out shelves are available.

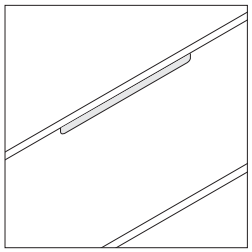
For the 27"H credenzas, one optional pull-out shelf can be specified per open middle compartment. The pull-out shelves are only specifiable in the 72"W credenza, open middle compartment and the 96"W credenza, two open middle compartments.

For the 21"H credenzas, one optional pull-out shelf can be specified per open middle compartment. The pull-out shelf is only specifiable in the 72"W credenza, open middle compartment and the 96"W credenza, two open middle compartments.
Tip: When one pull-out shelf is specified in a compartment, the pull-out shelf is in the middle of the compartment.

The pull-out shelf can be specified in a finish different from the case finish.

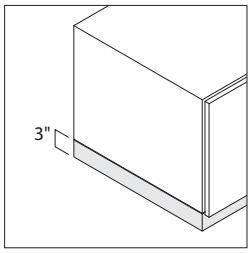


Optional locks are available for the credenzas with doors. Each door has its own lock. Locks are available in ember chrome or nickel finish.

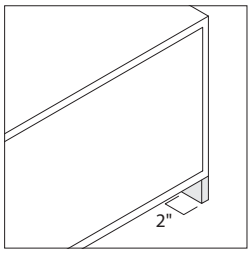


The back is standard unfinished in black backer and has a 1"D x 23"W cutout at the top middle for wire management.

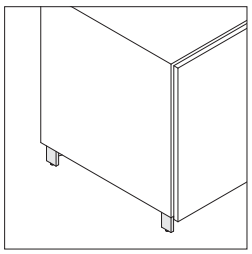
For applications where the back will not be against a wall, specify the optional finished back panel. The back has an integrated reveal that is the finish of the case when the optional back finish is specified. When this is specified, the wire management cutout is not available in order to keep a clean aesthetic.



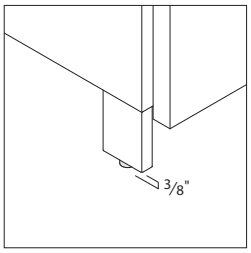
The base on all credenzas are standard as a 3" plinth base. The plinth base matches the case finish. The base is flush on the sides and front for open fronts.



The back of the plinth base is inset 2" for access to the bottom cutouts.



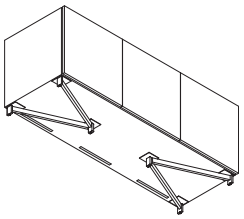
An optional metal base is available on all credenzas. The metal base always has one leg in each corner (four total). One additional middle leg is used for the 48"W, two additional middle legs are used for the 72"W, and three additional middle legs are used for the 96"W. The base is available in two powder coat paint finishes, black matte and platinum matte.



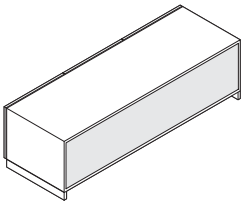
Plastic glides are available for each credenza base type, plinth, and metal leg. The glides are ⅜" diameter. The glide adjustment is ⅜".

Specials are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Wiring and Cabling

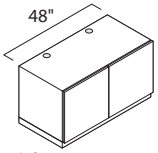


The bottom of the credenzas is standard with wire management cutouts, 1"D x 12"W. Each compartment has its own cutout.
- 48"W credenzas have two cutouts.
- 72"W credenzas have three cutouts.
- 96"W credenzas have four cutouts.

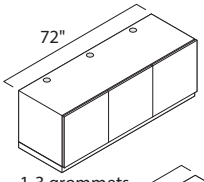


For applications where the back will not be against a wall, specify the optional finished back panel. The back has an integrated reveal that is the finish of the case when the optional back finish is specified. When this is specified, the wire management cutout is not available in order to keep a clean aesthetic.

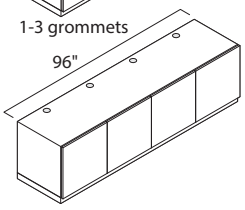
Wire management cutouts are standard in the back of the ¾" compartment dividers to route wires from one compartment to the next.



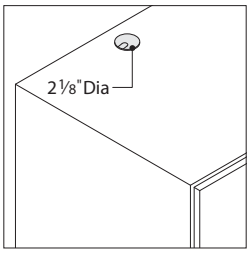
1-2 grommets



1-3 grommets



1-4 grommets



An optional grommet is available for all credenzas. The grommet is 2⅛" in diameter and is available in multiple locations with or without an accent top. Grommets are available in black matte or platinum matte paint.

Exponents Credenzas

Surface Materials

Case sides, top, and interior shelves
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Door fronts
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Accent ribbon
- Black matte paint
- Platinum matte paint
- Wood veneer

Back panel
- Black backer (standard)
- Painted MDF (option)
- Wood veneer (option)

Base
- Plinth
  - Painted MDF
  - Wood veneer
- 3" metal
  - Black matte paint
  - Platinum matte paint

Optional accent top
- Corian - glacier white only
- Glass - flare coated only
- Wood veneer for painted MDF case only
- Painted MDF for wood veneer case only

Optional grommets
- Black matte paint
- Platinum matte paint

Open shelves (adjustable or optional pull-out)
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Optional lock(s)
- 9211 Nickel
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Wood is a natural material; slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture and grain. *Tip: You should know that finishes may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made for an exact match.*

Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. This variation is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order. *Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.*

Stain and Finish to Match is a special Coalesse program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Coalesse will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

The painted medium density fiberboard (MDF) is utilizing molding grade MDF, therefore, the 45 lb density is consistent throughout the entire thickness of the board. This allows for a smooth edge when painted. Three coats of water reducible finish is applied to the board in milk or black. The painted MDF has durability and care properties like a wood veneer, thus, must be treated as such.

All paints are powder coated. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat finishes are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Care & Maintenance

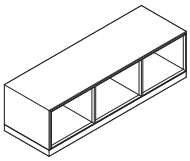
Veneers and painted MDF should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish veneers, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly. *Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood or painted MDF surfaces.*

Painted finishes should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleaner, such as Formula 409.

All products should be inspected and maintained regularly by inspecting casters and glides for damage and inspecting all moving parts, i.e., suspensions, for damage and wear.

Exponents Credenzas 21"H X10/19

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



▶ Need help? Product details, page 556

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Case: painted MDF • Unfinished outside back: black backer • Door fronts with 110° soft close hinges, if selected: painted MDF • Accent ribbon: paint • Plinth base: matches case finish • Ships assembled	1 Style number 2 Painted MDF color number for case: V145 Milk V197 Black 3 Painted MDF color number for door fronts, if selected: V145 Milk V197 Black 4 Paint color number for accent ribbon: 4135 Black Matte 4141 Platinum Matte 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: When wood veneer is specified on the case and wood veneer is specified for the ribbon, it is recommended the ribbon finish match the wood veneer case selection.

Tip: When finished back panel is specified, the finish will match the case finish.

Tip: Pull-out shelf is available for the middle open section(s) only. For a 72"W credenza, the pull-out shelf is available in the middle open section only. For a 96"W credenza, the pull-out shelf is available in the middle two open sections only.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Case and door fronts		
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.*
		▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Accent ribbon		
• 48"W credenza with grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 97	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
• 48"W credenza with grade 2 wood veneer	+$100	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
• 72"W credenza with grade 1 wood veneer	+$128	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
• 72"W credenza with grade 2 wood veneer	+$134	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
• 96"W credenza with grade 1 wood veneer	+$163	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
• 96"W credenza with grade 2 wood veneer	+$168	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.*
		▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Finished back panel		
• 48"W credenza	+$225	Specify *with finished back panel.*
• 72"W credenza	+$288	Specify *with finished back panel.*
• 96"W credenza	+$339	Specify *with finished back panel.*
Metal Legs		
• Black matte or platinum matte		
- 48"W credenza	+$300	Specify *with metal legs* and select paint color number.
- 72"W credenza	+$367	Specify *with metal legs* and select paint color number.
- 96"W credenza	+$434	Specify *with metal legs* and select paint color number.
		▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Pull-out Shelf/ Shelves for 72"W and 96"W Credenzas only	**72"W (center/middle location only)**	
• With painted MDF	+$763	Specify *with one pull-out shelf* and select color number.
• With Grade 1 wood veneer	+$926	Specify *with one pull-out shelf* and select color number.
• With Grade 2 wood veneer	+$957	Specify *with one pull-out shelf* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.*
		▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

▶ Options, continued on next page

X10/19 = Last order entry October 20, 2019

Exponents Credenzas 21"H X10/19

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Pull-out shelf is available for the middle open section(s) only. For a 72"W credenza, the pull-out shelf is available in the middle open section only. For a 96"W credenza, the pull-out shelf is available in the middle two open sections only.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Pull-out Shelf/ Shelves for 72"W and 96"W Credenzas only	**96"W (two center/middle locations only)**		
	Left center location only		
	• With painted MDF	+$ 763	Specify *with one pull-out shelf, left center location* and select color number.
	• With grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 926	Specify *with one pull-out shelf, left center location* and select color number.
	• With grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 957	Specify *with one pull-out shelf, left center location* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Right center location only		
	• With painted MDF	+$ 763	Specify *with one pull-out shelf, right center location* and select color number.
	• With grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 926	Specify *with one pull-out shelf, right center location* and select color number.
	• With grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 957	Specify *with one pull-out shelf, right center location* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Left and right center locations		
	• With painted MDF	+$1526	Specify *with two pull-out shelves, left center and right center location* and select color number.
	• With grade 1 wood veneer	+$1846	Specify *with two pull-out shelves, left center and right center location* and select color number.
	• With grade 2 wood veneer	+$1918	Specify *with two pull-out shelves, left center and right center location* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Accent Top	**Painted MDF for wood veneer cases**		
	• 48"W credenza	+$ 665	Specify *with painted MDF accent top* and select color number.
	• 72"W credenza	+$ 836	Specify *with painted MDF accent top* and select color number.
	• 96"W credenza	+$1097	Specify *with painted MDF accent top* and select color number.
	Grade 1 wood veneer for painted MDF cases		
	• 48"W credenza	+$ 796	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• 72"W credenza	+$1003	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• 96"W credenza	+$1317	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Grade 2 wood veneer for painted MDF cases		
	• 48"W credenza	+$ 796	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• 72"W credenza	+$1003	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• 96"W credenza	+$1317	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Corian: glacier white only		
	• 48"W credenza	+$1355	Specify *with Corian accent top.*
	• 72"W credenza	+$1704	Specify *with Corian accent top.*
	• 96"W credenza	+$2236	Specify *with Corian accent top.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

X10/19 = Last order entry October 20, 2019

Exponents Credenzas 21"H *continued* X10/19

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Painted MDF accent top should be specified with a veneer case. Wood veneer accent top should be specified with a painted MDF case. Corian and glass accent tops can be specified with a wood veneer or painted MDF case.

Tip: Multiple grommet locations can be specified on any given credenza. For a 48"W credenza, a maximum of two grommets can be specified, For a 72"W credenza, a maximum of three grommets can be specified. For a 96"W credenza, a maximum of four grommets can be specified.

Tip: Grommets can be specified on credenzas with and without accent tops.

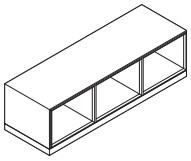
	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Accent Top	**Glass**				
	• 48"W credenza	+$1594			Specify *with glass accent top* and select color number.
	• 72"W credenza	+$2007			Specify *with glass accent top* and select color number.
	• 96"W credenza	+$2630			Specify *with glass accent top* and select color number.
Grommets: black matte or platinum matte		**No Accent Top, Painted MDF Accent Top or Wood Veneer Accent Top**	**Corian Accent Top**	**Glass Accent Top**	
	48"W credenza				
	• Grommet, left	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet left* and select color number.
	• Grommet, right	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet right* and select color number.
	72"W credenza				
	• Grommet, left	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet left* and select color number.
	• Grommet, center	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet center* and select color number.
	• Grommet, right	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet right* and select color number.
	96"W credenza				
	• Grommet, left	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet left* and select color number.
	• Grommet, left center	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet left center* and select color number.
	• Grommet, right center	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet right center* and select color number.
	• Grommet, right	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet right* and select color number.
Lock and Keying	**Lock**				
	• 2 doors	+$ 248			Specify *with 9211 Nickel locks* or *with 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	• 3 doors	+$ 372			Specify *with 9211 Nickel locks* or *with 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	• 4 doors	+$ 496			Specify *with 9211 Nickel locks* or *with 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	Keying				
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units				▶Page 622
Related Products	• Benches				▶Page 548
	• Carts				▶Pages 584 and 590
	• Lectern				▶Page 607
	• Mobile display boards				▶Pages 616–618

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

X10/19 = Last order entry
October 20, 2019

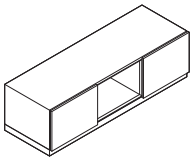
Exponents Credenzas 21"H X10/19

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



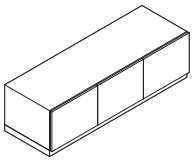
Open Credenzas

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Door Fronts Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer
48"W						
24"	48"	21"	COCZLO254821 X10/19	$2725	$3237	$3364
72"W						
24"	72"	21"	COCZLO257221 X10/19	$3388	$4029	$4186
96"W						
24"	96"	21"	COCZLO259621 X10/19	$4186	$4954	$5149



Partial Open Credenzas

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Case	U.S. Base Prices Door Fronts Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer
72"W							
24¾"	72"	21"	COCZLDO257221 X10/19	Painted MDF	$4450	$4641	$4691
				Grade 1 Veneer	$5091	$5282	$5332
				Grade 2 Veneer	$5248	$5439	$5489
96"W							
24¾"	96"	21"	COCZLDO259621 X10/19	Painted MDF	$5247	$5438	$5488
				Grade 1 Veneer	$6015	$6206	$6256
				Grade 2 Veneer	$6210	$6401	$6451



Credenzas with Doors

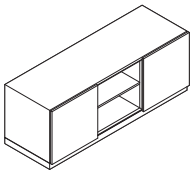
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Case	U.S. Base Prices Door Fronts Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer
48"W							
24¾"	48"	21"	COCZLD254821 X10/19	Painted MDF	$3786	$3977	$4027
				Grade 1 Veneer	$4298	$4489	$4539
				Grade 2 Veneer	$4425	$4616	$4666
72"W							
24¾"	72"	21"	COCZLD257221 X10/19	Painted MDF	$4742	$5009	$5075
				Grade 1 Veneer	$5383	$5650	$5716
				Grade 2 Veneer	$5540	$5807	$5873
96"W							
24¾"	96"	21"	COCZLD259621 X10/19	Painted MDF	$5831	$6164	$6241
				Grade 1 Veneer	$6599	$6932	$7009
				Grade 2 Veneer	$6794	$7127	$7204

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

X10/19 = Last order entry October 20, 2019

Exponents Credenzas 27"H

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



▶Need help? Product details, page 556

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Case: painted MDF • Unfinished outside back: black backer • Door fronts with 110° soft close hinges, if selected: painted MDF • Accent ribbon: paint • Plinth base: matches case finish • One adjustable shelf per opening, behind doors: matches case • One adjustable shelf per opening, without doors (for open or partial open credenzas): painted MDF • Ships assembled • Additional adjustable shelf(s), if selected: painted MDF	1 Style number 2 Painted MDF color number for case: V145 Milk V197 Black 3 Painted MDF color number for door fronts, if selected: V145 Milk V197 Black 4 Paint color number for accent ribbon: 4135 Black Matte 4141 Platinum Matte 5 Painted MDF color number for additional adjustable shelf(s), if selected: V145 Milk MDF V197 Black MDF 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: When wood veneer is specified on the case and wood veneer is specified for the ribbon, it is recommended the ribbon finish match the wood veneer case selection.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Case and door fronts		
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Accent ribbon		
• 48"W credenza with grade 1 wood veneer	+$128	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
• 48"W credenza with grade 2 wood veneer	+$134	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
• 72"W credenza with grade 1 wood veneer	+$163	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
• 72"W credenza with grade 2 wood veneer	+$168	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
• 96"W credenza with grade 1 wood veneer	+$191	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
• 96"W credenza with grade 2 wood veneer	+$199	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: When finished back panel is specified, the finish will match the case finish.

Finished back panel		
• 48"W credenza	+$255	Specify *with finished back panel.*
• 72"W credenza	+$319	Specify *with finished back panel.*
• 96"W credenza	+$371	Specify *with finished back panel.*

Tip: For the adjustable shelf without doors, open or partial open credenzas, a contrasting finish can be specified. The adjustable shelves behind the doors are not specifiable and will match the case specification.

Adjustable shelf		
• One adjustable shelf		
- With grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 33	Specify *with one open adjustable shelf* and select color number, if required.
- With grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 41	Specify *with one open adjustable shelf* and select color number, if required.
- With Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• Two adjustable shelves		
- With grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 66	Specify *with two open adjustable shelves* and select color number, if required.
- With grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 82	Specify *with two open adjustable shelves* and select color number, if required.
- With Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

Exponents Credenzas 27"H

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Metal Legs		
• Black matte or platinum matte		
- 48"W credenza	+$ 300	Specify *with metal legs* and select paint color number.
- 72"W credenza	+$ 367	Specify *with metal legs* and select paint color number.
- 96"W credenza	+$ 434	Specify *with metal legs* and select paint color number.
Pull-out Shelf for 72"W and 96"W Credenzas only		
72"W (center/middle location only)		
• With painted MDF	+$ 763	Specify *with one pull-out shelf* and select color number.
• With grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 926	Specify *with one pull-out shelf* and select color number.
• With grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 957	Specify *with one pull-out shelf* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
96"W (two center/middle locations only)		
Left center location only		
• With painted MDF	+$ 763	Specify *with one pull-out shelf, left center location* and select color number.
• With grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 926	Specify *with one pull-out shelf, left center location* and select color number.
• With grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 957	Specify *with one pull-out shelf, left center location* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Right center location only		
• With painted MDF	+$ 763	Specify *with one pull-out shelf, right center location* and select color number.
• With grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 926	Specify *with one pull-out shelf, right center location* and select color number.
• With grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 957	Specify *with one pull-out shelf, right center location* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Left and right center locations		
• With painted MDF	+$1526	Specify *with two pull-out shelves, left center and right center location* and select color number.
• With grade 1 wood veneer	+$1846	Specify *with two pull-out shelves, left center and right center location* and select color number.
• With grade 2 wood veneer	+$1918	Specify *with two pull-out shelves, left center and right center location* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Accent Top		
Painted MDF for wood veneer cases		
• 48"W credenza	+$ 665	Specify *with painted MDF accent top* and select color number.
• 72"W credenza	+$ 836	Specify *with painted MDF accent top* and select color number.
• 96"W credenza	+$1097	Specify *with painted MDF accent top* and select color number.
Grade 1 wood veneer for painted MDF cases		
• 48"W credenza	+$ 796	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
• 72"W credenza	+$1003	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
• 96"W credenza	+$1317	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: Pull-out shelf is available for the middle open section(s) only. For a 72"W credenza, the pull-out shelf is available in the middle open section only. For a 96"W credenza, the pull-out shelf is available in the middle two open sections only.

Tip: The pull-out shelf does not replace the adjustable shelf.

Tip: Painted MDF accent top should be specified with a veneer case. Wood veneer accent top should be specified with a painted MDF case. Corian and glass accent tops can be specified with a wood veneer or painted MDF case.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

Exponents Credenzas 27"H *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price			Required to Specify
Accent Top	**Grade 2 wood veneer for painted MDF cases**				
	• 48"W credenza	+$ 796			Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• 72"W credenza	+$1003			Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• 96"W credenza	+$1317			Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost			Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Corian: glacier white only				
	• 48"W credenza	+$1355			Specify *with Corian accent top.*
	• 72"W credenza	+$1704			Specify *with Corian accent top.*
	• 96"W credenza	+$2236			Specify *with Corian accent top.*
	Glass				
	• 48"W credenza	+$1594			Specify *with glass accent top* and select color number.
	• 72"W credenza	+$2007			Specify *with glass accent top* and select color number.
	• 96"W credenza	+$2630			Specify *with glass accent top* and select color number.
Grommets: black matte or platinum matte		**No Accent Top, Painted MDF Accent Top or Wood Veneer Accent Top**	**Corian Accent Top**	**Glass Accent Top**	
	48"W credenza				
	• Grommet, left	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet left* and select color number.
	• Grommet, right	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet right* and select color number.
	72"W credenza				
	• Grommet, left	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet left center* and select color number.
	• Grommet, center	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet center* and select color number.
	• Grommet, right	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet right* and select color number.
	96"W credenza				
	• Grommet, left	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet left* and select color number.
	• Grommet, left center	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet left center* and select color number.
	• Grommet, right center	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet right center* and select color number.
	• Grommet, right	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet right* and select color number.
Lock and Keying	**Lock**				
	• 2 doors	+$ 248			Specify *with 9211 Nickel locks* or *with 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	• 3 doors	+$ 372			Specify *with 9211 Nickel locks* or *with 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	• 4 doors	+$ 496			Specify *with 9211 Nickel locks* or *with 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	Keying				
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units				▶Page 622
Related Products	• Benches				▶Page 548
	• Carts				▶Pages 584 and 590
	• Lectern				▶Page 607
	• Mobile display boards				▶Pages 616–618

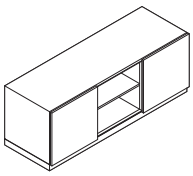
Tip: Multiple grommet locations can be specified on any given credenza. For a 48"W credenza, a maximum of two grommets can be specified, For a 72"W credenza, a maximum of three grommets can be specified. For a 96"W credenza, a maximum of four grommets can be specified.

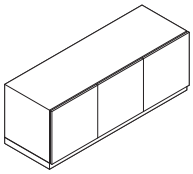
Tip: Grommets can be specified on credenzas with and without accent tops.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Exponents Credenzas 27"H

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP







Tip: Adjustable shelf is in addition to the adjustable shelves that are standard on the credenza.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Case	U.S. Base Prices Door Fronts Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer
Partial Open Credenzas							
72"W							
24¾"	72"	27"	**COCZDO257227**	**Painted MDF**	$5603	$5808	$5860
				Grade 1 Veneer	$6371	$6576	$6628
				Grade 2 Veneer	$6557	$6762	$6814
96"W							
24¾"	96"	27"	**COCZDO259627**	**Painted MDF**	$6366	$6571	$6623
				Grade 1 Veneer	$7199	$7404	$7456
				Grade 2 Veneer	$7410	$7615	$7667
Credenzas with Doors							
48"W							
24¾"	48"	27"	**COCZD254827**	**Painted MDF**	$5036	$5241	$5293
				Grade 1 Veneer	$5677	$5882	$5934
				Grade 2 Veneer	$5840	$6045	$6097
72"W							
24¾"	72"	27"	**COCZD257227**	**Painted MDF**	$6112	$6401	$6470
				Grade 1 Veneer	$6880	$7169	$7238
				Grade 2 Veneer	$7073	$7362	$7431
96"W							
24¾"	96"	27"	**COCZD259627**	**Painted MDF**	$7203	$7562	$7648
				Grade 1 Veneer	$8101	$8460	$8546
				Grade 2 Veneer	$8316	$8675	$8761

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer
Adjustable Shelf for 48"W Credenzas						
22¼"	22⅞"	¾"	**COCZAS48**	$220	$260	$268
Adjustable Shelf for 72"W Credenzas, End Compartments						
22¼"	22½"	¾"	**COCZASEND72**	$220	$260	$268
Adjustable Shelf for 72"W Credenzas, Middle Compartments						
22¼"	24"	¾"	**COCZASMID72**	$220	$260	$268

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Exponents Credenzas 27"H *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer
Adjustable Shelf for 96"W Credenzas, End Compartments						
22¼"	22½"	¾"	**COCZASEND96**	$220	$260	$268
Adjustable Shelf for 96"W Credenzas, Middle Compartments						
22¼"	23⅝"	¾"	**COCZASMID96**	$220	$260	$268



Tip: Adjustable shelf is in addition to the adjustable shelves that are standard on the credenza.



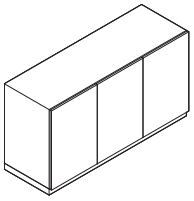
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Exponents Credenzas 27"H

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Exponents Credenzas 39"H

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



▶ Need help? Product details, page 556

Standard Includes

- Case: painted MDF
- Unfinished outside back: black backer
- Door fronts with 110° soft close hinges, if selected: painted MDF
- Accent ribbon: paint
- Plinth base: matches case finish
- Two adjustable shelves per opening, behind doors: matches case
- Ships assembled
- Additional adjustable shelf(s), if selected: painted MDF

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Painted MDF color number for case:
V145 Milk
V197 Black
3 Painted MDF color number for door fronts, if selected:
V145 Milk
V197 Black
4 Paint color number for accent ribbon:
4135 Black Matte
4141 Platinum Matte
5 Painted MDF color number for additional adjustable shelf(s), if selected:
V145 Milk MDF
V197 Black MDF
6 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: When wood veneer is specified on the case and wood veneer is specified for the ribbon, it is recommended the ribbon finish match the wood veneer case selection.

Tip: When finished back panel is specified, the finish will match the case finish.

Tip: Painted MDF accent top should be specified with a veneer case. Wood veneer accent top should be specified with a painted MDF case. Corian and glass accent tops can be specified with a wood veneer or painted MDF case.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case and door fronts**		
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Accent ribbon		
	• 48"W credenza with Grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 163	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
	• 48"W credenza with Grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 168	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
	• 72"W credenza with Grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 191	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
	• 72"W credenza with Grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 199	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
	• 96"W credenza with Grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 225	Specify *with Grade 1 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
	• 96"W credenza with Grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 234	Specify *with Grade 2 wood veneer accent* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Finished back panel		
	• 48"W credenza	+$ 319	Specify *with finished back panel.*
	• 72"W credenza	+$ 371	Specify *with finished back panel.*
	• 96"W credenza	+$ 441	Specify *with finished back panel.*
Metal Legs	• Black matte or platinum matte		
	- 48"W credenza	+$ 300	Specify *with metal legs* and select paint color number.
	- 72"W credenza	+$ 367	Specify *with metal legs* and select paint color number.
	- 96"W credenza	+$ 434	Specify *with metal legs* and select paint color number.
Accent Top	**Painted MDF for wood veneer cases**		
	• 48"W credenza	+$ 665	Specify *with painted MDF accent top* and select color number.
	• 72"W credenza	+$ 836	Specify *with painted MDF accent top* and select color number.
	• 96"W credenza	+$1097	Specify *with painted MDF accent top* and select color number.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Exponents Credenzas 39"H

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Accent Top	**Grade 1 wood veneer for painted MDF cases**		
	• 48"W credenza	+$ 796	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• 72"W credenza	+$1003	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• 96"W credenza	+$1317	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Grade 2 wood veneer for painted MDF cases		
	• 48"W credenza	+$ 796	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• 72"W credenza	+$1003	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• 96"W credenza	+$1317	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer accent top* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Corian: glacier white only		
	• 48"W credenza	+$1355	Specify *with Corian accent top.*
	• 72"W credenza	+$1704	Specify *with Corian accent top.*
	• 96"W credenza	+$2236	Specify *with Corian accent top.*
	Glass		
	• 48"W credenza	+$1594	Specify *with glass accent top* and select color number.
	• 72"W credenza	+$2007	Specify *with glass accent top* and select color number.
	• 96"W credenza	+$2630	Specify *with glass accent top* and select color number.

Tip: Multiple grommet locations can be specified on any given credenza. For a 48"W credenza, a maximum of two grommets can be specified, For a 72"W credenza, a maximum of three grommets can be specified. For a 96"W credenza, a maximum of four grommets can be specified.

Tip: Grommets can be specified on credenzas with and without accent tops.

		No Accent Top, Painted MDF Accent Top or Wood Veneer Accent Top	Corian Accent Top	Glass Accent Top	
Grommets: black matte or platinum matte					
	48"W credenza				
	• Grommet, left	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet left* and select color number.
	• Grommet, right	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet right* and select color number.
	72"W credenza				
	• Grommet, left	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet left center* and select color number.
	• Grommet, center	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet center* and select color number.
	• Grommet, right	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet right* and select color number.
	96"W credenza				
	• Grommet, left	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet left* and select color number.
	• Grommet, left center	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet left center* and select color number.
	• Grommet, right center	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet right center* and select color number.
	• Grommet, right	+$ 66	+$100	+$133	Specify *with grommet right* and select color number.
Lock and Keying	**Lock**				
	• 2 doors	+$ 248			Specify *with 9211 Nickel locks* or *with 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	• 3 doors	+$ 372			Specify *with 9211 Nickel locks* or *with 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	• 4 doors	+$ 496			Specify *with 9211 Nickel locks* or *with 9250 Ember Chrome locks.*
	Keying				
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units				▶Page 622

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

▶Options, continued on next page

Exponents Credenzas 39"H *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

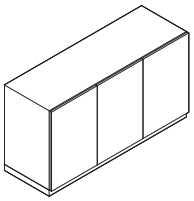
▶Options, continued from previous page

Related Products

- Benches ▶Page 548
- Carts ▶Pages 584 and 590
- Lectern ▶Page 607
- Mobile display boards ▶Pages 616–618

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Case	U.S. Base Prices Door Fronts Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer



Credenzas with Doors

48"W							
24¾"	48"	39"	**COCZUD254839**	**Painted MDF**	$5715	$5972	$6028
				Grade 1 Veneer	$6356	$6613	$6669
				Grade 2 Veneer	$6529	$6786	$6842
72"W							
24¾"	72"	39"	**COCZUD257239**	**Painted MDF**	$7055	$7364	$7440
				Grade 1 Veneer	$7823	$8132	$8208
				Grade 2 Veneer	$8024	$8333	$8409
96"W							
24¾"	96"	39"	**COCZUD259639**	**Painted MDF**	$8372	$8757	$8854
				Grade 1 Veneer	$9270	$9655	$9752
				Grade 2 Veneer	$9495	$9880	$9977

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer



Adjustable Shelf for 48"W Credenzas

22¼"	22⅞"	¾"	**COCZAS48**	$220	$260	$268

Tip: Adjustable shelf is in addition to the adjustable shelves that are standard on the credenza.

Adjustable Shelf for 72"W Credenzas, End Compartments

22¼"	22½"	¾"	**COCZASEND72**	$220	$260	$268

Adjustable Shelf for 72"W Credenzas, Middle Compartments

22¼"	24"	¾"	**COCZASMID72**	$220	$260	$268

Adjustable Shelf for 96"W Credenzas, End Compartments

22¼"	22½"	¾"	**COCZASEND96**	$220	$260	$268

Adjustable Shelf for 96"W Credenzas, Middle Compartments

22¼"	23⅝"	¾"	**COCZASMID96**	$220	$260	$268

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

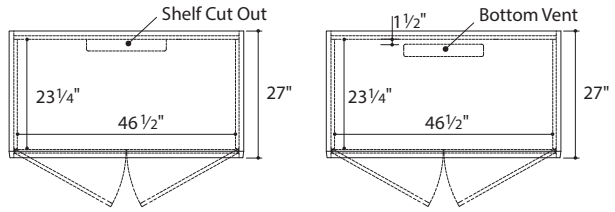
Exponents Credenzas 39"H

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Host Credenzas

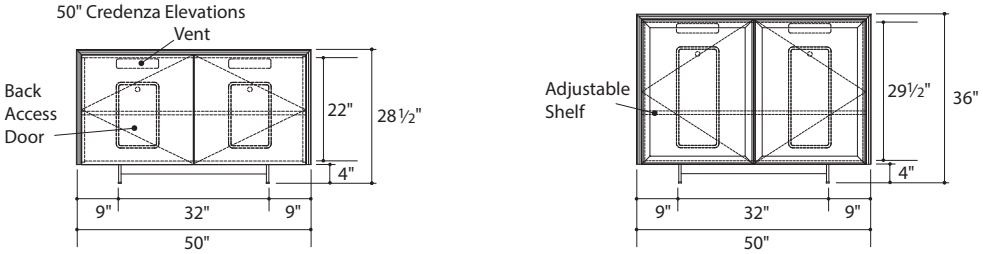
DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

50" Credenza Plan View

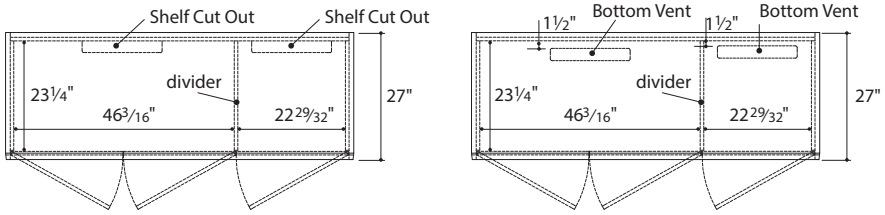


Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in more than one location in this specification guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5

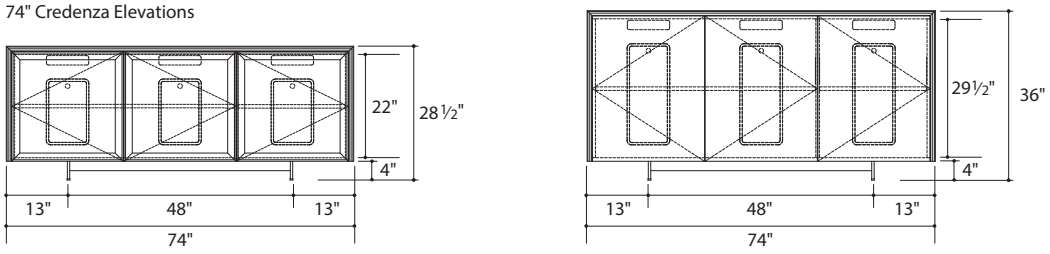
50" Credenza Elevations



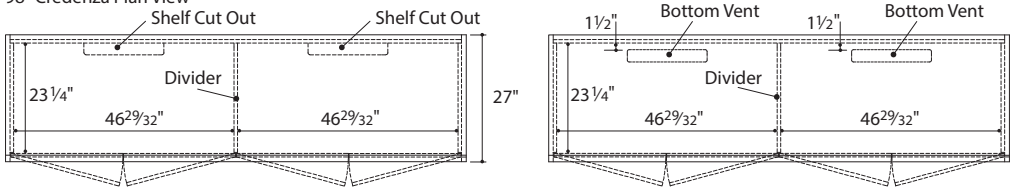
74" Credenza Plan View



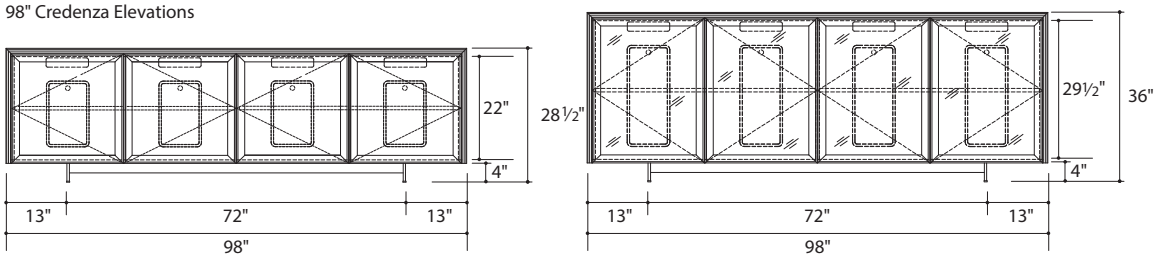
74" Credenza Elevations



98" Credenza Plan View



98" Credenza Elevations



Standard Height

Credenza Door: 23 29/32"W x 23 13/32" H
Back Access Door: 8" x 13"
Back Vent: 9" x 2"
Shelf Cut Out: 17" x 2 ½"
Bottom Vent: 17" x 2 ½"

Buffet Height

Credenza Door: 23 29/32"W x 30 29/32"H
Back Access Door: 8" x 20 ½"
Back Vent: 9" x 2"
Shelf Cut Out: 17" x 2 ½"
Bottom Vent: 17" x 2 ½"

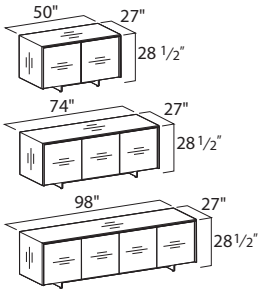
Host Credenzas

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

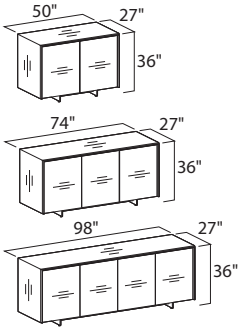
Product Details

Host Credenzas compliment the functionality of the Host Table as part of a complete room presentation system in a conference room or large office. They match the aesthetics of Host table collection to complete the design of the space.

Standard Height, 28 1/2"



Buffet Height, 36"



Credenzas provide storage space for conference room accessories and tools as well as concealed housing for electronic equipment. Credenzas are available 50"L, 74"L, and 98"L. Credenzas are available in standard height, 28½", and buffet height, 36".

Credenza case is available in wood veneer only. Grain will run vertically on end panels and lengthwise on the top.

Credenza doors are available in wood veneer or frosted glass with clear anodized aluminum trim. Veneer doors have grain running horizontally.

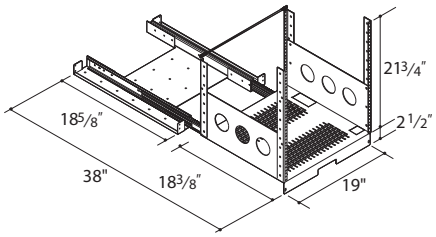
Tapered wood edge comes as standard trim on the top and sides of the credenza case front. *Tip: Tapered solid wood edge profile overhangs the front of the credenza so that credenzas can be placed side by side.*

Doors have 90°, three-way adjustable, European-style hinges with touch-latches.

Credenza base is a 4"H recessed steel base powder coated in silver which visually lightens the cabinet. Leveling glides adjust up to 1".

Credenza interiors are surfaced with black melamine. One adjustable shelf is in the 50" credenza. Two adjustable shelves, one on each side of the cabinet divider, are in the 74" and 98" credenzas. The shelves are black melamine surfaced and adjustable in 1½" increments.

Wire management openings go through the back of the credenza cabinet and have access doors secured with hook and loop fastener. The openings on the standard height credenza are 8" x 13" and 8" x 20½" on the buffet height credenza. Slots for ventilation go through the back and bottom of the credenza.



Equipment rack dimensional breakdown

Interior Dimensions

Interior dimensions of each one- and two-compartment standard and buffet height credenzas:

- 50" credenza, one compartment:
  - 28½"H: 22"H x 46½"W x 23¼"D
  - 36"H: 29½"H x 46½"W x 23¼"D
- 74" credenza, two compartments:
  - 28½"H: 22"H x 70½"W x 23¼"D
  - 36"H: 29½"H x 70½"W x 23¼"D

  Left compartment: 46⅛"W
  Right compartment: 22⅞"W
- 98" credenza, two compartments:
  - 28½"H: 22"H x 94½"W x 23½"D
  - 36"H: 29½"H x 94½"W x 23¼"D

  Left compartment: 46⅞"W
  Right compartment: 46⅞"W

Host Credenzas 28½"H

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

Tip: Shipped set up.

Tip: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed for the edge.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 574	1 Style number 2 Wood veneer color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

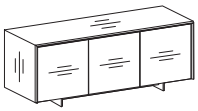
- Top: wood veneer surface, grain runs lengthwise
- Front edge: tapered wood edge
- Credenza sides: wood veneer surface, vertical-grain
- Doors: wood veneer surface, horizontal-grain, with touch-latches and 90° three-way adjustable hinges
- Steel base, 4"H, in silver powder coat
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 1"H
- Integral wire management openings in the back wall
- Vents in back wall and bottom provide passive ventilation
- Interior: black melamine surface with shelves, adjustable in 1¼" increments
  - 50"L: One shelf
  - 74"L: Divided interior with two shelves
  - 98"L: Divided interior with two shelves

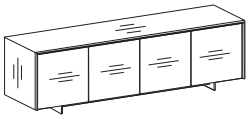
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Doors	**Frosted glass framed with anodized extruded aluminum**		
	• 50"L credenza: 2 doors	+$1157	Specify *with glass doors.*
	• 74"L credenza: 3 doors	+$1543	Specify *with glass doors.*
	• 98"L credenza: 4 doors	+$2057	Specify *with glass doors.*
Locks	**Lock with keys, one for each set of doors: satin nickel**		
	• 50"L credenza: 1 lock	+$ 149	Specify *with locks.*
	• 74"L credenza: 2 locks	+$ 299	Specify *with locks.*
	• 98"L credenza: 2 locks	+$ 299	Specify *with locks.*
Related Products	• Equipment rack		▶ Page 578
	• Collaborative and conference tables		▶ Pages 164–285

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
50"	27"	28½"	**HS5029Z**	**Grade 1 Veneer**	$ 7542
				Grade 2 Veneer	$ 8863
74"	27"	28½"	**HS7429Z**	**Grade 1 Veneer**	$ 9135
				Grade 2 Veneer	$10,575
98"	27"	28½"	**HS9829Z**	**Grade 1 Veneer**	$10,947
				Grade 2 Veneer	$12,507







For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Host Credenzas 36"H

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM

Tip: Shipped set up.

Tip: Wood edge will match the surface of a wood veneer top, so no color specification is needed for the edge.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 574

Standard Includes

- Top: wood veneer surface, grain runs lengthwise
- Front edge: tapered wood edge
- Credenza sides: wood veneer surface, vertical-grain
- Doors: wood veneer surface, horizontal-grain, with touch-latches and 90° three-way adjustable hinges
- Steel base, 4"H, in silver powder coat
- Leveling glides with adjustability range of 1"H
- Integral wire management openings in the back wall
- Vents in back wall and bottom provide passive ventilation
- Interior: black melamine surface with shelves, adjustable in 1¼" increments
  - 50"L: One shelf
  - 74"L: Divided interior with two shelves
  - 98"L: Divided interior with two shelves

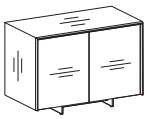
Required to Specify

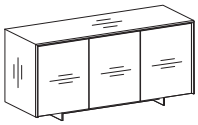
1 Style number
2 Wood veneer color number
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

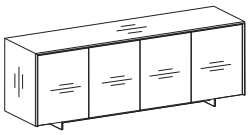
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Glass Doors		
Frosted glass framed with anodized extruded aluminum		
• 50"L credenza: 2 doors	+$1157	Specify *with glass doors.*
• 74"L credenza: 3 doors	+$1543	Specify *with glass doors.*
• 98"L credenza: 4 doors	+$2057	Specify *with glass doors.*
Locks		
Lock with keys, one for each set of doors: satin nickel		
• 50"L credenza: 1 lock	+$ 149	Specify *with locks.*
• 74"L credenza: 2 locks	+$ 299	Specify *with locks.*
• 98"L credenza: 2 locks	+$ 299	Specify *with locks.*
Related Products		
• Equipment rack		▶ Page 578
• Collaborative and conference tables		▶ Pages 164–285

Specification Information

Dimensions L	W	H	Style Number	Finish	U.S. Base Price
50"	27"	36"	**HS5036Z**	**Grade 1 Veneer**	$ 8090
				Grade 2 Veneer	$ 9639
74"	27"	36"	**HS7436Z**	**Grade 1 Veneer**	$ 9702
				Grade 2 Veneer	$11,535
98"	27"	36"	**HS9836Z**	**Grade 1 Veneer**	$11,547
				Grade 2 Veneer	$13,661



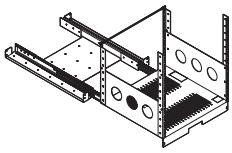




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Host Credenzas Equipment Rack

DESIGN F/P DESIGN AND VECTA DESIGN TEAM



Tip: Shipped set up.

Tip: For specific dimensions, ▶Page 575.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 575 • 16-gauge, powder coated steel: black • Accommodates up to 11 rack units of equipment: 21¾" • Standard 19" rack spacing • Full-extension slide out design: 38"	Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price
HSFRACK	$1082

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

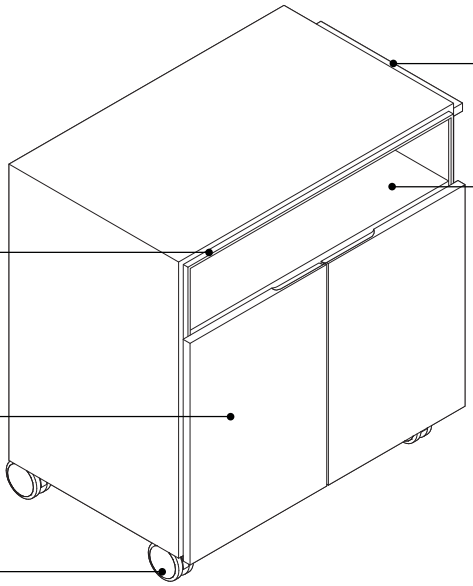
Carts

* These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*.
▶See *Collections*, page 5

Exponents Mobile Cart* **580**
Exponents Moby* **586**

Exponents Mobile Cart

The Exponents collection offers holistic solutions for collaboration in conference rooms, enclaves, and open space settings. It is a flexible platform for addressing functional and aesthetic requirements in a single, comprehensive offering. The mobile cart can be used to accommodate simple storage, electronic equipment, or as a mobile service cart.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in more than one location in this specification guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5



Handle, for easy movement, is available in black matte or platinum matte paint.

Top opening is a secondary storage area for items that require frequent access. An optional pull-out shelf is also available.

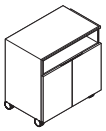
Accent ribbon detail is on the fronts of the mobile cart and is available in paint or wood veneer.

Doors open 110˚, utilizing soft close hinges. Integrated door pulls are located at the top of the doors. Optional door lock is also available.

The mobile cart has four casters; two locking and two non-locking.

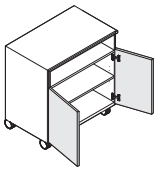
Exponents Mobile Cart

Product Details

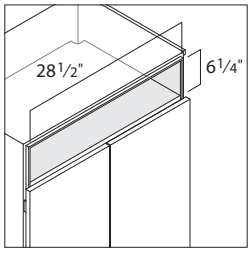


The mobile cart is available in one dimensional configuration: 19¾"D x 30"W x 32"H.

The mobile cart is available in painted MDF or wood veneer. The door fronts, optional pull-out shelf, and tray can be specified in a different finish than the case.

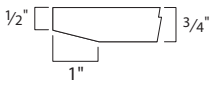


Doors are standard with 110° soft close hinges.

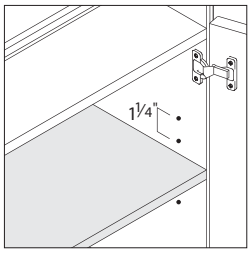


The top opening of the mobile cart is 16½"D x 28½"W x 6¼"H (17¾"D if the accent ribbon is included). The shelf has two 1¼" cutouts in the back corners for cord routing.

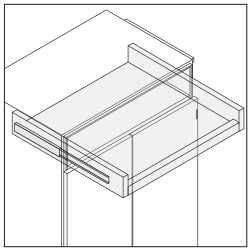
The opening behind the two doors is 16½"D x 28½"W x 19½"H.



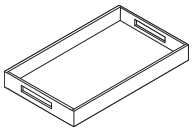
The adjustable shelf behind the double doors is ¾" thick. The shelves adjust on 1¼" increments.



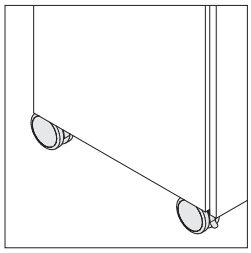
There are five holes for adjustment, the top hole is 7¾" down from the underside of the top shelf to the center of the hole. The bottom hole is 6¾" up from the bottom fixed shelf to the center of the hole. Additional shelves are available.



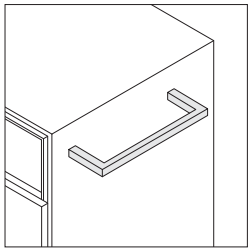
Optional pull-out shelf, for the top opening only, allows for easy access to contents and to hide contents when not in use. The pull-out shelf uses ¾"-extension ball-bearing suspensions for a smooth operation. The pull-out shelf will fit the optional service tray. The pull-out shelf is specifiable in painted MDF or wood veneer. The interior dimension of the pull-out shelf is 15½"D x 26½"W x 2½"H. The exterior dimension is 16"D x 27½"W x 3"H. The pull-out shelf extends out 12¾".



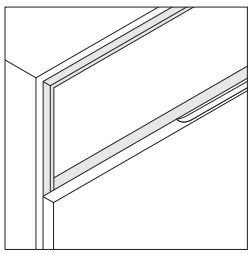
Optional service tray has two integrated handles. The exterior dimension of the service tray is 15"D x 26¼"W x 2½"H. The interior dimension is 14"D x 25¼"W x 2"H. The tray can be specified in painted MDF or wood veneer. The tray can be stored away behind the doors, in the top opening, or in the pull-out shelf.



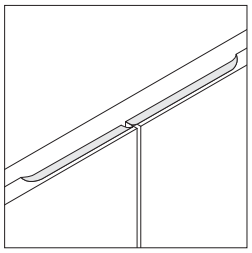
Casters are 3" diameter, two locking and two non-locking. The casters are available in two non-specifiable finishes, white for milk MDF specified cases or black for all other case finishes.



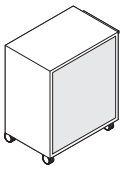
A robust handle is standard on all mobile carts for easy movement to move from one space to another. The aluminum handle is available in two powder coat finishes, black matte or platinum matte. The handle dimension is 2½"D x 11⅝"W x ¾"H. The handle opening is 1⅝"D x 9⅛"W.



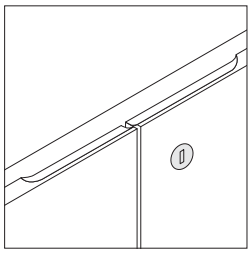
1¼"W accent ribbon detail runs along the inside fronts of the mobile cart in either painted aluminum or wood veneer.



The double doors have an integrated finger pull at the top of the door for a clean, uninterrupted aesthetic.



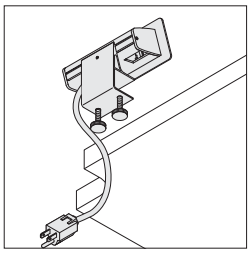
The back is finished and has an integrated reveal that is the finish of the case.

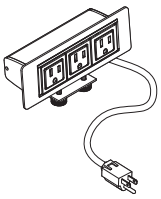


Optional lock is available for the doors. Lock is located in the right-hand door. Locks are available in ember chrome or nickel finish.

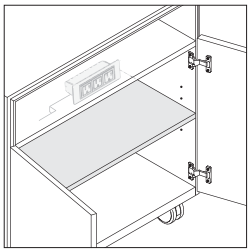
Specials are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Wiring and Cabling





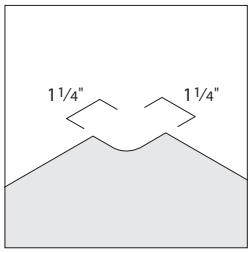
The optional clamp on power module is standard with three waterproof simplex outlets. It is standard with a six foot cord. The power module is aluminum and is available in two non-specifiable finishes, white gloss paint for V145 Milk MDF specified cases or black gloss for all other case finishes. The power module is UL listed.



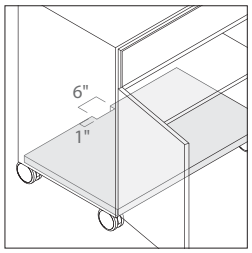
The clamp on power module can be positioned in the right- or left-hand corners of the adjustable shelf.
Tip: To install the power module to the adjustable shelf, remove the shelf and position on either end and tighten the knobs.

Doors should be open when powering any devices.

Exponents Mobile Cart *continued*



The adjustable shelf is standard with cable management routing in the corners of the shelf. The shelf can also house the optional power module.



The bottom of the mobile cart has two cutouts to allow for the power module to be plugged into a receptacle.

Surface Materials

Case sides, back, top, and interior shelves:
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Door fronts:
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Accent ribbon:
- Black matte paint
- Platinum matte paint
- Wood veneer

Handle:
- Black matte paint
- Platinum matte paint

Casters:
- Black (defaults to all choices except V145 Milk case)
- White (defaults to V145 Milk case)

Optional pull-out shelf:
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Optional tray:
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Optional lock:
- 9211 Nickel
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Optional power:
- Black gloss (defaults to all choices except V145 Milk case)
- White gloss (defaults to V145 Milk case)

Wood is a natural material, slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration, and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.
Tip: You should know that finishes may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made for an exact match.

Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. The variation is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.
Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain and Finish to Match is a special Coalesse program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Coalesse will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

The painted medium density fiberboard (MDF) is utilizing molding grade MDF, therefore, the 45 lb density is consistent throughout the entire thickness of the board. This allows for a smooth edge when painted. Three coats of water reducible finish is applied to the board in milk or black. The painted MDF has durability and care properties like a wood veneer, thus, must be treated as such.

All paints are powder coated. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat finishes are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Care & Maintenance

Veneers and painted MDF should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish veneers, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.
Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood or painted MDF surfaces.

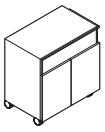
Painted finishes should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleaner, such as Formula 409.

All products should be inspected and maintained regularly by inspecting casters and glides for damage and inspecting all moving parts, i.e., suspensions, for damage and wear.

Exponents Mobile Cart

Exponents Mobile Cart

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: The handle finish is recommended to match the ribbon finish.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 580

Standard Includes

- Case with top opening: painted MDF
- Door fronts with 110° soft close hinges: painted MDF
- Handle: paint
- Accent ribbon: paint
- One adjustable shelf behind doors: matches case finish
- Wire management entry and exit points at bottom
- Casters: 6009 Arctic White plastic for V145 Milk painted MDF case or 6000 Black plastic for all other finish choices
- Ships assembled, casters require installation
- Additional adjustable shelf(s), if selected: painted MDF

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Painted MDF color number for case:
V145 Milk
V197 Black
3 Painted MDF color number for door fronts:
V145 Milk
V197 Black
4 Paint color number for handle:
4135 Black Matte
4141 Platinum Matte
5 Paint color number for accent ribbon:
4135 Black Matte
4141 Platinum Matte
6 Painted MDF color number for additional adjustable shelf(s), if selected:
V145 Milk
V197 Black
7 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case and door fronts**		
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Accent ribbon		
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 64	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 67	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Power	• 3 power receptacles	+$ 319	Specify *with power*.
Service Tray	**Painted MDF**		
	• Painted MDF: V145 Milk or V197 Black	+$ 829	Specify *with painted MDF* and select color number.
	Wood		
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 992	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	+$1025	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Pull-out Shelf	**Painted MDF**		
	• Painted MDF: V145 Milk or V197 Black	+$ 763	Specify *with painted MDF* and select color number.
	Wood		
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 926	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 957	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: When wood veneer is specified on the case and wood veneer is specified for the ribbon, it is recommended the ribbon finish match the wood veneer case selection.

Tip: The power device finish is non-specifiable. If V145 Milk painted MDF is specified, the power device will be white gloss. For all other finish specifications, the power device will be black gloss.

Tip: Power device attaches to the wire management gap at the back of the adjustable shelf.

Tip: Service tray can fit in pull-out shelf, sit in top opening or sit, on top of cart.

Tip: Pull-out shelf is available for the top opening only.

▶ Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

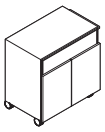
Exponents Mobile Cart

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Lock and Keying	**Lock**		
	• Nickel	+$168	Specify *with 9211 Nickel lock.*
	• Ember Chrome	+$168	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶Page 622
Related Products	• Benches and bench bridges		▶Pages 548 and 555
	• Credenzas		▶Pages 560–570
	• Lectern		▶Page 607
	• Mobile display boards		▶Pages 616–618

Specification Information



Mobile Cart

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Case	U.S. Base Prices Door Fronts Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer
19¾"	30"	32"	**COCCD303219**	**Painted MDF**	$3654	$3782	$3816
				Grade 1 Veneer	$4295	$4423	$4457
				Grade 2 Veneer	$4436	$4564	$4598

Tip: Adjustable shelf is in addition to the adjustable shelf that is standard on the mobile cart.

Specification Information



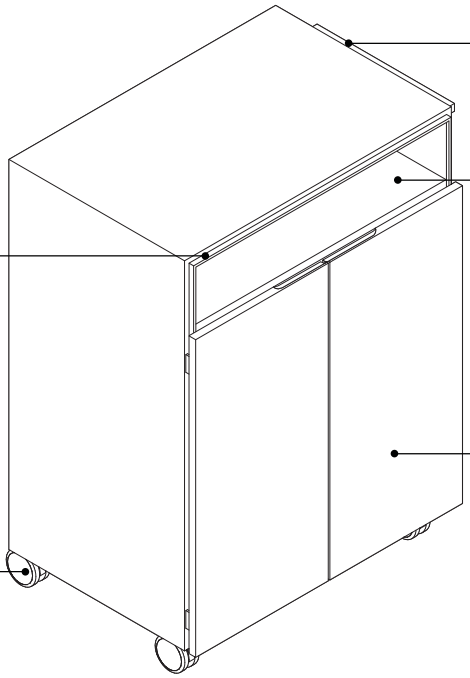
Adjustable Shelf

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer
16½"	28¼"	¾"	**COCCMAS30**	$220	$260	$268

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Exponents Moby

The Exponents collection offers holistic solutions for collaboration in conference rooms, enclaves, and open space settings. It is a flexible platform for addressing functional and aesthetic requirements in a single, comprehensive offering. The Moby is a personalized mobile storage unit that can be tailored to individual or teaming needs.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in more than one location in this specification guide.
▶See *Collections*, page 5



Handle, for easy movement, is available in black matte or platinum matte paint.

Top opening is a secondary storage area for items that require frequent access.

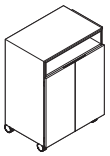
Accent ribbon detail is on the fronts of the Moby and is available in paint or wood veneer.

Doors open 270˚ utilizing wrap-around hinges. Integrated door pulls are located at the top of the doors. Optional door lock is also available.

The Moby has four casters; two locking and two non-locking.

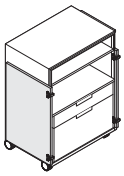
Exponents Moby

Product Details

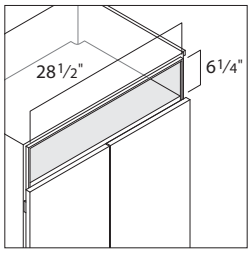


Moby is available in one dimensional configuration: 19¾"D x 30"W x 42"H.

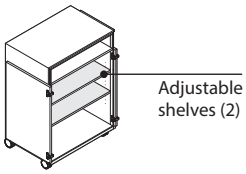
Moby is available in painted MDF or wood veneer. The door fronts can be specified in a different finish than the case.



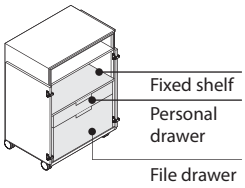
Doors are standard with 270° wrap-around hinges.

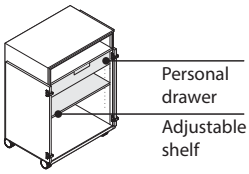


The top opening of the Moby is 16½"D x 28½"W x 6¼"H (17¾"D if the accent ribbon is included). The shelf has two 1¼" cutouts in the back corners for cord routing.

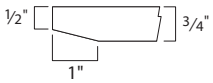


The Moby's interior configuration is standard with two adjustable shelves behind the two doors. The opening behind the two doors is 17¾"D x 28½"W x 29½"H.

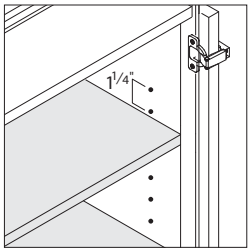




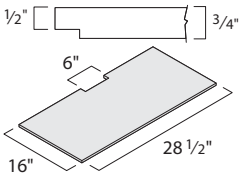
There are two optional interior configurations for the Moby.
- Fixed shelf, personal drawer, and file drawer
- Personal drawer and adjustable shelf



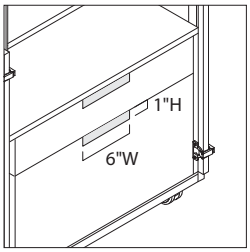
The adjustable shelves behind the double doors are ¾" thick. The shelves adjust on 1¼" increments.



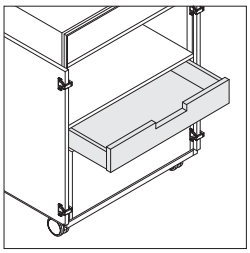
There are 12 holes for adjustment, the top hole is 7¾" down from the underside of the top shelf to the center of the hole. The bottom hole is 6¾" up from the bottom fixed shelf to the center of the hole. Additional shelves are available.



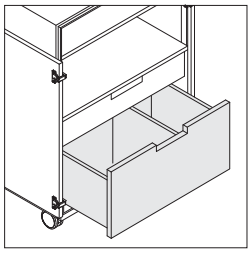
The fixed shelf above the drawer configuration has a ½" gap at back for cord routing and positioning of the power module. The cut-out allows the clamp of the optional power module to be installed.



The integrated drawer pull cutout for the file and personal drawer is 6"W x 1"H.

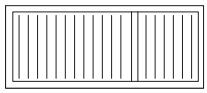


The personal drawer utilizes full-extension ball-bearing suspensions.
Exterior dimensions:
14"D x 26¾"W x 4½"H
Interior dimensions:
12¼"D x 24½"W x 4"H

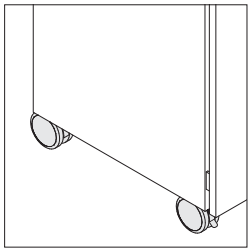


The file drawer utilizes full-extension ball-bearing suspensions for easy access to file folders.
Exterior dimensions:
14"D x 26¾"W x 12⅛"H
Interior dimensions:
12¼"D x 24½"W x 11½"H

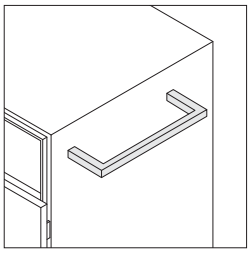




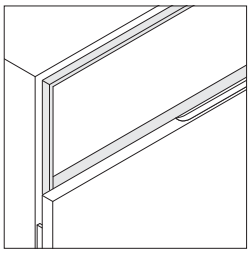
The file drawer allows for legal or letter filing. A ½"W divider is included in the file drawer to allow legal filing.



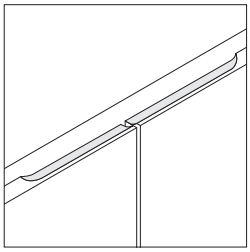
Casters are 3" diameter and come in two locking and two non-locking. The casters are available in two non-specifiable finishes, white for milk MDF specified cases or black for all other case finishes.



A robust handle is standard on all Moby for easy movement from one space to another. The aluminum handle is available in two powder coat finishes, black matte or platinum matte. The handle dimension is 11⅝"W x 2½"D x ¾"H. The handle opening is 1⅝"D x 9⅛"W.

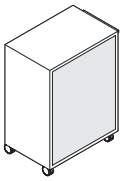


1¼"W accent ribbon detail runs along the inside fronts of the Moby in either painted aluminum or wood veneer.

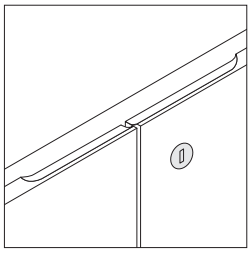


The double doors have an integrated finger pull at the top of the door for a clean, uninterrupted aesthetic.

Exponents Moby *continued*



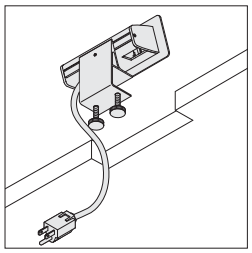
The back is finished and has an integrated reveal that is the finish of the case.

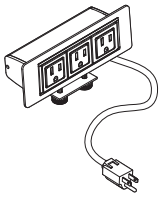


Optional lock is available for the doors. Lock is located in the right-hand door. Locks are available in ember chrome or nickel finish.

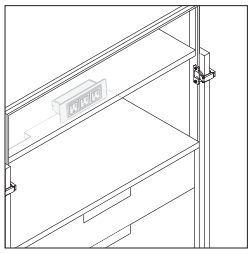
Specials are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

Wiring and Cabling



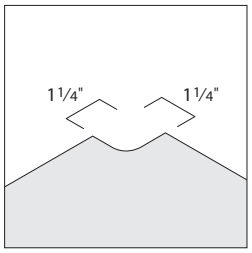


The optional clamp on power module is standard with three waterproof simplex outlets. It is standard with a six foot cord. The power module is aluminum and is available in two non-specifiable finishes, white gloss paint for V145 Milk MDF specified cases or V197 Black Gloss for all other case finishes. The power module is UL listed.

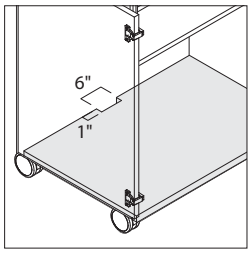


The clamp on power module can be positioned in the right or left hand corners of the adjustable shelf or anywhere along the fixed shelf for the personal and file drawer configuration.
Tip: To install the power module to the adjustable shelf, remove the shelf and position on either end and tighten the knobs.

Doors should be open when powering any devices.



The adjustable shelf is standard with cable management routing. Adjustable shelf has a single cutout in the center of the back similar to the fixed shelf. It is 6"L and 1¼"D.



The bottom of the Moby has one cutouts to allow for the power module to be plugged into a receptacle.

Surface Materials

Case sides, back, top, interior shelves, and drawers:
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Door fronts:
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Accent ribbon:
- Black matte paint
- Platinum matte paint
- Wood veneer

Handle:
- Black matte paint
- Platinum matte paint

Casters:
- Black (defaults to all choices except V145 Milk case)
- White (defaults to V145 Milk case)

Optional lock:
- 9211 Nickel
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Optional power:
- Black gloss (defaults to all choices except V145 Milk case)
- White gloss (defaults to V145 Milk case)

Wood is a natural material, slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.
Tip: You should know that finishes may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made for an exact match.

Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. The variation is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Coalesse Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.
Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Exponents Moby

Stain and Finish to Match is a special Coalesse program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Coalesse will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

The painted medium density fiberboard (MDF) is utilizing molding grade MDF, therefore, the 45 lb density is consistent throughout the entire thickness of the board. This allows for a smooth edge when painted. Three coats of water reducible finish is applied to the board in milk or black. The painted MDF has durability and care properties like a wood veneer, thus, must be treated as such.

All paints are powder coated. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat finishes are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Care & Maintenance

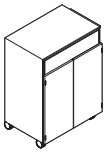
Veneers and painted MDF should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish veneers, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.
Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood or painted MDF surfaces.

Painted finishes should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleaner, such as Formula 409.

All products should be inspected and maintained regularly by inspecting casters and glides for damage and inspecting all moving parts, i.e., suspensions, for damage and wear.

Exponents Moby

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: The handle finish is recommended to match the ribbon finish.

▶ Need help? Product details, page 586

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Case with top opening: painted MDF • Door fronts with 270˚ hinges: painted MDF • Handle: paint • Accent ribbon: paint • Two adjustable shelves behind doors: matches case finish • Wire management entry and exit points at bottom • Casters: 6009 Arctic White plastic for V145 Milk painted MDF case or 6000 Black plastic for all other finish choices • Ships assembled, casters require installation • Additional adjustable shelf(s), if selected: painted MDF	1 Style number 2 Painted MDF color number for case: V145 Milk V197 Black 3 Painted MDF color number for door fronts: V145 Milk V197 Black 4 Paint color number for handle: 4135 Black Matte 4141 Platinum Matte 5 Paint color number for accent ribbon: 4135 Black Matte 4141 Platinum Matte 6 Painted MDF color number for additional adjustable shelf(s), if selected: V145 Milk V197 Black 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: When wood veneer is specified on the case and wood veneer is specified for the ribbon, it is recommended the ribbon finish match the wood veneer case selection.

Tip: The power device finish is non-specifiable. If V145 Milk painted MDF is specified, the power device will be white gloss. For all other finish specifications, the power device will be black gloss.

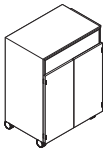
Tip: Interior configurations match the case selection finish.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Case and door fronts		
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Accent ribbon		
• Grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 97	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Grade 2 wood veneer	+$100	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Power		
• 3 power receptacles	+$319	Specify *with power.*
Interior Configurations		
• Personal drawer and adjustable shelf interior to match case	+$262	Specify *with personal drawer and adjustable shelf interior.*
• Fixed shelf, personal drawer and file drawer interior to match case	+$626	Specify *with fixed shelf, personal drawer, and file drawer interior.*
Lock and Keying		
Lock		
• Nickel	+$168	Specify *with 9211 Nickel lock.*
• Ember Chrome	+$168	Specify *with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.*
Keying		
• Factory- and field-installed keying units		▶ Page 622
Related Products		
• Benches and bench bridges		▶ Pages 548 and 555
• Credenzas		▶ Pages 560–570
• Lectern		▶ Page 607
• Mobile display boards		▶ Pages 616–618

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Exponents Moby

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Case	U.S. Base Prices Door Fronts Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer
Moby							
19¾"	30"	42"	**COCMD304219**	**Painted MDF**	$4152	$4280	$4316
				Grade 1 Veneer	$4858	$4986	$5022
				Grade 2 Veneer	$5018	$5146	$5182



Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Prices Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer
Adjustable Shelf						
16½"	28¼"	¾"	**COCCMAS30**	$220	$260	$268

Tip: Adjustable shelf is in addition to the adjustable shelf that is standard on the mobile cart.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Accessories

* These product lines are collections and will be found in multiple locations in this specification guide and/or *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*.
▶See *Collections*, page 5

Statement of Line **594**

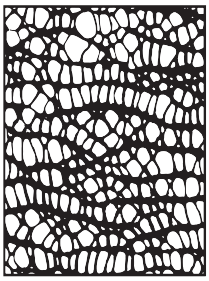
Arzu Rug Collection
Pile **596**
Texture **600**

Utilities
PowerPod **603**
Power Strip **603**

Whiteboards and Podiums
Exponents Lectern* **604**
Exponents Mobile Display Boards* **608**

Statement of Line

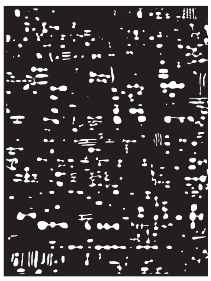
Accessories



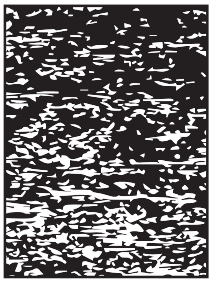
Benefit



Condensation



Light

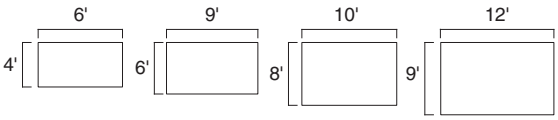


Mystify

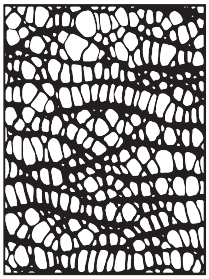


Rust

Understanding
▶ Page 596
Specifying
▶ Page 598



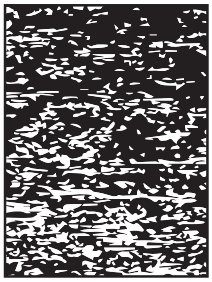
Arzu Rug Collection, Pile



Benefit



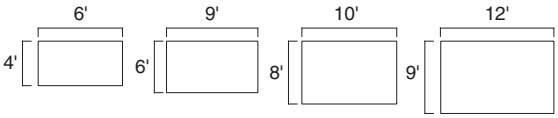
Condensation



Mystify

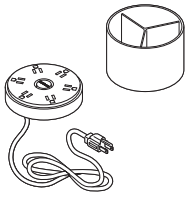


Rust



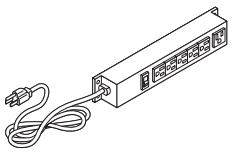
Understanding
▶ Page 596
Specifying
▶ Page 600

Arzu Rug Collection, Texture



Understanding
▶ Page 390
Specifying
▶ Page 603

PowerPod

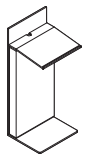


Understanding
▶ Page 423
Specifying
▶ Page 603

Power Strip

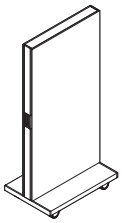
Statement of Line

Accessories, continued



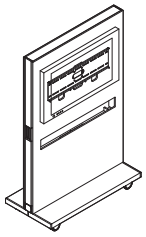
Understanding
▶ Page 604
Specifying
▶ Page 607

Exponents Lectern



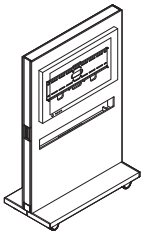
Understanding
▶ Page 608
Specifying
▶ Page 616

Exponents Mobile Whiteboard Display



Understanding
▶ Page 608
Specifying
▶ Page 617

Exponents Mobile Mediaboard Display



Understanding
▶ Page 608
Specifying
▶ Page 618

Exponents Mobile Mediaboard Display with Steelcase media:scape Technology



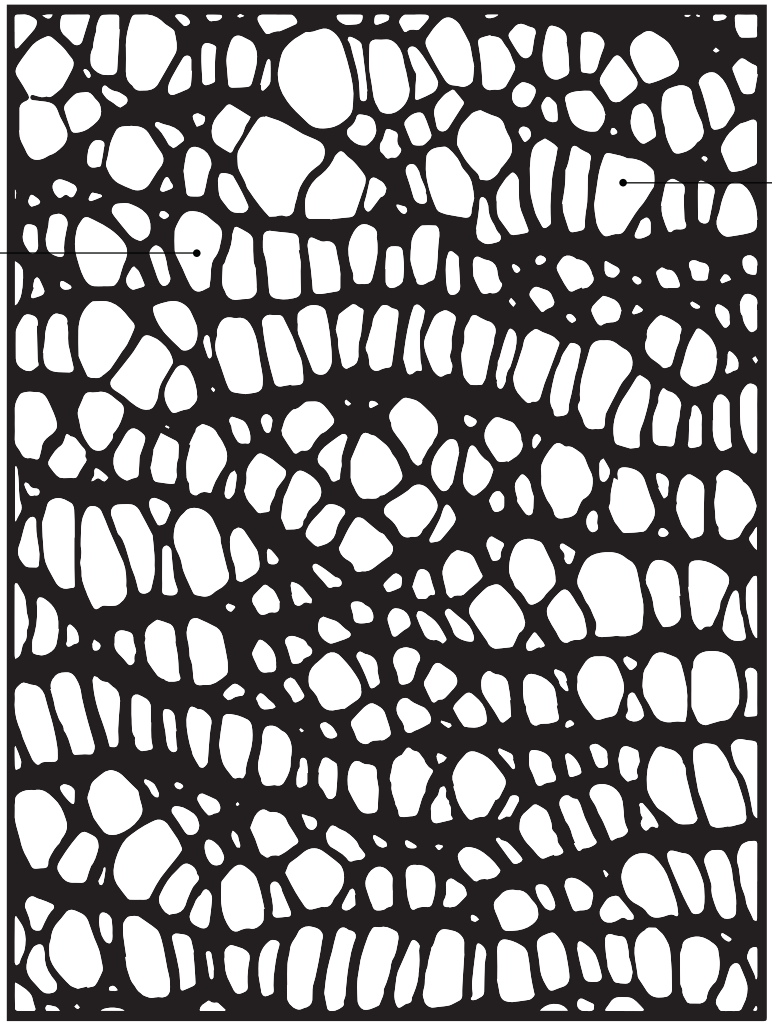
Understanding
▶ Page 608
Specifying
▶ Pages 617–618

Exponents Mediaboard Shelf

Arzu Rug Collection

PARTNER: TURQUOISE MOUNTAIN

Beautiful, versatile and sustainable, Arzu rugs are designed to make a difference. The collection was carefully curated and offers flexibility for use in application with our portfolio.



The pile technique utilizes a Turkish knot. Pile height is 6-8 mm.

The texture technique combines both the Turkish and Sumac knot, creating dimension and texture with a high-low effect. Turkish knot pile height is 6-8 mm. Sumac knot pile height is 4-5 mm.

Rugs are hand-knotted with 100% sheep's wool on steel looms in the homes of weavers.

The subtle "h" woven into the corner of each rug is a mark of authenticity and symbolically brings "hope" into every space.

Each rug is handcrafted and preserves centuries old rug-making traditions of graphing, dyeing, and hand-knotting. Rug color and size may vary up to 10% because of its nature as a handcrafted product.

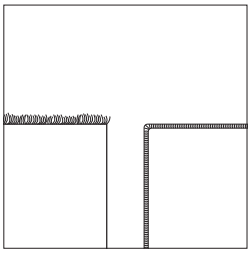
Rugs are available in five curated patterns, each with four colorways. Multiple sizes are also available.

Rug pad is available to order in corresponding rug sizes and enhances durability.

Arzu Rug Collection

PARTNER: TURQUOISE MOUNTAIN

Product Details



Rugs can be specified with fringe or bound fringe. Fringe will be white, if selected. For bound fringe, the primary wool color will be used.

Lead time is as follows:

Size	Lead time
• 4'x6'	3-5 months
• 6'x9'	4-6 months
• 8'x10'	5-7 months
• 9'x12'	6-8 months

Custom pattern, colorways, or sizes can be supported through Specials.

Wool is hand dyed with natural materials whenever possible—including madder root for red, walnut husks for brown, and pomegranate for yellow. Synthetic dyes are used as necessary to achieve colors that cannot be produced with natural materials.

Hand-spun wool absorbs dye unevenly to produce variegated color, known as abrash. This charming irregularity is a hallmark of rugs handmade from natural dyes.

No order cancellation or returns.

No warranty. Referral to local repair officials available upon request.

Surface Materials

Pattern and colorways are available in both the pile and texture techniques.

Benefit
- Blue grey
- Deep sea
- French horn
- Puritan grey

Condensation
- Deep sea
- Mushroom
- Navy
- Puritan grey

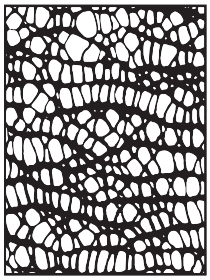
Light (available in pile technique only)
- Deep sea
- Mushroom
- Navy
- Steel

Mystify
- Blue grey
- Dark purple
- Mushroom
- Navy

Rust
- Dark purple
- Deep sea
- North brown
- Steel

Arzu Rug Collection Pile

PARTNER: TURQUOISE MOUNTAIN



Benefit, Pile Rug

Tip: Rug size may vary by up to 10% due to the nature of the handcrafted process.

Tip: Hand-spun wool absorbs dye unevenly, resulting in a slight variation due to the use of natural dyes and the handcrafted process.

Tip: Rug pad is sold separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 596	• 100% hand knotted wool with Turkish knot technique • Pile height: 6-8 mm • With fringe or bound fringe • A subtle "h" woven into the corner as a mark of authenticity • Certificate of authenticity, artisan story, and rug care instructions	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Pattern and color for rug 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

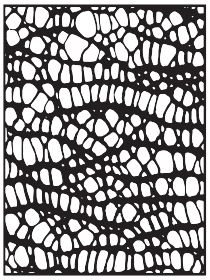
	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 4'D x 6'W	Price at right	Specify *with 4'D x 6'W.*
	• 6'D x 9'W	Price at right	Specify *with 6'D x 9'W.*
	• 8'D x 10'W	Price at right	Specify *with 8'D x10'W.*
	• 9'D x 12'W	Price at right	Specify *with 9'D x12'W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Benefit**		
	• Blue grey	No cost	Specify *with blue grey.*
	• Deep sea	No cost	Specify *with deep sea.*
	• French horn	No cost	Specify *with french horn.*
	• Puritan grey	No cost	Specify *with puritan grey.*
	Condensation		
	• Deep sea	No cost	Specify *with deep sea.*
	• Mushroom	No cost	Specify *with mushroom.*
	• Navy	No cost	Specify *with navy.*
	• Puritan grey	No cost	Specify *with puritan grey.*
	Light		
	• Deep sea	No cost	Specify *with deep sea.*
	• Mushroom	No cost	Specify *with mushroom.*
	• Navy	No cost	Specify *with navy.*
	• Steel	No cost	Specify *with steel.*
	Mystify		
	• Blue grey	No cost	Specify *with blue grey.*
	• Dark purple	No cost	Specify *with dark purple.*
	• Mushroom	No cost	Specify *with mushroom.*
	• Navy	No cost	Specify *with navy.*
	Rust		
	• Dark purple	No cost	Specify *with dark purple.*
	• Deep sea	No cost	Specify *with deep sea.*
	• North brown	No cost	Specify *with north brown.*
	• Steel	No cost	Specify *with steel.*
Fringe	• With fringe	No cost	Specify *with fringe.*
	• Bound fringe	No cost	Specify *with bound fringe.*
Related Products	• Arzu rug pad		▶ Page 602

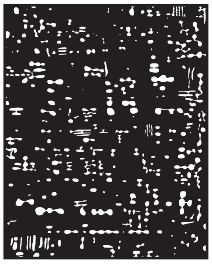
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

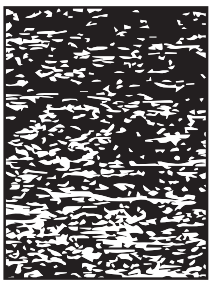
Arzu Rug Collection Pile

PARTNER: TURQUOISE MOUNTAIN









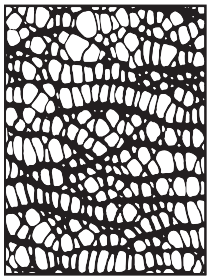


Specification Information

Style Number	Rug Size	U.S. Prices 4'D x 6'W	6'D x 9'W	8'D x 10'W	9'D x 12'W
Benefit, Pile Rug					
COARZBENPL		$3350	$7595	$11,195	$15,050
Condensation, Pile Rug					
COARZCONPL		$3350	$7595	$11,195	$15,050
Light, Pile Rug					
COARZLIGPL		$3350	$7595	$11,195	$15,050
Mystify, Pile Rug					
COARZMYSPL		$3350	$7595	$11,195	$15,050
Rust, Pile Rug					
COARZRUSPL		$3350	$7595	$11,195	$15,050

Arzu Rug Collection Texture

PARTNER: TURQUOISE MOUNTAIN



Benefit, Texture Rug

Tip: The combined Turkish and Sumac knot technique creates dimension and texture.

Tip: Rug color and size may vary by up to 10% due to the nature of the handcrafted process.

Tip: Hand-spun wool absorbs dye unevenly, resulting in a slight variation due to the use of natural dyes and the handcrafted process.

Tip: Rug pad is sold separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 596	• 100% wool with Turkish and Sumac knot technique • Pile height: 6-8 mm (Turkish knot), 4-5 mm (Sumac knot) • With fringe or bound fringe • A subtle "h" woven into the corner as a mark of authenticity • Certificate of authenticity, artisan story, and rug care instructions	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections) 3 Pattern and color for rug 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 4'D x 6'W	Price at right	Specify *with 4'D x 6'W.*
	• 6'D x 9'W	Price at right	Specify *with 6'D x 9'W.*
	• 8'D x 10'W	Price at right	Specify *with 8'D x 10'W.*
	• 9'D x 12'W	Price at right	Specify *with 9'D x 12'W.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Benefit**		
	• Blue grey	No cost	Specify *with blue grey.*
	• Deep sea	No cost	Specify *with deep sea.*
	• French horn	No cost	Specify *with french horn.*
	• Puritan grey	No cost	Specify *with puritan grey.*
	Condensation		
	• Deep sea	No cost	Specify *with deep sea.*
	• Mushroom	No cost	Specify *with mushroom.*
	• Navy	No cost	Specify *with navy.*
	• Puritan grey	No cost	Specify *with puritan grey.*
	Mystify		
	• Blue grey	No cost	Specify *with blue grey.*
	• Dark purple	No cost	Specify *with dark purple.*
	• Mushroom	No cost	Specify *with mushroom.*
	• Navy	No cost	Specify *with navy.*
	Rust		
	• Dark purple	No cost	Specify *with dark purple.*
	• Deep sea	No cost	Specify *with deep sea.*
	• North brown	No cost	Specify *with north brown.*
	• Steel	No cost	Specify *with steel.*
Fringe	• With fringe	No cost	Specify *with fringe.*
	• Bound fringe	No cost	Specify *with bound fringe.*
Related Products	• Arzu rug pad		▶ Page 602

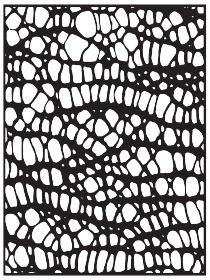
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Arzu Rug Collection Texture

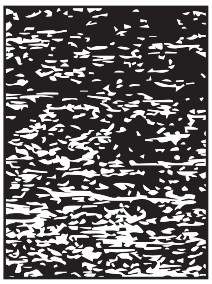
PARTNER: TURQUOISE MOUNTAIN

Specification Information

Style Number	Rug Size	U.S. Prices 4'D x 6'W	6'D x 9'W	8'D x 10'W	9'D x 12'W
Benefit, Texture Rug					
COARZBENTX		$2695	$6095	$8940	$12,020
Condensation, Texture Rug					
COARZCONTX		$2695	$6095	$8940	$12,020
Mystify, Texture Rug					
COARZMYSTX		$2695	$6095	$8940	$12,020
Rust, Texture Rug					
COARZRUSTX		$2695	$6095	$8940	$12,020









For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Arzu Rug Collection Rug Pad

PARTNER: TURQUOISE MOUNTAIN

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 596	• Rug pad	1 Style number 2 Size (see below under Required Selections)

	Required Selections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• 4'D x 6'W	Price below	Specify *with 4'D x 6'W.*
	• 6'D x 9'W	Price below	Specify *with 6'D x 9'W.*
	• 8'D x 10'W	Price below	Specify *with 8'D x 10'W.*
	• 9'D x 12'W	Price below	Specify *with 9'D x 12'W.*

	Related Products	
Related Products	• Arzu pile rugs	▶Page 598
	• Arzu texture rugs	▶Page 600

Specification Information

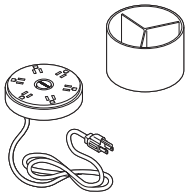
Style Number	Pad Size	U.S. Base Prices 4'D x 6'W	6'D x 9'W	8'D x 10'W	9'D x 12'W
COARZPADPT		$345	$685	$1045	$1350

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Utilities

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

PowerPod

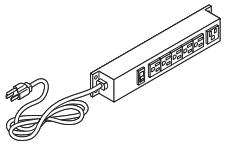


Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 390	Style number
• PowerPod with 6' cord and three prong plug: brushed aluminum bottom cradle and milk face • Accessory tray: milk • Six 15-amp power outlets • Illuminated on/off button • Surge suppressor	

Specification Information

Dimensions Diameter	H	Style Number	U.S. Price
6¾"	6"	**COPP01**	$189

Power Strip



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 423	Style number
• Power strip with 15' cord and three-prong plug: black • Six power outlets • On-off switch • Surge suppressor	

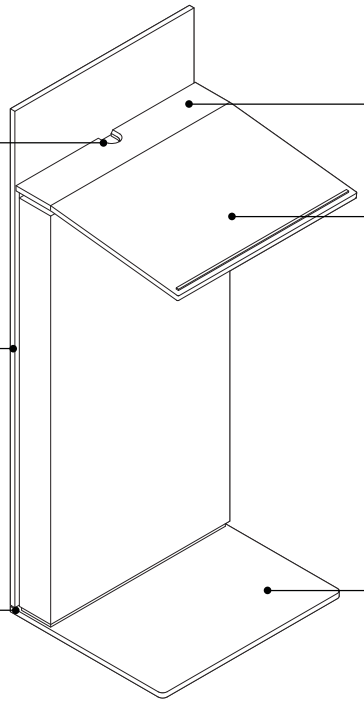
Specification Information

Dimensions L	D	W	Style Number	U.S. Price
16"	¾"	2¼"	**793330**	$288

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Exponents Lectern

The Exponents collection offers holistic solutions for collaboration in conference rooms, enclaves, and open space settings. It is a flexible platform for addressing functional and aesthetic requirements in a single, comprehensive offering.The lectern provides a place for formal presentations.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in more than one location in this specification guide.
▶ See *Collections*, page 5



Back panel is removable for easy wire management access. The back panel can be specified in a different material than the rest of the lectern.

Accent ribbon detail is on the sides of the lectern in paint or wood veneer.

Lectern comes standard with four nylon glides.

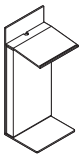
Top flip lid allows for access to power, voice, and data and/or storage of power and data cords.

The lectern top shelf is angled for presentations as well as laptop usage. It is standard with an aluminum pencil/paper stop, which matches the finish of the base. The lectern top shelf has a maximum recommended load of 45 pounds.

Metal base is painted in either black matte or platinum matte.

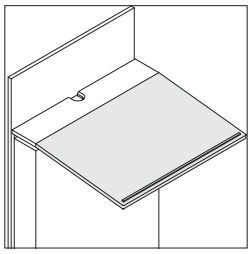
Exponents Lectern

Product Details

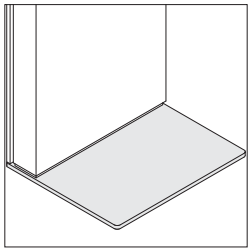


The lectern is available in one dimensional configuration: 18¾"D x 23½"W x 48"H.

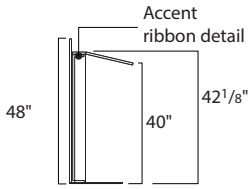
The lectern is available in painted MDF or wood veneer.



Lectern top shelf is 14¼"D x 23½"W x ½" thick. The angle of the shelf is 8½°. It has an integrated aluminum pencil/paper stop for holding documents, which is painted to match the finish of the base, platinum matte or black matte.



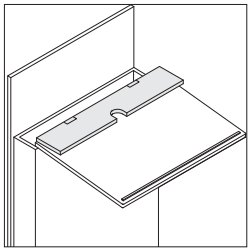
Metal base is 17"D x 23½"W x ⅜" thick and is painted, platinum matte or black matte. Four nylon glides are standard for easy movement when required. The glides are ¼" thick and 3" in diameter.



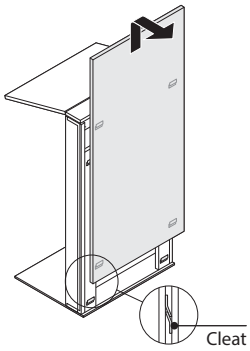
Accent ribbon detail runs along the sides of the lectern and either comes in painted aluminum to match the base or matching wood veneer. The accent ribbon is 1¼"W.

Specials are possible. To confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

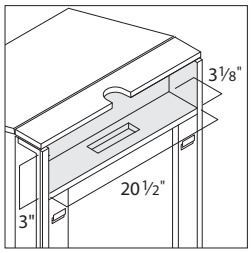
Wiring and Cabling



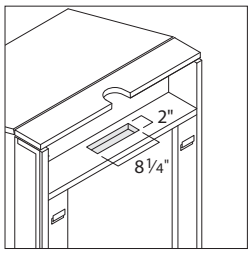
The top flip lid has a cutout for easy opening and cable routing. The lid opens towards the top shelf and comes standard with two 160° hinges to access power, voice and data or storing cords and cables.



The back panel is removable by lifting up and out. The panel has four small aluminum cleats for easy removal and installation when access to wire management is required. The back panel can be specified in a different finish than the case. *Tip: The back panel must be removed to install the PVD device.*

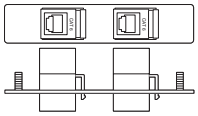


The section where the PVD is installed is 3⅛"D x 20½"W x 3"H which can store access wires, such as laptop power blocks, VGA cords, etc.

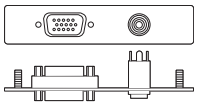


The cutout is standard on all lecterns and is 2"D x 8¼"W.



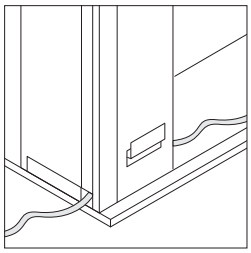


Data Architectural Adapter Plate has two CAT 6 RJ45 barrel (pass-through) outlets.



Video/Audio Architectural Adapter Plate has one VGA outlet (HD15 female to female gender changer) and one audio outlet (3½ mm stereo mini jack to solder tabs).

The optional PVD is standard with two water-proof simplex outlets, two data (Extron AAP) and one VGA with audio (Extron AAP). It is standard with a six foot cord. The PVD is aluminum and is available in black gloss paint only. The PVD is UL listed. For information on other style AAPs and to find an Extron Electronics dealer, call Extron at 800.633.9876 or online at www.extron.com.



The cords can exit or enter from either side of the lectern at the bottom. The square hole is ⅜"W x ½"H.

Surface Materials

Case sides, front, and top shelves
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Accent ribbon
- Black matte paint
- Platinum matte paint
- Wood veneer

Base
- Black matte paint
- Platinum matte paint

Back panel
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Pencil stop (matches base)
- Black matte paint
- Platinum matte paint

Optional PVD
- Black gloss only

Wood is a natural material, slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture and grain. *Tip: You should know that finishes may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made for exact match.*

Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. The variation is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Exponents Lectern *continued*

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.
Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain and Finish to Match is a special Coalesse program that can achieve both a color and a surface finish match for most customer-supplied samples. To determine feasibility and pricing, send us a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate) before you send us your order. If feasible, Coalesse will produce a sample showing the best possible match and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

The painted medium density fiberboard (MDF) is utilizing molding grade MDF, therefore, the 45 pound density is consistent throughout the entire thickness of the board. This allows for a smooth edge when painted. Three coats of water reducible finish is applied to the board in milk or black. The painted MDF has durability and care properties like a wood veneer, thus, must be treated as such.

All paints are powder coated. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat finishes are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Care & Maintenance

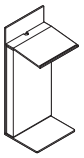
Veneers and painted MDF should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish veneers, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.
Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood or painted MDF surfaces.

Painted finishes should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleaner, such as Formula 409.

All products should be inspected and maintained regularly by inspecting casters and glides for damage and inspecting all moving parts, i.e., suspensions, for damage and wear.

Exponents Lectern

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 604	1 Style number 2 Painted MDF color number for case: V145 Milk V197 Black 3 Painted MDF color number for back panel: V145 Milk V197 Black 4 Paint color number for base: 4135 Black Matte 4141 Platinum Matte 5 Paint color number for accent ribbon: 4135 Black Matte 4141 Platinum Matte 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• Case: painted MDF • Removable back panel for easy access to wire management: painted MDF • Metal base: paint • Accent ribbon: paint • Integrated 160˚ hinged cover for power and data or storage • Wire management entry and exit points at bottom • Glides: nylon non-marring • Ships assembled	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Case and back panel**	
• Grade 1 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Grade 2 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Accent ribbon	
• Grade 1 wood veneer	+$ 64	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Grade 2 wood veneer	+$ 67	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Power and Data	• 2 power receptacles, 2 data, and 1 VGA with audio: black gloss only	+$446	Specify *with PVD.*
Related Products	• Benches and bench bridges • Credenzas • Lectern • Mobile display boards		▶ Pages 548 and 555 ▶ Pages 560–570 ▶ Page 607 ▶ Pages 616–618

Tip: When wood veneer is specified on the case and wood veneer is specified for the ribbon, it is recommended the ribbon finish match the wood veneer case selection.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Case	U.S. Base Prices Back Panel Painted MDF	Grade 1 Veneer	Grade 2 Veneer
18¾"	23½"	48"	**COCL42**	**Painted MDF**	$3521	$3649	$3685
				Grade 1 Veneer	$4033	$4161	$4197
				Grade 2 Veneer	$4162	$4290	$4326

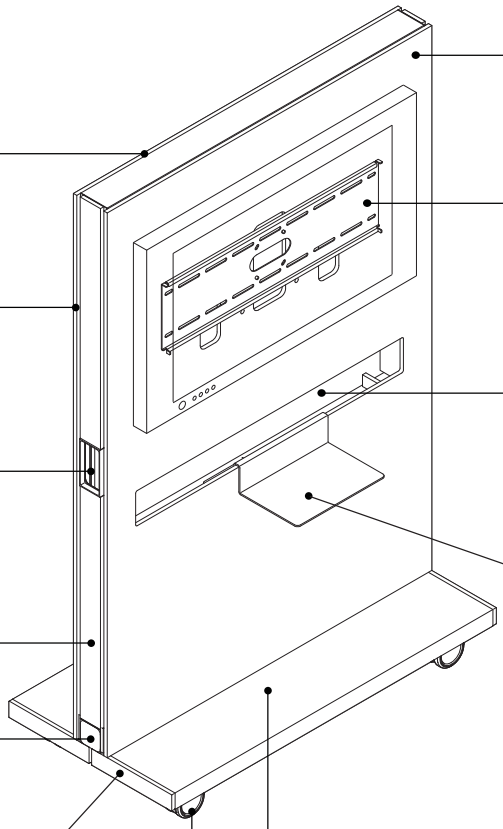
Tip: The height of the lectern includes the back panel.

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Exponents Mobile Display Boards

The Exponents mobile display design allows seamless adaptability to any setting without compromising the integrity of the space. The mobile display boards, functionally and aesthetically, go beyond almost all industrial mobile displays.

The mobile mediaboard with Steelcase media:scape technology provides an opportunity to integrate the Steelcase media:scape technology and further the experience for the inclusive small meetings without interruption. The mobile mediaboard is a simplistic way to plug in for meetings led by an individual.
Tip: This product line is a collection and will be found in more than one location in this specification guide.
▶ See *Collections*, page 5



Back panel is a removable markerboard surface that is standard in e^3 CeramicSteel with milk gloss painted aluminum extrusion.

Outer frame trim, located on both sides, is standard in painted MDF and optional in wood veneer to complement any environment.

Handle, located on each side for easy movement, doubles as storage for dry erase markers and eraser. The handles are painted to match the base and inner frame.

Inner frame is painted to match the handle and base.

Grommet for plug is standard on one side in black plastic. It is standard on the mediaboard and mediaboard with Steelcase media:scape technology mobile display units. It allows the cord to exit the display which powers the entire display.

Bumper on each end is plastic that complements the base paint.

Front panel is a fixed markerboard surface that is standard in e^3 CeramicSteel with milk gloss painted aluminum extrusion.

Monitor mount is standard on the mediaboard and mediaboard with Steelcase media:scape technology mobile display units.

Well opening on mediaboard and mediaboard with Steelcase media:scape technology houses the power and display module. The well also stores the four PUCKs for the mediaboard with Steelcase media:scape technology mobile display unit.

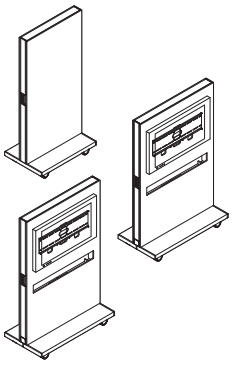
A shelf can be ordered as an option for items like laptops or miscellaneous items that are used with the mediaboard and mediaboard with Steelcase media:scape technology mobile display units.

Base is steel and is painted to match the handle and inner frame.

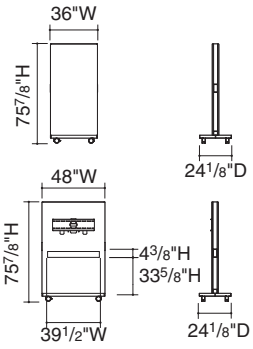
Two 4" swivel locking casters and two 4" fixed casters are standard. White casters default to the milk paint specification and black casters default to the black paint specification.

Exponents Mobile Display Boards

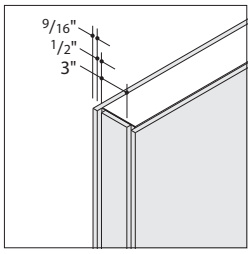
Product Details



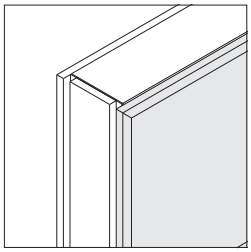
The mobile display products are available in three types, mobile whiteboard display, mobile mediaboard display with whiteboard, and mobile mediaboard display with whiteboard with Steelcase media:scape technology.



The mobile whiteboard display is offered in two widths, 36"W and 48"W. The mobile mediaboard display with whiteboard and mobile mediaboard display with whiteboard with Steelcase media:scape technology are offered in 48"W only. All mobile display products are 24 1/8"D and 75 7/8"H.



The front and back panel display thickness is 9/16". The thickness of the outer trim is 3", leaving a reveal of the painted inner frame of 1/2" on each side of the outer trim.



The front panel and back panel are standard in e³ CeramicSteel with a milk gloss painted aluminum extrusion. The e³ CeramicSteel is magnetic.

The e³ environmental CeramicSteel Difference
Steelcase Premium White Boards incorporate the e³ environmental CeramicSteel surface, which is the first and only ecologically intelligent whiteboard surface to receive a MBDC Cradle to Cradle Gold certification. Cradle to Cradle certification evaluates products for environmentally safe and healthy materials; energy and water use during production, the ability to recycle and reuse materials, and social responsibility. Steelcase has created its fourth generation of CeramicSteel writing surfaces, e³, which delivers the properties of its best selling writing surface, P³ CeramicSteel, and complies with the Cradle to Cradle certification criteria. Steelcase will continue to follow standards set forth by MBDC Cradle to Cradle certification to reaffirm our commitment to sustainability. For over five decades, millions of boards have been produced around the world using P³ CeramicSteel. Steelcase used this cross section of consumers to gather the information that helped determine what the next generation of writing surfaces should provide. Our internationally renowned R&D team worked with experts in the field of ceramics and technology to create e³ environmental CeramicSteel surface – the new industry standard for superior quality.

The e³ environmental CeramicSteel Advantage
The ceramic finish consists of a specially formulated glass substance applied by machine. The e³ environmental CeramicSteel surface is fused to steel at a temperature of approximately 1500 degrees Fahrenheit for markerboards. It registers at a minimum of five (5) on the revised Mohs hardness scale.

Benefits of e³
- Ultra-smooth writing surface
- Improved erasability
- Greater color contrast
- Significantly less surface/light distortion
- Optimum eye comfort
- Enhanced visibility
- Reduced chalk pressure, greater adherence
- Increased chalk/surface contrast
- Accepts magnets

Environmental Features
- Enamel fused to cold-rolled enameling-grade steel
- In all coatings, the total amount of heavy metals cadmium, mercury, hexavalent chromium, and lead is less than 0.1%
- All coatings are free of arsenic and antimony
- No Volatile Organic Compounds (VOCs)
- Steel core is made from minimum 30% post-consumer and post-industrial waste
- e³ environmental ceramic-steel surface is 99% recyclable

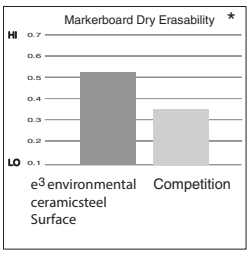
e³ environmental CeramicSteel is produced by a controlled, continuous coil-coating process. The surface consists of a steel core of .013" and .019" thickness covered on both sides with thin enamel coatings. The ceramic finish is fused to the steel at a temperature of approximately 1500°F for markerboard and 1250°F for chalkboard.

Characteristic	e³ environmental CeramicSteel Markerboard
Writeability	Can be written on with any dry-erase, semi-permanent, water-soluble, permanent marker, pen, or crayon without damaging the surface.
Visibility	Contrast/waviness for markerboards (light and dark effects) shall be no greater than 15 when tested with BYK - Gardner Wave Scan 5+ measurement device showing visual acuity (contrast sensitivity) to the human eye at distances greater than 3 meters (10'- 0"). Resolution (visual acuity) shall be based on 3 lines per degree and be visibly maintained beyond the current standard of 3 meters.
Erasability	Dry-erase marker ink can be wiped off easily with a dry cloth or standard eraser. Crayon, semi-permanent, and permanent marker pen inks can be removed with a solvent based cleaner.
Cleanability (Washability)	All residues that remain after normal erasing can be removed by following the care and cleaning instructions on page 613.
Wearability	Vitrified glass-hard ceramic surface fused to light-gauge enameling grade steel at approximately +1500°F. High resistance to impact damage, abrasion, scratching, and color fading. The e³ environmental CeramicSteel surface registers a 6.5 on the revised Mohs hardness scale.
Magnet Capability	The e³ environmental CeramicSteel surfaces are ideal for all magnets and magnetic impregnated materials and will not be scratched or damaged from the contact.
Flame Resistance	The e³ surface is 100% non-combustible.

Exponents Mobile Display Boards *continued*

Material Description

e³ environmental CeramicSteel Low-Gloss Markerboard

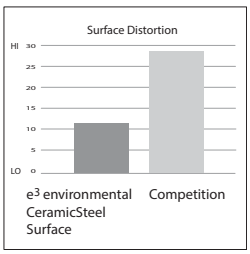


*All markerboard erasability tests were conducted using High-Gloss e³ environmental CeramicSteel surfaces.

The ultra-smooth finish enables dry markers to glide easily across the e³ environmental CeramicSteel surface with minimal friction. The surface smoothness allows more dry-erase ink to be removed, improving erasability and eliminating "ghost writing".

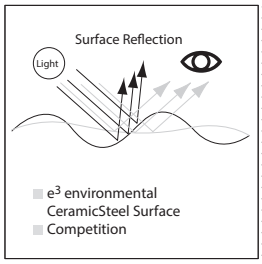
Writeability
Provides the same writing characteristics as high-gloss.

Erasability
Low-gloss surfaces will not erase as thoroughly as high-gloss surfaces. When this occurs, a water-dampened cloth will be required to erase the surface.

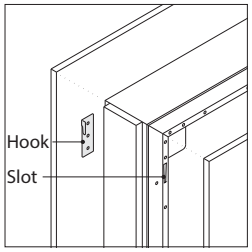


Surface distortion (orange peel) has been reduced significantly in direct comparison with the competition's surface.

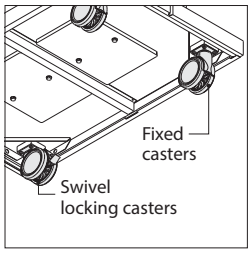
Cleanability
After normal erasing of low-gloss surfaces, solvents may be used to remove harder-to-erase dry marker inks and residue from other pens. Always clear water rinse after using any cleaning agent on the surface.



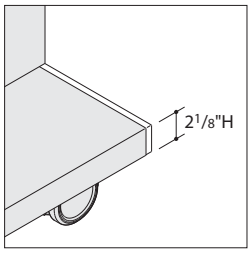
The e³ environmental CeramicSteel surface maximizes the performance of reflected light and reduces surface glare, resulting in improved visibility under a wide range of lighting conditions.



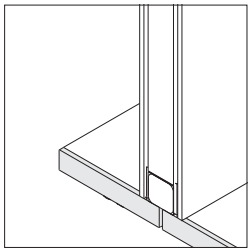
The back panel is removable to access the wiring and cabling of the mediaboard display for initial setup. There are slots in the inner frame, which is available in two powder coat paint finishes to match the base and handle, that engage with the hooks from the back panel. Lift to disengage the hooks from the slots in the frame. Two people are recommended to remove and install the back panel.



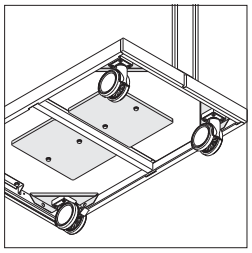
Two 4" swivel locking casters and two 4" fixed casters allow the mobile displays to move easily. White casters default to the milk paint specification and black casters default to the black paint specification.



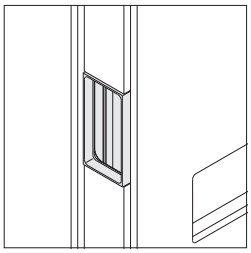
The 2 1/8"H base is metal with plastic bumpers on each end. It is available in two powder coat paint finishes and matches the handle and inner frame paint finish.



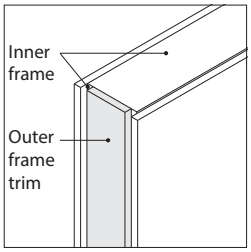
The bumper on each end is plastic that complements the base powder coat paint.



The base is reinforced at the corners and includes counterweights.

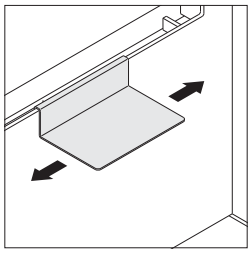


The handles are located on each side for easy movement. The handles double as storage for dry erase makers and eraser. The handles are available in two powder coat paint finishes to match the base and inner frame. The opening of the handle 5 3/4"H x 2 3/4"W. The interior dimension is 1 1/2"D x 10"H x 3 1/2"W.



Outer frame trim, located on both sides, is standard in painted MDF and optional in wood veneer to complement any environment.

Inner frame is available in two powder coat paint finishes to match the base and handle.

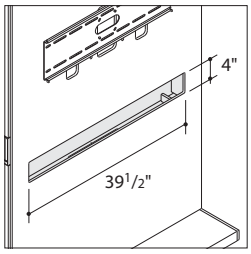


A shelf can be ordered for items like laptops or miscellaneous items that are used with the mediaboard and mediaboard with Steelcase media:scape technology mobile display units. It is available in two powder coat paint finishes. The storage space on the shelf is 9 13/16"D x 15"W. The shelf thickness is 3/16" and can be placed anywhere along the opening of the well. Rubber bumpers are placed on the lip of the shelf to keep it in place and prevent damage to the panel and edge band.

Specials are possible. to confirm practicality and obtain a quotation, contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770.

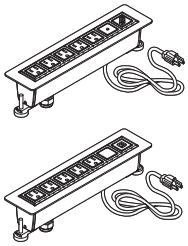
Exponents Mobile Display Boards

Power, Data, Wiring, and Cabling

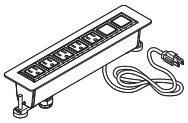


Mediaboard well cutout at the front is 4"H x 39 1/2"W. The inside dimensions of the well are 4"D x 8 1/2"H x 41 1/4"W.

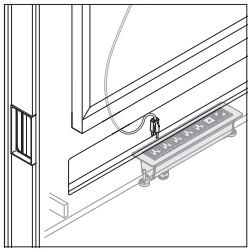
Mediaboard well houses the power and display module and is centered in the bottom. For the mediaboard with Steelcase media:scape technology, the well also stores the four PUCKs, which just lay in the bottom of the well.



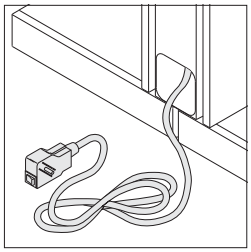
Mobile mediaboard display is standard with a power and display module that is offered in two choices; five white waterproof simplex power outlets, one VGA jack, and one audio jack with monitor connector cables or five white waterproof simplex power outlets, one HDMI jack, and one blank cover with monitor connector cable. The faceplate is in black gloss paint. The power and display module is centered in the bottom of the well.



Mobile mediaboard display with Steelcase media:scape technology is standard with a power module, five white waterproof simplex power outlets, and two blank covers. The faceplate is in black gloss paint. The power module is centered in the bottom of the well.

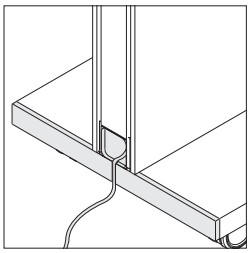


The monitor for the mobile mediaboard display and mobile mediaboard display with Steelcase media:scape technology will be routed to plug into the power module in the well. The remaining simplex outlets are used to power up to four mobile devices, including laptops and iPads.

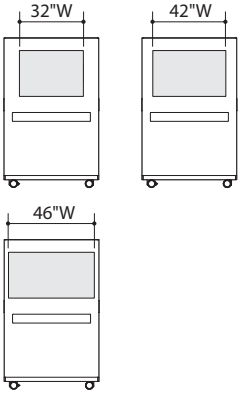


The corded plug on the power and display module is a 15-amp plug with a circuit breaker on the end. The cord has approximately nine feet of extension from the grommet exit point.

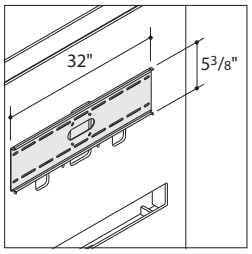
The grommet for the plug to exit in order to power up the mediaboard and mediaboard with Steelcase media:scape technology mobile display units is standard on one side and is available in black plastic.



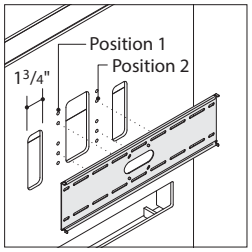
The grommet and the base plastic bumper has a groove to tuck the cord when the outlet is in the floor underneath the unit or when multiple units are placed next to each other in creating space division.
Tip: The mobile display units do not have a leveling mechanism, coupled with the floors not being even, in most cases it does not allow for a tight fit when put in a row to create space division. Recommendation is to leave a purposeful gap between the units.



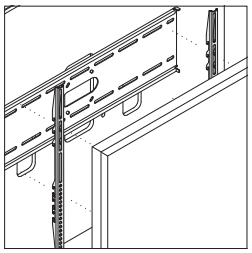
No larger than 46" monitors should be used on the mobile mediabaord displays. Monitors more than 55 pounds should also not be used.



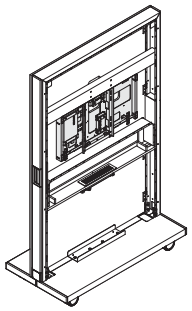
Monitor mount bracket is standard on mobile mediaboard display and mobile mediaboard with Steelcase media:scape technology units. It is installed in the field.
Tip: Monitors must be purchased separately.



In order to install the monitor mount bracket, the back panel must be removed. Use the provided bolts and install to the desired mounting hole position on any mobile mediaboard display and mobile mediaboard display with Steelcase media:scape technology unit. The front panel also has cutouts to route the wires from the monitor for a clean aesthetic.



Monitor brackets that are assembled to the monitor have three height settings with 3" of adjustment range at 1 1/2" increments.

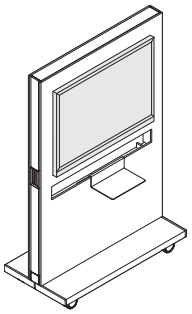


For mobile mediaboard with Steelcase media:scape technology units, all technology is housed in the inner frame in between the fixed front and removable back panel. The media:scape technology is installed in the field.

Mobile mediaboard display with Steelcase media:scape technology is only available for Steelcase dealers.

Contact Steelcase for technical support for any media:scape related questions at 1.800.334.4922 or email at techsupport@steelcase.com, available in English and Spanish Monday through Friday for 24-hour support.

Exponents Mobile Display Boards *continued*

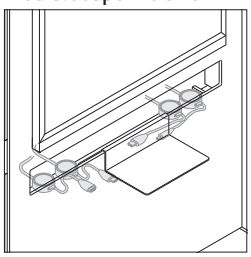


While media:scape can host many types of displays, media:scape has been optimized to support commercial grade LED backlit monitors. For other display feature requirements, please refer to the media:scape section in the *Steelcase Smart and Connected Specification Guide.*

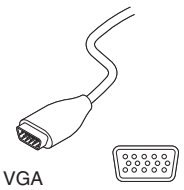
When using a 40" or 42" monitor that is not recommended by Steelcase, utilize the included hardware kit for mounting which provides all necessary cables and hardware to be used. Monitors should be multi-sync, with a horizontal frequency range of 31–80 kHz, a vertical frequency of 55–80 kHz, and detachable C13/C14 cords.

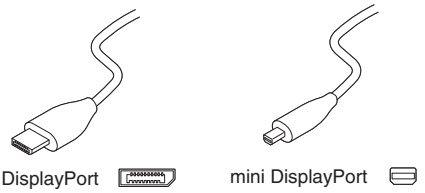
Questions? Please contact us at 888-783-3522 or send us an email at LineOne@steelcase.com.

media:scape PUCKs



PUCKs (Personal User Control Key) are standard on the mobile mediaboard display with Steelcase media:scape technology and enables the seamless flow of information between team members. They are stored in the mediaboard well. The PUCKs extend out 72" from the front of the mobile display board.





media:scape allows workers to collaborate with their devices by using new PUCKs that support a mix of digital and analog connections.

PUCKs are available in VGA, HDMI, DisplayPort, and mini DisplayPort connectors.

Each individual PUCK has a single connector and any combination of PUCKs can be specified on media:scape products.

media:scape PUCKs Product Details

VGA has been the standard analog output on most devices for the past decade. Many of today's enterprise laptops have both a VGA and a digital output.

HDMI is the common digital output on consumer devices. Most consumer laptops have HDMI outputs today.

DisplayPort is the common digital output on enterprise devices. Most enterprise laptops have DisplayPort outputs today.

mini DisplayPort is the common digital output on Apple™ MacBooks™.

To determine the appropriate mix of PUCKs, work closely with the customer's IT department.

Connections: VGA, HDMI, DisplayPort and Mini-DisplayPort
Resolution: Exceeds HD (1080P), supporting resolutions up to 1920x1200 WUXGA

Features	Mobile Mediaboard Display with Steelcase media:scape Technology
Number of PUCKs	4
Number of monitors	1
Detached display option (wall-mounted)	no
User-moveable	yes
Size of display supported	32"–46" LED
Customer-installed	no
Supported monitor types	optimized for LED monitor
Secure monitor with a lock	yes
Maximum monitor weight	55 lb

Steelcase Maintenance Agreement

The mobile mediaboard with media:scape technology includes a one year Steelcase maintenance agreement to provide an enhanced support system for media:scape settings with digital components. The maintenance agreement covers:
- software/firmware enhancements
- expedited shipping for hardware replacements
- prioritized technical support

Surface Materials

Inner frame, handle, and base (same finish):
- Black matte paint
- Milk gloss paint

Outer frame trim:
- Painted MDF
- Wood veneer

Front and back panel:
- e^3 CeramicSteel (magnetic) with milk gloss painted aluminum extrusion

Shelf (mediaboards only):
- Black matte paint
- Milk gloss paint

Casters (non-specifiable):
- White plastic (default when milk paint is specified)
- Black plastic (default when black paint is specified)

Base bumpers (non-specifiable):
- Complementing plastic to base paint

Mediaboard grommet only (non-specifiable):
- Black plastic

Power/display module on mediaboards only (non-specifiable):
- Black gloss only with white waterproof receptacles (inside trough)

Wood is a natural material, slight variations occur in veneer texture, color, grain configuration and stain acceptance. Coalesse stains are all applied with an exacting regard for consistency and are well within traditional tolerances for wood products. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture and grain.
Tip: You should know that finishes may vary slightly in tone or character from each other or from the samples Coalesse produces. No guarantee can be made for exact match.

Exponents Mobile Display Boards

Coalesse strives to produce a consistently high quality product and some natural variation in color is to be expected. The variation is especially apparent on natural woods which have no stain applied, for example 3525 Natural Maple. This color variation is normal and reflects the unique and natural properties of wood. This should not be considered a defect.

Stain swatches are reproduced in the Surface Materials Color Palettes.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for a list.

Swatch cards and actual samples of standard wood veneers are available from your Customer Service representative.

Additional wood veneer stains are possible. Coalesse offers two programs to accommodate customers who need special stains—Stain-to-Match and Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain-to-Match option is a special Coalesse program that will match a wood stain sample that you provide. There is no additional charge for this service. You must supply a sample of reasonable size (3" x 3" or larger is usually adequate). Coalesse will formulate a stain, produce a matching sample, and send it to you for approval. When we receive your written approval, we'll schedule production of your order.
Tip: Stain-to-Match will achieve a color match to the sample only. Graining of the wood veneer and final surface finish may differ from your original sample. See Stain and Finish to Match.

Stain formulas for special stain color matches are all retained in Coalesse's archives so that you can refer to them in future orders and skip the approval steps required for the initial order.

The painted medium density fiberboard (MDF) is utilizing molding grade MDF, therefore, the 45 lb density is consistent throughout the entire thickness of the board. This allows for a smooth edge when painted. Three coats of water reducible finish is applied to the board in milk or black. The painted MDF has durability and care properties like a wood veneer, thus, must be treated as such.

All paints are powder coated. Refer to the individual product specifying pages for availability. Powder coat finishes are shown in the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*.

Care & Maintenance

Veneers and painted MDF should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth. To polish veneers, use silicone-free household polishers. Use sparingly.
Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood or painted MDF surfaces.

Painted finishes should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleaner, such as Formula 409.

All products should be inspected and maintained regularly by inspecting casters and glides for damage and inspecting all moving parts, i.e., suspensions, for damage and wear.

Cleaning Wood Surfaces
Keep a supply of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting.

To dust, wipe with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain. Use a quality cleaner or flax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft, dry cloth.

Cleaning CeramicSteel Markerboard Surface
- Cleaning/daily care and maintenance applies to both a^3 CeramicSteel and e^3 CeramicSteel.
- Wipe board with a clean cloth moistened by a liquid markerboard cleaner or a solution of 50% water and 50% isopropyl alcohol.
- Rinse with clear water.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth. If your board is used daily, the cleaning should be performed at least 2-3 times a week.

More thorough cleaning may be required if writing is left on the board for more than two days.

Markers
Use any high-quality dry erase marker.

CAUTION! The use of Low Odor markers may cause ghosting to occur. If Low Odor markers have been used, the surface can be completely cleaned by following the cleaning instructions above. Remember to discard eraser if used with Low Odor markers.

Removing Permanent Marker
Option 1:
- Write over the top of the permanent marker ink with a dry-erase marker
- Simply erase

Option 2:
- Moisten a clean, dry cloth with isopropyl alcohol
- Wipe the board in a circular motion to loosen marker residue
- Rinse with clear water
- Dry the board with a clean cloth
- Repeat these steps as necessary

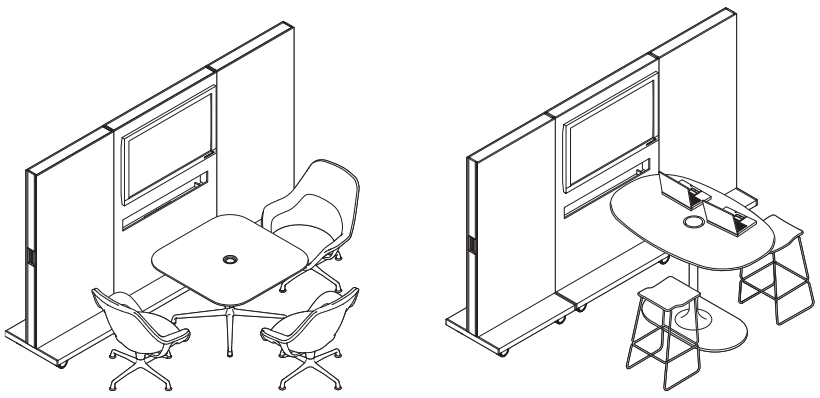
Installer's Instructions for Initial Cleaning at Time of Installation
NOTE: These initial cleaning instructions are shipped with every board.
- For initial cleaning, wipe your board with a clean cloth moistened by a mild, alcohol-based cleaner.
- Rinse with clear water. This step is simple, but very important.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth.

Exponents Mobile Display Boards *continued*

Mobile Display Board Application

Easily transport the media:scape experience anywhere the mobile mediaboard with Steelcase media:scape technology takes you.

- Optimized for small teams of two to four to collaborate without interruption. No cables to pass, remotes to lose, or software to install.
- With the four PUCKs in the mediaboard well, everyone at the table has equal access to share critical information.
- Plug into a standard three prong outlet to bring power to the monitor and the five power outlets inside the mediaboard well.
- Allows users to apply the technology in a diverse range of settings, from hospitality to education, business, and healthcare, wherever collaboration happens.

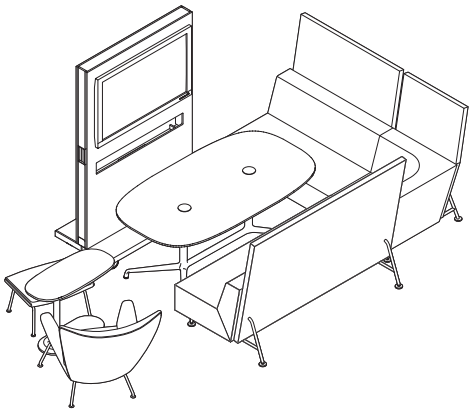


Open plan environment with space division

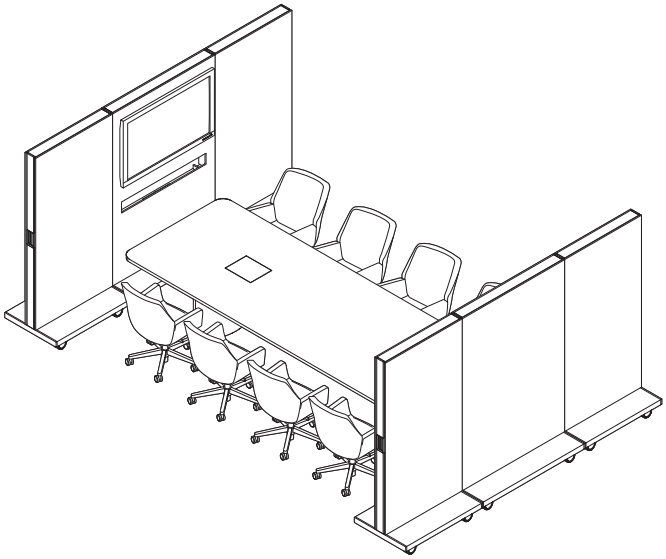


Learning environment with space division

Exponents Mobile Display Boards



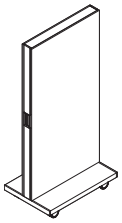
Social environment



Conference/Collaboration environment

Exponents Mobile Whiteboard Display

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: The e³ CeramicSteel markerboard surface is magnetic.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶*Page 613*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, page 608	• One removable and one fixed whiteboard panel: 7655 e³ CeramicSteel markerboard surface with 4145 Milk Gloss painted aluminum trim • Base, handle, and inner frame: paint • Base bumper: plastic to complement paint on base • Outer frame trim: painted MDF • Two directional and two locking swivel 4" casters: 6009 Arctic; White plastic for 4145 Milk Gloss paint selection or 6000 Black plastic for 4137 Black Matte paint selection • Ships assembled	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base, handle, and inner frame: 4135 Black Matte 4145 Milk Gloss 3 Painted MDF color number for trim panels: V145 Milk V197 Black 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood trim panels**		
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	+$147	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer trim panels* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	+$155	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer trim panels* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Related Products	• Mobile mediaboard display • Mobile mediaboard display with Steelcase media:scape technology		▶Page 617 ▶Page 618
Related	• Benches and bench bridges • Credenzas • Carts • Lectern		▶Pages 548 and 555 ▶Pages 560–570 ▶Pages 584 and 590 ▶Page 607

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24 1/8"	36"	75 7/8"	**COCWBN**	$3739
24 1/8"	48"	75 7/8"	**COCWBW**	$4538

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Exponents Mobile Mediaboard Display

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Tip: The e³ CeramicSteel markerboard surface is magnetic.

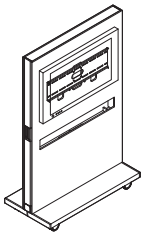
Tip: See CeramicSteel Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶ *Page 613*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 608	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base, handle, and inner frame: 4135 Black Matte 4145 Milk Gloss 3 Painted MDF color number for trim panels: V145 Milk V197 Black 4 Paint color number for shelf, if selected: 4135 Black Matte 4145 Milk Gloss 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• One removable back panel and one front fixed whiteboard panel: 7655 e³ CeramicSteel markerboard surface with 4145 Milk Gloss painted aluminum trim • Base, handle, and inner frame: paint • Base bumper: plastic to complement paint on base • Outer frame trim: painted MDF • Mediaboard well for power and display module: black • Power and display module: five white waterproof simplex power outlets, one VGA jack, and one audio jack with cable connection to monitor, faceplate is black gloss paint • Monitor mount bracket kit: black paint • Wire management grommet for plug: black plastic • Two directional and two locking swivel 4" casters: 6009 Arctic White plastic for 4145 Milk Gloss paint selection or 6000 Black plastic for 4137 Black Matte paint selection • Shelf: paint • Ships assembled except for monitor mount	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood trim panels**	
• Grade 1 wood veneer	+$147	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer trim panels* and select color number.
• Grade 2 wood veneer	+$155	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer trim panels* and select color number.
• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Power and Data		
• Five power outlets, one HDMI, and one blank	No cost	Specify *with five power and HDMI.*
Related Products		
• Mobile whiteboard display		▶ Page 616
• Mobile mediaboard display with Steelcase media:scape technology		▶ Page 618
• Benches and bench bridges		▶ Pages 548 and 555
• Credenzas		▶ Pages 560–570
• Carts		▶ Pages 584 and 590
• Lectern		▶ Page 607

Specification Information

Mobile Mediaboard Display



Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24 1/8"	48"	75 7/8"	**COCMBW**	$6105

Shelf



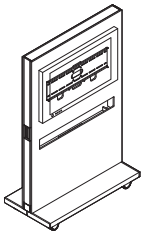
Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
9 13/16"	15"	4 3/16"	**COCMBSHLF**	$ 244

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Exponents Mobile Mediaboard Display with Steelcase media:scape Technology

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Available to Steelcase dealers only.



Tip: The e³ CeramicSteel markerboard surface is magnetic.

Tip: See CeramicSteel Care and Maintenance for additional information.
▶*Page 613*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, page 608	• One removable back panel and one front fixed whiteboard panel: 7655 e³ CeramicSteel markerboard surface with 4145 Milk Gloss painted aluminum trim • Base, handle, and inner frame: paint • Base bumper: plastic to complement paint on base • Outer frame trim: painted MDF • Mediaboard well for power module: black • Power module: five white waterproof simplex power outlets, faceplate is black gloss paint • Integrated media:scape componentry, includes four PUCKs • Monitor mount bracket kit: black paint • Wire management grommet for plug: black plastic • Two directional and two locking swivel 4" casters: 6009 Arctic White plastic for 4145 Milk Gloss paint selection or 6000 Black plastic for 4137 Black Matte paint selection • Shelf: paint • Ships assembled, except for monitor mount and media:scape components	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base, handle, and inner frame: 4135 Black Matte 4145 Milk Gloss 3 Painted MDF color number for trim panels: V145 Milk V197 Black 4 Paint color number for shelf, if selected: 4135 Black Matte 4145 Milk Gloss 5 Maintenance agreement (see below under Required Selections) 6 PUCKs (see below under Required Selections) 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Required Sections	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Maintenance Agreement	• One year	+$ 714	Specify *with one year maintenance agreement.*
	• Two years	+$1285	Specify *with two year maintenance agreement.*
	• Three years	+$1821	Specify *with three year maintenance agreement.*
	• Four years	+$1999	Specify *with four year maintenance agreement.*
PUCKs	**All PUCKs same type**		
	• VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCKs.*
	• HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCKs.*
	• DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCKs.*
	• Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCKs.*
	Mixed PUCK types		
	• PUCK 1		
	- VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	- HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	- DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	- Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 2		
	- VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	- HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	- DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	- Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 3		
	- VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	- HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	- DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*
	- Mini DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with Mini DisplayPort PUCK.*
	• PUCK 4		
	- VGA	No cost	Specify *with VGA PUCK.*
	- HDMI	No cost	Specify *with HDMI PUCK.*
	- DisplayPort	No cost	Specify *with DisplayPort PUCK.*

▶Options, continued on next page

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Exponents Mobile Mediaboard Display with Steelcase media:scape Technology

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Available to Steelcase dealers only.

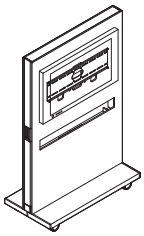
▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Wood trim panels**		
	• Grade 1 wood veneer	+$147	Specify *with grade 1 wood veneer trim panels* and select color number.
	• Grade 2 wood veneer	+$155	Specify *with grade 2 wood veneer trim panels* and select color number.
	• Stain-to-Match	No cost	Specify *with Stain-to-Match.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Related Products	• Mobile whiteboard display		▶Page 616
	• Mobile mediaboard display		▶Page 617
	• Benches and bench bridges		▶Pages 548 and 555
	• Credenzas		▶Pages 560–570
	• Carts		▶Pages 584 and 590
	• Lectern		▶Page 607

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Mobile Mediaboard Display with Steelcase media:scape Technology



24 1/8"	48"	75 7/8"	**COC1MBWMS**	$18,143

Shelf



9 13/16"	15"	4 3/16"	**COCMBSHLF**	$ 244

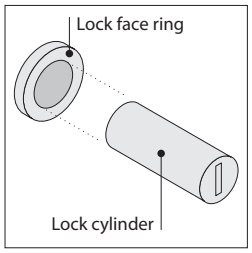
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Resources

Lock and Keying 622
Style Number Index 624

Lock and Keying Denizen and Exponents

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Specific and random keying are available as field-installed options.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

One type of lock is available—the standard keying system (TA series).

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from TA100 to TA149. All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific lock cylinders.

▶See below.

Key Random

TA110

TA124

TA110

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship without the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Two keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard) and specific.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from TA100 to TA149.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific lock cylinders.

Key Random

TA110

TA124

TA110

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from TA100 to TA149. This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.

▶See example at right.

Key Specific

TA115

TA115

TA115

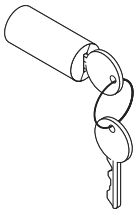
Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9211TA TA100
5	LOCK9211TA TA146
15	LOCK9211TA TA131
30	Total

1 4678137SR standard lock tool

Lock and Keying Denizen and Exponents

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder for use on Denizen and Exponents products: 9211 Nickel or 9250 Ember Chrome • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from TA100-TA149.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Price

TA Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Nickel	**LOCK9211TA**	No cost
Ember Chrome	**LOCK9250TA**	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	4678137SR	$28

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
100-T1	489	Bob Round Occasional Table
100-T2	489	Bob Round Occasional Table
100-T3	489	Bob Round Occasional Table
100-T4	489	Bob Round Occasional Table
105-T1	68	Bob Round Conference Dining Table
105-T2	68	Bob Round Conference Dining Table
105-T3	68	Bob Round Conference Dining Table
105-T4	68	Bob Round Conference Dining Table
321891	443	Train Receptacle, Circuit 1
321892	443	Train Receptacle, Ciruit 2
321893	443	Train Receptacle, Circuit 3
321894	443	Train Receptacle, Circuit 4
321899	450	Wall Jack/Faceplate
39-2424	528	Switch Square
39-2442	528	Switch Rectangle
39-3636	528	Switch Square
43-T171717	523	Sidewalk Occasional Table
43-T222222	523	Sidewalk Occasional Table
44-T164830	519	Passerelle Occasional Table
44-T242417	519	Passerelle Occasional Table
44-T242421	519	Passerelle Occasional Table
46-T1	483	Await Freestanding Table
46-T2	483	Await Freestanding Table
4678137SR	623	Standard Lock Tool
47-T1326C	507	Diekman Wood Table
47-T1623A	507	Diekman Wood Table
47-T1623B	507	Diekman Wood Table
47-T17ELG	507	Diekman Wood Table
47-T17RG1	507	Diekman Wood Table
47-T2217E	507	Diekman
47-T23EL	507	Diekman
47-T2617D	507	Diekman
50348625	378	Reunion Half Round Seminar
50348655	379	Reunion Half Round Seminar
50360625	378	Reunion Half Round Seminar
50360655	379	Reunion Half Round Seminar
50372625	378	Reunion Half Round Seminar
50372655	379	Reunion Half Round Seminar
50436625	373	Reunion Square Seminar
50436655	375	Reunion Square Seminar
50442625	373	Reunion Square Seminar
50442655	375	Reunion Square Seminar
50448625	373	Reunion Square Seminar
50448655	375	Reunion Square Seminar
50460625	373	Reunion Square Seminar
50460655	375	Reunion Square Seminar
50611625	365	Reunion 24"W Rect Seminar
50611655	369	Reunion 24"W Rect Seminar
50612625	365	Reunion 24"W Rect Seminar
50612655	369	Reunion 24"W Rect Seminar
50613625	366	Reunion 36"W Rect Seminar
50613655	370	Reunion 36"W Rect Seminar
50621625	365	Reunion 30"W Rect Seminar
50621655	369	Reunion 30"W Rect Seminar
50622625	365	Reunion 30"W Rect Seminar
50622655	369	Reunion 30"W Rect Seminar
50623625	366	Reunion 36"W Rect Seminar
50623655	370	Reunion 36"W Rect Seminar
50631625	365	Reunion 24"W Rect Seminar
50631655	369	Reunion 24"W Rect Seminar
50632625	365	Reunion 30"W Rect Seminar
50632655	369	Reunion 30"W Rect Seminar
50633625	366	Reunion 36"W Rect Seminar
50633655	370	Reunion 36"W Rect Seminar
50641625	365	Reunion 24"W Rect Seminar
50641655	369	Reunion 24"W Rect Seminar
50642625	365	Reunion 30"W Rect Seminar
50642655	369	Reunion 30"W Rect Seminar
50643625	366	Reunion 36"W Rect Seminar
50643655	370	Reunion 36"W Rect Seminar
51091000	380	Reunion 90° Connect Top
51092000	380	Reunion 90° Connect Top
51093000	380	Reunion 90° Connect Top
51421625	376	Reunion 60° Trapezoid Seminar
51421655	377	Reunion 60° Trapezoid Seminar
51432625	376	Reunion 60° Trapezoid Seminar
51432655	377	Reunion 60° Trapezoid Seminar
70-C-TPM	529	Tree Bevel High-Embossed Wood
70-D-TPM	529	Tree Bevel Medium-Embossed Wood
793215	63, 382, 452	Grommet
793330	603	Power Strip
793332	62	Ballet Vertical Wire Mgr
793333	66, 385	Ballet Mobile Strg Cart
793335	43, 62, 359, 381	Bar Ganger Package
793365	359, 381	Flex Ganger Package
793369	139	Floor Monument Kit
793442	381	Horizontal Wire Mngr
793448	381	Horizontal Wire Mngr
793460	381	Horizontal Wire Mngr
793472	381	Horizontal Wire Mngr
793742	384	Reunion Seminar Modsty Pnl
793748	384	Reunion Seminar Modsty Pnl
793760	384	Reunion Seminar Modsty Pnl
793772	384	Reunion Seminar Modsty Pnl
793893	464	Vertical Wire Manager
802511	55	Ballet Folding K-Base
802561	55	Ballet Folding K-Base
803512	55	Ballet Folding K-Base
803562	55	Ballet Folding K-Base
804513	55	Ballet Folding K-Base
804563	55	Ballet Folding K-Base
809000	61	Ballet Connecting Top
814412	51	Ballet Folding X-Base
814462	51	Ballet Folding X-Base
815413	51	Ballet Folding X-Base
815463	51	Ballet Folding X-Base
816414	51	Ballet Folding X-Base
816464	51	Ballet Folding X-Base
823411	51	Ballet Folding X-Base
823461	51	Ballet Folding X-Base

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
824412	51	Ballet Folding X-Base
824462	51	Ballet Folding X-Base
825413	51	Ballet Folding X-Base
825463	51	Ballet Folding X-Base
826414	51	Ballet Folding X-Base
826464	51	Ballet Folding X-Base
834402	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
834452	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
835403	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
835453	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
836404	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
836454	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
842511	55	Ballet Folding K-Base
842561	55	Ballet Folding K-Base
843512	55	Ballet Folding K-Base
843562	55	Ballet Folding K-Base
844513	55	Ballet Folding K-Base
844563	55	Ballet Folding K-Base
849000	61	Ballet Connecting Top
853411	50	Ballet Folding X-Base
853461	50	Ballet Folding X-Base
854412	50	Ballet Folding X-Base
854462	50	Ballet Folding X-Base
855413	50	Ballet Folding X-Base
855463	50	Ballet Folding X-Base
856414	50	Ballet Folding X-Base
856464	50	Ballet Folding X-Base
862501	59	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
862551	59	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
863502	59	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
863552	59	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
864503	59	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
864553	59	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
873401	52	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
873451	52	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
874402	52	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
874452	52	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
875403	52	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
875453	52	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
876404	52	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
876454	52	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
883401	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
883451	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
884402	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
884452	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
885403	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
885453	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
886404	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
886454	53	Ballet Non-Folding X-Base
892501	59	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
892551	59	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
893502	59	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
893552	59	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
894503	59	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
894553	59	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
902511	56	Ballet Folding K-Base
902561	56	Ballet Folding K-Base
903512	56	Ballet Folding K-Base
903562	56	Ballet Folding K-Base
904513	56	Ballet Folding K-Base
904563	56	Ballet Folding K-Base
909000	61	Ballet Connecting Top
912501	60	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
912551	60	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
913502	60	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
913552	60	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
914503	60	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
914553	60	Ballet Non-Folding K-Base
915405	46	Ballet Arc
915415	46	Ballet Arc
916406	46	Ballet Arc
916416	46	Ballet Arc
919423C	47	Ballet Non-Folding Side
920424C	47	Ballet Non-Folding Side
926421	49	Ballet Sqr Pedestal Base
927422	49	Ballet Pedestal
933421	48	Ballet Rnd Pedestal Base
933421T	465	Ballet Round Café
934421	48	Ballet Rnd Pedestal Base
934422T	465	Ballet Round Café
AL2424SC	460	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL2424USC	460	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL2430SC	462	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL2430USC	462	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL2436SC	462	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL2436USC	462	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3000SC	458	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AL3000USC	458	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AL3030SC	460	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL3030USC	460	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL3036SC	462	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3036USC	463	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3042MC	463	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3042UMC	463	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
AL3600SC	458	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AL3600USC	458	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AL3636MC	461	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL3636UMC	461	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
AL4200MC	459	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
AL4200UMC	459	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
ALB2424SC	460	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALB2424USC	460	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALB3000SC	458	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
ALB3000USC	458	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
ALB3030MC	461	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALB3030UMC	461	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALB3600MC	459	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
ALB3600UMC	459	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
ALB3636MC	461	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALB3636UMC	461	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top

Style Number Index *continued*

Style Number	Page	Description
ALCASTER	464	Au Lait Caster
ALGLIDE	464	Au Lait Glide
ALW2424SC	460	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALW2424USC	460	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALW2430SC	462	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
ALW2430USC	462	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
ALW2436SC	462	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
ALW2436USC	462	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
ALW3000SC	458	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
ALW3000USC	458	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
ALW3030SC	461	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALW3030USC	461	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALW3036SC	463	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
ALW3036USC	463	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
ALW3042MC	463	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
ALW3042UMC	463	Au Lait Rect Solid Core Top
ALW3600SC	459	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
ALW3600USC	459	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
ALW3636MC	461	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALW3636UMC	461	Au Lait Square Table Solid Core Top
ALW4200MC	459	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
ALW4200UMC	459	Au Lait Round Table Solid Core Top
BTC20001	487	Bix Occasional Table
BTC24241	487	Bix Occasional Table
BTC24241U	487	Bix Occasional Table
BTC24481	487	Bix Occasional Table
BTC24481U	487	Bix Occasional Table
BTC24721	487	Bix Occasional Table
BTC24721U	487	Bix Occasional Table
BTC28001	487	Bix Occasional Table
BTC28001U	487	Bix Occasional Table
BTS1700	486	Bix Side Table
BTW20003	67	Bix Work-Booth Table
BTW28003	67	Bix Work-Booth Table
BTW28003U	67	Bix Work-Booth Table
BTW36483	67	Bix Work-Booth Table
BTW36483U	67	Bix Work-Booth Table
BTW36723	67	Bix Work-Booth Table
BTW36723U	67	Bix Work-Booth Table
CH0080100BEECH	499	CH008 Round Coffee Table
CH0080100OAK	499	CH008 Round Coffee Table
CH0080100WAL	499	CH008 Round Coffee Table
CH008078BEECH	499	CH008 Round Coffee Table
CH008078OAK	499	CH008 Round Coffee Table
CH008078WAL	499	CH008 Round Coffee Table
CH008088BEECH	499	CH008 Round Coffee Table
CH008088OAK	499	CH008 Round Coffee Table
CH008088WAL	499	CH008 Round Coffee Table
CH108	503	CH108 Glass Coffee Table (CH100 Series)
CH327ASH	69	CH327 Dining Table
CH327BEECH	69	CH327 Dining Table
CH327OAK	69	CH327 Dining Table
CH327OAKWAL	69	CH327 Dining Table
CH327WALNUT	69	CH327 Dining Table
CH417	501	Carl Hansen Tray Table

Style Number	Page	Description
COARZBENPL	599	Arzu Benefit Pile Rug
COARZBENTX	601	Arzu Benefit Texture Rug
COARZCONPL	599	Arzu Condensation Pile Rug
COARZCONTX	601	Arzu Condensation Texture Rug
COARZLIGPL	599	Arzu Light Pile Rug
COARZMYSPL	599	Arzu Mystify Pile Rug
COARZMYSTX	601	Arzu Mystify Texture Rug
COARZPADPT	602	Arzu Rug Pad
COARZRUSPL	599	Arzu Rust Pile Rug
COARZRUSTX	601	Arzu Rust Texture Rug
COBPIFMH	451	Two-Circuit Hdwr Base Pwr Infeed
COBPIFMP20	451	Single-Circuit 20-Amp Plug Base Pwr Infeed
COC1MBWMS	619	Mobile Mediaboard Dsp. w/SC media:scape Tech.
COCCD303219	585	Exponents Mobile Cart
COCCMAS30	585, 591	Exponents Adjustable Shelf
COCFS	513	Free Stand Occasional Table
COCGM1836L	492	CG_1 Metal Low Rectangular Table
COCGM1842L	492	CG_1 Metal Low Rectangular Table
COCGM2020H	493	CG_1 Metal High Square Table
COCGM2424H	493	CG_1 Metal High Square Table
COCGM2436H	493	CG_1 Metal High Rectangular Table
COCGM3636L	492	CG_1 Metal Low Square Table
COCGM4242L	492	CG_1 Metal Low Square Table
COCGM6060L	492	CG_1 Metal Low Square Table
COCGW1836L	494	CG_1 Low Rectangular Table
COCGW1842L	494	CG_1 Low Rectangular Table
COCGW2020H	495	CG_1 High Square Table
COCGW2424H	495	CG_1 High Square Table
COCGW2436H	495	CG_1 High Rectangular Table
COCGW3636L	494	CG_1 Low Square Table
COCGW4242L	494	CG_1 Low Square Table
COCL42	607	Exponents Lectern
COCMBSHLF	617, 619	Eponents Shelf
COCMBW	617	Mobile Mediaboard Display
COCMD304219	591	Exponents Moby
COCWBN	616	Mobile Whiteboard Display
COCWBW	616	Mobile Whiteboard Display
COCZAS48	567, 572	Adjustable Shelf for 48"W Credenza
COCZASEND72	567, 572	Adjustable Shelf for 72"W Credenza, End
COCZASEND96	568, 572	Adjustable Shelf for 96"W Credenza, End
COCZASMID72	567, 572	Adjustable Shelf for 72"W Credenza, Middle
COCZASMID96	568, 572	Adjustable Shelf for 96"W Credenza, Middle
COCZBC242415	555	Exponents Corner Bench Bridge
COCZBDC184815	550	Exponents Bench with Doors
COCZBDC187215	550	Exponents Bench with Doors
COCZBDC189615	550	Exponents Bench with Doors
COCZBE182415	555	Exponents End-of-Run Bench Bridge
COCZBI182415	555	Exponents In-Line Bench Bridge
COCZBOC184815	550	Exponents Open Bench
COCZBOC187215	550	Exponents Open Bench
COCZBOC189615	550	Exponents Open Bench
COCZD254827	567	Exponents Credenza 27"H
COCZD257227	567	Exponents Credenza 27"H
COCZD259627	567	Exponents Credenza 27"H
COCZDO257227	567	Exponents Credenza 27"H

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
COCZDO259627	567	Exponents Credenza 27"H
COCZLD254821	563	Exponents Credenza 21"H
COCZLD257221	563	Exponents Credenza 21"H
COCZLD259621	563	Exponents Credenza 21"H
COCZLDO257221	563	Exponents Credenza 21"H
COCZLDO259621	563	Exponents Credenza 21"H
COCZLO254821	563	Exponents Credenza 21"H
COCZLO257221	563	Exponents Credenza 21"H
COCZLO259621	563	Exponents Credenza 21"H
COCZUD254839	572	Exponents Credenza 39"H
COCZUD257239	572	Exponents Credenza 39"H
COCZUD259639	572	Exponents Credenza 39"H
COD4T3568	543	Denizen Cube Tower
COD6T5268	543	Denizen Cube Tower
CODC5230	539	Denizen Credenza
CODDATA	77	Denizen Data Block
CODHA4	446	Axil Z, Hardwire
CODHE4	448	Ellora, Hardwire
CODO407229	75	Denizen Oval Table
CODOP407229	76	Denizen Oval Table
CODPA4	445	Axil Z, Hardwire
CODPE4	447	Ellora, Hardwire
CODPWR	77	Denizen Power Block
CODRND4829	73	Denizen Round Table
CODRNDP4829	74	Denizen Round Table
CODT163526	505	Denizen Tablet
CODWS3568	542	Denizen Wdrb Stor Tower
COEB2723H	521	Sebastopol 22" High Table
COEB2723L	521	Sebastopol 16" High Table
COEB4118H	521	Sebastopol 22" High Table
COEB4118L	521	Sebastopol 16" High Table
COEL1830	511	Enea Lottus Occasional Table
COEL1836	511	Enea Lottus Occasional Table
COEL1842	511	Enea Lottus Occasional Table
COEL3030	471	Enea Lottus Conference Table
COEL303072	471	Enea Lottus Rectangular Table
COEL3036	471	Enea Lottus Conference Table
COEL3042	471	Enea Lottus Conference Table
COEL3624	472	Enea Lottus Café Counter-Height Table
COEL3630	472	Enea Lottus Café Counter-Height Table
COEL363072	472	Enea Lottus Rectangular Table
COEL3636	472	Enea Lottus Café Counter-Height Table
COEL3642	472	Enea Lottus Café Counter-Height Table
COEL4224	473	Enea Lottus Café Bar-Height Table
COEL4230	473	Enea Lottus Café Bar-Height Table
COEL423072	473	Enea Lottus Rectangular Table
COEL4236	473	Enea Lottus Café Bar-Height Table
COEL4242	473	Enea Lottus Café Bar-Height Table
COFOFBT	316, 320, 323	Potrero415 Boat Shaped Table
COFOFBTST	316, 320	Potrero415 Boat Shaped Table
COFOFCABL	325	Cable Manager Column, Work-Height
COFOFCABLM	324, 353	Potrero415 Mesh Cable Manager
COFOFCABLMST	324, 353	Potrero415 Mesh Cable Manager
COFOFCABLST	325	Cable Manager Column, Standing-Height
COFOFLCMCW	353	Potrero415 Light Wood Leg Cable Manager
COFOFLCMCWST	353	Potrero415 Light Wood Leg Cable Manager
COFOFLRD	339	Potrero415 Light Round Table
COFOFLRDST	339	Potrero415 Light Round Table
COFOFLRDSTW	347	Potrero415 Light Round Table, Wood Legs
COFOFLRDW	347	Potrero415 Light Round Table, Wood Legs
COFOFLREC	343	Potrero415 Light Rectangular Table
COFOFLRECST	344	Potrero415 Light Rectangular Table
COFOFLRECSTW	352	Potrero415 Light Rectangular Table, Wood Legs
COFOFLRECW	351	Potrero415 Light Rectangular Table, Wood Legs
COFOFLSQ	339	Potrero415 Light Square Table
COFOFLSQST	339	Potrero415 Light Square Table
COFOFLSQSTW	347	Potrero415 Light Square Table, Wood Legs
COFOFLSQW	347	Potrero415 Light Square Table, Wood Legs
COFOFRD	303	Potrero415 Round Table
COFOFRDST	303	Potrero415 Round Table
COFOFREC	306, 310, 313	Potrero415 Rectangular Table
COFOFRECST	306, 311	Potrero415 Rectangular Table
COFOFSQ	303	Potrero415 Square Table
COFOFSQST	303	Potrero415 Square Table
COHD30RCG	514	Holy Day Rectangular Table, Glass Top
COHD30RCL	514	Holy Day Rectangular Table, Leather Top
COHD30RCW	514	Holy Day Rectangular Table, Wood Top
COHD35RDG	514	Holy Day Round Table, Glass Top
COHD35RDL	514	Holy Day Round Table, Leather Top
COHD35RDW	514	Holy Day Round Table, Wood Top
COHD35SQG	514	Holy Day Square Table, Glass Top
COHD35SQL	514	Holy Day Square Table, Leather Top
COHD35SQW	514	Holy Day Square Table, Wood Top
COLAGTO	515	Lagunitas Occasional Table
COLAGTP	516	Lagunitas Personal Table
COLAGTRECT	286	Lagunitas Work Table
COLAGTW	287	Work Tables
COMOTL2020	517	Millbrae Side Table
COMOTL2054	517	Millbrae Rectangular Table
COMOTL3030	517	Millbrae Square Table
COMOTL3060	517	Millbrae Rectangular Table
COMOTL3636	517	Millbrae Square Table
COMOTL4848	517	Millbrae Square Table
COPP01	411, 452, 522, 526, 603	PowerPod
COSFZCTRD	478	Montara650 Café-Height Table
COSFZCTSQ	479	Montara650 Café-Height Table
COSFZOTRD	518	Montara650 Occasional Table
COSFZOTSQ	518	Montara650 Occasional Table
COSFZWTRD	476	Montara650 Work-Height Table
COSFZWTSQ	477	Montara650 Work-Height Table
COW_RC4284	406	SW_1 Rectangular Conference Table
COW_RC48120	406	SW_1 Rectangular Conference Table
COW_RC48122	406	SW_1 Rectangular Conference Table
COW_RC48144	406	SW_1 Rectangular Conference Table
COW_RC4896	406	SW_1 Rectangular Conference Table
COW_RND30	409	SW_1 Round Table
COW_RND36	409	SW_1 Round Table
COW_RND42	409	SW_1 Round Table
COW_RND48	409	SW_1 Round Table

Style Number Index *continued*

Style Number	Page	Description
COW_RND60	405	SW_1 Conference Table
COW_RND72	405	SW_1 Conference Table
COW_RND84	405	SW_1 Conference Table
COW_RND96	405	SW_1 Conference Table
COW_RT3060	410	SW_1 Rectangular Work Table
COW_RT3072	410	SW_1 Rectangular Work Table
COW_RT3660	410	SW_1 Rectangular Work Table
COW_RT3672	410	SW_1 Rectangular Work Table
COW_SE4060	410	SW_1 Super-Elliptical Work Table
COW_SE4072	410	SW_1 Super-Elliptical Work Table
COW_SEC120	407	SW_1 Super Elliptical Conference Table
COW_SEC122	407	SW_1 Super Elliptical Conference Table
COW_SEC144	407	SW_1 Super Elliptical Conference Table
COW_SEC168	407	SW_1 Super Elliptical Conference Table
COW_SEC192	407	SW_1 Super Elliptical Conference Table
COW_SEC213	407	SW_1 Super Elliptical Conference Table
COW_SEC216	407	SW_1 Super Elliptical Conference Table
COW_SEC240	407	SW_1 Super Elliptical Conference Table
COW_SEC243	407	SW_1 Super Elliptical Conference Table
COW_SEC84	407	SW_1 Super Elliptical Conference Table
COW_SEC96	407	SW_1 Super Elliptical Conference Table
COW_SQ30	409	SW_1 Square Table
COW_SQ36	409	SW_1 Square Table
COW_SQ42	409	SW_1 Square Table
COW_SQ60	405	SW_1 Conference Table
COW_SQ72	405	SW_1 Conference Table
COW_SQ84	405	SW_1 Conference Table
COW_SQ96	405	SW_1 Conference Table
COW_SSQ45	409	SW_1 Super-Square Table
COWHWM	412, 527	SW_1 Horizontal Wire Manager Clips
COWO_RND30	525	SW_1 Round Occasional Table
COWO_RND36	525	SW_1 Round Occasional Table
COWO_RND42	525	SW_1 Round Occasional Table
COWO_RND48	525	SW_1 Round Occasional Table
COWO_RND60	525	SW_1 Occasional Table
COWO_SQ30	525	SW_1 Square Occasional Table
COWO_SQ36	525	SW_1 Square Occasional Table
COWO_SQ42	525	SW_1 Square Occasional Table
COWO_SQ60	525	SW_1 Occasional Table
COWO_SSQ45	525	SW_1 Super-Square Occasional Table
COWVWM26	412	SW_1 Vertical Wire Manager
COWVWM28	412	SW_1 Vertical Wire Manager
COWX_Q42	401	SW_1 Square Low Coll Conf Tbl
COWX_R4120	402	SW_1 Rectangular Low Coll Conf Tbl
COWX_R4284	402	SW_1 Rectangular Low Coll Conf Tbl
COWX_RND60	401	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table
COWX_RND72	401	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table
COWX_RND84	401	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table
COWX_RND96	401	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table
COWX_SE4072	402	SW_1 Super Elliptical Low Coll Conf Tbl
COWX_SE4084	402	SW_1 Super Elliptical Low Coll Conf Tbl
COWX_SE4096	402	SW_1 Super Elliptical Low Coll Conf Tbl
COWX_SE4120	402	SW_1 Super Elliptical Low Coll Conf Tbl
COWX_SE4122	402	SW_1 Super Elliptical Low Coll Conf Tbl
COWX_SQ60	401	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table
COWX_SQ72	401	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table
COWX_SQ84	401	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table
COWX_SQ96	401	SW_1 Low Collaborative Conference Table
CSP	64, 383	Communications Sphere
E2C1048L	116	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1054L	116	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1060L	116	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1248L	116	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1254L	116	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1260L	116	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1448L	122	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1454L	122	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1460L	122	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1648L	122	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1654L	122	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1660L	122	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1848L	122	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1854L	122	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C1860L	123	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C2048L	123	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C2054L	123	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C2060L	123	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C2248L	130	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C2254L	130	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C2260L	130	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C2448L	130	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C2454L	130	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C2460L	130	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C7236A	109	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C7242A	109	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C7248A	109	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C8436A	109	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C8442A	109	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C8448A	110	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C9636A	110	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C9642A	110	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C9648L	115	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C9654L	115	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2C9660L	115	E-Table 2 Racetrack
E2F1048L	117	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1054L	117	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1060L	117	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1248L	117	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1254L	117	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1260L	117	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1448L	123	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1454L	123	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1460L	123	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1648L	123	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1654L	124	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1660L	124	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1848L	124	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1854L	124	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F1860L	124	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F2048L	124	E-Table 2 Faceted

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
E2F2054L	124	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F2060L	124	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F2248L	131	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F2254L	131	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F2260L	131	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F2448L	131	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F2454L	131	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F2460L	131	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F7236A	110	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F7242A	110	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F7248A	110	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F8436A	110	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F8442A	110	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F8448A	111	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F9636A	111	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F9642A	111	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F9648L	116	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F9654L	116	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2F9660L	117	E-Table 2 Faceted
E2R1048L	118	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1054L	118	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1060L	118	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1248L	118	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1254L	118	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1260L	118	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1448L	125	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1454L	125	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1460L	125	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1648L	125	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1654L	125	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1660L	125	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1848L	125	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1854L	125	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R1860L	126	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R2048L	126	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R2054L	126	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R2060L	126	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R2248L	132	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R2254L	132	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R2260L	132	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R2448L	132	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R2454L	132	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R2460L	132	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R7236A	111	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R7242A	111	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R7248A	111	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R8436A	111	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R8442A	111	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R8448A	112	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R9636A	112	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R9642A	112	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R9648L	117	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R9654L	118	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2R9660L	118	E-Table 2 Rectangle
E2RND48L	107	E-Table 2 48" Dia Round Table
E2RND54L	107	E-Table 2 54" Dia Round Table
E2RND60L	107	E-Table 2 60" Dia Round Table
E2S1048L	119	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1054L	119	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1060L	119	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1248L	119	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1254L	119	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1260L	119	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1448L	126	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1454L	126	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1460L	126	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1648L	126	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1654L	127	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1660L	127	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1848L	127	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1854L	127	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S1860L	127	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2048L	127	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2054L	127	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2060L	127	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2248L	133	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2254L	133	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2260L	133	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2448L	133	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2454L	133	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S2460L	133	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S7236A	112	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S7242A	112	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S7248A	112	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S8436A	112	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S8442A	112	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S8448A	113	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9636A	113	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9642A	113	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9648L	119	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9654L	119	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2S9660L	119	E-Table 2 Soft Radius End
E2T1036A	135	E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1048L	138	E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1236A	135	E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1248L	138	E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1436A	135	E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T1448L	138	E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T9636A	135	E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2T9648L	138	E-Table 2 Trapezoid
E2TK	139	E-Table 2 Transformer Kit
H35-T2436L	467	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T2436W	467	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T2442L	467	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T2442W	467	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3030L	466	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3030W	466	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3036L	467	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3036W	467	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3042L	467	Enea Table Single Base

Style Number Index *continued*

Style Number	Page	Description
H35-T3042W	467	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T307230GL	469	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307230GW	469	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307230KL	468	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307230KW	468	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307230VL	469	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307230VW	469	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307236GL	469	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307236GW	469	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307236KL	468	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307236KW	468	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307236VL	469	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307236VW	469	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307242GL	469	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307242GW	469	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307242KL	468	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307242KW	468	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307242VL	469	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T307242VW	469	Enea Table Twin Base
H35-T3618L	509	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3618W	509	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3630L	466	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3630W	466	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3636L	467	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3636W	467	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3642L	467	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T3642W	467	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T4218L	509	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T4218W	509	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T4230L	466	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T4230W	466	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T4236L	467	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T4236W	467	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T5430L	466	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T5430W	466	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T6030L	466	Enea Table Single Base
H35-T6030W	466	Enea Table Single Base
HS1048C10	229	Host Racetrack
HS1048C11	229	Host Racetrack
HS1048C12	229	Host Racetrack
HS1048C13	229	Host Racetrack
HS1048C20	230	Host Racetrack
HS1048C21	230	Host Racetrack
HS1048C22	230	Host Racetrack
HS1048R10	170	Host Rectangular
HS1048R11	170	Host Rectangular
HS1048R12	170	Host Rectangular
HS1048R13	171	Host Rectangular
HS1048R20	171	Host Rectangular
HS1048R21	171	Host Rectangular
HS1048R22	171	Host Rectangular
HS1048S10	199	Host Soft Radiused
HS1048S11	199	Host Soft Radiused
HS1048S12	199	Host Soft Radiused
HS1048S13	199	Host Soft Radiused
HS1048S20	200	Host Soft Radiused
HS1048S21	200	Host Soft Radiused
HS1048S22	200	Host Soft Radiused
HS1060B10	261	Host Boat
HS1060B11	261	Host Boat
HS1060B12	261	Host Boat
HS1060B13	261	Host Boat
HS1060B20	262	Host Boat
HS1060B21	262	Host Boat
HS1060B22	262	Host Boat
HS1060C10	231	Host Racetrack
HS1060C11	231	Host Racetrack
HS1060C12	231	Host Racetrack
HS1060C13	231	Host Racetrack
HS1060C20	232	Host Racetrack
HS1060C21	232	Host Racetrack
HS1060C22	232	Host Racetrack
HS1060R10	171	Host Rectangular
HS1060R11	171	Host Rectangular
HS1060R12	172	Host Rectangular
HS1060R13	172	Host Rectangular
HS1060R20	172	Host Rectangular
HS1060R21	172	Host Rectangular
HS1060R22	172	Host Rectangular
HS1060S10	200	Host Soft Radiused
HS1060S11	200	Host Soft Radiused
HS1060S12	200	Host Soft Radiused
HS1060S13	201	Host Soft Radiused
HS1060S20	201	Host Soft Radiused
HS1060S21	201	Host Soft Radiused
HS1060S22	201	Host Soft Radiused
HS1060T10	281	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1060T11	281	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1060T12	281	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1060T13	281	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1060T20	282	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1060T21	282	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1060T22	282	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1248C10	233	Host Racetrack
HS1248C11	233	Host Racetrack
HS1248C12	233	Host Racetrack
HS1248C13	233	Host Racetrack
HS1248C20	234	Host Racetrack
HS1248C21	234	Host Racetrack
HS1248C22	234	Host Racetrack
HS1248R10	173	Host Rectangular
HS1248R11	173	Host Rectangular
HS1248R12	173	Host Rectangular
HS1248R13	173	Host Rectangular
HS1248R20	174	Host Rectangular
HS1248R21	174	Host Rectangular
HS1248R22	174	Host Rectangular
HS1248S10	201	Host Soft Radiused
HS1248S11	201	Host Soft Radiused
HS1248S12	202	Host Soft Radiused

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
HS1248S13	202	Host Soft Radiused
HS1248S20	202	Host Soft Radiused
HS1248S21	202	Host Soft Radiused
HS1248S22	202	Host Soft Radiused
HS1260B10	263	Host Boat
HS1260B11	263	Host Boat
HS1260B12	263	Host Boat
HS1260B13	263	Host Boat
HS1260B20	264	Host Boat
HS1260B21	264	Host Boat
HS1260B22	264	Host Boat
HS1260C10	235	Host Racetrack
HS1260C11	235	Host Racetrack
HS1260C12	235	Host Racetrack
HS1260C13	235	Host Racetrack
HS1260C20	236	Host Racetrack
HS1260C21	236	Host Racetrack
HS1260C22	236	Host Racetrack
HS1260R10	174	Host Rectangular
HS1260R11	174	Host Rectangular
HS1260R12	174	Host Rectangular
HS1260R13	175	Host Rectangular
HS1260R20	175	Host Rectangular
HS1260R21	175	Host Rectangular
HS1260R22	175	Host Rectangular
HS1260S10	203	Host Soft Radiused
HS1260S11	203	Host Soft Radiused
HS1260S12	203	Host Soft Radiused
HS1260S13	203	Host Soft Radiused
HS1260S20	204	Host Soft Radiused
HS1260S21	204	Host Soft Radiused
HS1260S22	204	Host Soft Radiused
HS1260T10	283	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1260T11	283	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1260T12	283	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1260T13	283	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1260T20	284	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1260T21	284	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1260T22	284	Host Trapezoid Table
HS1448C20	242	Host Racetrack
HS1448C21	242	Host Racetrack
HS1448C22	242	Host Racetrack
HS1448C24	242	Host Racetrack
HS1448C30	243	Host Racetrack
HS1448C31	243	Host Racetrack
HS1448C32	243	Host Racetrack
HS1448C34	243	Host Racetrack
HS1448R20	180	Host Rectangular
HS1448R21	180	Host Rectangular
HS1448R22	180	Host Rectangular
HS1448R24	180	Host Rectangular
HS1448R30	181	Host Rectangular
HS1448R31	181	Host Rectangular
HS1448R32	181	Host Rectangular
HS1448R34	181	Host Rectangular
HS1448S20	209	Host Soft Radiused
HS1448S21	209	Host Soft Radiused
HS1448S22	209	Host Soft Radiused
HS1448S24	209	Host Soft Radiused
HS1448S30	210	Host Soft Radiused
HS1448S31	210	Host Soft Radiused
HS1448S32	210	Host Soft Radiused
HS1448S34	210	Host Soft Radiused
HS1460B20	269	Host Boat
HS1460B21	269	Host Boat
HS1460B22	269	Host Boat
HS1460B24	269	Host Boat
HS1460B30	270	Host Boat
HS1460B31	270	Host Boat
HS1460B32	270	Host Boat
HS1460B34	270	Host Boat
HS1460C20	244	Host Racetrack
HS1460C21	244	Host Racetrack
HS1460C22	244	Host Racetrack
HS1460C24	244	Host Racetrack
HS1460C30	245	Host Racetrack
HS1460C31	245	Host Racetrack
HS1460C32	245	Host Racetrack
HS1460C34	245	Host Racetrack
HS1460R20	182	Host Rectangular
HS1460R21	182	Host Rectangular
HS1460R22	182	Host Rectangular
HS1460R24	182	Host Rectangular
HS1460R30	183	Host Rectangular
HS1460R31	183	Host Rectangular
HS1460R32	183	Host Rectangular
HS1460R34	183	Host Rectangular
HS1460S20	211	Host Soft Radiused
HS1460S21	211	Host Soft Radiused
HS1460S22	211	Host Soft Radiused
HS1460S24	211	Host Soft Radiused
HS1460S30	212	Host Soft Radiused
HS1460S31	212	Host Soft Radiused
HS1460S32	212	Host Soft Radiused
HS1460S34	212	Host Soft Radiused
HS1648C20	246	Host Racetrack
HS1648C21	246	Host Racetrack
HS1648C22	246	Host Racetrack
HS1648C24	246	Host Racetrack
HS1648C30	247	Host Racetrack
HS1648C31	247	Host Racetrack
HS1648C32	247	Host Racetrack
HS1648C34	247	Host Racetrack
HS1648R20	184	Host Rectangular
HS1648R21	184	Host Rectangular
HS1648R22	184	Host Rectangular
HS1648R24	184	Host Rectangular
HS1648R30	185	Host Rectangular
HS1648R31	185	Host Rectangular
HS1648R32	185	Host Rectangular

Style Number Index *continued*

Style Number	Page	Description
HS1648R34	185	Host Rectangular
HS1648S20	213	Host Soft Radiused
HS1648S21	213	Host Soft Radiused
HS1648S22	213	Host Soft Radiused
HS1648S24	213	Host Soft Radiused
HS1648S30	214	Host Soft Radiused
HS1648S31	214	Host Soft Radiused
HS1648S32	214	Host Soft Radiused
HS1648S34	214	Host Soft Radiused
HS1660B20	271	Host Boat
HS1660B21	271	Host Boat
HS1660B22	271	Host Boat
HS1660B24	271	Host Boat
HS1660B30	272	Host Boat
HS1660B31	272	Host Boat
HS1660B32	272	Host Boat
HS1660B34	272	Host Boat
HS1660C20	248	Host Racetrack
HS1660C21	248	Host Racetrack
HS1660C22	248	Host Racetrack
HS1660C24	248	Host Racetrack
HS1660C30	249	Host Racetrack
HS1660C31	249	Host Racetrack
HS1660C32	249	Host Racetrack
HS1660C34	249	Host Racetrack
HS1660R20	186	Host Rectangular
HS1660R21	186	Host Rectangular
HS1660R22	186	Host Rectangular
HS1660R24	186	Host Rectangular
HS1660R30	187	Host Rectangular
HS1660R31	187	Host Rectangular
HS1660R32	187	Host Rectangular
HS1660R34	187	Host Rectangular
HS1660S20	215	Host Soft Radiused
HS1660S21	215	Host Soft Radiused
HS1660S22	215	Host Soft Radiused
HS1660S24	215	Host Soft Radiused
HS1660S30	216	Host Soft Radiused
HS1660S31	216	Host Soft Radiused
HS1660S32	216	Host Soft Radiused
HS1660S34	216	Host Soft Radiused
HS1848C20	250	Host Racetrack
HS1848C21	250	Host Racetrack
HS1848C22	250	Host Racetrack
HS1848C24	250	Host Racetrack
HS1848C26	250	Host Racetrack
HS1848C30	251	Host Racetrack
HS1848C31	251	Host Racetrack
HS1848C32	251	Host Racetrack
HS1848C34	251	Host Racetrack
HS1848C36	251	Host Racetrack
HS1848R20	188	Host Rectangular
HS1848R21	188	Host Rectangular
HS1848R22	188	Host Rectangular
HS1848R24	188	Host Rectangular

Style Number	Page	Description
HS1848R26	188	Host Rectangular
HS1848R30	189	Host Rectangular
HS1848R31	189	Host Rectangular
HS1848R32	189	Host Rectangular
HS1848R34	189	Host Rectangular
HS1848R36	189	Host Rectangular
HS1848S20	217	Host Soft Radiused
HS1848S21	217	Host Soft Radiused
HS1848S22	217	Host Soft Radiused
HS1848S24	217	Host Soft Radiused
HS1848S26	217	Host Soft Radiused
HS1848S30	218	Host Soft Radiused
HS1848S31	218	Host Soft Radiused
HS1848S32	218	Host Soft Radiused
HS1848S34	218	Host Soft Radiused
HS1848S36	218	Host Soft Radiused
HS1860B20	273	Host Boat
HS1860B21	273	Host Boat
HS1860B22	273	Host Boat
HS1860B24	273	Host Boat
HS1860B26	273	Host Boat
HS1860B30	274	Host Boat
HS1860B31	274	Host Boat
HS1860B32	274	Host Boat
HS1860B34	274	Host Boat
HS1860B36	274	Host Boat
HS1860C20	252	Host Racetrack
HS1860C21	252	Host Racetrack
HS1860C22	252	Host Racetrack
HS1860C24	252	Host Racetrack
HS1860C26	252	Host Racetrack
HS1860C30	253	Host Racetrack
HS1860C31	253	Host Racetrack
HS1860C32	253	Host Racetrack
HS1860C34	253	Host Racetrack
HS1860C36	253	Host Racetrack
HS1860R20	190	Host Rectangular
HS1860R21	190	Host Rectangular
HS1860R22	190	Host Rectangular
HS1860R24	190	Host Rectangular
HS1860R26	190	Host Rectangular
HS1860R30	191	Host Rectangular
HS1860R31	191	Host Rectangular
HS1860R32	191	Host Rectangular
HS1860R34	191	Host Rectangular
HS1860R36	191	Host Rectangular
HS1860S20	219	Host Soft Radiused
HS1860S21	219	Host Soft Radiused
HS1860S22	219	Host Soft Radiused
HS1860S24	219	Host Soft Radiused
HS1860S26	219	Host Soft Radiused
HS1860S30	220	Host Soft Radiused
HS1860S31	220	Host Soft Radiused
HS1860S32	220	Host Soft Radiused
HS1860S34	220	Host Soft Radiused

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
HS1860S36	220	Host Soft Radiused
HS2048C20	254	Host Racetrack
HS2048C21	254	Host Racetrack
HS2048C22	254	Host Racetrack
HS2048C24	254	Host Racetrack
HS2048C26	254	Host Racetrack
HS2048C30	255	Host Racetrack
HS2048C31	255	Host Racetrack
HS2048C32	255	Host Racetrack
HS2048C34	255	Host Racetrack
HS2048C36	255	Host Racetrack
HS2048R20	192	Host Rectangular
HS2048R21	192	Host Rectangular
HS2048R22	192	Host Rectangular
HS2048R24	192	Host Rectangular
HS2048R26	192	Host Rectangular
HS2048R30	193	Host Rectangular
HS2048R31	193	Host Rectangular
HS2048R32	193	Host Rectangular
HS2048R34	193	Host Rectangular
HS2048R36	193	Host Rectangular
HS2048S20	221	Host Soft Radiused
HS2048S21	221	Host Soft Radiused
HS2048S22	221	Host Soft Radiused
HS2048S24	221	Host Soft Radiused
HS2048S26	221	Host Soft Radiused
HS2048S30	222	Host Soft Radiused
HS2048S31	222	Host Soft Radiused
HS2048S32	222	Host Soft Radiused
HS2048S34	222	Host Soft Radiused
HS2048S36	222	Host Soft Radiused
HS2060B20	275	Host Boat
HS2060B21	275	Host Boat
HS2060B22	275	Host Boat
HS2060B24	275	Host Boat
HS2060B26	275	Host Boat
HS2060B30	276	Host Boat
HS2060B31	276	Host Boat
HS2060B32	276	Host Boat
HS2060B34	276	Host Boat
HS2060B36	276	Host Boat
HS2060C20	256	Host Racetrack
HS2060C21	256	Host Racetrack
HS2060C22	256	Host Racetrack
HS2060C24	256	Host Racetrack
HS2060C26	256	Host Racetrack
HS2060C30	257	Host Racetrack
HS2060C31	257	Host Racetrack
HS2060C32	257	Host Racetrack
HS2060C34	257	Host Racetrack
HS2060C36	257	Host Racetrack
HS2060R20	194	Host Rectangular
HS2060R21	194	Host Rectangular
HS2060R22	194	Host Rectangular
HS2060R24	194	Host Rectangular
HS2060R26	194	Host Rectangular
HS2060R30	195	Host Rectangular
HS2060R31	195	Host Rectangular
HS2060R32	195	Host Rectangular
HS2060R34	195	Host Rectangular
HS2060R36	195	Host Rectangular
HS2060S20	223	Host Soft Radiused
HS2060S21	223	Host Soft Radiused
HS2060S22	223	Host Soft Radiused
HS2060S24	223	Host Soft Radiused
HS2060S26	223	Host Soft Radiused
HS2060S30	224	Host Soft Radiused
HS2060S31	224	Host Soft Radiused
HS2060S32	224	Host Soft Radiused
HS2060S34	224	Host Soft Radiused
HS2060S36	224	Host Soft Radiused
HS4800D10	165	Host Round
HS4800D11	165	Host Round
HS5029Z	576	Host 28½"H Credenza
HS5036Z	577	Host 36"H Credenza
HS6000D10	165	Host Round
HS6000D11	166	Host Round
HS7429Z	576	Host 28½"H Credenza
HS7436Z	577	Host 36"H Credenza
HS9648C10	228	Host Racetrack
HS9648C11	228	Host Racetrack
HS9648C12	228	Host Racetrack
HS9648R10	170	Host Rectangular
HS9648R11	170	Host Rectangular
HS9648R12	170	Host Rectangular
HS9648S10	198	Host Soft Radiused
HS9648S11	198	Host Soft Radiused
HS9648S12	198	Host Soft Radiused
HS9654B10	260	Host Boat
HS9654B11	260	Host Boat
HS9654B12	260	Host Boat
HS9660T10	280	Host Trapezoid Table
HS9660T11	280	Host Trapezoid Table
HS9660T12	280	Host Trapezoid Table
HS9829Z	576	Host 28½"H Credenza
HS9836Z	577	Host 36"H Credenza
HSFCONPT	285	Host Floor Kit: Connectrac
HSFRACK	578	Host Equipment Rack
HSFSHLF	285	Host Corridor Shelf
LOCK9211TA	623	Nickel Lock Cylinder
LOCK9250TA	623	Ember Chrome Lock Cylinder
PCS	64, 383	Power/Comm Sphere
PODHW	444	Train POD
PODMD1	444	3' Conduit with Modular Connector
PODMD2	444	3' Conduit with Modular Connector
PODMD3	444	3' Conduit with Modular Connector
PODMD4	444	3' Conduit with Modular Connector
PODPL	444	Train POD
PSP	64, 383	Power Sphere
RJ11	65, 384	Coupler

Style Number Index *continued*

Style Number	Page	Description
RJ45	65, 384	Coupler
TN4824C	441	Train 24"W Rectangular
TN4830C	441	Train 30"W Rectangular
TN6024C	441	Train 24"W Rectangular
TN6030C	441	Train 30"W Rectangular
TN7224C	441	Train 24"W Rectangular
TN7230C	441	Train 30"W Rectangular
TN90D24	442	Train Corner Top
TN90D30	442	Train Corner Top
TNBPIHW	449	Train Power Infeed
TNBPIMD	450	Train Power Infeed
TNBPINY	449	Train Power Infeed
TNGL	443	Train Glides

Style Number Index

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can,Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, Sylvi, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, Alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bixby, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, Clipper, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ēno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mistic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Roam, Rocco, Rocky, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, SILQ, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Southside, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Surround, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Umami, Underscore, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademark is used under license from Cradle to Cradle Products Innovation Institute, Oakland, CA: Cradle to Cradle Certified.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, Sistema, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of PolyVision: a^3, e^3, Flow, Motif, PolyVision, Sans, and Serif.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.